

Mobile-C

2.0.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.6.1

Tue Jun 22 11:11:38 2010

Contents

1	MobileC	1
1.1	Introduction	1
2	Data Structure Index	3
2.1	Data Structures	3
3	File Index	5
3.1	File List	5
4	Data Structure Documentation	9
4.1	_hr_time Struct Reference	9
4.1.1	Detailed Description	9
4.1.2	Field Documentation	9
4.1.2.1	start	9
4.2	_ssl_context Struct Reference	10
4.2.1	Detailed Description	11
4.2.2	Field Documentation	11
4.2.2.1	authmode	11
4.2.2.2	ca_chain	11
4.2.2.3	ciphers	11
4.2.2.4	client_auth	12
4.2.2.5	ctx_dec	12
4.2.2.6	ctx_enc	12
4.2.2.7	dhm_ctx	12
4.2.2.8	do_crypt	12
4.2.2.9	endpoint	12
4.2.2.10	f_dbg	12
4.2.2.11	f_recv	13
4.2.2.12	f_rng	13

4.2.2.13	f_send	13
4.2.2.14	fin_md5	13
4.2.2.15	fin_sha1	13
4.2.2.16	hostname	13
4.2.2.17	hostname_len	13
4.2.2.18	in_ctr	13
4.2.2.19	in_hdr	14
4.2.2.20	in_hslen	14
4.2.2.21	in_left	14
4.2.2.22	in_msg	14
4.2.2.23	in_msglen	14
4.2.2.24	in_msgtype	14
4.2.2.25	in_offt	15
4.2.2.26	iv_dec	15
4.2.2.27	iv_enc	15
4.2.2.28	ivlen	15
4.2.2.29	keylen	15
4.2.2.30	mac_dec	15
4.2.2.31	mac_enc	15
4.2.2.32	maclen	16
4.2.2.33	major_ver	16
4.2.2.34	max_major_ver	16
4.2.2.35	max_minor_ver	16
4.2.2.36	minlen	16
4.2.2.37	minor_ver	16
4.2.2.38	nb_zero	17
4.2.2.39	out_ctr	17
4.2.2.40	out_hdr	17
4.2.2.41	out_left	17
4.2.2.42	out_msg	17
4.2.2.43	out_msglen	17
4.2.2.44	out_msgtype	18
4.2.2.45	own_cert	18
4.2.2.46	p_dbg	18
4.2.2.47	p_rcv	18
4.2.2.48	p_rng	18

4.2.2.49	p_send	18
4.2.2.50	peer_cert	18
4.2.2.51	peer_cn	19
4.2.2.52	pmslen	19
4.2.2.53	premaster	19
4.2.2.54	randbytes	19
4.2.2.55	resume	19
4.2.2.56	rsa_key	19
4.2.2.57	s_get	20
4.2.2.58	s_set	20
4.2.2.59	session	20
4.2.2.60	state	20
4.2.2.61	timeout	20
4.2.2.62	verify_result	20
4.3	_ssl_session Struct Reference	21
4.3.1	Detailed Description	21
4.3.2	Field Documentation	21
4.3.2.1	cipher	21
4.3.2.2	id	21
4.3.2.3	length	21
4.3.2.4	master	21
4.3.2.5	next	22
4.3.2.6	start	22
4.4	_x509_buf Struct Reference	23
4.4.1	Detailed Description	23
4.4.2	Field Documentation	23
4.4.2.1	len	23
4.4.2.2	p	23
4.4.2.3	tag	23
4.5	_x509_cert Struct Reference	24
4.5.1	Detailed Description	24
4.5.2	Field Documentation	24
4.5.2.1	ca_istrue	24
4.5.2.2	issuer	24
4.5.2.3	issuer_id	24
4.5.2.4	issuer_raw	25

4.5.2.5	max_pathlen	25
4.5.2.6	next	25
4.5.2.7	pk_oid	25
4.5.2.8	raw	25
4.5.2.9	rsa	25
4.5.2.10	serial	25
4.5.2.11	sig	25
4.5.2.12	sig_oid1	26
4.5.2.13	sig_oid2	26
4.5.2.14	subject	26
4.5.2.15	subject_id	26
4.5.2.16	subject_raw	26
4.5.2.17	tbs	26
4.5.2.18	v3_ext	26
4.5.2.19	valid_from	26
4.5.2.20	valid_to	26
4.5.2.21	version	27
4.6	_x509_name Struct Reference	28
4.6.1	Detailed Description	28
4.6.2	Field Documentation	28
4.6.2.1	next	28
4.6.2.2	oid	28
4.6.2.3	val	28
4.7	_x509_node Struct Reference	29
4.7.1	Detailed Description	29
4.7.2	Field Documentation	29
4.7.2.1	data	29
4.7.2.2	end	29
4.7.2.3	len	29
4.7.2.4	p	29
4.8	_x509_raw Struct Reference	30
4.8.1	Detailed Description	30
4.8.2	Field Documentation	30
4.8.2.1	issuer	30
4.8.2.2	raw	30
4.8.2.3	serial	30

4.8.2.4	sign	30
4.8.2.5	signalg	30
4.8.2.6	subject	30
4.8.2.7	subpubkey	31
4.8.2.8	tbs	31
4.8.2.9	tbs_signalg	31
4.8.2.10	validity	31
4.8.2.11	version	31
4.9	_x509_time Struct Reference	32
4.9.1	Detailed Description	32
4.9.2	Field Documentation	32
4.9.2.1	day	32
4.9.2.2	hour	32
4.9.2.3	min	32
4.9.2.4	mon	32
4.9.2.5	sec	32
4.9.2.6	year	33
4.10	aes_context Struct Reference	34
4.10.1	Detailed Description	34
4.10.2	Field Documentation	34
4.10.2.1	buf	34
4.10.2.2	nr	34
4.10.2.3	rk	34
4.11	agency_s Struct Reference	35
4.11.1	Detailed Description	35
4.11.2	Field Documentation	35
4.11.2.1	client	35
4.11.2.2	default_agentstatus	35
4.11.2.3	enable_security	35
4.11.2.4	filename	36
4.11.2.5	hostName	36
4.11.2.6	initInterps	36
4.11.2.7	known_host_filename	36
4.11.2.8	last_error	36
4.11.2.9	mc_platform	36
4.11.2.10	portno	37

4.11.2.11	portnoc	37
4.11.2.12	priv_key_filename	37
4.11.2.13	server	37
4.11.2.14	stack_size	37
4.11.2.15	threads	37
4.12	agent_datastate_s Struct Reference	38
4.12.1	Detailed Description	38
4.12.2	Field Documentation	38
4.12.2.1	agent_code	38
4.12.2.2	agent_code_ids	38
4.12.2.3	agent_codes	38
4.12.2.4	init_agent_status	39
4.12.2.5	number_of_tasks	39
4.12.2.6	persistent	39
4.12.2.7	progress_modifier	39
4.12.2.8	return_data	39
4.12.2.9	task_progress	39
4.12.2.10	tasks	39
4.12.2.11	xml_agent_root	40
4.12.2.12	xml_root	40
4.13	agent_mailbox_s Struct Reference	41
4.13.1	Detailed Description	41
4.13.2	Field Documentation	41
4.13.2.1	mail_queue	41
4.14	agent_s Struct Reference	42
4.14.1	Detailed Description	42
4.14.2	Field Documentation	42
4.14.2.1	agent_address	42
4.14.2.2	agent_interp	43
4.14.2.3	agent_persistent	43
4.14.2.4	agent_pipe_active	43
4.14.2.5	agent_pipe_ready_to_read	43
4.14.2.6	agent_ready_to_send	43
4.14.2.7	agent_script_ready	43
4.14.2.8	agent_status	43
4.14.2.9	agent_thread	44

4.14.2.10	agent_thread_id	44
4.14.2.11	agent_type	44
4.14.2.12	arrival_time	44
4.14.2.13	binary	44
4.14.2.14	connect_id	44
4.14.2.15	datastate	44
4.14.2.16	home	45
4.14.2.17	home_port	45
4.14.2.18	id	45
4.14.2.19	lock	45
4.14.2.20	mailbox	45
4.14.2.21	mc_platform	45
4.14.2.22	name	45
4.14.2.23	orphan	46
4.14.2.24	owner	46
4.14.2.25	return_data	46
4.14.2.26	run_lock	46
4.14.2.27	sender	46
4.14.2.28	wg_code	46
4.15	agent_task_s Struct Reference	47
4.15.1	Detailed Description	47
4.15.2	Field Documentation	47
4.15.2.1	agent_return_data	47
4.15.2.2	agent_variable_list	47
4.15.2.3	code_id	47
4.15.2.4	init_agent_status	48
4.15.2.5	num_saved_variables	48
4.15.2.6	number_of_elements	48
4.15.2.7	persistent	48
4.15.2.8	saved_variables	48
4.15.2.9	server_name	48
4.15.2.10	size_of_element_array	48
4.15.2.11	var_name	48
4.16	AP_GENERIC_s Struct Reference	50
4.16.1	Detailed Description	50
4.16.2	Field Documentation	50

4.16.2.1	none	50
4.17	arc4_context Struct Reference	51
4.17.1	Detailed Description	51
4.17.2	Field Documentation	51
4.17.2.1	m	51
4.17.2.2	x	51
4.17.2.3	y	51
4.18	barrier_node_s Struct Reference	52
4.18.1	Detailed Description	52
4.18.2	Field Documentation	52
4.18.2.1	cond	52
4.18.2.2	id	52
4.18.2.3	lock	52
4.18.2.4	num_registered	52
4.18.2.5	num_waiting	52
4.19	barrier_queue_s Struct Reference	53
4.19.1	Detailed Description	53
4.19.2	Field Documentation	53
4.19.2.1	list	53
4.19.2.2	lock	53
4.19.2.3	size	53
4.20	cmd_prompt_s Struct Reference	54
4.20.1	Detailed Description	54
4.20.2	Field Documentation	54
4.20.2.1	thread	54
4.21	command_s Struct Reference	55
4.21.1	Detailed Description	55
4.21.2	Field Documentation	55
4.21.2.1	args	55
4.21.2.2	index	55
4.21.2.3	num_args	55
4.22	connection_s Struct Reference	56
4.22.1	Detailed Description	56
4.22.2	Field Documentation	56
4.22.2.1	addr	56
4.22.2.2	AES_key	56

4.22.2.3	clientfd	56
4.22.2.4	connect_id	56
4.22.2.5	nonce	56
4.22.2.6	remote_hostname	57
4.22.2.7	serverfd	57
4.23	fipa_expression_s::content_u Union Reference	58
4.23.1	Detailed Description	58
4.23.2	Field Documentation	58
4.23.2.1	datetime	58
4.23.2.2	expression	58
4.23.2.3	number	58
4.23.2.4	string	58
4.23.2.5	word	58
4.24	des3_context Struct Reference	60
4.24.1	Detailed Description	60
4.24.2	Field Documentation	60
4.24.2.1	mode	60
4.24.2.2	sk	60
4.25	des_context Struct Reference	61
4.25.1	Detailed Description	61
4.25.2	Field Documentation	61
4.25.2.1	mode	61
4.25.2.2	sk	61
4.26	dhm_context Struct Reference	62
4.26.1	Detailed Description	62
4.26.2	Field Documentation	62
4.26.2.1	G	62
4.26.2.2	GX	62
4.26.2.3	GY	62
4.26.2.4	K	63
4.26.2.5	len	63
4.26.2.6	P	63
4.26.2.7	RP	63
4.26.2.8	X	63
4.27	dynstring_s Struct Reference	64
4.27.1	Detailed Description	64

4.27.2	Field Documentation	64
4.27.2.1	len	64
4.27.2.2	message	64
4.27.2.3	size	64
4.28	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s Struct Reference	65
4.28.1	Detailed Description	65
4.28.2	Field Documentation	65
4.28.2.1	received_by	65
4.28.2.2	received_date	65
4.28.2.3	received_from	65
4.28.2.4	received_id	65
4.28.2.5	received_via	65
4.29	fipa_acl_envelope_s Struct Reference	67
4.29.1	Detailed Description	67
4.29.2	Field Documentation	67
4.29.2.1	num_params	67
4.29.2.2	params	67
4.30	fipa_acl_message_s Struct Reference	68
4.30.1	Detailed Description	68
4.30.2	Field Documentation	68
4.30.2.1	content	68
4.30.2.2	conversation_id	68
4.30.2.3	encoding	68
4.30.2.4	in_reply_to	69
4.30.2.5	language	69
4.30.2.6	ontology	69
4.30.2.7	performative	69
4.30.2.8	protocol	69
4.30.2.9	receiver	69
4.30.2.10	receiver_num	69
4.30.2.11	reply_by	70
4.30.2.12	reply_to	70
4.30.2.13	reply_with	70
4.30.2.14	sender	70
4.31	fipa_acl_Param_s Struct Reference	71
4.31.1	Detailed Description	71

4.31.2	Field Documentation	71
4.31.2.1	acl_representation	71
4.31.2.2	comments	71
4.31.2.3	date	71
4.31.2.4	from	71
4.31.2.5	intended_receiver	72
4.31.2.6	payload_encoding	72
4.31.2.7	payload_length	72
4.31.2.8	received	72
4.31.2.9	to	72
4.32	fipa_agent_identifier_s Struct Reference	73
4.32.1	Detailed Description	73
4.32.2	Field Documentation	73
4.32.2.1	addresses	73
4.32.2.2	name	73
4.32.2.3	resolvers	73
4.33	fipa_agent_identifier_set_s Struct Reference	74
4.33.1	Detailed Description	74
4.33.2	Field Documentation	74
4.33.2.1	fipa_agent_identifiers	74
4.33.2.2	num	74
4.33.2.3	retain_order	74
4.34	fipa_comm_action_t Struct Reference	75
4.34.1	Detailed Description	75
4.34.2	Field Documentation	75
4.34.2.1	callback	75
4.34.2.2	check_list	75
4.34.2.3	next	75
4.34.2.4	reply	75
4.34.2.5	type	75
4.35	fipa_comm_message_check_t Struct Reference	76
4.35.1	Detailed Description	76
4.35.2	Field Documentation	76
4.35.2.1	macro	76
4.35.2.2	next	76
4.35.2.3	type	76

4.36	fipa_comm_performative_t Struct Reference	77
4.36.1	Detailed Description	77
4.36.2	Field Documentation	77
4.36.2.1	action_list	77
4.36.2.2	default_reply	77
4.37	fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t Struct Reference	78
4.37.1	Detailed Description	78
4.37.2	Field Documentation	78
4.37.2.1	cfp_request	78
4.37.2.2	contract_func	78
4.37.2.3	proposal_func	78
4.37.2.4	queue	78
4.37.2.5	replies	78
4.37.2.6	require_inform	78
4.37.2.7	time_out	79
4.38	fipa_comm_protocol_t Struct Reference	80
4.38.1	Detailed Description	80
4.38.2	Field Documentation	80
4.38.2.1	conversation_id	80
4.38.2.2	error	80
4.38.2.3	info	80
4.38.2.4	network	80
4.38.2.5	next	80
4.38.2.6	state	80
4.38.2.7	type	81
4.39	fipa_comm_reply_t Struct Reference	82
4.39.1	Detailed Description	82
4.39.2	Field Documentation	82
4.39.2.1	content	82
4.39.2.2	type	82
4.40	fipa_comm_t Struct Reference	83
4.40.1	Detailed Description	83
4.40.2	Field Documentation	83
4.40.2.1	agent	83
4.40.2.2	agent_address	83
4.40.2.3	agent_name	83

4.40.2.4	debug	83
4.40.2.5	default_reply	83
4.40.2.6	error	83
4.40.2.7	pCallbacks	84
4.40.2.8	performative	84
4.40.2.9	protocol	84
4.41	fipa_DateTime_s Struct Reference	85
4.41.1	Detailed Description	85
4.41.2	Field Documentation	85
4.41.2.1	day	85
4.41.2.2	hour	85
4.41.2.3	is_utc	85
4.41.2.4	millisecond	85
4.41.2.5	minute	85
4.41.2.6	month	86
4.41.2.7	second	86
4.41.2.8	sign	86
4.41.2.9	year	86
4.42	fipa_expression_s Struct Reference	87
4.42.1	Detailed Description	87
4.42.2	Field Documentation	87
4.42.2.1	content	87
4.42.2.2	type	87
4.43	fipa_list_t Struct Reference	88
4.43.1	Detailed Description	88
4.43.2	Field Documentation	88
4.43.2.1	data	88
4.43.2.2	next	88
4.44	fipa_message_string_s Struct Reference	89
4.44.1	Detailed Description	89
4.44.2	Field Documentation	89
4.44.2.1	message	89
4.44.2.2	parse	89
4.45	fipa_number_s Struct Reference	90
4.45.1	Detailed Description	90
4.45.2	Field Documentation	90

4.45.2.1	str	90
4.46	fipa_string_s Struct Reference	91
4.46.1	Detailed Description	91
4.46.2	Field Documentation	91
4.46.2.1	content	91
4.47	fipa_url_s Struct Reference	92
4.47.1	Detailed Description	92
4.47.2	Field Documentation	92
4.47.2.1	str	92
4.48	fipa_url_sequence_s Struct Reference	93
4.48.1	Detailed Description	93
4.48.2	Field Documentation	93
4.48.2.1	num	93
4.48.2.2	urls	93
4.49	fipa_word_s Struct Reference	94
4.49.1	Detailed Description	94
4.49.2	Field Documentation	94
4.49.2.1	content	94
4.50	foo_c Class Reference	95
4.50.1	Detailed Description	95
4.50.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	95
4.50.2.1	foo_c	95
4.50.2.2	~foo_c	95
4.50.3	Member Function Documentation	95
4.50.3.1	get_bar	95
4.50.3.2	get_barfoo	96
4.50.3.3	get_foo	96
4.50.3.4	get_global	96
4.50.3.5	set_bar	96
4.50.3.6	set_foo	96
4.50.3.7	set_foobar	96
4.50.4	Field Documentation	96
4.50.4.1	bar	96
4.50.4.2	barfoo	96
4.50.4.3	foo	97
4.50.4.4	global	97

4.51	foo_s Struct Reference	98
4.51.1	Detailed Description	98
4.51.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	98
4.51.2.1	foo_s	98
4.51.2.2	~foo_s	98
4.51.3	Member Function Documentation	98
4.51.3.1	get_bar	98
4.51.3.2	get_foo	98
4.51.3.3	set_bar	99
4.51.3.4	set_foo	99
4.51.4	Field Documentation	99
4.51.4.1	bar	99
4.51.4.2	foo	99
4.52	havege_state Struct Reference	100
4.52.1	Detailed Description	100
4.52.2	Field Documentation	100
4.52.2.1	offset	100
4.52.2.2	pool	100
4.52.2.3	PT1	100
4.52.2.4	PT2	100
4.52.2.5	WALK	100
4.53	host_id_s Struct Reference	102
4.53.1	Detailed Description	102
4.53.2	Field Documentation	102
4.53.2.1	hostname	102
4.53.2.2	port	102
4.54	hr_time Struct Reference	103
4.54.1	Detailed Description	103
4.54.2	Field Documentation	103
4.54.2.1	opaque	103
4.55	interpreter_variable_data_s Struct Reference	104
4.55.1	Detailed Description	104
4.55.2	Field Documentation	104
4.55.2.1	array_dim	104
4.55.2.2	array_extent	104
4.55.2.3	data	104

4.55.2.4	<code>data_type</code>	105
4.55.2.5	<code>name</code>	105
4.55.2.6	<code>size</code>	105
4.56	<code>list_s</code> Struct Reference	106
4.56.1	Detailed Description	106
4.56.2	Field Documentation	106
4.56.2.1	<code>listhead</code>	106
4.56.2.2	<code>size</code>	106
4.57	<code>listNode_s</code> Struct Reference	107
4.57.1	Detailed Description	107
4.57.2	Field Documentation	107
4.57.2.1	<code>next</code>	107
4.57.2.2	<code>node_data</code>	107
4.58	<code>mc_platform_s</code> Struct Reference	108
4.58.1	Detailed Description	108
4.58.2	Field Documentation	109
4.58.2.1	<code>acc</code>	109
4.58.2.2	<code>agency</code>	109
4.58.2.3	<code>agent_queue</code>	109
4.58.2.4	<code>ams</code>	109
4.58.2.5	<code>asm_message_queue</code>	109
4.58.2.6	<code>barrier_queue</code>	109
4.58.2.7	<code>client_thread_arg</code>	109
4.58.2.8	<code>cmd_prompt</code>	110
4.58.2.9	<code>connection_queue</code>	110
4.58.2.10	<code>default_agentstatus</code>	110
4.58.2.11	<code>df</code>	110
4.58.2.12	<code>err</code>	110
4.58.2.13	<code>giant</code>	110
4.58.2.14	<code>giant_cond</code>	110
4.58.2.15	<code>giant_lock</code>	110
4.58.2.16	<code>hostname</code>	111
4.58.2.17	<code>initInterps</code>	111
4.58.2.18	<code>interp_options</code>	111
4.58.2.19	<code>interpreter_queue</code>	111
4.58.2.20	<code>listen_thread_arg</code>	111

4.58.2.21	MC_signal	111
4.58.2.22	MC_signal_cond	111
4.58.2.23	MC_signal_lock	112
4.58.2.24	MC_steer_command	112
4.58.2.25	MC_steer_cond	112
4.58.2.26	MC_steer_lock	112
4.58.2.27	MC_sync_cond	112
4.58.2.28	MC_sync_lock	112
4.58.2.29	message_queue	112
4.58.2.30	port	112
4.58.2.31	private_key	113
4.58.2.32	quit	113
4.58.2.33	quit_cond	113
4.58.2.34	quit_lock	113
4.58.2.35	sockfd	113
4.58.2.36	stack_size	113
4.58.2.37	syncList	113
4.59	mc_rwlock_s Struct Reference	115
4.59.1	Detailed Description	115
4.59.2	Field Documentation	115
4.59.2.1	cond	115
4.59.2.2	lock	115
4.59.2.3	num_readers	115
4.59.2.4	write_flag	115
4.59.2.5	write_request	115
4.60	MCAgencyOptions_s Struct Reference	117
4.60.1	Detailed Description	117
4.60.2	Field Documentation	117
4.60.2.1	ch_options	117
4.60.2.2	default_agent_status	117
4.60.2.3	enable_security	117
4.60.2.4	initInterps	117
4.60.2.5	known_host_filename	118
4.60.2.6	modified	118
4.60.2.7	passphrase	118
4.60.2.8	priv_key_filename	118

4.60.2.9	stack_size	118
4.60.2.10	threads	118
4.61	md2_context Struct Reference	119
4.61.1	Detailed Description	119
4.61.2	Field Documentation	119
4.61.2.1	buffer	119
4.61.2.2	cksum	119
4.61.2.3	ipad	119
4.61.2.4	left	119
4.61.2.5	opad	119
4.61.2.6	state	120
4.62	md4_context Struct Reference	121
4.62.1	Detailed Description	121
4.62.2	Field Documentation	121
4.62.2.1	buffer	121
4.62.2.2	ipad	121
4.62.2.3	opad	121
4.62.2.4	state	121
4.62.2.5	total	121
4.63	md5_context Struct Reference	123
4.63.1	Detailed Description	123
4.63.2	Field Documentation	123
4.63.2.1	buffer	123
4.63.2.2	ipad	123
4.63.2.3	opad	123
4.63.2.4	state	123
4.63.2.5	total	124
4.64	message_s Struct Reference	125
4.64.1	Detailed Description	125
4.64.2	Field Documentation	125
4.64.2.1	addr	125
4.64.2.2	agent_xml_flag	125
4.64.2.3	connect_id	125
4.64.2.4	from_address	126
4.64.2.5	http_type	126
4.64.2.6	isHTTP	126

4.64.2.7	message_body	126
4.64.2.8	message_id	126
4.64.2.9	message_type	126
4.64.2.10	sending_agent_name	126
4.64.2.11	target	126
4.64.2.12	to_address	127
4.64.2.13	update_name	127
4.64.2.14	update_num	127
4.64.2.15	xml_payload	127
4.64.2.16	xml_root	127
4.65	message_send_arg_s Struct Reference	128
4.65.1	Detailed Description	128
4.65.2	Field Documentation	128
4.65.2.1	mc_platform	128
4.65.2.2	message	128
4.65.2.3	privatekey	128
4.66	mpi Struct Reference	129
4.66.1	Detailed Description	129
4.66.2	Field Documentation	129
4.66.2.1	n	129
4.66.2.2	p	129
4.66.2.3	s	129
4.67	mtp_http_content_s Struct Reference	131
4.67.1	Detailed Description	131
4.67.2	Field Documentation	131
4.67.2.1	content_type	131
4.67.2.2	data	131
4.68	mtp_http_s Struct Reference	132
4.68.1	Detailed Description	132
4.68.2	Field Documentation	132
4.68.2.1	accept_ranges	132
4.68.2.2	boundary	132
4.68.2.3	cache_control	132
4.68.2.4	connection	133
4.68.2.5	content	133
4.68.2.6	content_length	133

4.68.2.7	content_type	133
4.68.2.8	date	133
4.68.2.9	header_length	133
4.68.2.10	host	133
4.68.2.11	http_performative	133
4.68.2.12	http_status_code	134
4.68.2.13	http_version	134
4.68.2.14	message_parts	134
4.68.2.15	mime_version	134
4.68.2.16	response_code	134
4.68.2.17	response_string	134
4.68.2.18	return_code	134
4.68.2.19	server	134
4.68.2.20	target	134
4.68.2.21	user_agent	135
4.69	mxml_attr_s Struct Reference	136
4.69.1	Detailed Description	136
4.69.2	Field Documentation	136
4.69.2.1	name	136
4.69.2.2	value	136
4.70	mxml_custom_s Struct Reference	137
4.70.1	Detailed Description	137
4.70.2	Field Documentation	137
4.70.2.1	data	137
4.70.2.2	destroy	137
4.71	mxml_fdbuf_s Struct Reference	138
4.71.1	Detailed Description	138
4.71.2	Field Documentation	138
4.71.2.1	buffer	138
4.71.2.2	current	138
4.71.2.3	end	138
4.71.2.4	fd	138
4.72	mxml_index_s Struct Reference	139
4.72.1	Detailed Description	139
4.72.2	Field Documentation	139
4.72.2.1	alloc_nodes	139

4.72.2.2	attr	139
4.72.2.3	cur_node	139
4.72.2.4	nodes	139
4.72.2.5	num_nodes	139
4.73	mxml_node_s Struct Reference	141
4.73.1	Detailed Description	141
4.73.2	Field Documentation	141
4.73.2.1	child	141
4.73.2.2	last_child	141
4.73.2.3	next	141
4.73.2.4	parent	141
4.73.2.5	prev	142
4.73.2.6	type	142
4.73.2.7	value	142
4.74	mxml_text_s Struct Reference	143
4.74.1	Detailed Description	143
4.74.2	Field Documentation	143
4.74.2.1	string	143
4.74.2.2	whitespace	143
4.75	mxml_value_s Struct Reference	144
4.75.1	Detailed Description	144
4.75.2	Field Documentation	144
4.75.2.1	attrs	144
4.75.2.2	name	144
4.75.2.3	num_attrs	144
4.76	mxml_value_u Union Reference	145
4.76.1	Detailed Description	145
4.76.2	Field Documentation	145
4.76.2.1	custom	145
4.76.2.2	element	145
4.76.2.3	integer	145
4.76.2.4	opaque	145
4.76.2.5	real	145
4.76.2.6	text	146
4.77	options Struct Reference	147
4.77.1	Detailed Description	147

4.77.2	Field Documentation	147
4.77.2.1	buffer_size	147
4.77.2.2	command	147
4.77.2.3	conn_timeout	147
4.77.2.4	debug_level	147
4.77.2.5	force_cipher	148
4.77.2.6	iomode	148
4.77.2.7	max_bytes	148
4.77.2.8	max_connections	148
4.77.2.9	opmode	148
4.77.2.10	server_name	148
4.77.2.11	server_port	148
4.77.2.12	session_lifetime	148
4.77.2.13	session_reuse	148
4.78	rsa_context Struct Reference	150
4.78.1	Detailed Description	150
4.78.2	Field Documentation	150
4.78.2.1	D	150
4.78.2.2	DP	150
4.78.2.3	DQ	151
4.78.2.4	E	151
4.78.2.5	f_rng	151
4.78.2.6	hash_id	151
4.78.2.7	len	151
4.78.2.8	N	151
4.78.2.9	P	152
4.78.2.10	p_rng	152
4.78.2.11	padding	152
4.78.2.12	Q	152
4.78.2.13	QP	152
4.78.2.14	RN	152
4.78.2.15	RP	152
4.78.2.16	RQ	153
4.78.2.17	ver	153
4.79	sha1_context Struct Reference	154
4.79.1	Detailed Description	154

4.79.2	Field Documentation	154
4.79.2.1	buffer	154
4.79.2.2	ipad	154
4.79.2.3	opad	154
4.79.2.4	state	154
4.79.2.5	total	155
4.80	sha2_context Struct Reference	156
4.80.1	Detailed Description	156
4.80.2	Field Documentation	156
4.80.2.1	buffer	156
4.80.2.2	ipad	156
4.80.2.3	is224	156
4.80.2.4	opad	156
4.80.2.5	state	157
4.80.2.6	total	157
4.81	sha4_context Struct Reference	158
4.81.1	Detailed Description	158
4.81.2	Field Documentation	158
4.81.2.1	buffer	158
4.81.2.2	ipad	158
4.81.2.3	is384	158
4.81.2.4	opad	158
4.81.2.5	state	159
4.81.2.6	total	159
4.82	stationary_agent_info_s Struct Reference	160
4.82.1	Detailed Description	160
4.82.2	Field Documentation	160
4.82.2.1	agency	160
4.82.2.2	agent	160
4.82.2.3	args	160
4.82.2.4	attr	160
4.82.2.5	thread	160
4.83	syncList_s Struct Reference	161
4.83.1	Detailed Description	161
4.83.2	Field Documentation	161
4.83.2.1	giant_lock	161

4.83.2.2	list	161
4.83.2.3	lock	161
4.83.2.4	size	161
4.84	syncListNode_s Struct Reference	162
4.84.1	Detailed Description	162
4.84.2	Field Documentation	162
4.84.2.1	cond	162
4.84.2.2	id	162
4.84.2.3	lock	162
4.84.2.4	sem	162
4.84.2.5	signalled	162
5	File Documentation	165
5.1	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/acc.c File Reference	165
5.1.1	Define Documentation	166
5.1.1.1	BACKLOG	166
5.1.1.2	BUFLLEN	166
5.1.1.3	CONN_THREADS	166
5.1.1.4	CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT	166
5.1.1.5	UDPPORT	167
5.1.2	Function Documentation	167
5.1.2.1	acc_connection_Thread	167
5.1.2.2	acc_Destroy	167
5.1.2.3	acc_Initialize	167
5.1.2.4	acc_MessageHandlerThread	167
5.1.2.5	acc_Start	168
5.1.2.6	acc_Thread	168
5.1.2.7	auth_conn_rece_key	168
5.1.2.8	listen_Thread	168
5.1.2.9	udplisten_Thread	169
5.2	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent.c File Reference	170
5.2.1	Function Documentation	170
5.2.1.1	agent_AddPersistentVariable	170
5.2.1.2	agent_ChScriptInitVar	170
5.2.1.3	agent_Copy	171
5.2.1.4	agent_Destroy	171
5.2.1.5	agent_Initialize	171

5.2.1.6	agent_New	172
5.2.1.7	agent_NewBinary	172
5.2.1.8	agent_RunChScript	172
5.2.1.9	agent_RunChScriptThread	172
5.3	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_datastate.c File Reference	173
5.3.1	Function Documentation	173
5.3.1.1	agent_datastate_Copy	173
5.3.1.2	agent_datastate_Destroy	173
5.3.1.3	agent_datastate_New	173
5.4	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_mailbox.c File Reference	174
5.4.1	Function Documentation	174
5.4.1.1	agent_mailbox_Copy	174
5.4.1.2	agent_mailbox_Destroy	174
5.4.1.3	agent_mailbox_New	174
5.4.1.4	agent_mailbox_Post	174
5.4.1.5	agent_mailbox_Retrieve	174
5.4.1.6	agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve	175
5.5	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_return_data.c File Reference	176
5.5.1	Function Documentation	176
5.5.1.1	interpreter_variable_data_Copy	176
5.5.1.2	interpreter_variable_data_Destroy	176
5.5.1.3	interpreter_variable_data_Initialize	176
5.5.1.4	interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent	177
5.5.1.5	interpreter_variable_data_New	177
5.6	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_task.c File Reference	178
5.6.1	Function Documentation	178
5.6.1.1	agent_task_Copy	178
5.6.1.2	agent_task_Destroy	178
5.6.1.3	agent_task_New	178
5.7	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/ams.c File Reference	179
5.7.1	Function Documentation	179
5.7.1.1	ams_Destroy	179
5.7.1.2	ams_Initialize	179
5.7.1.3	ams_ManageAgentList	179
5.7.1.4	ams_Print	179
5.7.1.5	ams_Start	180

5.7.1.6	ams_Thread	180
5.8	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/barrier.c File Reference	181
5.8.1	Function Documentation	181
5.8.1.1	barrier_node_Destroy	181
5.8.1.2	barrier_node_Initialize	181
5.8.1.3	barrier_queue_Add	181
5.8.1.4	barrier_queue_Delete	181
5.8.1.5	barrier_queue_Destroy	182
5.8.1.6	barrier_queue_Get	182
5.8.1.7	barrier_queue_New	182
5.8.1.8	barrier_queue_Pop	182
5.9	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/cmd_prompt.c File Reference	183
5.9.1	Function Documentation	183
5.9.1.1	cmd_prompt_Destroy	183
5.9.1.2	cmd_prompt_Initialize	183
5.9.1.3	cmd_prompt_Start	184
5.9.1.4	cmd_prompt_Thread	184
5.9.1.5	dealloc_command	184
5.9.1.6	exec_command	184
5.9.1.7	handler_COMPOSE_SEND	184
5.9.1.8	handler_FLUSH_AGENTS	184
5.9.1.9	handler_HELP	184
5.9.1.10	handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST	185
5.9.1.11	handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS	185
5.9.1.12	handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE	185
5.9.1.13	handler_QUIT	185
5.9.1.14	handler_SEND	185
5.9.1.15	process_command	185
5.9.1.16	split_string	185
5.10	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/connection.c File Reference	186
5.10.1	Function Documentation	186
5.10.1.1	connection_Copy	186
5.10.1.2	connection_Destroy	186
5.10.1.3	connection_New	186
5.11	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/data_structures.c File Reference	187
5.11.1	Function Documentation	187

5.11.1.1	agent_queue_Flush	187
5.11.1.2	AP_GENERIC_Copy	187
5.11.1.3	AP_GENERIC_Destroy	187
5.11.1.4	AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE	188
5.11.1.5	AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE	188
5.11.1.6	AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE	188
5.11.1.7	AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE	188
5.11.1.8	AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE	188
5.12	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/df.c File Reference	189
5.12.1	Define Documentation	189
5.12.1.1	REQUEST	189
5.12.2	Function Documentation	190
5.12.2.1	df_Add	190
5.12.2.2	df_AddRequest	190
5.12.2.3	df_Destroy	190
5.12.2.4	df_Initialize	190
5.12.2.5	df_node_Destroy	190
5.12.2.6	df_ProcessRequest	190
5.12.2.7	df_request_list_Destroy	191
5.12.2.8	df_request_list_New	191
5.12.2.9	df_request_list_node_Destroy	191
5.12.2.10	df_request_list_node_New	191
5.12.2.11	df_request_list_Pop	191
5.12.2.12	df_request_search_Destroy	191
5.12.2.13	df_request_search_New	191
5.12.2.14	df_SearchForService	192
5.12.2.15	df_Start	192
5.12.2.16	df_Thread	192
5.12.2.17	request_handler_DEREGISTER	192
5.12.2.18	request_handler_REGISTER	192
5.12.2.19	request_handler_SEARCH	192
5.12.2.20	request_handler_SUBSCRIBE	192
5.13	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/dynstring.c File Reference	193
5.13.1	Function Documentation	193
5.13.1.1	dynstring_Append	193
5.13.1.2	dynstring_Destroy	193

5.13.1.3	dynstring_New	193
5.14	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/fipa_acl.c File Reference	194
5.14.1	Define Documentation	195
5.14.1.1	FREEMEM	195
5.14.2	Function Documentation	196
5.14.2.1	fipa_acl_Compose	196
5.14.2.2	fipa_acl_message_Copy	196
5.14.2.3	fipa_acl_message_Destroy	196
5.14.2.4	fipa_acl_message_New	196
5.14.2.5	fipa_acl_Parse	196
5.14.2.6	fipa_agent_identifer_Compose	197
5.14.2.7	fipa_agent_identifer_Copy	197
5.14.2.8	fipa_agent_identifer_Destroy	197
5.14.2.9	fipa_agent_identifer_New	197
5.14.2.10	fipa_agent_identifer_Parse	197
5.14.2.11	fipa_agent_identifer_set_Compose	197
5.14.2.12	fipa_agent_identifer_set_Copy	198
5.14.2.13	fipa_agent_identifer_set_Destroy	198
5.14.2.14	fipa_agent_identifer_set_New	198
5.14.2.15	fipa_agent_identifer_set_Parse	198
5.14.2.16	fipa_CheckNextToken	198
5.14.2.17	fipa_DateTime_Compose	198
5.14.2.18	fipa_DateTime_Copy	199
5.14.2.19	fipa_DateTime_Destroy	199
5.14.2.20	fipa_DateTime_New	199
5.14.2.21	fipa_datetime_Parse	199
5.14.2.22	fipa_expression_Compose	199
5.14.2.23	fipa_expression_Copy	199
5.14.2.24	fipa_expression_Destroy	200
5.14.2.25	fipa_expression_New	200
5.14.2.26	fipa_expression_Parse	200
5.14.2.27	fipa_GetAtom	200
5.14.2.28	fipa_GetNextWord	200
5.14.2.29	fipa_GetWholeToken	201
5.14.2.30	fipa_message_parameter_Parse	201
5.14.2.31	fipa_message_string_Copy	201

5.14.2.32	fipa_message_string_Destroy	201
5.14.2.33	fipa_message_string_New	201
5.14.2.34	fipa_message_type_Parse	201
5.14.2.35	fipa_number_Compose	202
5.14.2.36	fipa_number_Copy	202
5.14.2.37	fipa_number_Destroy	202
5.14.2.38	fipa_number_New	202
5.14.2.39	fipa_performative_Compose	202
5.14.2.40	fipa_protocol_Compose	202
5.14.2.41	fipa_protocol_type_Parse	203
5.14.2.42	fipa_Reply	203
5.14.2.43	fipa_string_Compose	203
5.14.2.44	fipa_string_Copy	203
5.14.2.45	fipa_string_Destroy	203
5.14.2.46	fipa_string_New	203
5.14.2.47	fipa_string_Parse	204
5.14.2.48	fipa_url_Compose	204
5.14.2.49	fipa_url_Copy	204
5.14.2.50	fipa_url_Destroy	204
5.14.2.51	fipa_url_New	204
5.14.2.52	fipa_url_Parse	204
5.14.2.53	fipa_url_sequence_Compose	204
5.14.2.54	fipa_url_sequence_Copy	205
5.14.2.55	fipa_url_sequence_Destroy	205
5.14.2.56	fipa_url_sequence_New	205
5.14.2.57	fipa_url_sequence_Parse	205
5.14.2.58	fipa_word_Compose	205
5.14.2.59	fipa_word_Copy	205
5.14.2.60	fipa_word_Destroy	206
5.14.2.61	fipa_word_New	206
5.14.2.62	fipa_word_Parse	206
5.15	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/fipa_envelope.c File Reference	207
5.15.1	Function Documentation	208
5.15.1.1	fipa_acl_envelope_Copy	208
5.15.1.2	fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy	208
5.15.1.3	fipa_acl_envelope_New	208

5.15.1.4	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy	208
5.15.1.5	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy	208
5.15.1.6	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New	209
5.15.1.7	fipa_acl_Param_Copy	209
5.15.1.8	fipa_acl_Param_Destroy	209
5.15.1.9	fipa_acl_Param_New	209
5.15.1.10	fipa_envelope_Compose	209
5.15.1.11	fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation	210
5.15.1.12	fipa_envelope_Compose__date	210
5.15.1.13	fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope	210
5.15.1.14	fipa_envelope_Compose__from	210
5.15.1.15	fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver	210
5.15.1.16	fipa_envelope_Compose__params	210
5.15.1.17	fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding	211
5.15.1.18	fipa_envelope_Compose__to	211
5.15.1.19	fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation	211
5.15.1.20	fipa_envelope_HandleComments	211
5.15.1.21	fipa_envelope_HandleDate	211
5.15.1.22	fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope	212
5.15.1.23	fipa_envelope_HandleFrom	212
5.15.1.24	fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver	212
5.15.1.25	fipa_envelope_HandleParams	212
5.15.1.26	fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding	212
5.15.1.27	fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength	213
5.15.1.28	fipa_envelope_HandleReceived	213
5.15.1.29	fipa_envelope_HandleTo	213
5.15.1.30	fipa_envelope_Parse	213
5.15.1.31	fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses	213
5.15.1.32	fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier	214
5.15.1.33	fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers	214
5.16	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/acc.h File Reference	215
5.16.1	Function Documentation	215
5.16.1.1	acc_connection_Thread	215
5.16.1.2	acc_Destroy	216
5.16.1.3	acc_MessageHandlerThread	216
5.16.1.4	acc_Start	216

5.16.1.5	acc_Thread	216
5.16.1.6	listen_Thread	216
5.16.1.7	STRUCT	217
5.16.1.8	STRUCT	217
5.16.1.9	udplisten_Thread	217
5.16.2	Variable Documentation	217
5.16.2.1	addr	217
5.16.2.2	client_fd	217
5.16.2.3	port	217
5.16.2.4	server_fd	217
5.17	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent.h File Reference	218
5.17.1	Typedef Documentation	218
5.17.1.1	agent_p	218
5.17.1.2	agent_t	218
5.17.1.3	MCAgent_t	218
5.17.2	Function Documentation	219
5.17.2.1	agent_AddPersistentVariable	219
5.17.2.2	agent_ChScriptInitVar	219
5.17.2.3	agent_Copy	219
5.17.2.4	agent_Destroy	220
5.17.2.5	agent_Initialize	220
5.17.2.6	agent_New	220
5.17.2.7	agent_NewBinary	220
5.17.2.8	agent_RunChScript	221
5.17.2.9	agent_RunChScriptThread	221
5.18	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_datastate.h File Reference	222
5.18.1	Typedef Documentation	222
5.18.1.1	agent_datastate_p	222
5.18.1.2	agent_datastate_t	222
5.18.2	Function Documentation	222
5.18.2.1	agent_datastate_Copy	222
5.18.2.2	agent_datastate_Destroy	222
5.18.2.3	agent_datastate_New	223
5.19	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_lib.h File Reference	224
5.19.1	Function Documentation	225
5.19.1.1	MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl	225

5.19.1.2	MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl	225
5.19.1.3	MC_AclDestroy_chdl	225
5.19.1.4	MC_AclGetContent_chdl	226
5.19.1.5	MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl	226
5.19.1.6	MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl	226
5.19.1.7	MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl	226
5.19.1.8	MC_AclGetSender_chdl	226
5.19.1.9	MC_AclNew_chdl	226
5.19.1.10	MC_AclPost_chdl	226
5.19.1.11	MC_AclReply_chdl	227
5.19.1.12	MC_AclRetrieve_chdl	227
5.19.1.13	MC_AclSend_chdl	227
5.19.1.14	MC_AclSetContent_chdl	227
5.19.1.15	MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl	227
5.19.1.16	MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl	227
5.19.1.17	MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl	227
5.19.1.18	MC_AclSetSender_chdl	228
5.19.1.19	MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl	228
5.19.1.20	MC_AddAgent_chdl	228
5.19.1.21	MC_AgentAddTask_chdl	228
5.19.1.22	MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl	228
5.19.1.23	MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl	228
5.19.1.24	MC_Barrier_chdl	228
5.19.1.25	MC_BarrierDelete_chdl	229
5.19.1.26	MC_BarrierInit_chdl	229
5.19.1.27	MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl	229
5.19.1.28	MC_ComposeAgent_chdl	229
5.19.1.29	MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl	229
5.19.1.30	MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl	229
5.19.1.31	MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl	229
5.19.1.32	MC_CondBroadcast_chdl	230
5.19.1.33	MC_CondReset_chdl	230
5.19.1.34	MC_CondSignal_chdl	230
5.19.1.35	MC_CondWait_chdl	230
5.19.1.36	MC_DeleteAgent_chdl	230
5.19.1.37	MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl	230

5.19.1.38 MC_DeregisterService_chdl	230
5.19.1.39 MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl	231
5.19.1.40 MC_End_chdl	231
5.19.1.41 MC_FindAgentByID_chdl	231
5.19.1.42 MC_FindAgentByName_chdl	231
5.19.1.43 MC_GetAgentID_chdl	231
5.19.1.44 MC_GetAgentName_chdl	231
5.19.1.45 MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl	231
5.19.1.46 MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl	232
5.19.1.47 MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl	232
5.19.1.48 MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl	232
5.19.1.49 MC_HaltAgency_chdl	232
5.19.1.50 MC_MigrateAgent_chdl	232
5.19.1.51 MC_MutexLock_chdl	232
5.19.1.52 MC_MutexUnlock_chdl	232
5.19.1.53 MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl	233
5.19.1.54 MC_RegisterService_chdl	233
5.19.1.55 MC_ResumeAgency_chdl	233
5.19.1.56 MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl	233
5.19.1.57 MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl	233
5.19.1.58 MC_SaveData_chdl	233
5.19.1.59 MC_SearchForService_chdl	233
5.19.1.60 MC_SemaphorePost_chdl	234
5.19.1.61 MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl	234
5.19.1.62 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl	234
5.19.1.63 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl	234
5.19.1.64 MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl	234
5.19.1.65 MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl	234
5.19.1.66 MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl	234
5.19.1.67 MC_SyncDelete_chdl	235
5.19.1.68 MC_SyncInit_chdl	235
5.19.1.69 MC_TerminateAgent_chdl	235
5.19.1.70 MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl	235
5.20 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_mailbox.h File Reference	236
5.20.1 Typedef Documentation	236
5.20.1.1 agent_mailbox_p	236

5.20.1.2	agent_mailbox_t	236
5.20.2	Function Documentation	236
5.20.2.1	agent_mailbox_Copy	236
5.20.2.2	agent_mailbox_Destroy	236
5.20.2.3	agent_mailbox_New	236
5.20.2.4	agent_mailbox_Post	237
5.20.2.5	agent_mailbox_Retrieve	237
5.20.2.6	agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve	237
5.21	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_task.h File Reference	238
5.21.1	Typedef Documentation	238
5.21.1.1	agent_task_p	238
5.21.1.2	agent_task_t	238
5.21.2	Function Documentation	238
5.21.2.1	agent_task_Copy	238
5.21.2.2	agent_task_Destroy	238
5.21.2.3	agent_task_New	239
5.22	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/ams.h File Reference	240
5.22.1	Function Documentation	240
5.22.1.1	ams_Destroy	240
5.22.1.2	ams_ManageAgentList	240
5.22.1.3	ams_Print	240
5.22.1.4	ams_RemoveFinishedAgents	241
5.22.1.5	ams_Start	241
5.22.1.6	ams_Thread	241
5.22.1.7	STRUCT	241
5.23	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/ap_queue_template.h File Reference	242
5.23.1	Define Documentation	242
5.23.1.1	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	242
5.23.1.2	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	243
5.23.1.3	AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE	243
5.23.1.4	AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE	243
5.23.1.5	AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE	244
5.23.2	Typedef Documentation	244
5.23.2.1	AP_GENERIC_p	244
5.23.2.2	AP_GENERIC_t	244
5.23.3	Function Documentation	244

5.23.3.1	interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve	244
5.24	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/barrier.h File Reference	245
5.24.1	Typedef Documentation	245
5.24.1.1	barrier_node_p	245
5.24.1.2	barrier_node_t	245
5.24.1.3	barrier_queue_p	245
5.24.1.4	barrier_queue_t	246
5.24.2	Function Documentation	246
5.24.2.1	barrier_node_Destroy	246
5.24.2.2	barrier_node_Initialize	246
5.24.2.3	barrier_queue_Add	246
5.24.2.4	barrier_queue_Delete	246
5.24.2.5	barrier_queue_Destroy	246
5.24.2.6	barrier_queue_Get	246
5.24.2.7	barrier_queue_New	247
5.24.2.8	barrier_queue_Pop	247
5.25	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/cmd_prompt.h File Reference	248
5.25.1	Define Documentation	248
5.25.1.1	CMDLINE_SIZE	248
5.25.2	Typedef Documentation	248
5.25.2.1	cmd_prompt_p	248
5.25.2.2	cmd_prompt_t	249
5.25.2.3	command_p	249
5.25.2.4	command_t	249
5.25.3	Function Documentation	249
5.25.3.1	cmd_prompt_Destroy	249
5.25.3.2	cmd_prompt_Initialize	249
5.25.3.3	cmd_prompt_Start	249
5.25.3.4	cmd_prompt_Thread	249
5.25.3.5	dealloc_command	249
5.25.3.6	exec_command	249
5.25.3.7	process_command	249
5.25.3.8	split_string	249
5.26	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/commands.h File Reference	251
5.26.1	Define Documentation	251
5.26.1.1	COMMAND	251

5.26.1.2	COMMAND	252
5.26.1.3	COMMAND	252
5.26.1.4	COMMAND	252
5.26.1.5	COMMAND	252
5.26.2	Typedef Documentation	252
5.26.2.1	cmd_handler_t	252
5.26.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	252
5.26.3.1	command_indices_e	252
5.26.4	Function Documentation	252
5.26.4.1	COMMAND	252
5.26.4.2	COMMAND	252
5.26.4.3	COMMAND	253
5.26.5	Variable Documentation	253
5.26.5.1	cmd_handlers	253
5.26.5.2	command_cmds	253
5.26.5.3	command_descriptions	253
5.27	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/commands.x.h File Reference	254
5.27.1	Function Documentation	254
5.27.1.1	COMMAND	254
5.27.1.2	COMMAND	254
5.27.1.3	COMMAND	255
5.27.2	Variable Documentation	255
5.27.2.1	compose_send	255
5.27.2.2	help	255
5.27.2.3	is	255
5.27.2.4	print_connectlist	255
5.27.2.5	printlist_agents	255
5.27.2.6	send	255
5.28	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/connection.h File Reference	256
5.28.1	Typedef Documentation	256
5.28.1.1	connection_p	256
5.28.1.2	connection_t	256
5.28.2	Function Documentation	256
5.28.2.1	connection_Close	256
5.28.2.2	connection_Copy	256
5.28.2.3	connection_CreateMessage	257

5.28.2.4	connection_Destroy	257
5.28.2.5	connection_New	257
5.28.2.6	connection_RecvFromConnection	257
5.28.2.7	connection_SendtoConnection	257
5.28.2.8	connection_SetHosts	257
5.29	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/data_structures.h File Reference	258
5.29.1	Function Documentation	259
5.29.1.1	agent_queue_Flush	259
5.29.1.2	AP_GENERIC_Destroy	259
5.29.1.3	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	259
5.29.1.4	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	259
5.29.1.5	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	259
5.29.1.6	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	259
5.29.1.7	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	259
5.29.1.8	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	259
5.29.1.9	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	259
5.29.1.10	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	260
5.29.1.11	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	260
5.29.1.12	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	260
5.29.1.13	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	260
5.29.1.14	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	260
5.29.2	Variable Documentation	260
5.29.2.1	agent_mailbox_p	260
5.29.2.2	int	260
5.29.2.3	Remove	260
5.29.2.4	RemoveID	261
5.29.2.5	RemoveName	261
5.29.2.6	Search	261
5.29.2.7	SearchName	261
5.30	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/df.h File Reference	262
5.30.1	Define Documentation	263
5.30.1.1	REQUEST	263
5.30.1.2	REQUEST	263
5.30.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	263
5.30.2.1	df_request_list_index_e	263
5.30.2.2	service_types_e	263

5.30.3	Function Documentation	264
5.30.3.1	df_AddRequest	264
5.30.3.2	df_Destroy	264
5.30.3.3	df_Initialize	264
5.30.3.4	df_node_Destroy	264
5.30.3.5	df_ProcessRequest	264
5.30.3.6	df_request_list_Destroy	264
5.30.3.7	df_request_list_New	264
5.30.3.8	df_request_list_node_Destroy	264
5.30.3.9	df_request_list_node_New	265
5.30.3.10	df_request_list_Pop	265
5.30.3.11	df_request_search_Destroy	265
5.30.3.12	df_request_search_New	265
5.30.3.13	df_SearchForService	265
5.30.3.14	df_Start	265
5.30.3.15	df_Thread	265
5.30.3.16	REQUEST	266
5.30.3.17	REQUEST	266
5.30.3.18	STRUCT	266
5.30.3.19	STRUCT	266
5.30.3.20	STRUCT	266
5.30.3.21	STRUCT	266
5.30.4	Variable Documentation	266
5.30.4.1	cond	266
5.30.4.2	lock	266
5.30.4.3	mc_platform	266
5.30.4.4	node	266
5.30.4.5	num_entries	267
5.30.4.6	request_list	267
5.30.4.7	search_results	267
5.30.4.8	search_string	267
5.30.4.9	service_list	267
5.30.4.10	size	267
5.30.4.11	thread	267
5.30.4.12	waiting	267
5.30.4.13	waiting_cond	268

5.30.4.14	waiting_lock	268
5.31	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/df_request.x.h File Reference	269
5.31.1	Function Documentation	269
5.31.1.1	REQUEST	269
5.31.1.2	REQUEST	269
5.31.2	Variable Documentation	269
5.31.2.1	register	269
5.31.2.2	search	269
5.32	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/dynstring.h File Reference	270
5.32.1	Define Documentation	270
5.32.1.1	COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE	270
5.32.2	Typedef Documentation	270
5.32.2.1	dynstring_p	270
5.32.2.2	dynstring_t	270
5.32.3	Function Documentation	270
5.32.3.1	dynstring_Append	270
5.32.3.2	dynstring_Destroy	271
5.32.3.3	dynstring_New	271
5.33	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h File Reference	272
5.33.1	Typedef Documentation	275
5.33.1.1	fipa_acl_message_p	275
5.33.1.2	fipa_acl_message_t	275
5.33.1.3	fipa_agent_identifer_p	275
5.33.1.4	fipa_agent_identifer_set_p	275
5.33.1.5	fipa_agent_identifer_set_t	275
5.33.1.6	fipa_agent_identifer_t	275
5.33.1.7	fipa_DateTime_p	275
5.33.1.8	fipa_DateTime_t	275
5.33.1.9	fipa_expression_p	275
5.33.1.10	fipa_expression_t	275
5.33.1.11	fipa_expression_type_t	275
5.33.1.12	fipa_message_string_p	275
5.33.1.13	fipa_message_string_t	275
5.33.1.14	fipa_number_p	275
5.33.1.15	fipa_number_t	275
5.33.1.16	fipa_string_p	275

5.33.1.17	<code>fipa_string_t</code>	276
5.33.1.18	<code>fipa_url_p</code>	276
5.33.1.19	<code>fipa_url_sequence_p</code>	276
5.33.1.20	<code>fipa_url_sequence_t</code>	276
5.33.1.21	<code>fipa_url_t</code>	276
5.33.1.22	<code>fipa_word_p</code>	276
5.33.1.23	<code>fipa_word_t</code>	276
5.33.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	276
5.33.2.1	<code>fipa_expression_type_e</code>	276
5.33.2.2	<code>fipa_performative_e</code>	276
5.33.2.3	<code>fipa_protocol_e</code>	278
5.33.3	Function Documentation	278
5.33.3.1	<code>fipa_acl_Compose</code>	278
5.33.3.2	<code>fipa_acl_message_Copy</code>	278
5.33.3.3	<code>fipa_acl_message_Destroy</code>	279
5.33.3.4	<code>fipa_acl_message_New</code>	279
5.33.3.5	<code>fipa_acl_Parse</code>	279
5.33.3.6	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_Compose</code>	279
5.33.3.7	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_Copy</code>	279
5.33.3.8	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy</code>	279
5.33.3.9	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_New</code>	279
5.33.3.10	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_Parse</code>	280
5.33.3.11	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose</code>	280
5.33.3.12	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy</code>	280
5.33.3.13	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy</code>	280
5.33.3.14	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_set_New</code>	280
5.33.3.15	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse</code>	281
5.33.3.16	<code>fipa_CheckNextToken</code>	281
5.33.3.17	<code>fipa_DateTime_Compose</code>	281
5.33.3.18	<code>fipa_DateTime_Copy</code>	281
5.33.3.19	<code>fipa_DateTime_Destroy</code>	281
5.33.3.20	<code>fipa_DateTime_New</code>	281
5.33.3.21	<code>fipa_datetime_Parse</code>	281
5.33.3.22	<code>fipa_expression_Compose</code>	282
5.33.3.23	<code>fipa_expression_Copy</code>	282
5.33.3.24	<code>fipa_expression_Destroy</code>	282

5.33.3.25	fipa_expression_New	282
5.33.3.26	fipa_expression_Parse	283
5.33.3.27	fipa_GetAtom	283
5.33.3.28	fipa_GetNextWord	283
5.33.3.29	fipa_GetWholeToken	283
5.33.3.30	fipa_message_parameter_Parse	283
5.33.3.31	fipa_message_string_Copy	283
5.33.3.32	fipa_message_string_Destroy	283
5.33.3.33	fipa_message_string_New	283
5.33.3.34	fipa_message_type_Parse	284
5.33.3.35	fipa_number_Compose	284
5.33.3.36	fipa_number_Copy	284
5.33.3.37	fipa_number_Destroy	284
5.33.3.38	fipa_number_New	284
5.33.3.39	fipa_performative_Compose	284
5.33.3.40	fipa_protocol_Compose	285
5.33.3.41	fipa_protocol_type_Parse	285
5.33.3.42	fipa_Reply	285
5.33.3.43	fipa_string_Compose	285
5.33.3.44	fipa_string_Copy	286
5.33.3.45	fipa_string_Destroy	286
5.33.3.46	fipa_string_New	286
5.33.3.47	fipa_string_Parse	286
5.33.3.48	fipa_url_Compose	286
5.33.3.49	fipa_url_Copy	286
5.33.3.50	fipa_url_Destroy	286
5.33.3.51	fipa_url_New	287
5.33.3.52	fipa_url_Parse	287
5.33.3.53	fipa_url_sequence_Compose	287
5.33.3.54	fipa_url_sequence_Copy	287
5.33.3.55	fipa_url_sequence_Destroy	287
5.33.3.56	fipa_url_sequence_New	287
5.33.3.57	fipa_url_sequence_Parse	287
5.33.3.58	fipa_word_Compose	288
5.33.3.59	fipa_word_Copy	288
5.33.3.60	fipa_word_Destroy	288

5.33.3.61	fipa_word_New	288
5.33.3.62	fipa_word_Parse	288
5.34	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h File Reference	289
5.34.1	Typedef Documentation	290
5.34.1.1	fipa_acl_envelope_p	290
5.34.1.2	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t	290
5.34.1.3	fipa_acl_envelope_t	290
5.34.1.4	fipa_acl_Param_t	290
5.34.2	Function Documentation	290
5.34.2.1	fipa_acl_envelope_Copy	290
5.34.2.2	fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy	290
5.34.2.3	fipa_acl_envelope_New	291
5.34.2.4	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy	291
5.34.2.5	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy	291
5.34.2.6	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New	291
5.34.2.7	fipa_acl_Param_Copy	291
5.34.2.8	fipa_acl_Param_Destroy	291
5.34.2.9	fipa_acl_Param_New	292
5.34.2.10	fipa_envelope_Compose	292
5.34.2.11	fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation	292
5.34.2.12	fipa_envelope_Compose__date	292
5.34.2.13	fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope	292
5.34.2.14	fipa_envelope_Compose__from	292
5.34.2.15	fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver	293
5.34.2.16	fipa_envelope_Compose__params	293
5.34.2.17	fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding	293
5.34.2.18	fipa_envelope_Compose__to	293
5.34.2.19	fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation	293
5.34.2.20	fipa_envelope_HandleComments	294
5.34.2.21	fipa_envelope_HandleDate	294
5.34.2.22	fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope	294
5.34.2.23	fipa_envelope_HandleFrom	294
5.34.2.24	fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver	294
5.34.2.25	fipa_envelope_HandleParams	295
5.34.2.26	fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding	295
5.34.2.27	fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength	295

5.34.2.28	fipa_envelope_HandleReceived	295
5.34.2.29	fipa_envelope_HandleTo	295
5.34.2.30	fipa_envelope_Parse	296
5.34.2.31	fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses	296
5.34.2.32	fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier	296
5.34.2.33	fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers	296
5.35	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h File Reference	297
5.35.1	Define Documentation	299
5.35.1.1	false	299
5.35.1.2	MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES	299
5.35.1.3	true	299
5.35.2	Typedef Documentation	299
5.35.2.1	fipa_comm_action_p	299
5.35.2.2	fipa_comm_action_s	299
5.35.2.3	fipa_comm_callback	299
5.35.2.4	fipa_comm_message_check_p	299
5.35.2.5	fipa_comm_message_check_s	299
5.35.2.6	fipa_comm_p	299
5.35.2.7	fipa_comm_performative_p	300
5.35.2.8	fipa_comm_performative_s	300
5.35.2.9	fipa_comm_protocol_cn_p	300
5.35.2.10	fipa_comm_protocol_cn_s	300
5.35.2.11	fipa_comm_protocol_p	300
5.35.2.12	fipa_comm_protocol_s	300
5.35.2.13	fipa_comm_reply_p	300
5.35.2.14	fipa_comm_reply_s	300
5.35.2.15	fipa_comm_s	300
5.35.2.16	fipa_list_p	300
5.35.2.17	fipa_list_s	300
5.35.2.18	MCFIPAComm_p	301
5.35.2.19	MCFIPAComm_s	301
5.35.2.20	protocol_contract_net_callback	301
5.35.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	301
5.35.3.1	fipa_comm_action_type_e	301
5.35.3.2	fipa_comm_check_type_e	301
5.35.3.3	fipa_comm_logic_type_e	301

5.35.3.4	fipa_comm_protocol_cn_state_e	302
5.35.3.5	fipa_comm_type_e	302
5.35.4	Function Documentation	304
5.35.4.1	fipa_comm_protocol_info_COPY	304
5.35.4.2	fipa_list_Add	304
5.35.4.3	mc_FIPAComm_AddNewProtocol	304
5.35.4.4	mc_FIPAComm_DeregisterPerformative	304
5.35.4.5	mc_FIPAComm_Destroy	304
5.35.4.6	mc_FIPAComm_FSM_CN	304
5.35.4.7	mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessage	304
5.35.4.8	mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageOnce	304
5.35.4.9	mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageWait	304
5.35.4.10	mc_FIPAComm_HandleProtocol	304
5.35.4.11	mc_FIPAComm_New	304
5.35.4.12	mc_FIPAComm_NewProtocol	304
5.35.4.13	mc_FIPAComm_RegisterAction	304
5.35.4.14	mc_FIPAComm_RegisterActionS	304
5.35.4.15	mc_FIPAComm_RegisterPerformative	304
5.35.4.16	mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocol	304
5.35.4.17	mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocolCallback	304
5.35.4.18	mc_FIPAComm_SetAgent	304
5.35.4.19	mc_FIPAComm_SetDefaultReply	304
5.35.4.20	mc_FIPAComm_SetPerformativeDefaultReply	304
5.35.4.21	mc_FIPAComm_SetProtocolState	304
5.35.4.22	mc_FIPAComm_StartProtocol	304
5.35.4.23	mc_FIPAProtocol_New	304
5.36	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/host_id.h File Reference	305
5.36.1	Typedef Documentation	305
5.36.1.1	host_id_p	305
5.36.1.2	host_id_t	305
5.36.2	Function Documentation	305
5.36.2.1	host_id_Compare	305
5.36.2.2	host_id_Destroy	305
5.36.2.3	host_id_Initialize	305
5.37	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/interpreter_variable_data.h File Reference	306
5.37.1	Typedef Documentation	306

5.37.1.1	interpreter_variable_data_p	306
5.37.1.2	interpreter_variable_data_t	306
5.37.2	Function Documentation	306
5.37.2.1	interpreter_variable_data_Copy	306
5.37.2.2	interpreter_variable_data_Destroy	307
5.37.2.3	interpreter_variable_data_Initialize	307
5.37.2.4	interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent	307
5.37.2.5	interpreter_variable_data_New	307
5.38	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/libmc.h File Reference	308
5.38.1	Detailed Description	316
5.38.2	Define Documentation	316
5.38.2.1	EXPORTMC	316
5.38.2.2	MC_Wait	316
5.38.2.3	THREAD_T	316
5.38.3	Typedef Documentation	316
5.38.3.1	agency_p	316
5.38.3.2	agency_t	316
5.38.3.3	agent_p	316
5.38.3.4	agent_t	317
5.38.3.5	error_code_t	317
5.38.3.6	MC_SteerCommand_t	317
5.38.3.7	MCAgency_t	317
5.38.3.8	MCAgencyOptions_t	317
5.38.3.9	MCAgent_t	317
5.38.3.10	stationary_agent_info_t	317
5.38.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	317
5.38.4.1	error_code_e	317
5.38.4.2	fipa_performative_e	318
5.38.4.3	MC_AgentStatus_e	319
5.38.4.4	MC_AgentType_e	319
5.38.4.5	MC_Signal_e	320
5.38.4.6	MC_SteerCommand_e	320
5.38.4.7	MC_ThreadIndex_e	320
5.38.5	Function Documentation	321
5.38.5.1	MC_AclAddReceiver	321
5.38.5.2	MC_AclAddReplyTo	321

5.38.5.3	MC_AclDestroy	321
5.38.5.4	MC_AclGetContent	321
5.38.5.5	MC_AclGetConversationID	321
5.38.5.6	MC_AclGetPerformative	322
5.38.5.7	MC_AclGetProtocol	322
5.38.5.8	MC_AclGetSender	322
5.38.5.9	MC_AclNew	322
5.38.5.10	MC_AclPost	322
5.38.5.11	MC_AclReply	323
5.38.5.12	MC_AclRetrieve	323
5.38.5.13	MC_AclSend	323
5.38.5.14	MC_AclSetContent	324
5.38.5.15	MC_AclSetConversationID	324
5.38.5.16	MC_AclSetPerformative	324
5.38.5.17	MC_AclSetProtocol	324
5.38.5.18	MC_AclSetSender	325
5.38.5.19	MC_AclWaitRetrieve	325
5.38.5.20	MC_AddAgent	325
5.38.5.21	MC_AddStationaryAgent	326
5.38.5.22	MC_AgentAddTask	326
5.38.5.23	MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile	326
5.38.5.24	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency	327
5.38.5.25	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent	327
5.38.6	Examples	327
5.38.6.1	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs	327
5.38.6.2	MC_AgentReturnArrayDim	328
5.38.6.3	MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent	328
5.38.6.4	MC_AgentReturnArrayNum	328
5.38.6.5	MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr	329
5.38.6.6	MC_AgentReturnDataSize	329
5.38.6.7	MC_AgentReturnDataType	329
5.38.6.8	MC_AgentReturnIsArray	330
5.38.6.9	MC_AgentVariableRetrieve	330
5.38.7	Examples	330
5.38.7.1	MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo	330
5.38.7.2	MC_AgentVariableSave	331

5.38.8 Examples	331
5.38.9 Examples	331
5.38.9.1 MC_Barrier	332
5.38.9.2 MC_BarrierDelete	332
5.38.9.3 MC_BarrierInit	332
5.38.10 Examples	332
5.38.10.1 MC_CallAgentFunc	333
5.38.11 Example	333
5.38.11.1 MC_CallAgentFuncArg	333
5.38.12 Example	334
5.38.12.1 MC_CallAgentFuncV	334
5.38.12.2 MC_CallAgentFuncVar	334
5.38.12.3 MC_ComposeAgent	334
5.38.12.4 MC_ComposeAgentFromFile	335
5.38.12.5 MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS	335
5.38.12.6 MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup	336
5.38.12.7 MC_ComposeAgentS	337
5.38.12.8 MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup	337
5.38.12.9 MC_CondBroadcast	338
5.38.12.10 MC_CondReset	338
5.38.12.11 MC_CondSignal	339
5.38.13 Example	339
5.38.13.1 MC_CondWait	339
5.38.14 Example	340
5.38.14.1 MC_CopyAgent	340
5.38.14.2 MC_DeleteAgent	340
5.38.14.3 MC_DeleteAgentWG	341
5.38.14.4 MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult	341
5.38.14.5 MC_End	341
5.38.15 Example	342
5.38.15.1 MC_FindAgentByID	342
5.38.15.2 MC_FindAgentByName	342
5.38.16 Example	342
5.38.16.1 MC_GetAgentExecEngine	343
5.38.16.2 MC_GetAgentID	343
5.38.16.3 MC_GetAgentName	343

5.38.16.4 MC_GetAgentNumTasks	343
5.38.17 Example	343
5.38.17.1 MC_GetAgentReturnData	344
5.38.18 Example	344
5.38.18.1 MC_GetAgentStatus	344
5.38.18.2 MC_GetAgentType	344
5.38.18.3 MC_GetAgentXMLString	345
5.38.18.4 MC_HaltAgency	345
5.38.18.5 MC_Initialize	345
5.38.19 Example	345
5.38.19.1 MC_InitializeAgencyOptions	346
5.38.20 Example	346
5.38.20.1 MC_LoadAgentFromFile	346
5.38.20.2 MC_MainLoop	347
5.38.20.3 MC_MigrateAgent	347
5.38.20.4 MC_MutexLock	347
5.38.21 Example	347
5.38.21.1 MC_MutexUnlock	348
5.38.21.2 MC_PrintAgentCode	348
5.38.21.3 MC_RegisterService	348
5.38.22 Example	349
5.38.22.1 MC_ResetSignal	349
5.38.22.2 MC_ResumeAgency	349
5.38.22.3 MC_RetrieveAgent	349
5.38.22.4 MC_RetrieveAgentCode	350
5.38.22.5 MC_SearchForService	350
5.38.23 Example	350
5.38.23.1 MC_SemaphorePost	351
5.38.24 Example	351
5.38.24.1 MC_SemaphoreWait	351
5.38.25 Example	351
5.38.25.1 MC_SendAgent	352
5.38.25.2 MC_SendAgentFile	352
5.38.25.3 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage	352
5.38.25.4 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile	352
5.38.25.5 MC_SetAgentStatus	353

5.38.25.6 MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus	353
5.38.25.7 MC_SetThreadOff	354
5.38.25.8 MC_SetThreadOn	354
5.38.25.9 MC_SetThreadsAllOff	354
5.38.25.10 MC_SetThreadsAllOn	355
5.38.25.11 MC_Steer	355
5.38.26 Example	355
5.38.26.1 MC_SteerControl	355
5.38.26.2 MC_SyncDelete	356
5.38.26.3 MC_SyncInit	356
5.38.26.4 MC_TerminateAgent	357
5.38.26.5 MC_TerminateAgentWG	357
5.38.26.6 MC_WaitAgent	357
5.38.26.7 MC_WaitRetrieveAgent	357
5.38.26.8 MC_WaitSignal	358
5.38.27 Example	358
5.39 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/macros.h File Reference	359
5.39.1 Define Documentation	360
5.39.1.1 CH_DATATYPE_SIZE	360
5.39.1.2 CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL	360
5.39.1.3 CH_DATATYPE_STRING	361
5.39.1.4 CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING	362
5.39.1.5 CH_STRING_DATATYPE	362
5.39.1.6 CHECK_NULL	363
5.39.1.7 COND_BROADCAST	363
5.39.1.8 COND_DESTROY	363
5.39.1.9 COND_INIT	363
5.39.1.10 COND_RESET	364
5.39.1.11 COND_SIGNAL	364
5.39.1.12 COND_SLEEP	364
5.39.1.13 COND_SLEEP_ACTION	364
5.39.1.14 COND_T	364
5.39.1.15 COND_WAIT	364
5.39.1.16 GET_THREAD_MODE	365
5.39.1.17 MUTEX_DESTROY	365
5.39.1.18 MUTEX_INIT	365

5.39.1.19	MUTEX_LOCK	365
5.39.1.20	MUTEX_NEW	365
5.39.1.21	MUTEX_T	366
5.39.1.22	MUTEX_UNLOCK	366
5.39.1.23	PTHREAD_STACK_SIZE	366
5.39.1.24	RWLOCK_DESTROY	366
5.39.1.25	RWLOCK_INIT	366
5.39.1.26	RWLOCK_RDLOCK	366
5.39.1.27	RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK	367
5.39.1.28	RWLOCK_T	367
5.39.1.29	RWLOCK_WRLOCK	367
5.39.1.30	RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK	367
5.39.1.31	SEMAPHORE_DESTROY	367
5.39.1.32	SEMAPHORE_INIT	367
5.39.1.33	SEMAPHORE_POST	367
5.39.1.34	SEMAPHORE_T	367
5.39.1.35	SEMAPHORE_WAIT	368
5.39.1.36	SET_THREAD_OFF	368
5.39.1.37	SET_THREAD_ON	368
5.39.1.38	SIGNAL	368
5.39.1.39	SLEEP_QUEUE	368
5.39.1.40	SLEEP_RESET	368
5.39.1.41	SOCKET_ERROR	368
5.39.1.42	STRUCT	369
5.39.1.43	THREAD_CANCEL	369
5.39.1.44	THREAD_CREATE	369
5.39.1.45	THREAD_DETACH	369
5.39.1.46	THREAD_EXIT	369
5.39.1.47	THREAD_JOIN	370
5.39.1.48	WAKE_QUEUE	370
5.39.1.49	WARN	370
5.40	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_error.h File Reference	371
5.40.1	Typedef Documentation	371
5.40.1.1	error_code_t	371
5.40.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	371
5.40.2.1	error_code_e	371

5.41	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_platform.h File Reference	373
5.41.1	Typedef Documentation	373
5.41.1.1	mc_platform_p	373
5.41.1.2	mc_platform_t	373
5.41.2	Function Documentation	373
5.41.2.1	mc_platform_Destroy	373
5.41.2.2	mc_platform_Initialize	374
5.42	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_rwlock.h File Reference	375
5.42.1	Typedef Documentation	375
5.42.1.1	mc_rwlock_p	375
5.42.1.2	mc_rwlock_t	375
5.42.2	Function Documentation	375
5.42.2.1	mc_rwlock_destroy	375
5.42.2.2	mc_rwlock_init	375
5.42.2.3	mc_rwlock_rdlock	376
5.42.2.4	mc_rwlock_rdunlock	376
5.42.2.5	mc_rwlock_wrlock	376
5.42.2.6	mc_rwlock_wrunlock	376
5.43	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/message.h File Reference	377
5.43.1	Typedef Documentation	378
5.43.1.1	message_p	378
5.43.1.2	message_send_arg_t	378
5.43.1.3	message_t	378
5.43.1.4	message_type_t	378
5.43.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	378
5.43.2.1	message_type_e	378
5.43.3	Function Documentation	378
5.43.3.1	auth_rece_send_msg	378
5.43.3.2	http_to_hostport	379
5.43.3.3	message_Copy	379
5.43.3.4	message_Destroy	379
5.43.3.5	message_InitializeFromAgent	379
5.43.3.6	message_InitializeFromConnection	379
5.43.3.7	message_InitializeFromString	379
5.43.3.8	message_New	379
5.43.3.9	message_Send	380

5.43.3.10	message_send_Thread	380
5.44	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mobilec.h File Reference	381
5.45	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mtp_http.h File Reference	382
5.45.1	Define Documentation	383
5.45.1.1	SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE	383
5.45.2	Typedef Documentation	383
5.45.2.1	mtp_http_content_t	383
5.45.2.2	mtp_http_p	383
5.45.2.3	mtp_http_t	383
5.45.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	383
5.45.3.1	http_performative_e	383
5.45.3.2	http_status_code_e	384
5.45.4	Function Documentation	385
5.45.4.1	http_GetExpression	385
5.45.4.2	http_GetToken	385
5.45.4.3	http_ParseExpression	385
5.45.4.4	http_ParseRequest	386
5.45.4.5	mtp_http_ComposeMessage	386
5.45.4.6	mtp_http_CreateMessage	386
5.45.4.7	mtp_http_Destroy	386
5.45.4.8	mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection	386
5.45.4.9	mtp_http_New	387
5.45.4.10	mtp_http_Parse	387
5.45.4.11	mtp_http_ParseHeader	387
5.46	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_compose.h File Reference	388
5.46.1	Function Documentation	388
5.46.1.1	agent_xml_compose	388
5.46.1.2	agent_xml_compose__agent_code	388
5.46.1.3	agent_xml_compose__agent_data	388
5.46.1.4	agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes	389
5.46.1.5	agent_xml_compose__data	389
5.46.1.6	agent_xml_compose__gaf_message	389
5.46.1.7	agent_xml_compose__home	389
5.46.1.8	agent_xml_compose__message	389
5.46.1.9	agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent	389
5.46.1.10	agent_xml_compose__name	390

5.46.1.11 agent_xml_compose__owner	390
5.46.1.12 agent_xml_compose__row	390
5.46.1.13 agent_xml_compose__task	390
5.46.1.14 agent_xml_compose__tasks	390
5.46.1.15 agent_xml_compose__wg_code	391
5.47 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_helper.h File Reference	392
5.47.1 Function Documentation	392
5.47.1.1 whitespace_cb	392
5.47.1.2 xml_find_sibling	392
5.47.1.3 xml_get_cdata	392
5.47.1.4 xml_get_child	392
5.47.1.5 xml_get_deep_child	393
5.47.1.6 xml_get_element_name	393
5.47.1.7 xml_get_next_element	393
5.47.1.8 xml_get_text	393
5.47.1.9 xml_new_cdata	393
5.48 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_parser.h File Reference	394
5.48.1 Function Documentation	394
5.48.1.1 agent_xml_parse	394
5.48.1.2 agent_xml_parse__agent_code	394
5.48.1.3 agent_xml_parse__agent_data	395
5.48.1.4 agent_xml_parse__data	395
5.48.1.5 agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data	395
5.48.1.6 agent_xml_parse__home	395
5.48.1.7 agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent	395
5.48.1.8 agent_xml_parse__name	395
5.48.1.9 agent_xml_parse__owner	396
5.48.1.10 agent_xml_parse__row	396
5.48.1.11 agent_xml_parse__sender	396
5.48.1.12 agent_xml_parse__task	396
5.48.1.13 agent_xml_parse__tasks	396
5.48.1.14 agent_xml_parse__wg_code	397
5.48.1.15 message_xml_parse	397
5.48.1.16 message_xml_parse__message	397
5.48.1.17 STRUCT	397
5.49 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/libmc.c File Reference	398

5.49.1	Define Documentation	406
5.49.1.1	HOST_NAME_MAX	406
5.49.2	Function Documentation	406
5.49.2.1	MC_AclAddReceiver	406
5.49.2.2	MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl	407
5.49.2.3	MC_AclAddReplyTo	407
5.49.2.4	MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl	407
5.49.2.5	MC_AclDestroy	407
5.49.2.6	MC_AclDestroy_chdl	407
5.49.2.7	MC_AclGetContent	407
5.49.2.8	MC_AclGetContent_chdl	408
5.49.2.9	MC_AclGetConversationID	408
5.49.2.10	MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl	408
5.49.2.11	MC_AclGetPerformative	408
5.49.2.12	MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl	408
5.49.2.13	MC_AclGetProtocol	408
5.49.2.14	MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl	409
5.49.2.15	MC_AclGetSender	409
5.49.2.16	MC_AclGetSender_chdl	409
5.49.2.17	MC_AclNew	409
5.49.2.18	MC_AclNew_chdl	409
5.49.2.19	MC_AclPost	409
5.49.2.20	MC_AclPost_chdl	410
5.49.2.21	MC_AclReply	410
5.49.2.22	MC_AclReply_chdl	410
5.49.2.23	MC_AclRetrieve	410
5.49.2.24	MC_AclRetrieve_chdl	411
5.49.2.25	MC_AclSend	411
5.49.2.26	MC_AclSend_chdl	411
5.49.2.27	MC_AclSetContent	411
5.49.2.28	MC_AclSetContent_chdl	412
5.49.2.29	MC_AclSetConversationID	412
5.49.2.30	MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl	412
5.49.2.31	MC_AclSetPerformative	412
5.49.2.32	MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl	412
5.49.2.33	MC_AclSetProtocol	412

5.49.2.34	MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl	413
5.49.2.35	MC_AclSetSender	413
5.49.2.36	MC_AclSetSender_chdl	413
5.49.2.37	MC_AclWaitRetrieve	413
5.49.2.38	MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl	413
5.49.2.39	MC_AddAgent	413
5.49.2.40	MC_AddAgent_chdl	414
5.49.2.41	MC_AddStationaryAgent	414
5.49.2.42	MC_AgentAddTask	414
5.49.2.43	MC_AgentAddTask_chdl	415
5.49.2.44	MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile	415
5.49.2.45	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency	415
5.49.2.46	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent	415
5.49.3	Examples	416
5.49.3.1	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs	416
5.49.3.2	MC_AgentReturnArrayDim	416
5.49.3.3	MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent	416
5.49.3.4	MC_AgentReturnArrayNum	417
5.49.3.5	MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr	417
5.49.3.6	MC_AgentReturnDataSize	418
5.49.3.7	MC_AgentReturnDataType	418
5.49.3.8	MC_AgentReturnIsArray	418
5.49.3.9	MC_AgentVariableRetrieve	419
5.49.4	Examples	419
5.49.4.1	MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl	419
5.49.4.2	MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo	419
5.49.4.3	MC_AgentVariableSave	420
5.49.5	Examples	420
5.49.6	Examples	420
5.49.6.1	MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl	420
5.49.6.2	MC_Barrier	420
5.49.6.3	MC_Barrier_chdl	421
5.49.6.4	MC_BarrierDelete	421
5.49.6.5	MC_BarrierDelete_chdl	421
5.49.6.6	MC_BarrierInit	421
5.49.7	Examples	422

5.49.7.1	MC_BarrierInit_chdl	422
5.49.7.2	MC_CallAgentFunc	422
5.49.8	Example	422
5.49.8.1	MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl	423
5.49.8.2	MC_CallAgentFuncArg	423
5.49.9	Example	423
5.49.9.1	MC_CallAgentFuncV	423
5.49.9.2	MC_CallAgentFuncVar	424
5.49.9.3	MC_ComposeAgent	424
5.49.9.4	MC_ComposeAgent_chdl	424
5.49.9.5	MC_ComposeAgentFromFile	424
5.49.9.6	MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl	425
5.49.9.7	MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS	425
5.49.9.8	MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup	426
5.49.9.9	MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl	426
5.49.9.10	MC_ComposeAgentS	426
5.49.9.11	MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup	427
5.49.9.12	MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl	428
5.49.9.13	MC_CondBroadcast	428
5.49.9.14	MC_CondBroadcast_chdl	428
5.49.9.15	MC_CondReset	429
5.49.9.16	MC_CondReset_chdl	429
5.49.9.17	MC_CondSignal	429
5.49.10	Example	429
5.49.10.1	MC_CondSignal_chdl	430
5.49.10.2	MC_CondWait	430
5.49.11	Example	430
5.49.11.1	MC_CondWait_chdl	430
5.49.11.2	MC_CopyAgent	431
5.49.11.3	MC_DeleteAgent	431
5.49.11.4	MC_DeleteAgent_chdl	431
5.49.11.5	MC_DeleteAgentWG	431
5.49.11.6	MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl	432
5.49.11.7	MC_DeregisterService	432
5.49.11.8	MC_DeregisterService_chdl	432
5.49.11.9	MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult	432

5.49.11.10MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl	433
5.49.11.11MC_End	433
5.49.12 Example	433
5.49.12.1 MC_End_chdl	433
5.49.12.2 MC_FindAgentByID	433
5.49.12.3 MC_FindAgentByID_chdl	434
5.49.12.4 MC_FindAgentByName	434
5.49.13 Example	434
5.49.13.1 MC_FindAgentByName_chdl	434
5.49.13.2 MC_GetAgentArrivalTime	434
5.49.13.3 MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl	435
5.49.13.4 MC_GetAgentExecEngine	435
5.49.13.5 MC_GetAgentID	435
5.49.13.6 MC_GetAgentID_chdl	435
5.49.13.7 MC_GetAgentName	435
5.49.13.8 MC_GetAgentName_chdl	435
5.49.13.9 MC_GetAgentNumTasks	436
5.49.14 Example	436
5.49.14.1 MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl	436
5.49.14.2 MC_GetAgentReturnData	436
5.49.15 Example	436
5.49.15.1 MC_GetAgentStatus	437
5.49.15.2 MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl	437
5.49.15.3 MC_GetAgentType	437
5.49.15.4 MC_GetAgentXMLString	437
5.49.15.5 MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl	437
5.49.15.6 MC_GetAllAgents	438
5.49.15.7 MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl	438
5.49.15.8 MC_HaltAgency	438
5.49.15.9 MC_HaltAgency_chdl	438
5.49.15.10MC_Initialize	438
5.49.16 Example	439
5.49.16.1 MC_InitializeAgencyOptions	439
5.49.17 Example	439
5.49.17.1 MC_LoadAgentFromFile	439
5.49.17.2 MC_MainLoop	440

5.49.17.3 MC_MigrateAgent	440
5.49.17.4 MC_MigrateAgent_chdl	440
5.49.17.5 MC_MutexLock	440
5.49.18 Example	441
5.49.18.1 MC_MutexLock_chdl	441
5.49.18.2 MC_MutexUnlock	441
5.49.18.3 MC_MutexUnlock_chdl	441
5.49.18.4 MC_PrintAgentCode	441
5.49.18.5 MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl	442
5.49.18.6 MC_RegisterService	442
5.49.19 Example	442
5.49.19.1 MC_RegisterService_chdl	442
5.49.19.2 MC_ResetSignal	443
5.49.19.3 MC_ResumeAgency	443
5.49.19.4 MC_ResumeAgency_chdl	443
5.49.19.5 MC_RetrieveAgent	443
5.49.19.6 MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl	444
5.49.19.7 MC_RetrieveAgentCode	444
5.49.19.8 MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl	444
5.49.19.9 MC_SaveData_chdl	444
5.49.19.10 MC_SearchForService	444
5.49.20 Example	445
5.49.20.1 MC_SearchForService_chdl	445
5.49.20.2 MC_SemaphorePost	445
5.49.21 Example	445
5.49.21.1 MC_SemaphorePost_chdl	445
5.49.21.2 MC_SemaphoreWait	446
5.49.22 Example	446
5.49.22.1 MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl	446
5.49.22.2 MC_SendAgent	446
5.49.22.3 MC_SendAgentFile	446
5.49.22.4 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage	447
5.49.22.5 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl	447
5.49.22.6 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile	447
5.49.22.7 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl	448
5.49.22.8 MC_SendCh	448

5.49.22.9 MC_SendSteerCommand	448
5.49.22.10MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl	448
5.49.22.11MC_SetAgentStatus	448
5.49.22.12MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl	448
5.49.22.13MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus	449
5.49.22.14MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl	449
5.49.22.15MC_SetThreadOff	449
5.49.22.16MC_SetThreadOn	450
5.49.22.17MC_SetThreadsAllOff	450
5.49.22.18MC_SetThreadsAllOn	450
5.49.22.19MC_Steer	451
5.49.23 Example	451
5.49.23.1 MC_SteerControl	451
5.49.23.2 MC_SyncDelete	451
5.49.23.3 MC_SyncDelete_chdl	452
5.49.23.4 MC_SyncInit	452
5.49.23.5 MC_SyncInit_chdl	453
5.49.23.6 MC_TerminateAgent	453
5.49.23.7 MC_TerminateAgent_chdl	453
5.49.23.8 MC_TerminateAgentWG	453
5.49.23.9 MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl	453
5.49.23.10MC_WaitAgent	453
5.49.23.11MC_WaitRetrieveAgent	454
5.49.23.12MC_WaitSignal	454
5.49.24 Example	454
5.49.25 Variable Documentation	455
5.49.25.1 g_mc_platform	455
5.50 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_list/list.c File Reference	456
5.50.1 Function Documentation	456
5.50.1.1 list_pGetSize	456
5.50.1.2 ListAdd	456
5.50.1.3 ListDelete	456
5.50.1.4 ListGetHead	456
5.50.1.5 ListInitialize	457
5.50.1.6 ListInsert	457
5.50.1.7 ListPop	457

5.50.1.8	ListSearch	457
5.50.1.9	ListTerminate	457
5.51	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_list/list.h File Reference	458
5.51.1	Define Documentation	458
5.51.1.1	DATA	458
5.51.1.2	QUEUE_TEMPLATE	458
5.51.2	Typedef Documentation	459
5.51.2.1	list_p	459
5.51.2.2	list_t	459
5.51.2.3	listNode_p	459
5.51.2.4	listNode_t	459
5.51.3	Function Documentation	459
5.51.3.1	ListAdd	459
5.51.3.2	ListDelete	459
5.51.3.3	ListGetHead	459
5.51.3.4	ListGetSize	459
5.51.3.5	ListInitialize	459
5.51.3.6	ListInsert	459
5.51.3.7	ListPop	460
5.51.3.8	ListSearch	460
5.51.3.9	ListTerminate	460
5.52	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_platform.c File Reference	461
5.52.1	Define Documentation	461
5.52.1.1	DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH	461
5.52.2	Function Documentation	461
5.52.2.1	mc_platform_Destroy	461
5.52.2.2	mc_platform_Initialize	462
5.53	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_rwlock.c File Reference	463
5.53.1	Function Documentation	463
5.53.1.1	mc_rwlock_destroy	463
5.53.1.2	mc_rwlock_init	463
5.53.1.3	mc_rwlock_rdlock	463
5.53.1.4	mc_rwlock_rdunlock	463
5.53.1.5	mc_rwlock_wrlock	464
5.53.1.6	mc_rwlock_wrunlock	464
5.54	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_sync/sync_list.c File Reference	465

5.54.1	Function Documentation	465
5.54.1.1	syncListAddNode	465
5.54.1.2	syncListDelete	465
5.54.1.3	syncListFind	465
5.54.1.4	syncListInit	466
5.54.1.5	syncListNew	466
5.54.1.6	syncListNodeDestroy	466
5.54.1.7	syncListNodeInit	466
5.54.1.8	syncListNodeNew	466
5.54.1.9	syncListRemove	466
5.55	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h File Reference	467
5.55.1	Typedef Documentation	467
5.55.1.1	syncList_p	467
5.55.1.2	syncList_t	467
5.55.1.3	syncListNode_p	467
5.55.1.4	syncListNode_t	468
5.55.2	Function Documentation	468
5.55.2.1	syncListAddNode	468
5.55.2.2	syncListDelete	468
5.55.2.3	syncListFind	468
5.55.2.4	syncListGet	468
5.55.2.5	syncListInit	468
5.55.2.6	syncListNew	468
5.55.2.7	syncListNodeDestroy	468
5.55.2.8	syncListNodeInit	469
5.55.2.9	syncListNodeNew	469
5.55.2.10	syncListRemove	469
5.56	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/message.c File Reference	470
5.56.1	Define Documentation	471
5.56.1.1	MSG_THREAD_EXIT	471
5.56.1.2	MSG_THREADS	471
5.56.1.3	SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE	471
5.56.2	Function Documentation	471
5.56.2.1	auth_rece_send_msg	471
5.56.2.2	http_to_hostport	471
5.56.2.3	message_Copy	472

5.56.2.4	message_Destroy	472
5.56.2.5	message_InitializeFromAgent	472
5.56.2.6	message_InitializeFromConnection	472
5.56.2.7	message_InitializeFromString	472
5.56.2.8	message_New	473
5.56.2.9	message_Send	473
5.56.2.10	message_send_Thread	473
5.57	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/message_queue.c File Reference	474
5.57.1	Function Documentation	474
5.57.1.1	message_queue_SendOutgoing	474
5.58	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mtp_http.c File Reference	475
5.58.1	Define Documentation	476
5.58.1.1	HTTP_PARSE_EXPR	476
5.58.1.2	SAFE_FREE	476
5.58.1.3	SAFE_FREE	476
5.58.2	Function Documentation	476
5.58.2.1	http_GetExpression	476
5.58.2.2	http_GetToken	477
5.58.2.3	http_ParseExpression	477
5.58.2.4	http_ParseRequest	477
5.58.2.5	mtp_http_ComposeMessage	477
5.58.2.6	mtp_http_CreateMessage	477
5.58.2.7	mtp_http_Destroy	478
5.58.2.8	mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection	478
5.58.2.9	mtp_http_New	478
5.58.2.10	mtp_http_Parse	478
5.58.2.11	mtp_http_ParseHeader	478
5.58.2.12	mtp_http_ParseResponse	479
5.58.2.13	rece_de_msg	479
5.59	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/config.h File Reference	480
5.59.1	Define Documentation	480
5.59.1.1	HAVE_STRDUP	480
5.59.1.2	HAVE_VSNPRINTF	480
5.59.1.3	MXML_VERSION	480
5.59.2	Function Documentation	480
5.59.2.1	mxml_strdup	480

5.60 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h File Reference	481
5.60.1 Define Documentation	481
5.60.1.1 _CRT_SECURE_NO_DEPRECATED	481
5.60.1.2 XYSSL_AES_C	481
5.60.1.3 XYSSL_ARC4_C	481
5.60.1.4 XYSSL_BASE64_C	482
5.60.1.5 XYSSL_BIGNUM_C	482
5.60.1.6 XYSSL_CERTS_C	482
5.60.1.7 XYSSL_DEBUG_C	482
5.60.1.8 XYSSL_DEBUG_MSG	482
5.60.1.9 XYSSL_DES_C	482
5.60.1.10 XYSSL_DHM_C	482
5.60.1.11 XYSSL_GENPRIME	482
5.60.1.12 XYSSL_HAVE_ASM	482
5.60.1.13 XYSSL_HAVEGE_C	482
5.60.1.14 XYSSL_MD5_C	482
5.60.1.15 XYSSL_NET_C	483
5.60.1.16 XYSSL_PADLOCK_C	483
5.60.1.17 XYSSL_RSA_C	483
5.60.1.18 XYSSL_SELF_TEST	483
5.60.1.19 XYSSL_SHA1_C	483
5.60.1.20 XYSSL_SHA2_C	483
5.60.1.21 XYSSL_SHA4_C	483
5.60.1.22 XYSSL_SSL_CLI_C	483
5.60.1.23 XYSSL_SSL_SRV_C	483
5.60.1.24 XYSSL_SSL_TLS_C	483
5.60.1.25 XYSSL_TIMING_C	483
5.60.1.26 XYSSL_X509_PARSE_C	484
5.60.1.27 XYSSL_X509_WRITE_C	484
5.61 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-attr.c File Reference	485
5.61.1 Function Documentation	485
5.61.1.1 mxmlElementGetAttr	485
5.61.1.2 mxmlElementSetAttr	485
5.62 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-entity.c File Reference	486
5.62.1 Function Documentation	486
5.62.1.1 default_callback	486

5.62.1.2	mxmlEntityAddCallback	486
5.62.1.3	mxmlEntityGetName	486
5.62.1.4	mxmlEntityGetValue	486
5.62.1.5	mxmlEntityRemoveCallback	487
5.62.2	Variable Documentation	487
5.62.2.1	callbacks	487
5.62.2.2	num_callbacks	487
5.63	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-file.c File Reference	488
5.63.1	Define Documentation	489
5.63.1.1	ENCODE_UTF16BE	489
5.63.1.2	ENCODE_UTF16LE	489
5.63.1.3	ENCODE_UTF8	489
5.63.1.4	mxml_bad_char	489
5.63.2	Typedef Documentation	489
5.63.2.1	mxml_fdbuf_t	489
5.63.3	Function Documentation	489
5.63.3.1	mxml_add_char	489
5.63.3.2	mxml_fd_getc	490
5.63.3.3	mxml_fd_putc	490
5.63.3.4	mxml_fd_read	490
5.63.3.5	mxml_fd_write	490
5.63.3.6	mxml_file_getc	490
5.63.3.7	mxml_file_putc	490
5.63.3.8	mxml_get_entity	491
5.63.3.9	mxml_load_data	491
5.63.3.10	mxml_parse_element	491
5.63.3.11	mxml_string_getc	491
5.63.3.12	mxml_string_putc	491
5.63.3.13	mxml_write_name	491
5.63.3.14	mxml_write_node	492
5.63.3.15	mxml_write_string	492
5.63.3.16	mxml_write_ws	492
5.63.3.17	mxmlLoadFd	492
5.63.3.18	mxmlLoadFile	492
5.63.3.19	mxmlLoadString	493
5.63.3.20	mxmlSaveAllocString	493

5.63.3.21	mxmlSaveFd	493
5.63.3.22	mxmlSaveFile	493
5.63.3.23	mxmlSaveString	493
5.63.3.24	mxmlSetCustomHandlers	493
5.63.3.25	mxmlSetErrorCallback	494
5.63.4	Variable Documentation	494
5.63.4.1	mxml_custom_load_cb	494
5.63.4.2	mxml_custom_save_cb	494
5.63.4.3	mxml_error_cb	494
5.64	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-index.c File Reference	495
5.64.1	Function Documentation	495
5.64.1.1	index_compare	495
5.64.1.2	index_find	495
5.64.1.3	index_sort	495
5.64.1.4	mxmlIndexDelete	495
5.64.1.5	mxmlIndexEnum	496
5.64.1.6	mxmlIndexFind	496
5.64.1.7	mxmlIndexNew	496
5.64.1.8	mxmlIndexReset	496
5.65	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-node.c File Reference	497
5.65.1	Function Documentation	497
5.65.1.1	mxml_new	497
5.65.1.2	mxmlAdd	497
5.65.1.3	mxmlDelete	497
5.65.1.4	mxmlNewCustom	498
5.65.1.5	mxmlNewElement	498
5.65.1.6	mxmlNewInteger	498
5.65.1.7	mxmlNewOpaque	498
5.65.1.8	mxmlNewReal	498
5.65.1.9	mxmlNewText	499
5.65.1.10	mxmlNewTextf	499
5.65.1.11	mxmlRemove	499
5.66	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-private.c File Reference	500
5.66.1	Function Documentation	500
5.66.1.1	mxml_error	500
5.66.1.2	mxml_integer_cb	500

5.66.1.3	mxml_opaque_cb	500
5.66.1.4	mxml_real_cb	500
5.66.2	Variable Documentation	501
5.66.2.1	mxml_error_cb	501
5.67	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-search.c File Reference	502
5.67.1	Function Documentation	502
5.67.1.1	mxmlFindElement	502
5.67.1.2	mxmlWalkNext	502
5.67.1.3	mxmlWalkPrev	502
5.68	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-set.c File Reference	503
5.68.1	Function Documentation	503
5.68.1.1	mxmlSetCustom	503
5.68.1.2	mxmlSetElement	503
5.68.1.3	mxmlSetInteger	503
5.68.1.4	mxmlSetOpaque	503
5.68.1.5	mxmlSetReal	503
5.68.1.6	mxmlSetText	504
5.68.1.7	mxmlSetTextf	504
5.69	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-string.c File Reference	505
5.69.1	Function Documentation	505
5.69.1.1	mxml_strdupf	505
5.69.1.2	mxml_vsnprintf	505
5.70	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h File Reference	506
5.70.1	Define Documentation	508
5.70.1.1	MXML_ADD_AFTER	508
5.70.1.2	MXML_ADD_BEFORE	508
5.70.1.3	MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT	508
5.70.1.4	MXML_DESCEND	508
5.70.1.5	MXML_DESCEND_FIRST	508
5.70.1.6	MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK	509
5.70.1.7	MXML_NO_CALLBACK	509
5.70.1.8	MXML_NO_DESCEND	509
5.70.1.9	MXML_NO_PARENT	509
5.70.1.10	MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK	509
5.70.1.11	MXML_REAL_CALLBACK	509
5.70.1.12	MXML_TAB	510

5.70.1.13	MXML_TEXT_CALLBACK	510
5.70.1.14	MXML_WRAP	510
5.70.1.15	MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE	510
5.70.1.16	MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN	510
5.70.1.17	MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE	510
5.70.1.18	MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN	510
5.70.2	Typedef Documentation	510
5.70.2.1	mxml_attr_t	510
5.70.2.2	mxml_custom_load_cb_t	510
5.70.2.3	mxml_custom_save_cb_t	510
5.70.2.4	mxml_custom_t	511
5.70.2.5	mxml_element_t	511
5.70.2.6	mxml_index_t	511
5.70.2.7	mxml_node_t	511
5.70.2.8	mxml_text_t	511
5.70.2.9	mxml_type_t	511
5.70.2.10	mxml_value_t	511
5.70.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	511
5.70.3.1	mxml_type_e	511
5.70.4	Function Documentation	511
5.70.4.1	mxml_error	511
5.70.4.2	mxml_integer_cb	511
5.70.4.3	mxml_opaque_cb	511
5.70.4.4	mxml_real_cb	512
5.70.4.5	mxmlAdd	512
5.70.4.6	mxmlDelete	512
5.70.4.7	mxmlElementGetAttr	512
5.70.4.8	mxmlElementSetAttr	512
5.70.4.9	mxmlEntityAddCallback	513
5.70.4.10	mxmlEntityGetName	513
5.70.4.11	mxmlEntityGetValue	513
5.70.4.12	mxmlEntityRemoveCallback	513
5.70.4.13	mxmlFindElement	513
5.70.4.14	mxmlIndexDelete	513
5.70.4.15	mxmlIndexEnum	514
5.70.4.16	mxmlIndexFind	514

5.70.4.17	mxmlIndexNew	514
5.70.4.18	mxmlIndexReset	514
5.70.4.19	mxmlLoadFd	514
5.70.4.20	mxmlLoadFile	514
5.70.4.21	mxmlLoadString	514
5.70.4.22	mxmlNewCustom	514
5.70.4.23	mxmlNewElement	515
5.70.4.24	mxmlNewInteger	515
5.70.4.25	mxmlNewOpaque	515
5.70.4.26	mxmlNewReal	515
5.70.4.27	mxmlNewText	515
5.70.4.28	mxmlNewTextf	516
5.70.4.29	mxmlRemove	516
5.70.4.30	mxmlSaveAllocString	516
5.70.4.31	mxmlSaveFd	516
5.70.4.32	mxmlSaveFile	516
5.70.4.33	mxmlSaveString	516
5.70.4.34	mxmlSetCustom	516
5.70.4.35	mxmlSetCustomHandlers	516
5.70.4.36	mxmlSetElement	516
5.70.4.37	mxmlSetErrorCallback	516
5.70.4.38	mxmlSetInteger	517
5.70.4.39	mxmlSetOpaque	517
5.70.4.40	mxmlSetReal	517
5.70.4.41	mxmlSetText	517
5.70.4.42	mxmlSetTextf	517
5.70.4.43	mxmlWalkNext	517
5.70.4.44	mxmlWalkPrev	517
5.71	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxmldoc.c File Reference	518
5.71.1	Define Documentation	518
5.71.1.1	STATE_C_COMMENT	518
5.71.1.2	STATE_CHARACTER	518
5.71.1.3	STATE_CXX_COMMENT	518
5.71.1.4	STATE_IDENTIFIER	519
5.71.1.5	STATE_NONE	519
5.71.1.6	STATE_PREPROCESSOR	519

5.71.1.7	STATE_STRING	519
5.71.2	Function Documentation	519
5.71.2.1	add_variable	519
5.71.2.2	main	519
5.71.2.3	safe_strcpy	519
5.71.2.4	scan_file	520
5.71.2.5	sort_node	520
5.71.2.6	update_comment	520
5.71.2.7	write_documentation	520
5.71.2.8	write_element	520
5.71.2.9	write_string	521
5.71.2.10	ws_cb	521
5.72	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/class.cxx File Reference	522
5.72.1	Variable Documentation	522
5.72.1.1	bar	522
5.72.1.2	f	522
5.72.1.3	foo	522
5.73	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/enum.cxx File Reference	523
5.73.1	Typedef Documentation	523
5.73.1.1	foo_enum_t	523
5.73.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	523
5.73.2.1	foo_enum_e	523
5.74	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/function.cxx File Reference	524
5.74.1	Function Documentation	524
5.74.1.1	foo_default_int	524
5.74.1.2	foo_default_string	524
5.74.1.3	foo_float_function	524
5.74.1.4	foo_void_function	524
5.75	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/struct.cxx File Reference	525
5.75.1	Typedef Documentation	525
5.75.1.1	foo_t	525
5.76	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/testmxml.c File Reference	526
5.76.1	Define Documentation	526
5.76.1.1	O_BINARY	526
5.76.2	Function Documentation	526
5.76.2.1	main	526

5.76.2.2	type_cb	526
5.76.2.3	whitespace_cb	527
5.77	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h File Reference	528
5.77.1	Define Documentation	528
5.77.1.1	HAVE_STRDUP	528
5.77.1.2	HAVE_VSNPRINTF	528
5.77.1.3	MXML_VERSION	528
5.77.2	Function Documentation	528
5.77.2.1	mxml_strdupf	528
5.77.2.2	mxml_vsnprintf	528
5.78	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/winconfig.h File Reference	530
5.78.1	Define Documentation	530
5.78.1.1	PACKAGE_STRING	530
5.78.1.2	PACKAGE_VERSION	530
5.78.1.3	strtok_r	530
5.79	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm.c File Reference	531
5.80	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm.h File Reference	532
5.81	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_composer.c File Reference	533
5.82	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_composer.h File Reference	534
5.83	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_parser.c File Reference	535
5.84	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_parser.h File Reference	536
5.85	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_node.c File Reference	537
5.86	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_node.h File Reference	538
5.87	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/interface.c File Reference	539
5.87.1	Function Documentation	539
5.87.1.1	aes_en_de	539
5.87.1.2	append_nonce_to_MA	539
5.87.1.3	extract_nonce_from_MA	540
5.87.1.4	generate_AES_key	540
5.87.1.5	generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext	540
5.87.1.6	generate_RSA_keys_plaintext	540
5.87.1.7	initiate_migration_process	540
5.87.1.8	read_encrypted_file	540
5.87.1.9	read_known_host_file	541
5.87.1.10	receive_AES_en_MA	541
5.87.1.11	remove_nonce_from_MA	541

5.87.1.12	reply_migration_process	541
5.87.1.13	rsa_decryption	541
5.87.1.14	rsa_encryption	541
5.87.1.15	send_AES_en_MA	541
5.87.1.16	separate_key_parts	542
5.88	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/interface.h File Reference	543
5.88.1	Define Documentation	544
5.88.1.1	EXPONENT	544
5.88.1.2	KEY_SIZE	544
5.88.1.3	MAXDATASIZE	544
5.88.1.4	MODE_DECRYPT	544
5.88.1.5	MODE_ENCRYPT	544
5.88.1.6	PATH	544
5.88.1.7	RSA_DE	544
5.88.1.8	RSA_EN	544
5.88.2	Function Documentation	545
5.88.2.1	aes_en_de	545
5.88.2.2	generate_AES_key	545
5.88.2.3	generate_encrypt_send_AES_key	545
5.88.2.4	generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext	545
5.88.2.5	generate_RSA_keys_plaintext	545
5.88.2.6	initiate_migration_process	545
5.88.2.7	read_encrypted_file	546
5.88.2.8	read_known_host_file	546
5.88.2.9	receive_AES_en_MA	546
5.88.2.10	receive_decrypt_AES_key	546
5.88.2.11	receiving_decrypting_MA_RSA	546
5.88.2.12	receiving_verifying_MA_RSA	546
5.88.2.13	reply_migration_process	546
5.88.2.14	rsa_decryption	546
5.88.2.15	rsa_encryption	546
5.88.2.16	send_AES_en_MA	547
5.89	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/mc_dh.c File Reference	548
5.90	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/mc_dh.h File Reference	549
5.91	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h File Reference	550
5.91.1	Detailed Description	550

5.91.2	Define Documentation	550
5.91.2.1	AES_DECRYPT	550
5.91.2.2	AES_ENCRYPT	551
5.91.3	Function Documentation	551
5.91.3.1	aes_crypt_cbc	551
5.91.3.2	aes_crypt_cfb	551
5.91.3.3	aes_crypt_ecb	552
5.91.3.4	aes_self_test	552
5.91.3.5	aes_setkey_dec	552
5.91.3.6	aes_setkey_enc	552
5.92	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/arc4.h File Reference	554
5.92.1	Detailed Description	554
5.92.2	Function Documentation	554
5.92.2.1	arc4_crypt	554
5.92.2.2	arc4_self_test	554
5.92.2.3	arc4_setup	555
5.93	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/base64.h File Reference	556
5.93.1	Detailed Description	556
5.93.2	Define Documentation	556
5.93.2.1	XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL	556
5.93.2.2	XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER	556
5.93.3	Function Documentation	556
5.93.3.1	base64_decode	556
5.93.3.2	base64_encode	557
5.93.3.3	base64_self_test	557
5.94	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h File Reference	558
5.94.1	Detailed Description	560
5.94.2	Define Documentation	561
5.94.2.1	MPI_CHK	561
5.94.2.2	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA	561
5.94.2.3	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL	561
5.94.2.4	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO	561
5.94.2.5	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR	561
5.94.2.6	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER	561
5.94.2.7	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE	561

5.94.2.8	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE	561
5.94.3	Typedef Documentation	562
5.94.3.1	t_dbl	562
5.94.3.2	t_int	562
5.94.4	Function Documentation	562
5.94.4.1	mpi_add_abs	562
5.94.4.2	mpi_add_int	562
5.94.4.3	mpi_add_mpi	562
5.94.4.4	mpi_cmp_abs	563
5.94.4.5	mpi_cmp_int	563
5.94.4.6	mpi_cmp_mpi	563
5.94.4.7	mpi_copy	563
5.94.4.8	mpi_div_int	564
5.94.4.9	mpi_div_mpi	564
5.94.4.10	mpi_exp_mod	564
5.94.4.11	mpi_free	565
5.94.4.12	mpi_gcd	565
5.94.4.13	mpi_gen_prime	565
5.94.4.14	mpi_grow	565
5.94.4.15	mpi_init	566
5.94.4.16	mpi_inv_mod	566
5.94.4.17	mpi_is_prime	566
5.94.4.18	mpi_lsb	567
5.94.4.19	mpi_lset	567
5.94.4.20	mpi_mod_int	567
5.94.4.21	mpi_mod_mpi	567
5.94.4.22	mpi_msb	568
5.94.4.23	mpi_mul_int	568
5.94.4.24	mpi_mul_mpi	568
5.94.4.25	mpi_read_binary	568
5.94.4.26	mpi_read_file	569
5.94.4.27	mpi_read_mystring	569
5.94.4.28	mpi_read_string	569
5.94.4.29	mpi_self_test	570
5.94.4.30	mpi_shift_l	570
5.94.4.31	mpi_shift_r	570

5.94.4.32	mpi_size	570
5.94.4.33	mpi_sub_abs	570
5.94.4.34	mpi_sub_int	571
5.94.4.35	mpi_sub_mpi	571
5.94.4.36	mpi_swap	571
5.94.4.37	mpi_write_binary	571
5.94.4.38	mpi_write_file	572
5.94.4.39	mpi_write_string	572
5.95	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bn_mul.h File Reference	574
5.95.1	Detailed Description	574
5.95.2	Define Documentation	574
5.95.2.1	MULADDC_CORE	574
5.95.2.2	MULADDC_INIT	574
5.95.2.3	MULADDC_STOP	575
5.96	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/certs.h File Reference	576
5.96.1	Detailed Description	576
5.96.2	Variable Documentation	576
5.96.2.1	test_ca_cert	576
5.96.2.2	test_ca_key	576
5.96.2.3	test_ca_pwd	576
5.96.2.4	test_cli_cert	576
5.96.2.5	test_cli_key	576
5.96.2.6	test_srv_cert	577
5.96.2.7	test_srv_key	577
5.96.2.8	xyssl_ca_cert	577
5.97	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/debug.h File Reference	578
5.97.1	Detailed Description	578
5.97.2	Define Documentation	578
5.97.2.1	SSL_DEBUG_BUF	578
5.97.2.2	SSL_DEBUG_CERT	579
5.97.2.3	SSL_DEBUG_MPI	579
5.97.2.4	SSL_DEBUG_MSG	579
5.97.2.5	SSL_DEBUG_RET	579
5.97.3	Function Documentation	579
5.97.3.1	debug_fmt	579

5.97.3.2	debug_print_buf	580
5.97.3.3	debug_print_crt	580
5.97.3.4	debug_print_mpi	580
5.97.3.5	debug_print_msg	580
5.97.3.6	debug_print_ret	580
5.98	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h File Reference	581
5.98.1	Detailed Description	582
5.98.2	Define Documentation	582
5.98.2.1	DES_DECRYPT	582
5.98.2.2	DES_ENCRYPT	582
5.98.3	Function Documentation	582
5.98.3.1	des3_crypt_cbc	582
5.98.3.2	des3_crypt_ecb	582
5.98.3.3	des3_set2key_dec	583
5.98.3.4	des3_set2key_enc	583
5.98.3.5	des3_set3key_dec	583
5.98.3.6	des3_set3key_enc	584
5.98.3.7	des_crypt_cbc	584
5.98.3.8	des_crypt_ecb	584
5.98.3.9	des_self_test	585
5.98.3.10	des_setkey_dec	585
5.98.3.11	des_setkey_enc	585
5.99	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h File Reference	586
5.99.1	Detailed Description	586
5.99.2	Define Documentation	587
5.99.2.1	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA	587
5.99.2.2	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED	587
5.99.2.3	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED	587
5.99.2.4	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED	587
5.99.2.5	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED	587
5.99.2.6	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED	587
5.99.3	Function Documentation	587
5.99.3.1	dhm_calc_secret	587
5.99.3.2	dhm_free	588
5.99.3.3	dhm_make_params	588
5.99.3.4	dhm_make_public	588

5.99.3.5	dhm_read_params	589
5.99.3.6	dhm_read_public	589
5.99.3.7	dhm_self_test	590
5.100/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h	File Reference	591
5.100.1	Detailed Description	591
5.100.2	Define Documentation	591
5.100.2.1	COLLECT_SIZE	591
5.100.3	Function Documentation	591
5.100.3.1	havege_init	591
5.100.3.2	havege_rand	592
5.101/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md2.h	File Reference	593
5.101.1	Detailed Description	593
5.101.2	Function Documentation	594
5.101.2.1	md2	594
5.101.2.2	md2_file	594
5.101.2.3	md2_finish	594
5.101.2.4	md2_hmac	594
5.101.2.5	md2_hmac_finish	595
5.101.2.6	md2_hmac_starts	595
5.101.2.7	md2_hmac_update	595
5.101.2.8	md2_self_test	595
5.101.2.9	md2_starts	595
5.101.2.10	md2_update	596
5.102/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md4.h	File Reference	597
5.102.1	Detailed Description	597
5.102.2	Function Documentation	598
5.102.2.1	md4	598
5.102.2.2	md4_file	598
5.102.2.3	md4_finish	598
5.102.2.4	md4_hmac	598
5.102.2.5	md4_hmac_finish	599
5.102.2.6	md4_hmac_starts	599
5.102.2.7	md4_hmac_update	599
5.102.2.8	md4_self_test	599
5.102.2.9	md4_starts	599
5.102.2.10	md4_update	600

5.103/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h File Reference	601
5.103.1 Detailed Description	601
5.103.2 Function Documentation	602
5.103.2.1 md5	602
5.103.2.2 md5_file	602
5.103.2.3 md5_finish	602
5.103.2.4 md5_hmac	603
5.103.2.5 md5_hmac_finish	603
5.103.2.6 md5_hmac_starts	603
5.103.2.7 md5_hmac_update	603
5.103.2.8 md5_self_test	604
5.103.2.9 md5_starts	604
5.103.2.10md5_update	604
5.104/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/net.h File Reference	606
5.104.1 Detailed Description	606
5.104.2 Define Documentation	607
5.104.2.1 XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED	607
5.104.2.2 XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED	607
5.104.2.3 XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET	607
5.104.2.4 XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED	607
5.104.2.5 XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED	607
5.104.2.6 XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED	607
5.104.2.7 XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED	607
5.104.2.8 XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED	607
5.104.2.9 XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN	608
5.104.2.10XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST	608
5.104.3 Function Documentation	608
5.104.3.1 net_accept	608
5.104.3.2 net_bind	608
5.104.3.3 net_close	608
5.104.3.4 net_connect	609
5.104.3.5 net_recv	609
5.104.3.6 net_send	609
5.104.3.7 net_set_block	609
5.104.3.8 net_set_nonblock	610
5.104.3.9 net_usleep	610

5.105/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/openssl.h File Reference	611
5.105.1 Detailed Description	612
5.105.2 Define Documentation	612
5.105.2.1 AES_BLOCK_SIZE	612
5.105.2.2 AES_cbc_encrypt	612
5.105.2.3 AES_KEY	612
5.105.2.4 AES_set_decrypt_key	612
5.105.2.5 AES_set_encrypt_key	612
5.105.2.6 AES_SIZE	612
5.105.2.7 d2i_RSAPrivateKey	612
5.105.2.8 ERR_get_error	612
5.105.2.9 MD5_CTX	612
5.105.2.10 MD5_Final	613
5.105.2.11 MD5_Init	613
5.105.2.12 MD5_Update	613
5.105.2.13 RSA	613
5.105.2.14 RSA_blinding_off	613
5.105.2.15 RSA_free	613
5.105.2.16 RSA_PKCS1_PADDING	613
5.105.2.17 RSA_size	613
5.105.2.18 SHA1_Final	613
5.105.2.19 SHA1_Init	613
5.105.2.20 SHA1_Update	613
5.105.2.21 SHA_CTX	614
5.105.3 Function Documentation	614
5.105.3.1 __RSA_Passthrough	614
5.105.3.2 d2i_RSA_PUBKEY	614
5.105.3.3 RSA_private_decrypt	614
5.105.3.4 RSA_private_encrypt	614
5.105.3.5 RSA_public_decrypt	614
5.105.3.6 RSA_public_encrypt	614
5.106/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/padlock.h File Reference	615
5.106.1 Detailed Description	615
5.107/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h File Reference	616
5.107.1 Detailed Description	617

5.107.2 Define Documentation	617
5.107.2.1 ASN1_HASH_MDX	617
5.107.2.2 ASN1_HASH_SHA1	618
5.107.2.3 RSA_CRYPT	618
5.107.2.4 RSA_MD2	618
5.107.2.5 RSA_MD4	618
5.107.2.6 RSA_MD5	618
5.107.2.7 RSA_PKCS_V15	618
5.107.2.8 RSA_PKCS_V21	618
5.107.2.9 RSA_PRIVATE	618
5.107.2.10 RSA_PUBLIC	619
5.107.2.11 RSA_RAW	619
5.107.2.12 RSA_SHA1	619
5.107.2.13 RSA_SHA256	619
5.107.2.14 RSA_SIGN	619
5.107.2.15 XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA	619
5.107.2.16 XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING	619
5.107.2.17 XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED	619
5.107.2.18 XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED	620
5.107.2.19 XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED	620
5.107.2.20 XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED	620
5.107.2.21 XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED	620
5.107.3 Function Documentation	620
5.107.3.1 rsa_check_privkey	620
5.107.3.2 rsa_check_pubkey	620
5.107.3.3 rsa_free	621
5.107.3.4 rsa_gen_key	621
5.107.3.5 rsa_init	621
5.107.3.6 rsa_pkcs1_decrypt	622
5.107.3.7 rsa_pkcs1_encrypt	622
5.107.3.8 rsa_pkcs1_sign	623
5.107.3.9 rsa_pkcs1_verify	624
5.107.3.10 rsa_private	624
5.107.3.11 rsa_public	625
5.107.3.12 rsa_self_test	625
5.108/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h File Reference	626

5.108.1 Detailed Description	626
5.108.2 Function Documentation	627
5.108.2.1 sha1	627
5.108.2.2 sha1_file	627
5.108.2.3 sha1_finish	627
5.108.2.4 sha1_hmac	628
5.108.2.5 sha1_hmac_finish	628
5.108.2.6 sha1_hmac_starts	628
5.108.2.7 sha1_hmac_update	628
5.108.2.8 sha1_self_test	629
5.108.2.9 sha1_starts	629
5.108.2.10 sha1_update	629
5.109/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h File Reference	631
5.109.1 Detailed Description	631
5.109.2 Function Documentation	632
5.109.2.1 sha2	632
5.109.2.2 sha2_file	632
5.109.2.3 sha2_finish	632
5.109.2.4 sha2_hmac	633
5.109.2.5 sha2_hmac_finish	633
5.109.2.6 sha2_hmac_starts	633
5.109.2.7 sha2_hmac_update	634
5.109.2.8 sha2_self_test	634
5.109.2.9 sha2_starts	634
5.109.2.10 sha2_update	634
5.110/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha4.h File Reference	636
5.110.1 Detailed Description	637
5.110.2 Define Documentation	637
5.110.2.1 int64	637
5.110.2.2 UL64	637
5.110.3 Function Documentation	637
5.110.3.1 sha4	637
5.110.3.2 sha4_file	637
5.110.3.3 sha4_finish	638
5.110.3.4 sha4_hmac	638
5.110.3.5 sha4_hmac_finish	638

5.110.3.6 sha4_hmac_starts	638
5.110.3.7 sha4_hmac_update	639
5.110.3.8 sha4_self_test	639
5.110.3.9 sha4_starts	639
5.110.3.10 sha4_update	640
5.111/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h File Reference	641
5.111.1 Detailed Description	645
5.111.2 Define Documentation	645
5.111.2.1 SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY	645
5.111.2.2 SSL_ALERT_FATAL	645
5.111.2.3 SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE	645
5.111.2.4 SSL_ALERT_WARNING	645
5.111.2.5 SSL_BUFFER_LEN	645
5.111.2.6 SSL_COMPRESS_NULL	645
5.111.2.7 SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA	645
5.111.2.8 SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA	646
5.111.2.9 SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE	646
5.111.2.10 SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST	646
5.111.2.11 SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY	646
5.111.2.12 SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO	646
5.111.2.13 SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE	646
5.111.2.14 SSL_HS_FINISHED	646
5.111.2.15 SSL_HS_HELLO_REQUEST	646
5.111.2.16 SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO	646
5.111.2.17 SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE	647
5.111.2.18 SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE	647
5.111.2.19 SSL_IS_CLIENT	647
5.111.2.20 SSL_IS_SERVER	647
5.111.2.21 SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3	647
5.111.2.22 SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN	647
5.111.2.23 SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0	647
5.111.2.24 SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1	647
5.111.2.25 SSL_MINOR_VERSION_2	648
5.111.2.26 SSL_MSG_ALERT	648
5.111.2.27 SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA	648
5.111.2.28 SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC	648

5.111.2.29SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE	648
5.111.2.30SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA	648
5.111.2.31SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA	648
5.111.2.32SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA	649
5.111.2.33SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5	649
5.111.2.34SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA	649
5.111.2.35SSL_VERIFY_NONE	649
5.111.2.36SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL	649
5.111.2.37SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED	649
5.111.2.38TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME	649
5.111.2.39TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME	649
5.111.2.40XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE	649
5.111.2.41XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST	650
5.111.2.42XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY	650
5.111.2.43XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC	650
5.111.2.44XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_HELLO	650
5.111.2.45XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE	650
5.111.2.46XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED	650
5.111.2.47XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO	650
5.111.2.48XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE	650
5.111.2.49XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE	650
5.111.2.50XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA	651
5.111.2.51XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED	651
5.111.2.52XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED	651
5.111.2.53XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_LARGE	651
5.111.2.54XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE	651
5.111.2.55XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE	651
5.111.2.56XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC	651
5.111.2.57XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MODULUS_SIZE	651
5.111.2.58XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD	651
5.111.2.59XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN	652
5.111.2.60XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE	652
5.111.2.61XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_SESSION_FOUND	652
5.111.2.62XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY	652
5.111.2.63XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_VERIFY_FAILED	652
5.111.2.64XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_REQUIRED	652

5.111.2.65	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE	652
5.111.2.66	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNKNOWN_CIPHER	652
5.111.3	Typedef Documentation	653
5.111.3.1	ssl_context	653
5.111.3.2	ssl_session	653
5.111.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	653
5.111.4.1	ssl_states	653
5.111.5	Function Documentation	653
5.111.5.1	ssl_calc_verify	653
5.111.5.2	ssl_close_notify	654
5.111.5.3	ssl_derive_keys	654
5.111.5.4	ssl_fetch_input	654
5.111.5.5	ssl_flush_output	654
5.111.5.6	ssl_free	654
5.111.5.7	ssl_get_bytes_avail	655
5.111.5.8	ssl_get_cipher	655
5.111.5.9	ssl_get_verify_result	655
5.111.5.10	ssl_handshake	656
5.111.5.11	ssl_handshake_client	656
5.111.5.12	ssl_handshake_server	656
5.111.5.13	ssl_init	656
5.111.5.14	ssl_parse_certificate	657
5.111.5.15	ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec	657
5.111.5.16	ssl_parse_finished	657
5.111.5.17	ssl_read	658
5.111.5.18	ssl_read_record	658
5.111.5.19	ssl_set_authmode	658
5.111.5.20	ssl_set_bio	659
5.111.5.21	ssl_set_ca_chain	659
5.111.5.22	ssl_set_ciphers	659
5.111.5.23	ssl_set_dbg	660
5.111.5.24	ssl_set_dh_param	660
5.111.5.25	ssl_set_endpoint	660
5.111.5.26	ssl_set_hostname	661
5.111.5.27	ssl_set_own_cert	661
5.111.5.28	ssl_set_rng	661

5.111.5.29	ssl_set_scb	661
5.111.5.30	ssl_set_session	662
5.111.5.31	ssl_write	662
5.111.5.32	ssl_write_certificate	663
5.111.5.33	ssl_write_change_cipher_spec	663
5.111.5.34	ssl_write_finished	663
5.111.5.35	ssl_write_record	663
5.111.6	Variable Documentation	664
5.111.6.1	ssl_default_ciphers	664
5.112/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/timing.h	File Reference	665
5.112.1	Detailed Description	665
5.112.2	Function Documentation	665
5.112.2.1	get_timer	665
5.112.2.2	hardclock	666
5.112.2.3	m_sleep	666
5.112.2.4	set_alarm	666
5.112.3	Variable Documentation	666
5.112.3.1	alarmed	666
5.113/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h	File Reference	667
5.113.1	Detailed Description	669
5.113.2	Define Documentation	669
5.113.2.1	ASN1_BIT_STRING	669
5.113.2.2	ASN1_BMP_STRING	669
5.113.2.3	ASN1_BOOLEAN	670
5.113.2.4	ASN1_CONSTRUCTED	670
5.113.2.5	ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC	670
5.113.2.6	ASN1_IA5_STRING	670
5.113.2.7	ASN1_INTEGER	670
5.113.2.8	ASN1_NULL	670
5.113.2.9	ASN1_OCTET_STRING	670
5.113.2.10	ASN1_OID	670
5.113.2.11	ASN1_PRIMITIVE	670
5.113.2.12	ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING	671
5.113.2.13	ASN1_SEQUENCE	671
5.113.2.14	ASN1_SET	671
5.113.2.15	ASN1_T61_STRING	671

5.113.2.16ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING	671
5.113.2.17ASN1.UTC_TIME	671
5.113.2.18ASN1_UTF8_STRING	671
5.113.2.19BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH	671
5.113.2.20BADCERT_EXPIRED	672
5.113.2.21BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED	672
5.113.2.22BADCERT_REVOKED	672
5.113.2.23OID_CN	672
5.113.2.24OID_PKCS1	672
5.113.2.25OID_PKCS1_RSA	672
5.113.2.26OID_PKCS1_RSA_SHA	672
5.113.2.27OID_PKCS9	672
5.113.2.28OID_PKCS9_EMAIL	672
5.113.2.29OID_X520	673
5.113.2.30PEM_LINE_LENGTH	673
5.113.2.31PKCS9_EMAIL	673
5.113.2.32X509_ISSUER	673
5.113.2.33X509_OUTPUT_DER	673
5.113.2.34X509_OUTPUT_PEM	673
5.113.2.35X509_SUBJECT	673
5.113.2.36X520_COMMON_NAME	673
5.113.2.37X520_COUNTRY	673
5.113.2.38X520_LOCALITY	673
5.113.2.39X520_ORG_UNIT	674
5.113.2.40X520_ORGANIZATION	674
5.113.2.41X520_STATE	674
5.113.2.42XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_DATA	674
5.113.2.43XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH	674
5.113.2.44XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH	674
5.113.2.45XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA	674
5.113.2.46XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG	674
5.113.2.47XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG	675
5.113.2.48XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_DATE	675
5.113.2.49XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_EXTENSIONS	675
5.113.2.50XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT	675
5.113.2.51XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_NAME	675

5.113.2.52XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM	675
5.113.2.53XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PUBKEY	675
5.113.2.54XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SERIAL	675
5.113.2.55XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SIGNATURE	675
5.113.2.56XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_VERSION	676
5.113.2.57XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH	676
5.113.2.58XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_PK_ALG	676
5.113.2.59XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_ALG	676
5.113.2.60XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_VERSION	676
5.113.2.61XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED	676
5.113.2.62XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE	676
5.113.2.63XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV	676
5.113.2.64XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT	676
5.113.2.65XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM	677
5.113.2.66XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION	677
5.113.2.67XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_MISMATCH	677
5.113.2.68XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_REQUIRED	677
5.113.2.69XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_ALG	677
5.113.2.70XYSSL_ERR_X509_POINT_ERROR	677
5.113.2.71XYSSL_ERR_X509_VALUE_TO_LENGTH	677
5.113.3 Typedef Documentation	678
5.113.3.1 x509_buf	678
5.113.3.2 x509_cert	678
5.113.3.3 x509_name	678
5.113.3.4 x509_node	678
5.113.3.5 x509_raw	678
5.113.3.6 x509_time	678
5.113.4 Function Documentation	678
5.113.4.1 x509_free	678
5.113.4.2 x509_self_test	678
5.113.4.3 x509parse_cert_info	678
5.113.4.4 x509parse_cert	679
5.113.4.5 x509parse_certfile	679
5.113.4.6 x509parse_dn_gets	679
5.113.4.7 x509parse_expired	680
5.113.4.8 x509parse_key	680

5.113.4.9 x509parse_keyfile	680
5.113.4.10 x509parse_verify	681
5.114/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/aes.c File Reference . . .	682
5.114.1 Define Documentation	683
5.114.1.1 AES_FROUND	683
5.114.1.2 AES_RROUND	684
5.114.1.3 GET_ULONG_LE	684
5.114.1.4 MUL	684
5.114.1.5 PUT_ULONG_LE	684
5.114.1.6 ROTL8	685
5.114.1.7 XTIME	685
5.114.2 Function Documentation	685
5.114.2.1 aes_crypt_cbc	685
5.114.2.2 aes_crypt_cfb	685
5.114.2.3 aes_crypt_ecb	686
5.114.2.4 aes_gen_tables	686
5.114.2.5 aes_self_test	686
5.114.2.6 aes_setkey_dec	686
5.114.2.7 aes_setkey_enc	687
5.114.3 Variable Documentation	687
5.114.3.1 aes_init_done	687
5.114.3.2 aes_test_cbc_dec	687
5.114.3.3 aes_test_cbc_enc	688
5.114.3.4 aes_test_cfb_dec	688
5.114.3.5 aes_test_cfb_enc	688
5.114.3.6 aes_test_ecb_dec	688
5.114.3.7 aes_test_ecb_enc	689
5.114.3.8 FSb	689
5.114.3.9 FT0	689
5.114.3.10 FT1	689
5.114.3.11 FT2	689
5.114.3.12 FT3	690
5.114.3.13 RCON	690
5.114.3.14 RSb	690
5.114.3.15 RT0	690
5.114.3.16 RT1	690

5.114.3.17RT2	690
5.114.3.18RT3	690
5.115/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/arc4.c File Reference . . .	691
5.115.1 Function Documentation	691
5.115.1.1 arc4_crypt	691
5.115.1.2 arc4_self_test	691
5.115.1.3 arc4_setup	692
5.115.2 Variable Documentation	692
5.115.2.1 arc4_test_ct	692
5.115.2.2 arc4_test_key	692
5.115.2.3 arc4_test_pt	692
5.116/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/base64.c File Reference .	694
5.116.1 Function Documentation	694
5.116.1.1 base64_decode	694
5.116.1.2 base64_encode	695
5.116.1.3 base64_self_test	695
5.116.2 Variable Documentation	695
5.116.2.1 base64_dec_map	695
5.116.2.2 base64_enc_map	696
5.116.2.3 base64_test_dec	696
5.116.2.4 base64_test_enc	696
5.117/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/bignum.c File Reference .	698
5.117.1 Define Documentation	701
5.117.1.1 biH	701
5.117.1.2 biL	701
5.117.1.3 BITS_TO_LIMBS	701
5.117.1.4 CHARS_TO_LIMBS	701
5.117.1.5 ciL	701
5.117.2 Function Documentation	701
5.117.2.1 mpi_add_abs	701
5.117.2.2 mpi_add_int	701
5.117.2.3 mpi_add_mpi	702
5.117.2.4 mpi_cmp_abs	702
5.117.2.5 mpi_cmp_int	702
5.117.2.6 mpi_cmp_mpi	702
5.117.2.7 mpi_copy	703

5.117.2.8	mpi_div_int	703
5.117.2.9	mpi_div_mpi	703
5.117.2.10	mpi_exp_mod	704
5.117.2.11	mpi_free	704
5.117.2.12	mpi_gcd	704
5.117.2.13	mpi_gen_prime	705
5.117.2.14	mpi_get_digit	705
5.117.2.15	mpi_grow	705
5.117.2.16	mpi_init	705
5.117.2.17	mpi_inv_mod	706
5.117.2.18	mpi_is_prime	706
5.117.2.19	mpi_lsb	706
5.117.2.20	mpi_lset	706
5.117.2.21	mpi_mod_int	707
5.117.2.22	mpi_mod_mpi	707
5.117.2.23	mpi_montg_init	707
5.117.2.24	mpi_montmul	707
5.117.2.25	mpi_montred	707
5.117.2.26	mpi_msb	708
5.117.2.27	mpi_mul_hlp	708
5.117.2.28	mpi_mul_int	708
5.117.2.29	mpi_mul_mpi	708
5.117.2.30	mpi_read_binary	708
5.117.2.31	mpi_read_file	709
5.117.2.32	mpi_read_mystring	709
5.117.2.33	mpi_read_string	709
5.117.2.34	mpi_self_test	710
5.117.2.35	mpi_shift_l	710
5.117.2.36	mpi_shift_r	710
5.117.2.37	mpi_size	711
5.117.2.38	mpi_sub_abs	711
5.117.2.39	mpi_sub_hlp	711
5.117.2.40	mpi_sub_int	711
5.117.2.41	mpi_sub_mpi	711
5.117.2.42	mpi_swap	712
5.117.2.43	mpi_write_binary	712

5.117.2.44	mpi_write_file	712
5.117.2.45	mpi_write_hlp	713
5.117.2.46	mpi_write_string	713
5.117.3	Variable Documentation	713
5.117.3.1	small_prime	713
5.118/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/certs.c	File Reference	715
5.118.1	Variable Documentation	715
5.118.1.1	test_ca_cert	715
5.118.1.2	test_ca_key	715
5.118.1.3	test_ca_pwd	716
5.118.1.4	test_cli_cert	716
5.118.1.5	test_cli_key	716
5.118.1.6	test_srv_cert	717
5.118.1.7	test_srv_key	717
5.118.1.8	xyssl_ca_cert	718
5.119/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/debug.c	File Reference	719
5.119.1	Function Documentation	719
5.119.1.1	debug_fmt	719
5.119.1.2	debug_print_buf	719
5.119.1.3	debug_print_cert	719
5.119.1.4	debug_print_mpi	719
5.119.1.5	debug_print_msg	720
5.119.1.6	debug_print_ret	720
5.120/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/des.c	File Reference	721
5.120.1	Define Documentation	722
5.120.1.1	DES_FP	722
5.120.1.2	DES_IP	723
5.120.1.3	DES_ROUND	723
5.120.1.4	GET_ULONG_BE	723
5.120.1.5	PUT_ULONG_BE	723
5.120.1.6	SWAP	724
5.120.2	Function Documentation	724
5.120.2.1	des3_crypt_cbc	724
5.120.2.2	des3_crypt_ecb	724
5.120.2.3	des3_set2key	725
5.120.2.4	des3_set2key_dec	725

5.120.2.5	des3_set2key_enc	725
5.120.2.6	des3_set3key	725
5.120.2.7	des3_set3key_dec	725
5.120.2.8	des3_set3key_enc	726
5.120.2.9	des_crypt_cbc	726
5.120.2.10	des_crypt_ecb	726
5.120.2.11	des_self_test	727
5.120.2.12	des_setkey	727
5.120.2.13	des_setkey_dec	727
5.120.2.14	des_setkey_enc	727
5.120.3	Variable Documentation	727
5.120.3.1	des3_test_buf	727
5.120.3.2	des3_test_cbc_dec	728
5.120.3.3	des3_test_cbc_enc	728
5.120.3.4	des3_test_ecb_dec	728
5.120.3.5	des3_test_ecb_enc	728
5.120.3.6	des3_test_iv	729
5.120.3.7	des3_test_keys	729
5.120.3.8	LHs	729
5.120.3.9	RHs	729
5.120.3.10	SB1	730
5.120.3.11	SB2	730
5.120.3.12	SB3	731
5.120.3.13	SB4	731
5.120.3.14	SB5	731
5.120.3.15	SB6	732
5.120.3.16	SB7	732
5.120.3.17	SB8	733
5.121	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/dhm.c File Reference	734
5.121.1	Define Documentation	734
5.121.1.1	DHM_MPI_EXPORT	734
5.121.2	Function Documentation	735
5.121.2.1	dhm_calc_secret	735
5.121.2.2	dhm_free	735
5.121.2.3	dhm_make_params	735
5.121.2.4	dhm_make_public	736

5.121.2.5 dhm_read_bignum	736
5.121.2.6 dhm_read_params	736
5.121.2.7 dhm_read_public	737
5.121.2.8 dhm_self_test	737
5.122/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/havege.c File Reference	738
5.122.1 Define Documentation	738
5.122.1.1 ONE_ITERATION	738
5.122.1.2 SWAP	738
5.122.1.3 TST1_ENTER	738
5.122.1.4 TST1_LEAVE	738
5.122.1.5 TST2_ENTER	739
5.122.1.6 TST2_LEAVE	739
5.122.2 Function Documentation	739
5.122.2.1 havege_fill	739
5.122.2.2 havege_init	739
5.122.2.3 havege_rand	739
5.123/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md2.c File Reference	740
5.124/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md4.c File Reference	741
5.125/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md5.c File Reference	742
5.125.1 Define Documentation	743
5.125.1.1 F	743
5.125.1.2 F	743
5.125.1.3 F	743
5.125.1.4 F	743
5.125.1.5 P	743
5.125.1.6 S	743
5.125.2 Function Documentation	743
5.125.2.1 md5	743
5.125.2.2 md5_file	744
5.125.2.3 md5_finish	744
5.125.2.4 md5_hmac	744
5.125.2.5 md5_hmac_finish	745
5.125.2.6 md5_hmac_starts	745
5.125.2.7 md5_hmac_update	745
5.125.2.8 md5_process	746
5.125.2.9 md5_self_test	746

5.125.2.10md5_starts	746
5.125.2.11md5_update	746
5.125.3 Variable Documentation	747
5.125.3.1 md5_hmac_test_buf	747
5.125.3.2 md5_hmac_test_buflen	747
5.125.3.3 md5_hmac_test_key	747
5.125.3.4 md5_hmac_test_keylen	748
5.125.3.5 md5_hmac_test_sum	748
5.125.3.6 md5_padding	748
5.125.3.7 md5_test_buf	748
5.125.3.8 md5_test_buflen	749
5.125.3.9 md5_test_sum	749
5.126/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/net.c File Reference . . .	750
5.126.1 Function Documentation	751
5.126.1.1 net_accept	751
5.126.1.2 net_bind	751
5.126.1.3 net_close	751
5.126.1.4 net_connect	751
5.126.1.5 net_htons	752
5.126.1.6 net_is_blocking	752
5.126.1.7 net_recv	752
5.126.1.8 net_send	752
5.126.1.9 net_set_block	753
5.126.1.10net_set_nonblock	753
5.126.1.11net_usleep	753
5.127/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/padlock.c File Reference .	754
5.128/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/rsa.c File Reference . . .	755
5.128.1 Define Documentation	756
5.128.1.1 KEY_LEN	756
5.128.1.2 PT_LEN	756
5.128.1.3 RSA_D	756
5.128.1.4 RSA_DP	757
5.128.1.5 RSA_DQ	757
5.128.1.6 RSA_E	757
5.128.1.7 RSA_N	757
5.128.1.8 RSA_P	757

5.128.1.9 RSA_PT	758
5.128.1.10 RSA_Q	758
5.128.1.11 RSA_QP	758
5.128.2 Function Documentation	758
5.128.2.1 rsa_check_privkey	758
5.128.2.2 rsa_check_pubkey	759
5.128.2.3 rsa_free	759
5.128.2.4 rsa_gen_key	759
5.128.2.5 rsa_init	760
5.128.2.6 rsa_pkcs1_decrypt	760
5.128.2.7 rsa_pkcs1_encrypt	761
5.128.2.8 rsa_pkcs1_sign	761
5.128.2.9 rsa_pkcs1_verify	762
5.128.2.10 rsa_private	762
5.128.2.11 rsa_public	763
5.128.2.12 rsa_self_test	763
5.129/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha1.c File Reference . . .	765
5.129.1 Define Documentation	766
5.129.1.1 F	766
5.129.1.2 F	766
5.129.1.3 F	766
5.129.1.4 F	766
5.129.1.5 K	766
5.129.1.6 K	766
5.129.1.7 K	766
5.129.1.8 K	766
5.129.1.9 P	766
5.129.1.10 R	767
5.129.1.11 S	767
5.129.2 Function Documentation	767
5.129.2.1 sha1	767
5.129.2.2 sha1_file	767
5.129.2.3 sha1_finish	768
5.129.2.4 sha1_hmac	768
5.129.2.5 sha1_hmac_finish	768
5.129.2.6 sha1_hmac_starts	768

5.129.2.7 sha1_hmac_update	769
5.129.2.8 sha1_process	769
5.129.2.9 sha1_self_test	769
5.129.2.10 sha1_starts	769
5.129.2.11 sha1_update	770
5.129.3 Variable Documentation	770
5.129.3.1 sha1_hmac_test_buf	770
5.129.3.2 sha1_hmac_test_buflen	771
5.129.3.3 sha1_hmac_test_key	771
5.129.3.4 sha1_hmac_test_keylen	771
5.129.3.5 sha1_hmac_test_sum	771
5.129.3.6 sha1_padding	772
5.129.3.7 sha1_test_buf	772
5.129.3.8 sha1_test_buflen	772
5.129.3.9 sha1_test_sum	773
5.130/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha2.c File Reference . . .	774
5.130.1 Define Documentation	775
5.130.1.1 F0	775
5.130.1.2 F1	775
5.130.1.3 P	775
5.130.1.4 R	775
5.130.1.5 ROTR	775
5.130.1.6 S0	775
5.130.1.7 S1	776
5.130.1.8 S2	776
5.130.1.9 S3	776
5.130.1.10 SHR	776
5.130.2 Function Documentation	776
5.130.2.1 sha2	776
5.130.2.2 sha2_file	776
5.130.2.3 sha2_finish	777
5.130.2.4 sha2_hmac	777
5.130.2.5 sha2_hmac_finish	777
5.130.2.6 sha2_hmac_starts	777
5.130.2.7 sha2_hmac_update	778
5.130.2.8 sha2_process	778

5.130.2.9 sha2_self_test	778
5.130.2.10 sha2_starts	779
5.130.2.11 sha2_update	779
5.130.3 Variable Documentation	779
5.130.3.1 sha2_hmac_test_buf	779
5.130.3.2 sha2_hmac_test_buflen	780
5.130.3.3 sha2_hmac_test_key	780
5.130.3.4 sha2_hmac_test_keylen	780
5.130.3.5 sha2_hmac_test_sum	780
5.130.3.6 sha2_padding	781
5.130.3.7 sha2_test_buf	781
5.130.3.8 sha2_test_buflen	781
5.130.3.9 sha2_test_sum	781
5.131/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha4.c File Reference . . .	783
5.131.1 Define Documentation	784
5.131.1.1 F0	784
5.131.1.2 F1	784
5.131.1.3 GET_UINT64_BE	784
5.131.1.4 P	784
5.131.1.5 PUT_UINT64_BE	785
5.131.1.6 ROTR	785
5.131.1.7 S0	785
5.131.1.8 S1	785
5.131.1.9 S2	785
5.131.1.10 S3	785
5.131.1.11 SHR	785
5.131.2 Function Documentation	785
5.131.2.1 sha4	785
5.131.2.2 sha4_file	786
5.131.2.3 sha4_finish	786
5.131.2.4 sha4_hmac	786
5.131.2.5 sha4_hmac_finish	787
5.131.2.6 sha4_hmac_starts	787
5.131.2.7 sha4_hmac_update	787
5.131.2.8 sha4_process	787
5.131.2.9 sha4_self_test	788

5.131.2.10	sha4_starts	788
5.131.2.11	sha4_update	788
5.131.3	Variable Documentation	788
5.131.3.1	K	788
5.131.3.2	sha4_hmac_test_buf	789
5.131.3.3	sha4_hmac_test_buflen	789
5.131.3.4	sha4_hmac_test_key	789
5.131.3.5	sha4_hmac_test_keylen	790
5.131.3.6	sha4_hmac_test_sum	790
5.131.3.7	sha4_padding	790
5.131.3.8	sha4_test_buf	790
5.131.3.9	sha4_test_buflen	791
5.131.3.10	sha4_test_sum	791
5.132/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_cli.c	File Reference	792
5.132.1	Function Documentation	792
5.132.1.1	ssl_handshake_client	792
5.132.1.2	ssl_parse_certificate_request	792
5.132.1.3	ssl_parse_server_hello	793
5.132.1.4	ssl_parse_server_hello_done	793
5.132.1.5	ssl_parse_server_key_exchange	793
5.132.1.6	ssl_write_certificate_verify	793
5.132.1.7	ssl_write_client_hello	794
5.132.1.8	ssl_write_client_key_exchange	794
5.133/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_srv.c	File Reference	795
5.133.1	Function Documentation	795
5.133.1.1	ssl_handshake_server	795
5.133.1.2	ssl_parse_certificate_verify	795
5.133.1.3	ssl_parse_client_hello	796
5.133.1.4	ssl_parse_client_key_exchange	796
5.133.1.5	ssl_write_certificate_request	796
5.133.1.6	ssl_write_server_hello	796
5.133.1.7	ssl_write_server_hello_done	797
5.133.1.8	ssl_write_server_key_exchange	797
5.134/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_tls.c	File Reference	798
5.134.1	Function Documentation	800
5.134.1.1	ssl_calc_finished	800

5.134.1.2	ssl_calc_verify	800
5.134.1.3	ssl_close_notify	800
5.134.1.4	ssl_decrypt_buf	800
5.134.1.5	ssl_derive_keys	801
5.134.1.6	ssl_encrypt_buf	801
5.134.1.7	ssl_fetch_input	801
5.134.1.8	ssl_flush_output	801
5.134.1.9	ssl_free	802
5.134.1.10	ssl_get_bytes_avail	802
5.134.1.11	ssl_get_cipher	802
5.134.1.12	ssl_get_verify_result	802
5.134.1.13	ssl_handshake	803
5.134.1.14	ssl_init	803
5.134.1.15	ssl_mac_md5	803
5.134.1.16	ssl_mac_sha1	804
5.134.1.17	ssl_parse_certificate	804
5.134.1.18	ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec	804
5.134.1.19	ssl_parse_finished	804
5.134.1.20	ssl_read	804
5.134.1.21	ssl_read_record	805
5.134.1.22	ssl_set_authmode	805
5.134.1.23	ssl_set_bio	806
5.134.1.24	ssl_set_ca_chain	806
5.134.1.25	ssl_set_ciphers	806
5.134.1.26	ssl_set_dbg	807
5.134.1.27	ssl_set_dh_param	807
5.134.1.28	ssl_set_endpoint	807
5.134.1.29	ssl_set_hostname	807
5.134.1.30	ssl_set_own_cert	808
5.134.1.31	ssl_set_rng	808
5.134.1.32	ssl_set_scb	808
5.134.1.33	ssl_set_session	809
5.134.1.34	ssl_write	809
5.134.1.35	ssl_write_certificate	810
5.134.1.36	ssl_write_change_cipher_spec	810
5.134.1.37	ssl_write_finished	810

5.134.1.3	ssl_write_record	810
5.134.1.3	ssl_prf	811
5.134.2	Variable Documentation	811
5.134.2.1	ssl_default_ciphers	811
5.135/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/timing.c	File Reference	812
5.135.1	Function Documentation	812
5.135.1.1	get_timer	812
5.135.1.2	hardclock	813
5.135.1.3	m_sleep	813
5.135.1.4	set_alarm	813
5.135.1.5	sighandler	813
5.135.2	Variable Documentation	813
5.135.2.1	alarmed	813
5.135.2.2	hardclock_init	813
5.135.2.3	tv_init	814
5.136/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/x509parse.c	File Reference	815
5.136.1	Function Documentation	816
5.136.1.1	asn1_get_bool	816
5.136.1.2	asn1_get_int	816
5.136.1.3	asn1_get_len	816
5.136.1.4	asn1_get_mpi	817
5.136.1.5	asn1_get_tag	817
5.136.1.6	x509_des3_decrypt	817
5.136.1.7	x509_free	817
5.136.1.8	x509_get_alg	817
5.136.1.9	x509_get_dates	817
5.136.1.10	x509_get_ext	818
5.136.1.11	x509_get_iv	818
5.136.1.12	x509_get_name	818
5.136.1.13	x509_get_pubkey	818
5.136.1.14	x509_get_serial	819
5.136.1.15	x509_get_sig	819
5.136.1.16	x509_get_uid	819
5.136.1.17	x509_get_version	819
5.136.1.18	x509_hash	819
5.136.1.19	x509_self_test	819

5.136.1.20x509parse_cert_info	820
5.136.1.21x509parse_cert	820
5.136.1.22x509parse_certfile	821
5.136.1.23x509parse_dn_gets	821
5.136.1.24x509parse_expired	821
5.136.1.25x509parse_key	821
5.136.1.26x509parse_keyfile	822
5.136.1.27x509parse_verify	822
5.137/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/aes/aescript2.c File Reference	824
5.137.1 Define Documentation	824
5.137.1.1 MODE_DECRYPT	824
5.137.1.2 MODE_ENCRYPT	824
5.137.1.3 USAGE	824
5.137.2 Function Documentation	825
5.137.2.1 main	825
5.138/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/hello.c File Reference	826
5.138.1 Function Documentation	826
5.138.1.1 main	826
5.139/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/md5sum.c File Reference	827
5.139.1 Function Documentation	827
5.139.1.1 main	827
5.139.1.2 md5_check	827
5.139.1.3 md5_print	827
5.139.1.4 md5_wrapper	827
5.140/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha1sum.c File Reference	828
5.140.1 Function Documentation	828
5.140.1.1 main	828
5.140.1.2 sha1_check	828
5.140.1.3 sha1_print	828
5.140.1.4 sha1_wrapper	828
5.141/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha2sum.c File Reference	829
5.141.1 Function Documentation	829
5.141.1.1 main	829

5.141.1.2 sha2_check	829
5.141.1.3 sha2_print	829
5.141.1.4 sha2_wrapper	829
5.142/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_client.c File Reference	830
5.142.1 Define Documentation	830
5.142.1.1 SERVER_NAME	830
5.142.1.2 SERVER_PORT	830
5.142.2 Function Documentation	830
5.142.2.1 main	830
5.143/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_genprime.c File Reference	831
5.143.1 Define Documentation	831
5.143.1.1 DH_P_SIZE	831
5.143.1.2 GENERATOR	831
5.143.2 Function Documentation	831
5.143.2.1 main	831
5.144/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_server.c File Reference	832
5.144.1 Define Documentation	832
5.144.1.1 PLAINTEXT	832
5.144.1.2 SERVER_PORT	832
5.144.2 Function Documentation	832
5.144.2.1 main	832
5.145/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/mpi_demo.c File Reference	833
5.145.1 Function Documentation	833
5.145.1.1 main	833
5.146/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_genkey.c File Reference	834
5.146.1 Define Documentation	834
5.146.1.1 EXPONENT	834
5.146.1.2 KEY_SIZE	834
5.146.2 Function Documentation	834
5.146.2.1 main	834
5.147/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_sign.c File Reference	835
5.147.1 Function Documentation	835

5.147.1.1 main	835
5.148/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_verify.c File	
Reference	836
5.148.1 Function Documentation	836
5.148.1.1 main	836
5.149/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client1.c File	
Reference	837
5.149.1 Define Documentation	837
5.149.1.1 DEBUG_LEVEL	837
5.149.1.2 GET_REQUEST	837
5.149.1.3 SERVER_NAME	837
5.149.1.4 SERVER_PORT	837
5.149.2 Function Documentation	838
5.149.2.1 main	838
5.149.2.2 my_debug	838
5.150/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client2.c File	
Reference	839
5.150.1 Define Documentation	839
5.150.1.1 DEBUG_LEVEL	839
5.150.1.2 GET_REQUEST	839
5.150.1.3 SERVER_NAME	839
5.150.1.4 SERVER_PORT	839
5.150.2 Function Documentation	840
5.150.2.1 main	840
5.150.2.2 my_debug	840
5.151/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_server.c File	
Reference	841
5.151.1 Define Documentation	841
5.151.1.1 DEBUG_LEVEL	841
5.151.1.2 HTTP_RESPONSE	841
5.151.2 Function Documentation	842
5.151.2.1 main	842
5.151.2.2 my_debug	842
5.151.2.3 my_get_session	842
5.151.2.4 my_set_session	842
5.151.3 Variable Documentation	842
5.151.3.1 cur	842
5.151.3.2 my_ciphers	842

5.151.3.3 my_dhm_G	843
5.151.3.4 my_dhm_P	843
5.151.3.5 prv	843
5.151.3.6 s_list_1st	843
5.152/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/benchmark.c File Reference	844
5.152.1 Define Documentation	844
5.152.1.1 BUFSIZE	844
5.152.2 Function Documentation	844
5.152.2.1 main	844
5.152.2.2 myrand	845
5.152.3 Variable Documentation	845
5.152.3.1 buf	845
5.153/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/selftest.c File Reference	846
5.153.1 Function Documentation	846
5.153.1.1 main	846
5.154/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/ssl_test.c File Reference	847
5.154.1 Define Documentation	848
5.154.1.1 COMMAND_BOTH	848
5.154.1.2 COMMAND_READ	848
5.154.1.3 COMMAND_WRITE	848
5.154.1.4 DFL_BUFFER_SIZE	848
5.154.1.5 DFL_COMMAND	848
5.154.1.6 DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT	848
5.154.1.7 DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL	848
5.154.1.8 DFL_FORCE_CIPHER	849
5.154.1.9 DFL_IOMODE	849
5.154.1.10 DFL_MAX_BYTES	849
5.154.1.11 DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS	849
5.154.1.12 DFL_OPMODE	849
5.154.1.13 DFL_SERVER_NAME	849
5.154.1.14 DFL_SERVER_PORT	849
5.154.1.15 DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME	849
5.154.1.16 DFL_SESSION_REUSE	849
5.154.1.17 IOMODE_BLOCK	850

5.154.1.18	MODE_NONBLOCK	850
5.154.1.19	MODE_CLIENT	850
5.154.1.20	MODE_NONE	850
5.154.1.21	MODE_SERVER	850
5.154.1.22	USAGE	850
5.154.2	Function Documentation	851
5.154.2.1	lcppm5	851
5.154.2.2	main	851
5.154.2.3	my_debug	851
5.154.2.4	ssl_test	851
5.154.3	Variable Documentation	851
5.154.3.1	dhm_G	851
5.154.3.2	dhm_P	852
5.154.3.3	server_fd	852
5.155/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/util/mc_genkey.c	File Reference	853
5.155.1	Function Documentation	853
5.155.1.1	main	853
5.155.1.2	print_usage	853
5.156/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_compose.c	File Reference	854
5.156.1	Function Documentation	854
5.156.1.1	agent_xml_compose	854
5.156.1.2	agent_xml_compose__agent_code	854
5.156.1.3	agent_xml_compose__agent_data	855
5.156.1.4	agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes	855
5.156.1.5	agent_xml_compose__data	855
5.156.1.6	agent_xml_compose__gaf_message	855
5.156.1.7	agent_xml_compose__home	855
5.156.1.8	agent_xml_compose__message	855
5.156.1.9	agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent	856
5.156.1.10	agent_xml_compose__name	856
5.156.1.11	agent_xml_compose__owner	856
5.156.1.12	agent_xml_compose__row	856
5.156.1.13	agent_xml_compose__task	856
5.156.1.14	agent_xml_compose__tasks	857
5.156.1.15	agent_xml_compose__wg_code	857
5.157/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_helper.c	File Reference	858

5.157.1 Function Documentation	858
5.157.1.1 whitespace_cb	858
5.157.1.2 xml_find_sibling	858
5.157.1.3 xml_get_cdata	858
5.157.1.4 xml_get_child	859
5.157.1.5 xml_get_deep_child	859
5.157.1.6 xml_get_element_name	859
5.157.1.7 xml_get_next_element	859
5.157.1.8 xml_get_text	859
5.157.1.9 xml_new_cdata	859
5.158/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_parser.c File Reference	860
5.158.1 Define Documentation	860
5.158.1.1 _XOPEN_SOURCE	860
5.158.2 Function Documentation	861
5.158.2.1 agent_return_xml_parse	861
5.158.2.2 agent_xml_parse	861
5.158.2.3 agent_xml_parse__agent_code	861
5.158.2.4 agent_xml_parse__agent_data	861
5.158.2.5 agent_xml_parse__data	861
5.158.2.6 agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data	862
5.158.2.7 agent_xml_parse__home	862
5.158.2.8 agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent	862
5.158.2.9 agent_xml_parse__name	862
5.158.2.10 agent_xml_parse__owner	862
5.158.2.11 agent_xml_parse__row	862
5.158.2.12 agent_xml_parse__sender	863
5.158.2.13 agent_xml_parse__task	863
5.158.2.14 agent_xml_parse__tasks	863
5.158.2.15 agent_xml_parse__wg_code	863
5.158.2.16 message_xml_parse	863
5.158.2.17 message_xml_parse__message	863

Chapter 1

MobileC

1.1 Introduction

Welcome to the MobileC documentation. For a quick user-api reference, please refer to the file [libmc.h](#).

This documentation is provided supplementary to the main Mobile-C User Guide. The official user guide may be obtained at <http://www.mobilec.org> , and should also be included with your Mobile-C Distribution package in the file docs/mobilec.pdf .

Chapter 2

Data Structure Index

2.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

_hr_time	9
_ssl_context	10
_ssl_session	21
_x509_buf	23
_x509_cert	24
_x509_name	28
_x509_node	29
_x509_raw	30
_x509_time	32
aes_context (AES context structure)	34
agency_s (The agency handle)	35
agent_datastate_s	38
agent_mailbox_s	41
agent_s	42
agent_task_s	47
AP_GENERIC_s	50
arc4_context (ARC4 context structure)	51
barrier_node_s	52
barrier_queue_s	53
cmd_prompt_s	54
command_s	55
connection_s	56
fipa_expression_s::content_u	58
des3_context (Triple-DES context structure)	60
des_context (DES context structure)	61
dhm_context	62
dynstring_s	64
fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s	65
fipa_acl_envelope_s	67
fipa_acl_message_s	68
fipa_acl_Param_s	71
fipa_agent_identifier_s	73
fipa_agent_identifier_set_s	74

fipa_comm_action_t	75
fipa_comm_message_check_t	76
fipa_comm_performative_t	77
fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t	78
fipa_comm_protocol_t	80
fipa_comm_reply_t	82
fipa_comm_t	83
fipa_DateTime_s	85
fipa_expression_s	87
fipa_list_t	88
fipa_message_string_s	89
fipa_number_s	90
fipa_string_s	91
fipa_url_s	92
fipa_url_sequence_s	93
fipa_word_s	94
foo_c	95
foo_s	98
havege_state (HAVEGE state structure)	100
host_id_s	102
hr_time (Timer structure)	103
interpreter_variable_data_s	104
list_s	106
listNode_s	107
mc_platform_s	108
mc_rwlock_s	115
MCAgencyOptions_s (User modifiable agency options)	117
md2_context (MD2 context structure)	119
md4_context (MD4 context structure)	121
md5_context (MD5 context structure)	123
message_s	125
message_send_arg_s	128
mpi (MPI structure)	129
mtp_http_content_s	131
mtp_http_s	132
mxml_attr_s	136
mxml_custom_s	137
mxml_fdbuf_s	138
mxml_index_s	139
mxml_node_s	141
mxml_text_s	143
mxml_value_s	144
mxml_value_u	145
options	147
rsa_context (RSA context structure)	150
sha1_context (SHA-1 context structure)	154
sha2_context (SHA-256 context structure)	156
sha4_context (SHA-512 context structure)	158
stationary_agent_info_s	160
syncList_s	161
syncListNode_s	162

Chapter 3

File Index

3.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/acc.c	165
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent.c	170
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_datastate.c	173
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_mailbox.c	174
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_return_data.c	176
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_task.c	178
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/ams.c	179
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/barrier.c	181
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/cmd_prompt.c	183
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/connection.c	186
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/data_structures.c	187
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/df.c	189
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/dynstring.c	193
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/fipa_acl.c	194
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/fipa_envelope.c	207
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/libmc.c	398
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_platform.c	461
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_rwlock.c	463
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/message.c	470
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/message_queue.c	474
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mtp_http.c	475
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/winconfig.h	530
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_compose.c	854
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_helper.c	858
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_parser.c	860
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/acc.h	215
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent.h	218
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_datastate.h	222
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_lib.h	224
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_mailbox.h	236
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_task.h	238
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/ams.h	240
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/ap_queue_template.h	242

/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/barrier.h	245
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/cmd_prompt.h	248
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/commands.h	251
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/commands.x.h	254
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/connection.h	256
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/data_structures.h	258
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/df.h	262
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/df_request.x.h	269
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/dynstring.h	270
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h	272
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h	289
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h	297
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/host_id.h	305
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/interpreter_variable_data.h	306
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/libmc.h (MobileC api header file)	308
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/macros.h	359
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_error.h	371
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_platform.h	373
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_rwlock.h	375
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/message.h	377
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mobilec.h	381
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mtp_http.h	382
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_compose.h	388
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_helper.h	392
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_parser.h	394
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_list/list.c	456
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_list/list.h	458
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_sync/sync_list.c	465
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h	467
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/config.h	480
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-attr.c	485
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-entity.c	486
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-file.c	488
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-index.c	495
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-node.c	497
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-private.c	500
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-search.c	502
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-set.c	503
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-string.c	505
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h	506
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxmldoc.c	518
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/testmxml.c	526
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h	528
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/class.cxx	522
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/enum.cxx	523
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/function.cxx	524
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/struct.cxx	525
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm.c	531
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm.h	532
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_composer.c	533
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_composer.h	534
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_parser.c	535
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_parser.h	536
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_node.c	537

/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_node.h	538
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/interface.c	539
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/interface.h	543
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/mc_dh.c	548
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/mc_dh.h	549
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h	550
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/arc4.h	554
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/base64.h	556
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h	558
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bn_mul.h	574
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/certs.h	576
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h	481
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/debug.h	578
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h	581
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h	586
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h	591
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md2.h	593
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md4.h	597
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h	601
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/net.h	606
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/openssl.h	611
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/padlock.h	615
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h	616
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h	626
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h	631
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha4.h	636
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h	641
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/timing.h	665
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h	667
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/aes.c	682
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/arc4.c	691
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/base64.c	694
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/bignum.c	698
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/certs.c	715
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/debug.c	719
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/des.c	721
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/dhm.c	734
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/havege.c	738
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md2.c	740
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md4.c	741
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md5.c	742
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/net.c	750
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/padlock.c	754
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/rsa.c	755
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha1.c	765
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha2.c	774
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha4.c	783
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_cli.c	792
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_srv.c	795
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_tls.c	798
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/timing.c	812
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/x509parse.c	815
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/aes/aesencrypt2.c	824
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/hello.c	826

/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/md5sum.c	827
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha1sum.c	828
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha2sum.c	829
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_client.c	830
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_genprime.c	831
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_server.c	832
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/mpi_demo.c	833
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_genkey.c	834
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_sign.c	835
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_verify.c	836
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client1.c	837
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client2.c	839
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_server.c	841
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/benchmark.c	844
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/selftest.c	846
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/ssl_test.c	847
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/util/mc_genkey.c	853

Chapter 4

Data Structure Documentation

4.1 `_hr_time` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct timeval [start](#)

4.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 45 of file `timing.c`.

4.1.2 Field Documentation

4.1.2.1 struct timeval `_hr_time::start` [read]

Definition at line 47 of file `timing.c`.

Referenced by `get_timer()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/timing.c`

4.2 `_ssl_context` Struct Reference

```
#include <ssl.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int` `state`
- `int` `major_ver`
- `int` `minor_ver`
- `int` `max_major_ver`
- `int` `max_minor_ver`
- `int`(`* f_rng`)(`void *`)
- `void`(`* f_dbg`)(`void *`, `int`, `char *`)
- `int`(`* f_recv`)(`void *`, `unsigned char *`, `int`)
- `int`(`* f_send`)(`void *`, `unsigned char *`, `int`)
- `void *` `p_rng`
- `void *` `p_dbg`
- `void *` `p_recv`
- `void *` `p_send`
- `int` `resume`
- `int` `timeout`
- `ssl_session *` `session`
- `int`(`* s_get`)(`ssl_context *`)
- `int`(`* s_set`)(`ssl_context *`)
- `unsigned char *` `in_ctr`
- `unsigned char *` `in_hdr`
- `unsigned char *` `in_msg`
- `unsigned char *` `in_offt`
- `int` `in_msgtype`
- `int` `in_msglen`
- `int` `in_left`
- `int` `in_hhlen`
- `int` `nb_zero`
- `unsigned char *` `out_ctr`
- `unsigned char *` `out_hdr`
- `unsigned char *` `out_msg`
- `int` `out_msgtype`
- `int` `out_msglen`
- `int` `out_left`
- `rsa_context *` `rsa_key`
- `x509_cert *` `own_cert`
- `x509_cert *` `ca_chain`
- `x509_cert *` `peer_cert`
- `char *` `peer_cn`
- `int` `endpoint`
- `int` `authmode`
- `int` `client_auth`
- `int` `verify_result`
- `dhm_context` `dhm_ctx`

- `md5_context` `fin_md5`
- `sha1_context` `fin_sha1`
- `int` `do_crypt`
- `int *` `ciphers`
- `int` `pmslen`
- `int` `keylen`
- `int` `minlen`
- `int` `ivlen`
- `int` `maclen`
- `unsigned char` `randbytes` [64]
- `unsigned char` `premaster` [256]
- `unsigned char` `iv_enc` [16]
- `unsigned char` `iv_dec` [16]
- `unsigned char` `mac_enc` [32]
- `unsigned char` `mac_dec` [32]
- `unsigned long` `ctx_enc` [128]
- `unsigned long` `ctx_dec` [128]
- `unsigned char *` `hostname`
- `unsigned long` `hostname_len`

4.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 149 of file `ssl.h`.

4.2.2 Field Documentation

4.2.2.1 `int _ssl_context::authmode`

verification mode

Definition at line 220 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_set_authmode()`, and `ssl_write_certificate_request()`.

4.2.2.2 `x509_cert* _ssl_context::ca_chain`

own trusted CA chain

Definition at line 215 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_set_ca_chain()`, and `ssl_write_certificate_request()`.

4.2.2.3 `int* _ssl_context::ciphers`

allowed ciphersuites

Definition at line 232 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_set_ciphers()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

4.2.2.4 `int _ssl_context::client_auth`

flag for client auth.

Definition at line 221 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, and `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`.

4.2.2.5 `unsigned long _ssl_context::ctx_dec[128]`

decryption context

Definition at line 249 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

4.2.2.6 `unsigned long _ssl_context::ctx_enc[128]`

encryption context

Definition at line 248 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.7 `dhm_context _ssl_context::dhm_ctx`

DHM key exchange

Definition at line 227 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_free()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_dh_param()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.8 `int _ssl_context::do_crypt`

en(de)cryption flag

Definition at line 231 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

4.2.2.9 `int _ssl_context::endpoint`

0: client, 1: server

Definition at line 219 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_set_endpoint()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, and `ssl_write_finished()`.

4.2.2.10 `void(* _ssl_context::f_dbg)(void *, int, char *)`

Referenced by `debug_print_buf()`, `debug_print_crt()`, `debug_print_mpi()`, `debug_print_msg()`, `debug_print_ret()`, and `ssl_set_dbg()`.

4.2.2.11 `int(* _ssl_context::f_recv)(void *, unsigned char *, int)`

Referenced by `ssl_fetch_input()`, and `ssl_set_bio()`.

4.2.2.12 `int(* _ssl_context::f_rng)(void *)`

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_rng()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.13 `int(* _ssl_context::f_send)(void *, unsigned char *, int)`

Referenced by `ssl_flush_output()`, and `ssl_set_bio()`.

4.2.2.14 `md5_context _ssl_context::fin_md5`

Finished MD5 checksum

Definition at line 228 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

4.2.2.15 `sha1_context _ssl_context::fin_sha1`

Finished SHA-1 checksum

Definition at line 229 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

4.2.2.16 `unsigned char* _ssl_context::hostname`

Definition at line 254 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_free()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_set_hostname()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

4.2.2.17 `unsigned long _ssl_context::hostname_len`

Definition at line 255 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_free()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_set_hostname()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

4.2.2.18 `unsigned char* _ssl_context::in_ctr`

64-bit incoming message counter

Definition at line 187 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_free()`, and `ssl_init()`.

4.2.2.19 unsigned char* _ssl_context::in_hdr

5-byte record header (in_ctr+8)

Definition at line 188 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_fetch_input(), ssl_init(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), and ssl_read_record().

4.2.2.20 int _ssl_context::in_hslen

current handshake message length

Definition at line 196 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), ssl_parse_server_hello_done(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_read_record().

4.2.2.21 int _ssl_context::in_left

amount of data read so far

Definition at line 194 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_fetch_input(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), and ssl_read_record().

4.2.2.22 unsigned char* _ssl_context::in_msg

the message contents (in_hdr+5)

Definition at line 189 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_init(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_certificate_request(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), ssl_parse_server_hello_done(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_read(), and ssl_read_record().

4.2.2.23 int _ssl_context::in_msglen

record header: message length

Definition at line 193 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_get_bytes_avail(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec(), ssl_read(), and ssl_read_record().

4.2.2.24 int _ssl_context::in_msgtype

record header: message type

Definition at line 192 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_certificate_request(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_

`finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read()`, and `ssl_read_record()`.

4.2.2.25 `unsigned char* _ssl_context::in_offt`

read offset in application data

Definition at line 190 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_get_bytes_avail()`, and `ssl_read()`.

4.2.2.26 `unsigned char _ssl_context::iv_dec[16]`

IV (decryption)

Definition at line 243 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

4.2.2.27 `unsigned char _ssl_context::iv_enc[16]`

IV (encryption)

Definition at line 242 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.28 `int _ssl_context::ivlen`

IV length

Definition at line 236 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.29 `int _ssl_context::keylen`

symmetric key length

Definition at line 234 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`.

4.2.2.30 `unsigned char _ssl_context::mac_dec[32]`

MAC (decryption)

Definition at line 246 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

4.2.2.31 `unsigned char _ssl_context::mac_enc[32]`

MAC (encryption)

Definition at line 245 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.32 int _ssl_context::maclen

MAC length

Definition at line 237 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.33 int _ssl_context::major_ver

equal to `SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3`

Definition at line 156 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.2.2.34 int _ssl_context::max_major_ver

max. major version from client

Definition at line 159 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.35 int _ssl_context::max_minor_ver

max. minor version from client

Definition at line 160 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.36 int _ssl_context::minlen

min. ciphertext length

Definition at line 235 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_read_record()`.

4.2.2.37 int _ssl_context::minor_ver

either 0 (SSL3) or 1 (TLS1.0)

Definition at line 157 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by `ssl_calc_finished()`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_`

`finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.2.2.38 `int _ssl_context::nb_zero`

of 0-length encrypted messages

Definition at line 197 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.39 `unsigned char* _ssl_context::out_ctr`

64-bit outgoing message counter

Definition at line 202 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_free()`, and `ssl_init()`.

4.2.2.40 `unsigned char* _ssl_context::out_hdr`

5-byte record header (`out_ctr+8`)

Definition at line 203 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_init()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

4.2.2.41 `int _ssl_context::out_left`

amount of data not yet written

Definition at line 208 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_write()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

4.2.2.42 `unsigned char* _ssl_context::out_msg`

the message contents (`out_hdr+5`)

Definition at line 204 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.43 `int _ssl_context::out_msglen`

record header: message length

Definition at line 207 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.44 int _ssl_context::out_msgtype

record header: message type

Definition at line 206 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_close_notify(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), ssl_write(), ssl_write_certificate(), ssl_write_certificate_request(), ssl_write_certificate_verify(), ssl_write_change_cipher_spec(), ssl_write_client_hello(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), ssl_write_finished(), ssl_write_record(), ssl_write_server_hello(), ssl_write_server_hello_done(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

4.2.2.45 x509_cert* _ssl_context::own_cert

own X.509 certificate

Definition at line 214 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_set_own_cert(), and ssl_write_certificate().

4.2.2.46 void* _ssl_context::p_dbg

context for the debug function

Definition at line 171 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by debug_print_buf(), debug_print_crt(), debug_print_mpi(), debug_print_msg(), debug_print_ret(), and ssl_set_dbg().

4.2.2.47 void* _ssl_context::p_recv

context for reading operations

Definition at line 172 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_fetch_input(), and ssl_set_bio().

4.2.2.48 void* _ssl_context::p_rng

context for the RNG function

Definition at line 170 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_set_rng(), ssl_write_client_hello(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), ssl_write_server_hello(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

4.2.2.49 void* _ssl_context::p_send

context for writing operations

Definition at line 173 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_flush_output(), and ssl_set_bio().

4.2.2.50 x509_cert* _ssl_context::peer_cert

peer X.509 cert chain

Definition at line 216 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.51 `char* _ssl_context::peer_cn`

expected peer CN

Definition at line 217 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, and `ssl_set_ca_chain()`.

4.2.2.52 `int _ssl_context::pmslen`

premaster length

Definition at line 233 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.53 `unsigned char _ssl_context::premaster[256]`

premaster secret

Definition at line 240 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.54 `unsigned char _ssl_context::randbytes[64]`

random bytes

Definition at line 239 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.55 `int _ssl_context::resume`

session resuming flag

Definition at line 178 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_set_session()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.2.2.56 `rsa_context* _ssl_context::rsa_key`

own RSA private key

Definition at line 213 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_own_cert()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.57 int(* _ssl_context::s_get)(ssl_context *)

(server) get callback

Referenced by `ssl_set_scb()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.2.2.58 int(* _ssl_context::s_set)(ssl_context *)

(server) set callback

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_set_scb()`.

4.2.2.59 ssl_session* _ssl_context::session

current session data

Definition at line 180 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_get_cipher()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_session()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.60 int _ssl_context::state

SSL handshake: current state

Definition at line 154 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_handshake_client()`, `ssl_handshake_server()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.61 int _ssl_context::timeout

sess. expiration time

Definition at line 179 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `ssl_set_session()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

4.2.2.62 int _ssl_context::verify_result

verification result

Definition at line 222 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_get_verify_result()`, and `ssl_parse_certificate()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h`

4.3 _ssl_session Struct Reference

```
#include <ssl.h>
```

Data Fields

- [time_t start](#)
- [int cipher](#)
- [int length](#)
- unsigned char [id](#) [32]
- unsigned char [master](#) [48]
- [ssl_session](#) * [next](#)

4.3.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 139 of file `ssl.h`.

4.3.2 Field Documentation

4.3.2.1 `int _ssl_session::cipher`

chosen cipher

Definition at line 142 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_get_cipher()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.3.2.2 `unsigned char _ssl_session::id[32]`

session identifier

Definition at line 144 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.3.2.3 `int _ssl_session::length`

session id length

Definition at line 143 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.3.2.4 `unsigned char _ssl_session::master[48]`

the master secret

Definition at line 145 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

4.3.2.5 `ssl_session* _ssl_session::next`

next session entry

Definition at line 146 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, `my_get_session()`, and `my_set_session()`.

4.3.2.6 `time_t _ssl_session::start`

starting time

Definition at line 141 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h`

4.4 `_x509_buf` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int tag`
- `int len`
- `unsigned char * p`

4.4.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 96 of file `x509.h`.

4.4.2 Field Documentation

4.4.2.1 `int _x509_buf::len`

Definition at line 99 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `x509_free()`, `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_pubkey()`, `x509_get_serial()`, `x509_get_sig()`, `x509_get_uid()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_crt()`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.4.2.2 `unsigned char* _x509_buf::p`

Definition at line 100 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `x509_free()`, `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_pubkey()`, `x509_get_serial()`, `x509_get_sig()`, `x509_get_uid()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_crt()`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.4.2.3 `int _x509_buf::tag`

Definition at line 98 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_serial()`, `x509_get_sig()`, and `x509_get_uid()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h`

4.5 `_x509_cert` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- `x509_buf raw`
- `x509_buf tbs`
- `int version`
- `x509_buf serial`
- `x509_buf sig_oid1`
- `x509_buf issuer_raw`
- `x509_buf subject_raw`
- `x509_name issuer`
- `x509_name subject`
- `x509_time valid_from`
- `x509_time valid_to`
- `x509_buf pk_oid`
- `rsa_context rsa`
- `x509_buf issuer_id`
- `x509_buf subject_id`
- `x509_buf v3_ext`
- `int ca_istrue`
- `int max_pathlen`
- `x509_buf sig_oid2`
- `x509_buf sig`
- `struct _x509_cert * next`

4.5.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 119 of file `x509.h`.

4.5.2 Field Documentation

4.5.2.1 `int _x509_cert::ca_istrue`

Definition at line 144 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.2 `x509_name _x509_cert::issuer`

Definition at line 131 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.3 `x509_buf _x509_cert::issuer_id`

Definition at line 140 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.4 `x509_buf_x509_cert::issuer_raw`

Definition at line 128 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.5 `int_x509_cert::max_pathlen`

Definition at line 145 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.6 `struct_x509_cert*_x509_cert::next` [`read`]

Definition at line 150 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`, `main()`, `ssl_test()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.7 `x509_buf_x509_cert::pk_oid`

Definition at line 137 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.8 `x509_buf_x509_cert::raw`

Definition at line 121 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_write_certificate()`, `x509_free()`, and `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.9 `rsa_context_x509_cert::rsa`

Definition at line 138 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.10 `x509_buf_x509_cert::serial`

Definition at line 125 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.11 `x509_buf_x509_cert::sig`

Definition at line 148 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.12 x509_buf_x509_cert::sig_oid1

Definition at line 126 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_cert_info(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_verify().

4.5.2.13 x509_buf_x509_cert::sig_oid2

Definition at line 147 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

4.5.2.14 x509_name_x509_cert::subject

Definition at line 132 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_free(), x509parse_cert_info(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_verify().

4.5.2.15 x509_buf_x509_cert::subject_id

Definition at line 141 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

4.5.2.16 x509_buf_x509_cert::subject_raw

Definition at line 129 of file x509.h.

Referenced by ssl_write_certificate_request(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_verify().

4.5.2.17 x509_buf_x509_cert::tbs

Definition at line 122 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_verify().

4.5.2.18 x509_buf_x509_cert::v3_ext

Definition at line 142 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

4.5.2.19 x509_time_x509_cert::valid_from

Definition at line 134 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_cert_info(), and x509parse_crt().

4.5.2.20 x509_time_x509_cert::valid_to

Definition at line 135 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_cert_info(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_expired().

4.5.2.21 int `_x509_cert::version`

Definition at line 124 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_crt()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h`

4.6 `_x509_name` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- [x509_buf oid](#)
- [x509_buf val](#)
- [struct `_x509_name` * next](#)

4.6.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 104 of file `x509.h`.

4.6.2 Field Documentation

4.6.2.1 `struct _x509_name* _x509_name::next` **[read]**

Definition at line 108 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_free()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.6.2.2 `x509_buf _x509_name::oid`

Definition at line 106 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_name()`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.6.2.3 `x509_buf _x509_name::val`

Definition at line 107 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_name()`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h](#)

4.7 `_x509_node` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned char * [data](#)
- unsigned char * [p](#)
- unsigned char * [end](#)
- size_t [len](#)

4.7.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 157 of file `x509.h`.

4.7.2 Field Documentation

4.7.2.1 unsigned char* `_x509_node::data`

Definition at line 159 of file `x509.h`.

4.7.2.2 unsigned char* `_x509_node::end`

Definition at line 161 of file `x509.h`.

4.7.2.3 size_t `_x509_node::len`

Definition at line 163 of file `x509.h`.

4.7.2.4 unsigned char* `_x509_node::p`

Definition at line 160 of file `x509.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h`

4.8 `_x509_raw` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- [x509_node raw](#)
- [x509_node tbs](#)
- [x509_node version](#)
- [x509_node serial](#)
- [x509_node tbs_signalg](#)
- [x509_node issuer](#)
- [x509_node validity](#)
- [x509_node subject](#)
- [x509_node subpubkey](#)
- [x509_node signalg](#)
- [x509_node sign](#)

4.8.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 167 of file x509.h.

4.8.2 Field Documentation

4.8.2.1 `x509_node _x509_raw::issuer`

Definition at line 175 of file x509.h.

4.8.2.2 `x509_node _x509_raw::raw`

Definition at line 169 of file x509.h.

4.8.2.3 `x509_node _x509_raw::serial`

Definition at line 173 of file x509.h.

4.8.2.4 `x509_node _x509_raw::sign`

Definition at line 181 of file x509.h.

4.8.2.5 `x509_node _x509_raw::signalg`

Definition at line 180 of file x509.h.

4.8.2.6 `x509_node _x509_raw::subject`

Definition at line 177 of file x509.h.

4.8.2.7 `x509_node_x509_raw::subpubkey`

Definition at line 178 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2.8 `x509_node_x509_raw::tbs`

Definition at line 170 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2.9 `x509_node_x509_raw::tbs_signalg`

Definition at line 174 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2.10 `x509_node_x509_raw::validity`

Definition at line 176 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2.11 `x509_node_x509_raw::version`

Definition at line 172 of file `x509.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h`

4.9 `_x509_time` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int year`
- `int mon`
- `int day`
- `int hour`
- `int min`
- `int sec`

4.9.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 112 of file `x509.h`.

4.9.2 Field Documentation

4.9.2.1 `int _x509_time::day`

Definition at line 114 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_expired()`.

4.9.2.2 `int _x509_time::hour`

Definition at line 115 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

4.9.2.3 `int _x509_time::min`

Definition at line 115 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

4.9.2.4 `int _x509_time::mon`

Definition at line 114 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_expired()`.

4.9.2.5 `int _x509_time::sec`

Definition at line 115 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

4.9.2.6 `int _x509_time::year`

Definition at line 114 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_expired()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h`

4.10 aes_context Struct Reference

AES context structure.

```
#include <aes.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int nr`
- `unsigned long * rk`
- `unsigned long buf[68]`

4.10.1 Detailed Description

AES context structure.

Definition at line 13 of file `aes.h`.

4.10.2 Field Documentation

4.10.2.1 `unsigned long aes_context::buf[68]`

unaligned data

Definition at line 17 of file `aes.h`.

Referenced by `aes_setkey_dec()`, and `aes_setkey_enc()`.

4.10.2.2 `int aes_context::nr`

number of rounds

Definition at line 15 of file `aes.h`.

Referenced by `aes_crypt_ecb()`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, and `aes_setkey_enc()`.

4.10.2.3 `unsigned long* aes_context::rk`

AES round keys

Definition at line 16 of file `aes.h`.

Referenced by `aes_crypt_ecb()`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, and `aes_setkey_enc()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h`

4.11 agency_s Struct Reference

The agency handle.

```
#include <libmc.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int client`
- `int server`
- `char * hostName`
- `char * filename`
- `int portno`
- `int portnoc`
- `int initInterps`
- `struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform`
- `int default_agentstatus`
- `int threads`
- `int enable_security`
- `int stack_size [MC_THREAD_ALL]`
- `char * priv_key_filename`
- `char * known_host_filename`
- `error_code_t last_error`

4.11.1 Detailed Description

The agency handle.

Definition at line 227 of file libmc.h.

4.11.2 Field Documentation

4.11.2.1 `int agency_s::client`

Definition at line 228 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by `MC_Initialize()`.

4.11.2.2 `int agency_s::default_agentstatus`

Agency default agent status

Definition at line 236 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by `MC_Initialize()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.11.2.3 `int agency_s::enable_security`

Security flag

Definition at line 238 of file libmc.h.

4.11.2.4 char* agency_s::filename

Definition at line 231 of file libmc.h.

4.11.2.5 char* agency_s::hostName

Local Hostname

Definition at line 230 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_End(), and MC_Initialize().

4.11.2.6 int agency_s::initInterps

Definition at line 234 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.11.2.7 char* agency_s::known_host_filename

Definition at line 242 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by listen_Thread(), MC_Initialize(), and message_send_Thread().

4.11.2.8 error_code_t agency_s::last_error

Definition at line 243 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

4.11.2.9 struct mc_platform_s* agency_s::mc_platform [read]

Local MobileC Platform

Definition at line 235 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_AclSend(), MC_AclSend_chdl(), MC_AddAgent(), MC_AddAgent_chdl(), MC_-AddStationaryAgent(), MC_Barrier(), MC_Barrier_chdl(), MC_BarrierDelete(), MC_BarrierDelete_chdl(), MC_BarrierInit(), MC_BarrierInit_chdl(), MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_CondBroadcast_chdl(), MC_CondReset(), MC_CondReset_chdl(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_CondSignal_chdl(), MC_CondWait(), MC_CondWait_chdl(), MC_DeregisterService(), MC_DeregisterService_chdl(), MC_End(), MC_-End_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByID(), MC_FindAgentByID_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName(), MC_-FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_GetAllAgents(), MC_HaltAgency(), MC_HaltAgency_chdl(), MC_-Initialize(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), MC_MainLoop(), MC_MutexLock(), MC_MutexLock_chdl(), MC_MutexUnlock(), MC_MutexUnlock_chdl(), MC_RegisterService(), MC_RegisterService_chdl(), MC_ResetSignal(), MC_ResumeAgency(), MC_ResumeAgency_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_-RetrieveAgent_chdl(), MC_SearchForService(), MC_SearchForService_chdl(), MC_SemaphorePost(), MC_SemaphorePost_chdl(), MC_SemaphoreWait(), MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), MC_SendSteerCommand(), MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl(), MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus(), MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_Steer(), MC_SyncDelete(), MC_-SyncDelete_chdl(), MC_SyncInit(), MC_SyncInit_chdl(), MC_WaitAgent(), MC_WaitRetrieveAgent(), and MC_WaitSignal().

4.11.2.10 int agency_s::portno

Local port number

Definition at line 232 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.11.2.11 int agency_s::portnoc

Definition at line 233 of file libmc.h.

4.11.2.12 char* agency_s::priv_key_filename

Definition at line 241 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

4.11.2.13 int agency_s::server

Definition at line 229 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

4.11.2.14 int agency_s::stack_size[MC_THREAD_ALL]

Definition at line 239 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.11.2.15 int agency_s::threads

flag which determines which threads to start

Definition at line 237 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_End(), MC_Initialize(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/libmc.h](#)

4.12 agent_datastate_s Struct Reference

```
#include <agent_datastate.h>
```

Data Fields

- char ** agent_code_ids
- char ** agent_codes
- char * agent_code
- agent_task_p * tasks
- mxml_node_t * xml_agent_root
- mxml_node_t * xml_root
- int task_progress
- int return_data
- int number_of_tasks
- int persistent
- int init_agent_status
- int progress_modifier

4.12.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file agent_datastate.h.

4.12.2 Field Documentation

4.12.2.1 char* agent_datastate_s::agent_code

Definition at line 45 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), and MC_RetrieveAgentCode().

4.12.2.2 char** agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids

Definition at line 43 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), MC_AgentAddTask(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

4.12.2.3 char** agent_datastate_s::agent_codes

Definition at line 44 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), MC_AgentAddTask(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

4.12.2.4 int agent_datastate_s::init_agent_status

Definition at line 63 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), and agent_datastate_New().

4.12.2.5 int agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks

Definition at line 59 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), MC_AgentAddTask(), MC_AgentReturnArrayDim(), MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent(), MC_AgentReturnArrayNum(), MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr(), MC_AgentReturnDataSize(), MC_AgentReturnDataType(), MC_AgentReturnIsArray(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_GetAgentNumTasks(), MC_GetAgentReturnData(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.12.2.6 int agent_datastate_s::persistent

Definition at line 62 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_New(), and agent_xml_compose__task().

4.12.2.7 int agent_datastate_s::progress_modifier

Definition at line 71 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_New(), and MC_MigrateAgent().

4.12.2.8 int agent_datastate_s::return_data

Definition at line 56 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), and agent_datastate_New().

4.12.2.9 int agent_datastate_s::task_progress

Definition at line 55 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieve(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo(), MC_AgentVariableSave(), MC_MigrateAgent(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.12.2.10 agent_task_p* agent_datastate_s::tasks

Definition at line 48 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(),

agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__task(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AgentAddTask(), MC_AgentReturnArrayDim(), MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent(), MC_AgentReturnArrayNum(), MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr(), MC_AgentReturnDataSize(), MC_AgentReturnDataType(), MC_AgentReturnIsArray(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieve(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo(), MC_AgentVariableSave(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_GetAgentReturnData(), MC_MigrateAgent(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.12.2.11 `mxml_node_t* agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root`

Definition at line 51 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_New(), agent_Initialize(), agent_xml_parse(), and MC_GetAgentXMLString().

4.12.2.12 `mxml_node_t* agent_datastate_s::xml_root`

Definition at line 52 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_Initialize(), and agent_return_xml_parse().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_datastate.h

4.13 agent_mailbox_s Struct Reference

```
#include <agent_mailbox.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct mail_queue_s * [mail_queue](#)

4.13.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 8 of file agent_mailbox.h.

4.13.2 Field Documentation

4.13.2.1 struct mail_queue_s* agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue [read]

Definition at line 10 of file agent_mailbox.h.

Referenced by agent_mailbox_Copy(), agent_mailbox_Destroy(), agent_mailbox_New(), agent_mailbox_Post(), agent_mailbox_Retrieve(), and agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/[agent_mailbox.h](#)

4.14 agent_s Struct Reference

```
#include <agent.h>
```

Data Fields

- u_long [id](#)
- char * [name](#)
- u_long [connect_id](#)
- time_t [arrival_time](#)
- char * [owner](#)
- char * [home](#)
- char * [sender](#)
- int [home_port](#)
- char * [wg_code](#)
- char * [agent_address](#)
- int [orphan](#)
- agent_datastate_p [datastate](#)
- enum [MC_AgentType_e](#) [agent_type](#)
- enum [MC_AgentStatus_e](#) [agent_status](#)
- int [return_data](#)
- ChInterp_t * [agent_interp](#)
- MUTEX_T * [run_lock](#)
- int [agent_thread_id](#)
- THREAD_T [agent_thread](#)
- agent_mailbox_p [mailbox](#)
- int [agent_pipe_active](#)
- int [agent_ready_to_send](#)
- int [agent_pipe_ready_to_read](#)
- int [agent_script_ready](#)
- int [agent_persistent](#)
- struct [mc_platform_s](#) * [mc_platform](#)
- MUTEX_T * [lock](#)
- int [binary](#)

4.14.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 48 of file [agent.h](#).

4.14.2 Field Documentation

4.14.2.1 char* [agent_s::agent_address](#)

Definition at line 66 of file [agent.h](#).

Referenced by [agent_Initialize\(\)](#), and [agent_NewBinary\(\)](#).

4.14.2.2 ChInterp_t* agent_s::agent_interp

Definition at line 79 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_CallAgentFunc(), MC_CallAgentFuncArg(), MC_CallAgentFuncV(), MC_CallAgentFuncVar(), MC_GetAgentExecEngine(), MC_TerminateAgent(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG().

4.14.2.3 int agent_s::agent_persistent

Definition at line 99 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy().

4.14.2.4 int agent_s::agent_pipe_active

Definition at line 95 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), and agent_NewBinary().

4.14.2.5 int agent_s::agent_pipe_ready_to_read

Definition at line 97 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), and agent_NewBinary().

4.14.2.6 int agent_s::agent_ready_to_send

Definition at line 96 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), and agent_NewBinary().

4.14.2.7 int agent_s::agent_script_ready

Definition at line 98 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), and agent_NewBinary().

4.14.2.8 enum MC_AgentStatus_e agent_s::agent_status

Definition at line 74 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_RunChScript(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Print(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_GetAgentStatus(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

4.14.2.9 `THREAD_T agent_s::agent_thread`

Definition at line 89 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_RunChScript().

4.14.2.10 `int agent_s::agent_thread_id`

Definition at line 85 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), and agent_NewBinary().

4.14.2.11 `enum MC_AgentType_e agent_s::agent_type`

Definition at line 73 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_xml_compose__message(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), and MC_GetAgentType().

4.14.2.12 `time_t agent_s::arrival_time`

Definition at line 55 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), and MC_GetAgentArrivalTime().

4.14.2.13 `int agent_s::binary`

Definition at line 105 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_NewBinary(), and ams_ManageAgentList().

4.14.2.14 `u_long agent_s::connect_id`

Definition at line 53 of file agent.h.

Referenced by ams_Print().

4.14.2.15 `agent_datastate_p agent_s::datastate`

Definition at line 72 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_return_xml_parse(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_parse(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__task(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AgentAddTask(), MC_AgentReturnArrayDim(), MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent(), MC_AgentReturnArrayNum(), MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr(), MC_AgentReturnDataSize(), MC_AgentReturnDataType(), MC_AgentReturnIsArray(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieve(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo(), MC_AgentVariableSave(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_GetAgentNumTasks(), MC_GetAgentReturnData(), MC_GetAgentXMLString(), MC_MigrateAgent(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.14.2.16 char* agent_s::home

Definition at line 61 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_xml_compose__home(), agent_xml_parse__home(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.14.2.17 int agent_s::home_port

Definition at line 63 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy().

4.14.2.18 u_long agent_s::id

Definition at line 51 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), ams_Print(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), MC_GetAgentID(), and MC_RegisterService().

4.14.2.19 MUTEX_T* agent_s::lock

Definition at line 103 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_New(), agent_NewBinary(), ams_ManageAgentList(), MC_GetAgentName(), MC_GetAgentStatus(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

4.14.2.20 agent_mailbox_p agent_s::mailbox

Definition at line 92 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), MC_AclPost(), MC_AclRetrieve(), and MC_AclWaitRetrieve().

4.14.2.21 struct mc_platform_s* agent_s::mc_platform [read]

Definition at line 101 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_RunChScript(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), MC_AddAgent(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

4.14.2.22 char* agent_s::name

Definition at line 52 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), agent_xml_compose__name(), agent_xml_parse__name(), ams_ManageAgentList(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), MC_AddStationaryAgent(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_GetAgentName(), MC_RegisterService(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.14.2.23 `int agent_s::orphan`

Definition at line 68 of file `agent.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Copy()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`, and `MC_SetAgentStatus()`.

4.14.2.24 `char* agent_s::owner`

Definition at line 60 of file `agent.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Copy()`, `agent_Destroy()`, `agent_xml_compose__owner()`, `agent_xml_parse__owner()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

4.14.2.25 `int agent_s::return_data`

Definition at line 76 of file `agent.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Copy()`.

4.14.2.26 `MUTEX_T* agent_s::run_lock`

Definition at line 82 of file `agent.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Copy()`, `agent_Destroy()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_New()`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Initialize()`, `MC_CallAgentFunc()`, `MC_CallAgentFuncArg()`, `MC_CallAgentFuncV()`, and `MC_CallAgentFuncVar()`.

4.14.2.27 `char* agent_s::sender`

Definition at line 62 of file `agent.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Destroy()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_NewBinary()`, and `agent_xml_parse__sender()`.

4.14.2.28 `char* agent_s::wg_code`

Definition at line 64 of file `agent.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Destroy()`, `agent_xml_compose__wg_code()`, `agent_xml_parse__wg_code()`, `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`, `MC_DeleteAgent()`, `MC_DeleteAgentWG()`, and `MC_TerminateAgentWG()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent.h`

4.15 agent_task_s Struct Reference

```
#include <agent_task.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int number_of_elements`
- `int size_of_element_array`
- `int persistent`
- `int init_agent_status`
- `char * var_name`
- `char * server_name`
- `char * code_id`
- `interpreter_variable_data_t * agent_return_data`
- `struct agent_variable_list_s * agent_variable_list`
- `char ** saved_variables`
- `int num_saved_variables`

4.15.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 40 of file `agent_task.h`.

4.15.2 Field Documentation

4.15.2.1 `interpreter_variable_data_t* agent_task_s::agent_return_data`

Definition at line 52 of file `agent_task.h`.

Referenced by `agent_task_Copy()`, `agent_task_Destroy()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayDim()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayNum()`, `MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr()`, `MC_AgentReturnDataSize()`, `MC_AgentReturnDataType()`, `MC_AgentReturnIsArray()`, and `MC_GetAgentReturnData()`.

4.15.2.2 `struct agent_variable_list_s* agent_task_s::agent_variable_list` [read]

Definition at line 53 of file `agent_task.h`.

Referenced by `agent_AddPersistentVariable()`, `agent_task_Copy()`, `agent_task_Destroy()`, `agent_task_New()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve()`, `MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo()`, and `MC_SaveData_chdl()`.

4.15.2.3 `char* agent_task_s::code_id`

Definition at line 49 of file `agent_task.h`.

Referenced by `agent_task_Copy()`, `agent_task_Destroy()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_parse__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_parse__task()`, and `MC_AgentAddTask()`.

4.15.2.4 int agent_task_s::init_agent_status

Definition at line 45 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy().

4.15.2.5 int agent_task_s::num_saved_variables

Definition at line 55 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), agent_task_New(), and MC_AgentVariableSave().

4.15.2.6 int agent_task_s::number_of_elements

Definition at line 42 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy().

4.15.2.7 int agent_task_s::persistent

Definition at line 44 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__task(), MC_AgentAddTask(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

4.15.2.8 char agent_task_s::saved_variables**

Definition at line 54 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), agent_task_Destroy(), agent_task_New(), and MC_AgentVariableSave().

4.15.2.9 char* agent_task_s::server_name

Definition at line 48 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), agent_task_Destroy(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_parse__task(), MC_AgentAddTask(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_MigrateAgent(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.15.2.10 int agent_task_s::size_of_element_array

Definition at line 43 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy().

4.15.2.11 char* agent_task_s::var_name

Definition at line 47 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), agent_task_Destroy(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_parse__task(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AgentAddTask(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_task.h](#)

4.16 AP_GENERIC_s Struct Reference

```
#include <ap_queue_template.h>
```

Data Fields

- void * [none](#)

4.16.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file `ap_queue_template.h`.

4.16.2 Field Documentation

4.16.2.1 void* AP_GENERIC_s::none

Definition at line 41 of file `ap_queue_template.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/ap_queue_template.h](#)

4.17 arc4_context Struct Reference

ARC4 context structure.

```
#include <arc4.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int x`
- `int y`
- unsigned char `m` [256]

4.17.1 Detailed Description

ARC4 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file arc4.h.

4.17.2 Field Documentation

4.17.2.1 unsigned char arc4_context::m[256]

permutation table

Definition at line 14 of file arc4.h.

Referenced by arc4_crypt(), and arc4_setup().

4.17.2.2 int arc4_context::x

permutation index

Definition at line 12 of file arc4.h.

Referenced by arc4_crypt(), and arc4_setup().

4.17.2.3 int arc4_context::y

permutation index

Definition at line 13 of file arc4.h.

Referenced by arc4_crypt(), and arc4_setup().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/[arc4.h](#)

4.18 barrier_node_s Struct Reference

```
#include <barrier.h>
```

Data Fields

- `MUTEX_T * lock`
- `COND_T * cond`
- `int id`
- `int num_registered`
- `int num_waiting`

4.18.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 42 of file barrier.h.

4.18.2 Field Documentation

4.18.2.1 `COND_T* barrier_node_s::cond`

Definition at line 44 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_node_Destroy()`, `barrier_node_Initialize()`, and `MC_Barrier()`.

4.18.2.2 `int barrier_node_s::id`

Definition at line 45 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_node_Initialize()`, `barrier_queue_Add()`, and `barrier_queue_Delete()`.

4.18.2.3 `MUTEX_T* barrier_node_s::lock`

Definition at line 43 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_node_Destroy()`, `barrier_node_Initialize()`, and `MC_Barrier()`.

4.18.2.4 `int barrier_node_s::num_registered`

Definition at line 46 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_node_Initialize()`, and `MC_Barrier()`.

4.18.2.5 `int barrier_node_s::num_waiting`

Definition at line 47 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_node_Initialize()`, and `MC_Barrier()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/barrier.h`

4.19 barrier_queue_s Struct Reference

```
#include <barrier.h>
```

Data Fields

- `RWLOCK_T * lock`
- `list_p list`
- `int size`

4.19.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 51 of file barrier.h.

4.19.2 Field Documentation

4.19.2.1 list_p barrier_queue_s::list

Definition at line 54 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Delete()`, `barrier_queue_Destroy()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `barrier_queue_New()`, and `barrier_queue_Pop()`.

4.19.2.2 RWLOCK_T* barrier_queue_s::lock

Definition at line 52 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Delete()`, `barrier_queue_Destroy()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, and `barrier_queue_New()`.

4.19.2.3 int barrier_queue_s::size

Definition at line 55 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Add()`, and `barrier_queue_Delete()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/barrier.h`

4.20 cmd_prompt_s Struct Reference

```
#include <cmd_prompt.h>
```

Data Fields

- THREAD_T [thread](#)

4.20.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file cmd_prompt.h.

4.20.2 Field Documentation

4.20.2.1 THREAD_T cmd_prompt_s::thread

Definition at line 42 of file cmd_prompt.h.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Start(), and MC_End().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/[cmd_prompt.h](#)

4.21 `command_s` Struct Reference

```
#include <cmd_prompt.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int index](#)
- [int num_args](#)
- [char ** args](#)

4.21.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 46 of file `cmd_prompt.h`.

4.21.2 Field Documentation

4.21.2.1 `char** command_s::args`

Definition at line 49 of file `cmd_prompt.h`.

Referenced by `cmd_prompt_Thread()`, `dealloc_command()`, `exec_command()`, `handler_COMPOSE_SEND()`, `handler_HELP()`, `handler_SEND()`, and `process_command()`.

4.21.2.2 `int command_s::index`

Definition at line 47 of file `cmd_prompt.h`.

Referenced by `cmd_prompt_Thread()`, `exec_command()`, and `process_command()`.

4.21.2.3 `int command_s::num_args`

Definition at line 48 of file `cmd_prompt.h`.

Referenced by `cmd_prompt_Thread()`, `dealloc_command()`, `exec_command()`, `handler_COMPOSE_SEND()`, `handler_HELP()`, `handler_SEND()`, and `process_command()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/cmd_prompt.h`

4.22 connection_s Struct Reference

```
#include <connection.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int connect_id](#)
- [int nonce](#)
- [char * remote_hostname](#)
- [struct sockaddr_in addr](#)
- [u_long clientfd](#)
- [u_long serverfd](#)
- [unsigned char * AES_key](#)

4.22.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 46 of file connection.h.

4.22.2 Field Documentation

4.22.2.1 struct sockaddr_in connection_s::addr [read]

Definition at line 56 of file connection.h.

Referenced by [connection_Copy\(\)](#), [listen_Thread\(\)](#), and [message_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#).

4.22.2.2 unsigned char* connection_s::AES_key

Definition at line 63 of file connection.h.

Referenced by [listen_Thread\(\)](#), and [rece_de_msg\(\)](#).

4.22.2.3 u_long connection_s::clientfd

Definition at line 59 of file connection.h.

Referenced by [connection_Copy\(\)](#), [connection_Destroy\(\)](#), [listen_Thread\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#), [mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#), and [rece_de_msg\(\)](#).

4.22.2.4 int connection_s::connect_id

Definition at line 49 of file connection.h.

Referenced by [AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE\(\)](#), [connection_Copy\(\)](#), [listen_Thread\(\)](#), and [message_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#).

4.22.2.5 int connection_s::nonce

Definition at line 51 of file connection.h.

Referenced by [listen_Thread\(\)](#), and [rece_de_msg\(\)](#).

4.22.2.6 char* connection_s::remote_hostname

Definition at line 54 of file connection.h.

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), connection_Copy(), connection_Destroy(), and listen_Thread().

4.22.2.7 u_long connection_s::serverfd

Definition at line 60 of file connection.h.

Referenced by connection_Copy(), and listen_Thread().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/[connection.h](#)

4.23 fipa_expression_s::content_u Union Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct [fipa_word_s](#) * word
- struct [fipa_string_s](#) * string
- struct [fipa_number_s](#) * number
- struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#) * datetime
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) ** expression

4.23.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 196 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.23.2 Field Documentation

4.23.2.1 struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#)* [fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime](#) [read]

Definition at line 201 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#).

4.23.2.2 struct [fipa_expression_s](#)** [fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression](#) [read]

Definition at line 202 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#).

4.23.2.3 struct [fipa_number_s](#)* [fipa_expression_s::content_u::number](#) [read]

Definition at line 200 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#).

4.23.2.4 struct [fipa_string_s](#)* [fipa_expression_s::content_u::string](#) [read]

Definition at line 199 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetConversationID\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetConversationID\(\)](#).

4.23.2.5 struct [fipa_word_s](#)* [fipa_expression_s::content_u::word](#) [read]

Definition at line 198 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#).

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.24 des3_context Struct Reference

Triple-DES context structure.

```
#include <des.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int mode](#)
- unsigned long [sk](#) [96]

4.24.1 Detailed Description

Triple-DES context structure.

Definition at line 23 of file des.h.

4.24.2 Field Documentation

4.24.2.1 int des3_context::mode

encrypt/decrypt

Definition at line 25 of file des.h.

4.24.2.2 unsigned long des3_context::sk[96]

3DES subkeys

Definition at line 26 of file des.h.

Referenced by `des3_crypt_ecb()`, `des3_set2key_dec()`, `des3_set2key_enc()`, `des3_set3key_dec()`, and `des3_set3key_enc()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h`

4.25 `des_context` Struct Reference

DES context structure.

```
#include <des.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int mode`
- unsigned long `sk` [32]

4.25.1 Detailed Description

DES context structure.

Definition at line 13 of file `des.h`.

4.25.2 Field Documentation

4.25.2.1 `int des_context::mode`

encrypt/decrypt

Definition at line 15 of file `des.h`.

4.25.2.2 `unsigned long des_context::sk[32]`

DES subkeys

Definition at line 16 of file `des.h`.

Referenced by `des_crypt_ecb()`, `des_setkey_dec()`, and `des_setkey_enc()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h`

4.26 dhm_context Struct Reference

```
#include <dhm.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int len](#)
- [mpi P](#)
- [mpi G](#)
- [mpi X](#)
- [mpi GX](#)
- [mpi GY](#)
- [mpi K](#)
- [mpi RP](#)

4.26.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 16 of file dhm.h.

4.26.2 Field Documentation

4.26.2.1 mpi dhm_context::G

generator

Definition at line 20 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_free(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), dhm_read_params(), main(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_set_dh_param(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

4.26.2.2 mpi dhm_context::GX

$\text{self} = G^X \bmod P$

Definition at line 22 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_free(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

4.26.2.3 mpi dhm_context::GY

$\text{peer} = G^Y \bmod P$

Definition at line 23 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_free(), dhm_read_params(), dhm_read_public(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_parse_server_key_exchange().

4.26.2.4 mpi dhm_context::K

$\text{key} = \text{GY}^X \bmod P$

Definition at line 24 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_free(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_client_key_exchange().

4.26.2.5 int dhm_context::len

size(P) in chars

Definition at line 18 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), dhm_read_params(), dhm_read_public(), main(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_client_key_exchange().

4.26.2.6 mpi dhm_context::P

prime modulus

Definition at line 19 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_free(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), dhm_read_params(), main(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_set_dh_param(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

4.26.2.7 mpi dhm_context::RP

cached $R^2 \bmod P$

Definition at line 25 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_free(), dhm_make_params(), and dhm_make_public().

4.26.2.8 mpi dhm_context::X

secret value

Definition at line 21 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_free(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/[dhm.h](#)

4.27 dynstring_s Struct Reference

```
#include <dynstring.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int len](#)
- [int size](#)
- [char * message](#)

4.27.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 9 of file dynstring.h.

4.27.2 Field Documentation

4.27.2.1 int dynstring_s::len

Definition at line 10 of file dynstring.h.

Referenced by `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_New()`, and `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`.

4.27.2.2 char* dynstring_s::message

Definition at line 12 of file dynstring.h.

Referenced by `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `MC_AclSend()`, `message_send_Thread()`, and `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`.

4.27.2.3 int dynstring_s::size

Definition at line 11 of file dynstring.h.

Referenced by `dynstring_Append()`, and `dynstring_New()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/dynstring.h](#)

4.28 fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl_envelope.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct [fipa_url_s](#) * [received_by](#)
- struct [fipa_url_s](#) * [received_from](#)
- struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#) * [received_date](#)
- char * [received_id](#)
- struct [fipa_url_s](#) * [received_via](#)

4.28.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 7 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

4.28.2 Field Documentation

4.28.2.1 struct [fipa_url_s](#)* [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by](#) [read]

Definition at line 9 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

4.28.2.2 struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#)* [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date](#) [read]

Definition at line 11 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

4.28.2.3 struct [fipa_url_s](#)* [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from](#) [read]

Definition at line 10 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

4.28.2.4 char* [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id](#)

Definition at line 12 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

4.28.2.5 struct [fipa_url_s](#)* [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via](#) [read]

Definition at line 13 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h](#)

4.29 fipa_acl_envelope_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl_envelope.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int num_params](#)
- [struct fipa_acl_Param_s ** params](#)

4.29.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 40 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

4.29.2 Field Documentation

4.29.2.1 `int fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`

Definition at line 42 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

4.29.2.2 `struct fipa_acl_Param_s** fipa_acl_envelope_s::params` **[read]**

Definition at line 43 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleFrom()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h](#)

4.30 fipa_acl_message_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum [fipa_performative_e](#) performative
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_s](#) * sender
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) * receiver
- int receiver_num
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) * reply_to
- struct [fipa_string_s](#) * content
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * language
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * encoding
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * ontology
- enum [fipa_protocol_e](#) protocol
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * conversation_id
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * reply_with
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * in_reply_to
- struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#) * reply_by

4.30.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 105 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.30.2 Field Documentation

4.30.2.1 struct [fipa_string_s](#)* [fipa_acl_message_s::content](#) [read]

Definition at line 117 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_message_parameter_Parse\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetContent\(\)](#), [MC_AclSetContent\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetContent_chdl\(\)](#).

4.30.2.2 struct [fipa_expression_s](#)* [fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id](#) [read]

Definition at line 128 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_message_parameter_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_Reply\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetConversationID\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetConversationID\(\)](#).

4.30.2.3 struct [fipa_expression_s](#)* [fipa_acl_message_s::encoding](#) [read]

Definition at line 121 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Destroy\(\)](#), and [fipa_message_parameter_Parse\(\)](#).

4.30.2.4 struct fipa_expression_s* fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to [read]

Definition at line 132 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

4.30.2.5 struct fipa_expression_s* fipa_acl_message_s::language [read]

Definition at line 119 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

4.30.2.6 struct fipa_expression_s* fipa_acl_message_s::ontology [read]

Definition at line 123 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

4.30.2.7 enum fipa_performative_e fipa_acl_message_s::performative

Definition at line 107 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_Parse(), MC_AclGetPerformative(), MC_AclGetProtocol(), MC_AclSetPerformative(), and MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl().

4.30.2.8 enum fipa_protocol_e fipa_acl_message_s::protocol

Definition at line 126 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_Reply(), MC_AclSetProtocol(), and MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl().

4.30.2.9 struct fipa_agent_identifier_set_s* fipa_acl_message_s::receiver [read]

Definition at line 111 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose__to(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_Reply(), MC_AclAddReceiver(), and MC_AclSend().

4.30.2.10 int fipa_acl_message_s::receiver_num

Definition at line 112 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by MC_AclAddReceiver().

4.30.2.11 struct fipa_DateTime_s* fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by [read]

Definition at line 134 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

4.30.2.12 struct fipa_agent_identifier_set_s* fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to [read]

Definition at line 114 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_Reply(), and MC_AclAddReplyTo().

4.30.2.13 struct fipa_expression_s* fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with [read]

Definition at line 130 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

4.30.2.14 struct fipa_agent_identifier_s* fipa_acl_message_s::sender [read]

Definition at line 109 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_Reply(), MC_AclGetSender(), and MC_AclSetSender().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.31 fipa_acl_Param_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl_envelope.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) * to
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_s](#) * from
- char * [comments](#)
- char * [acl_representation](#)
- char * [payload_length](#)
- char * [payload_encoding](#)
- struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#) * date
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) * intended_receiver
- struct [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s](#) * received

4.31.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 22 of file [fipa_acl_envelope.h](#).

4.31.2 Field Documentation

4.31.2.1 char* fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation

Definition at line 27 of file [fipa_acl_envelope.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Param_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_Param_Destroy\(\)](#), and [fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation\(\)](#).

4.31.2.2 char* fipa_acl_Param_s::comments

Definition at line 26 of file [fipa_acl_envelope.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Param_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_Param_Destroy\(\)](#), and [fipa_envelope_HandleComments\(\)](#).

4.31.2.3 struct fipa_DateTime_s* fipa_acl_Param_s::date [read]

Definition at line 30 of file [fipa_acl_envelope.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Param_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_Param_Destroy\(\)](#), and [fipa_envelope_HandleDate\(\)](#).

4.31.2.4 struct fipa_agent_identifier_s* fipa_acl_Param_s::from [read]

Definition at line 25 of file [fipa_acl_envelope.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Param_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_Param_Destroy\(\)](#), and [fipa_envelope_HandleFrom\(\)](#).

4.31.2.5 struct fipa_agent_identifier_set_s* fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver [read]

Definition at line 31 of file fipa_acl_envelope.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver().

4.31.2.6 char* fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding

Definition at line 29 of file fipa_acl_envelope.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding().

4.31.2.7 char* fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length

Definition at line 28 of file fipa_acl_envelope.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength().

4.31.2.8 struct fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s* fipa_acl_Param_s::received [read]

Definition at line 32 of file fipa_acl_envelope.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_envelope_HandleReceived().

4.31.2.9 struct fipa_agent_identifier_set_s* fipa_acl_Param_s::to [read]

Definition at line 24 of file fipa_acl_envelope.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_envelope_HandleTo().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h

4.32 fipa_agent_identifier_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [name](#)
- struct [fipa_url_sequence_s](#) * [addresses](#)
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) * [resolvers](#)

4.32.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 180 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.32.2 Field Documentation

4.32.2.1 struct [fipa_url_sequence_s](#)* [fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses](#) [read]

Definition at line 183 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__from\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__to\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetSender\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetSender\(\)](#).

4.32.2.2 char* [fipa_agent_identifier_s::name](#)

Definition at line 182 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__from\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__to\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetSender\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetSender\(\)](#).

4.32.2.3 struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#)* [fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers](#) [read]

Definition at line 184 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy\(\)](#), and [fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.33 fipa_agent_identifier_set_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int num](#)
- [int retain_order](#)
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_s](#) ** [fipa_agent_identifiers](#)

4.33.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 166 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.33.2 Field Documentation

4.33.2.1 struct fipa_agent_identifier_s** fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers [read]

Definition at line 170 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__to\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleTo\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers\(\)](#), [fipa_Reply\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSend\(\)](#).

4.33.2.2 int fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num

Definition at line 168 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__to\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleTo\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers\(\)](#), [fipa_Reply\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSend\(\)](#).

4.33.2.3 int fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order

Definition at line 169 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleTo\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers\(\)](#), and [fipa_Reply\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.34 fipa_comm_action_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum [fipa_comm_action_type_e](#) type
- [fipa_comm_callback](#) callback
- [fipa_comm_message_check_p](#) check_list
- [fipa_comm_reply_p](#) reply
- struct [fipa_comm_action_t](#) * next

4.34.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 99 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.34.2 Field Documentation

4.34.2.1 [fipa_comm_callback](#) [fipa_comm_action_t::callback](#)

Definition at line 102 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.34.2.2 [fipa_comm_message_check_p](#) [fipa_comm_action_t::check_list](#)

Definition at line 103 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.34.2.3 [struct fipa_comm_action_t*](#) [fipa_comm_action_t::next](#) [\[read\]](#)

Definition at line 105 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.34.2.4 [fipa_comm_reply_p](#) [fipa_comm_action_t::reply](#)

Definition at line 104 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.34.2.5 [enum fipa_comm_action_type_e](#) [fipa_comm_action_t::type](#)

Definition at line 101 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.35 fipa_comm_message_check_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [macro](#)
- enum [fipa_comm_check_type_e](#) type
- struct [fipa_comm_message_check_t](#) * next

4.35.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 72 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.35.2 Field Documentation

4.35.2.1 char* fipa_comm_message_check_t::macro

Definition at line 74 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.35.2.2 struct fipa_comm_message_check_t* fipa_comm_message_check_t::next [read]

Definition at line 76 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.35.2.3 enum fipa_comm_check_type_e fipa_comm_message_check_t::type

Definition at line 75 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.36 fipa_comm_performative_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- [fipa_comm_action_p action_list](#)
- [fipa_comm_reply_p default_reply](#)

4.36.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 115 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.36.2 Field Documentation

4.36.2.1 fipa_comm_action_p fipa_comm_performative_t::action_list

Definition at line 117 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.36.2.2 fipa_comm_reply_p fipa_comm_performative_t::default_reply

Definition at line 118 of file fipa_comm.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.37 fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- [protocol_contract_net_callback contract_func](#)
- [fipa_comm_callback proposal_func](#)
- [char require_inform](#)
- [int time_out](#)
- [char * cfp_request](#)
- [fipa_list_p replies](#)
- [fipa_list_p queue](#)

4.37.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 143 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.37.2 Field Documentation

4.37.2.1 `char* fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::cfp_request`

Definition at line 149 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.37.2.2 `protocol_contract_net_callback fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::contract_func`

Definition at line 145 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.37.2.3 `fipa_comm_callback fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::proposal_func`

Definition at line 146 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.37.2.4 `fipa_list_p fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::queue`

Definition at line 153 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.37.2.5 `fipa_list_p fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::replies`

Definition at line 152 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.37.2.6 `char fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::require_inform`

Definition at line 147 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.37.2.7 int fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::time_out

Definition at line 148 of file fipa_comm.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.38 fipa_comm_protocol_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- char [error](#)
- char [state](#)
- char * [conversation_id](#)
- char * [network](#)
- enum [fipa_protocol_e](#) type
- void * [info](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_protocol_t](#) * [next](#)

4.38.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 163 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.38.2 Field Documentation

4.38.2.1 char* fipa_comm_protocol_t::conversation_id

Definition at line 166 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.38.2.2 char fipa_comm_protocol_t::error

Definition at line 164 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.38.2.3 void* fipa_comm_protocol_t::info

Definition at line 169 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.38.2.4 char* fipa_comm_protocol_t::network

Definition at line 167 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.38.2.5 struct fipa_comm_protocol_t* fipa_comm_protocol_t::next [read]

Definition at line 170 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.38.2.6 char fipa_comm_protocol_t::state

Definition at line 165 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.38.2.7 enum fipa_protocol_e fipa_comm_protocol_t::type

Definition at line 168 of file fipa_comm.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.39 fipa_comm_reply_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum [fipa_performative_e](#) type
- char * [content](#)

4.39.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 86 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.39.2 Field Documentation

4.39.2.1 char* fipa_comm_reply_t::content

Definition at line 89 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.39.2.2 enum fipa_performative_e fipa_comm_reply_t::type

Definition at line 88 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.40 fipa_comm_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int error](#)
- [char * agent_name](#)
- [char * agent_address](#)
- [void * agent](#)
- [char debug](#)
- [fipa_comm_performative_p performative](#) [MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES]
- [fipa_comm_reply_p default_reply](#)
- [fipa_comm_protocol_p protocol](#) [FIPA_PROTOCOL_END]
- [fipa_comm_callback pCallbacks](#) [FIPA_PROTOCOL_END]

4.40.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 179 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2 Field Documentation

4.40.2.1 void* fipa_comm_t::agent

Definition at line 184 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.2 char* fipa_comm_t::agent_address

Definition at line 183 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.3 char* fipa_comm_t::agent_name

Definition at line 182 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.4 char fipa_comm_t::debug

Definition at line 185 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.5 fipa_comm_reply_p fipa_comm_t::default_reply

Definition at line 187 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.6 int fipa_comm_t::error

Definition at line 181 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.7 fipa_comm_callback fipa_comm_t::pCallbacks[FIPA_PROTOCOL_END]

Definition at line 189 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.8 fipa_comm_performative_p fipa_comm_t::performative[MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES]

Definition at line 186 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.9 fipa_comm_protocol_p fipa_comm_t::protocol[FIPA_PROTOCOL_END]

Definition at line 188 of file fipa_comm.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.41 fipa_DateTime_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int year](#)
- [int month](#)
- [int day](#)
- [int hour](#)
- [int minute](#)
- [int second](#)
- [int millisecond](#)
- [char sign](#)
- [int is_utc](#)

4.41.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 234 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.41.2 Field Documentation

4.41.2.1 int fipa_DateTime_s::day

Definition at line 238 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.2 int fipa_DateTime_s::hour

Definition at line 239 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.3 int fipa_DateTime_s::is_utc

Definition at line 244 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.41.2.4 int fipa_DateTime_s::millisecond

Definition at line 242 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.5 int fipa_DateTime_s::minute

Definition at line 240 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.6 int fipa_DateTime_s::month

Definition at line 237 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.7 int fipa_DateTime_s::second

Definition at line 241 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.8 char fipa_DateTime_s::sign

Definition at line 243 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose(), and fipa_datetime_Parse().

4.41.2.9 int fipa_DateTime_s::year

Definition at line 236 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.42 fipa_expression_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Structures

- union [content_u](#)

Data Fields

- enum [fipa_expression_type_e](#) type
- union [fipa_expression_s::content_u](#) content

4.42.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 193 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.42.2 Field Documentation

4.42.2.1 union [fipa_expression_s::content_u](#) [fipa_expression_s::content](#)

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetConversationID\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetConversationID\(\)](#).

4.42.2.2 enum [fipa_expression_type_e](#) [fipa_expression_s::type](#)

Definition at line 195 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Parse\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetConversationID\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.43 fipa_list_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- void * [data](#)
- struct [fipa_list_t](#) * [next](#)

4.43.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 136 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.43.2 Field Documentation

4.43.2.1 void* fipa_list_t::data

Definition at line 137 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.43.2.2 struct fipa_list_t* fipa_list_t::next [read]

Definition at line 138 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.44 fipa_message_string_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [message](#)
- char * [parse](#)

4.44.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 143 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.44.2 Field Documentation

4.44.2.1 char* fipa_message_string_s::message

Definition at line 145 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_message_string_Copy()`, and `fipa_message_string_Destroy()`.

4.44.2.2 char* fipa_message_string_s::parse

Definition at line 146 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`, `fipa_CheckNextToken()`, `fipa_datetime_Parse()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_GetAtom()`, `fipa_GetNextWord()`, `fipa_GetWholeToken()`, `fipa_message_string_Copy()`, `fipa_string_Parse()`, and `fipa_word_Parse()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h`

4.45 fipa_number_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [str](#)

4.45.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 264 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.45.2 Field Documentation

4.45.2.1 char* fipa_number_s::str

Definition at line 266 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_number_Compose(), fipa_number_Copy(), and fipa_number_Destroy().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.46 fipa_string_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [content](#)

4.46.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 223 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.46.2 Field Documentation

4.46.2.1 char* fipa_string_s::content

Definition at line 225 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_string_Compose(), fipa_string_Copy(), fipa_string_Destroy(), fipa_string_Parse(), MC_AclGetContent(), MC_AclGetConversationID(), MC_AclSetContent(), and MC_AclSetConversationID().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/[fipa_acl.h](#)

4.47 fipa_url_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [str](#)

4.47.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 253 of file `fipa_acl.h`.

4.47.2 Field Documentation

4.47.2.1 char* fipa_url_s::str

Definition at line 255 of file `fipa_acl.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__to()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_url_Compose()`, `fipa_url_Copy()`, `fipa_url_Destroy()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, `MC_AclGetSender()`, `MC_AclSend()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h`

4.48 fipa_url_sequence_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int num](#)
- struct [fipa_url_s](#) ** [urls](#)

4.48.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 154 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.48.2 Field Documentation

4.48.2.1 int fipa_url_sequence_s::num

Definition at line 156 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__from\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__to\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetSender\(\)](#).

4.48.2.2 struct fipa_url_s** fipa_url_sequence_s::urls [read]

Definition at line 157 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__from\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__to\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetSender\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetSender\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.49 fipa_word_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [content](#)

4.49.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 212 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.49.2 Field Documentation

4.49.2.1 char* fipa_word_s::content

Definition at line 214 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_message_type_Parse(), fipa_protocol_type_Parse(), fipa_url_Parse(), fipa_url_sequence_Parse(), fipa_word_Compose(), fipa_word_Copy(), and fipa_word_Destroy().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.50 foo_c Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [foo_c](#) (float *f*, int *b*)
- [~foo_c](#) ()
- [int get_bar](#) ()
- [float get_foo](#) ()
- [void set_bar](#) (int *b*)
- [void set_foo](#) (float *f*)
- [void set_foobar](#) (float *f*, int *b*=0)
- [int get_barfoo](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [int get_global](#) ()

Static Protected Attributes

- static [int global](#)

Private Attributes

- [float foo](#)
- [int bar](#)
- [int barfoo](#)

4.50.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1 of file class.cxx.

4.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.50.2.1 [foo_c::foo_c](#) (float *f*, int *b*)

4.50.2.2 [foo_c::~~foo_c](#) ()

Definition at line 81 of file class.cxx.

4.50.3 Member Function Documentation

4.50.3.1 [int foo_c::get_bar](#) () `[inline]`

Definition at line 13 of file class.cxx.

References [bar](#).

4.50.3.2 int foo_c::get_barfoo () [inline]

Definition at line 67 of file class.cxx.

References barfoo.

4.50.3.3 float foo_c::get_foo () [inline]

Definition at line 20 of file class.cxx.

References foo.

4.50.3.4 int foo_c::get_global () [inline, protected]

Definition at line 54 of file class.cxx.

References global.

4.50.3.5 void foo_c::set_bar (int *b*) [inline]

Definition at line 27 of file class.cxx.

References bar.

4.50.3.6 void foo_c::set_foo (float *f*) [inline]

Definition at line 34 of file class.cxx.

References foo.

4.50.3.7 void foo_c::set_foobar (float *f*, int *b* = 0) [inline]

Definition at line 41 of file class.cxx.

References bar, and foo.

4.50.4 Field Documentation**4.50.4.1 int foo_c::bar [private]**

Definition at line 4 of file class.cxx.

Referenced by get_bar(), set_bar(), and set_foobar().

4.50.4.2 int foo_c::barfoo [private]

Definition at line 61 of file class.cxx.

Referenced by get_barfoo().

4.50.4.3 float foo_c::foo [private]

Definition at line 3 of file class.cxx.

Referenced by `get_foo()`, `set_foo()`, and `set_foobar()`.

4.50.4.4 int foo_c::global [static, protected]

Definition at line 50 of file class.cxx.

Referenced by `get_global()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/class.cxx`

4.51 foo_s Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- [foo_s](#) (float [f](#), int [b](#))
- [~foo_s](#) ()
- int [get_bar](#) ()
- float [get_foo](#) ()
- void [set_bar](#) (int [b](#))
- void [set_foo](#) (float [f](#))

Data Fields

- float [foo](#)
- int [bar](#)

4.51.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1 of file struct.cxx.

4.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.51.2.1 foo_s::foo_s (float *f*, int *b*)

Definition at line 39 of file struct.cxx.

References [bar](#), and [foo](#).

4.51.2.2 foo_s::~~foo_s ()

Definition at line 46 of file struct.cxx.

4.51.3 Member Function Documentation

4.51.3.1 int foo_s::get_bar () [inline]

Definition at line 11 of file struct.cxx.

References [bar](#).

4.51.3.2 float foo_s::get_foo () [inline]

Definition at line 18 of file struct.cxx.

References [foo](#).

4.51.3.3 void foo_s::set_bar (int *b*) [inline]

Definition at line 25 of file struct.cxx.

References bar.

4.51.3.4 void foo_s::set_foo (float *f*) [inline]

Definition at line 32 of file struct.cxx.

References foo.

4.51.4 Field Documentation

4.51.4.1 int foo_s::bar

Definition at line 4 of file struct.cxx.

Referenced by foo_s(), get_bar(), and set_bar().

4.51.4.2 float foo_s::foo

Definition at line 3 of file struct.cxx.

Referenced by foo_s(), get_foo(), and set_foo().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/[struct.cxx](#)

4.52 havege_state Struct Reference

HAVEGE state structure.

```
#include <havege.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int PT1](#)
- [int PT2](#)
- [int offset](#) [2]
- [int pool](#) [COLLECT_SIZE]
- [int WALK](#) [8192]

4.52.1 Detailed Description

HAVEGE state structure.

Definition at line 12 of file havege.h.

4.52.2 Field Documentation

4.52.2.1 int havege_state::offset[2]

Definition at line 14 of file havege.h.

Referenced by `havege_fill()`, and `havege_rand()`.

4.52.2.2 int havege_state::pool[COLLECT_SIZE]

Definition at line 15 of file havege.h.

Referenced by `havege_rand()`.

4.52.2.3 int havege_state::PT1

Definition at line 14 of file havege.h.

Referenced by `havege_fill()`.

4.52.2.4 int havege_state::PT2

Definition at line 14 of file havege.h.

Referenced by `havege_fill()`.

4.52.2.5 int havege_state::WALK[8192]

Definition at line 16 of file havege.h.

Referenced by `havege_fill()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h](#)

4.53 host_id_s Struct Reference

```
#include <host_id.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [hostname](#)
- [int](#) port

4.53.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of file `host_id.h`.

4.53.2 Field Documentation

4.53.2.1 char* host_id_s::hostname

Definition at line 40 of file `host_id.h`.

4.53.2.2 int host_id_s::port

Definition at line 41 of file `host_id.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/host_id.h`

4.54 hr_time Struct Reference

timer structure

```
#include <timing.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned char [opaque](#) [32]

4.54.1 Detailed Description

timer structure

Definition at line 10 of file `timing.h`.

4.54.2 Field Documentation

4.54.2.1 unsigned char hr_time::opaque[32]

Definition at line 12 of file `timing.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/timing.h`

4.55 interpreter_variable_data_s Struct Reference

```
#include <interpreter_variable_data.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [name](#)
- int [size](#)
- ChType_t [data_type](#)
- int [array_dim](#)
- int * [array_extent](#)
- void * [data](#)

4.55.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file `interpreter_variable_data.h`.

4.55.2 Field Documentation

4.55.2.1 int interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim

Definition at line 45 of file `interpreter_variable_data.h`.

Referenced by `agent_AddPersistentVariable()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__row()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Copy()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Initialize()`, `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent()`, `interpreter_variable_data_New()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayDim()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayNum()`, `MC_AgentReturnIsArray()`, `MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo()`, and `MC_GetAgentReturnData()`.

4.55.2.2 int* interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent

Definition at line 46 of file `interpreter_variable_data.h`.

Referenced by `agent_AddPersistentVariable()`, `agent_xml_compose__row()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Copy()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Destroy()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Initialize()`, `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent()`, `interpreter_variable_data_New()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent()`, `MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo()`, and `MC_GetAgentReturnData()`.

4.55.2.3 void* interpreter_variable_data_s::data

Definition at line 47 of file `interpreter_variable_data.h`.

Referenced by `agent_AddPersistentVariable()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__row()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Copy()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Destroy()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Initialize()`, `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent()`, `interpreter_variable_data_New()`, `MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr()`, `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve()`, `MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo()`, and `MC_SaveData_chdl()`.

4.55.2.4 ChType_t interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type

Definition at line 44 of file interpreter_variable_data.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_xml_compose__data(), agent_xml_compose__row(), agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__row(), interpreter_variable_data_Copy(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), interpreter_variable_data_New(), MC_AgentReturnDataSize(), MC_AgentReturnDataType(), MC_GetAgentReturnData(), and MC_SaveData_chdl().

4.55.2.5 char* interpreter_variable_data_s::name

Definition at line 42 of file interpreter_variable_data.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_xml_compose__data(), agent_xml_parse__data(), interpreter_variable_data_Copy(), interpreter_variable_data_Destroy(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), interpreter_variable_data_New(), and MC_SaveData_chdl().

4.55.2.6 int interpreter_variable_data_s::size

Definition at line 43 of file interpreter_variable_data.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), interpreter_variable_data_Copy(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), interpreter_variable_data_New(), and MC_SaveData_chdl().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/interpreter_variable_data.h](#)

4.56 list_s Struct Reference

```
#include <list.h>
```

Data Fields

- [listNode_p listhead](#)
- [int size](#)

4.56.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file list.h.

4.56.2 Field Documentation

4.56.2.1 listNode_p list_s::listhead

Definition at line 43 of file list.h.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `ListAdd()`, `ListDelete()`, `ListGetHead()`, `ListInitialize()`, `ListPop()`, `ListSearch()`, `ListTerminate()`, `syncListAddNode()`, and `syncListFind()`.

4.56.2.2 int list_s::size

Definition at line 44 of file list.h.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Delete()`, `list_pGetSize()`, `ListAdd()`, `ListDelete()`, `ListInitialize()`, `ListPop()`, `ListSearch()`, `ListTerminate()`, `syncListDelete()`, and `syncListRemove()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_list/list.h`

4.57 listNode_s Struct Reference

```
#include <list.h>
```

Data Fields

- DATA [node_data](#)
- struct [listNode_s](#) * [next](#)

4.57.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 32 of file list.h.

4.57.2 Field Documentation

4.57.2.1 struct listNode_s* listNode_s::next [read]

Definition at line 35 of file list.h.

Referenced by `AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE()`, `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `df_SearchForService()`, `ListAdd()`, `ListDelete()`, `ListPop()`, `ListSearch()`, `request_handler_DEREGISTER()`, `syncListAddNode()`, and `syncListFind()`.

4.57.2.2 DATA listNode_s::node_data

Definition at line 34 of file list.h.

Referenced by `AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE()`, `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `df_SearchForService()`, `ListAdd()`, `ListDelete()`, `ListGetHead()`, `ListPop()`, `ListSearch()`, `request_handler_DEREGISTER()`, `syncListAddNode()`, and `syncListFind()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_list/list.h`

4.58 mc_platform_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mc_platform.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int](#) `err`
- [char](#) * `hostname`
- [unsigned short](#) `port`
- [int](#) `initInterps`
- [message_queue_p](#) `asm_message_queue`
- [message_queue_p](#) `message_queue`
- [agent_queue_p](#) `agent_queue`
- [connection_queue_p](#) `connection_queue`
- [df_p](#) `df`
- [ams_p](#) `ams`
- [acc_p](#) `acc`
- [cmd_prompt_p](#) `cmd_prompt`
- [syncList_p](#) `syncList`
- [barrier_queue_p](#) `barrier_queue`
- [listen_thread_arg_p](#) `listen_thread_arg`
- [listen_thread_arg_p](#) `client_thread_arg`
- [int](#) `default_agentstatus`
- [int](#) `stack_size` [MC_THREAD_ALL]
- [ChOptions_t](#) * `interp_options`
- [COND_T](#) * `MC_signal_cond`
- [COND_T](#) * `MC_sync_cond`
- [MUTEX_T](#) * `MC_signal_lock`
- [MUTEX_T](#) * `MC_sync_lock`
- [enum](#) `MC_Signal_e` `MC_signal`
- [enum](#) `MC_SteerCommand_e` `MC_steer_command`
- [MUTEX_T](#) * `MC_steer_lock`
- [COND_T](#) * `MC_steer_cond`
- [int](#) `giant`
- [MUTEX_T](#) * `giant_lock`
- [COND_T](#) * `giant_cond`
- [int](#) `quit`
- [MUTEX_T](#) * `quit_lock`
- [COND_T](#) * `quit_cond`
- [int](#) `sockfd`
- [char](#) `private_key` [1210]
- [MCAgency_t](#) `agency`
- [interpreter_queue_p](#) `interpreter_queue`

4.58.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 49 of file `mc_platform.h`.

4.58.2 Field Documentation

4.58.2.1 acc_p mc_platform_s::acc

Definition at line 73 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Start(), acc_Thread(), listen_Thread(), MC_End(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), and message_Send().

4.58.2.2 MCAgency_t mc_platform_s::agency

Definition at line 115 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by handler_COMPOSE_SEND(), listen_Thread(), MC_Initialize(), and message_send_Thread().

4.58.2.3 agent_queue_p mc_platform_s::agent_queue

Definition at line 68 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), acc_MessageHandlerThread(), handler_FLUSH_AGENTS(), handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS(), MC_AddAgent(), MC_AddStationaryAgent(), MC_FindAgentByID(), MC_FindAgentByName(), MC_GetAllAgents(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), MC_WaitAgent(), and MC_WaitRetrieveAgent().

4.58.2.4 ams_p mc_platform_s::ams

Definition at line 72 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), ams_Start(), ams_Thread(), MC_AddAgent(), MC_End(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

4.58.2.5 message_queue_p mc_platform_s::asm_message_queue

Definition at line 63 of file mc_platform.h.

4.58.2.6 barrier_queue_p mc_platform_s::barrier_queue

Definition at line 80 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by MC_Barrier(), MC_BarrierDelete(), MC_BarrierInit(), mc_platform_Destroy(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.58.2.7 listen_thread_arg_p mc_platform_s::client_thread_arg

Definition at line 83 of file mc_platform.h.

4.58.2.8 `cmd_prompt_p mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt`

Definition at line 74 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `cmd_prompt_Start()`, `MC_End()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.9 `connection_queue_p mc_platform_s::connection_queue`

Definition at line 69 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_Thread()`, `handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST()`, `listen_Thread()`, `MC_End()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.10 `int mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus`

Definition at line 85 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Initialize()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, and `MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus()`.

4.58.2.11 `df_p mc_platform_s::df`

Definition at line 71 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `df_ProcessRequest()`, `df_Start()`, `df_Thread()`, `MC_DeregisterService()`, `MC_End()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_RegisterService()`, `MC_SearchForService()`, `request_handler_DEREGISTER()`, `request_handler_REGISTER()`, and `request_handler_SEARCH()`.

4.58.2.12 `int mc_platform_s::err`

Definition at line 53 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Initialize()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, and `message_InitializeFromString()`.

4.58.2.13 `int mc_platform_s::giant`

Definition at line 105 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `MC_GetAllAgents()`, `MC_HaltAgency()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_ResetSignal()`, `MC_ResumeAgency()`, and `MC_WaitSignal()`.

4.58.2.14 `COND_T* mc_platform_s::giant_cond`

Definition at line 107 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, and `MC_ResetSignal()`.

4.58.2.15 `MUTEX_T* mc_platform_s::giant_lock`

Definition at line 106 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `MC_GetAllAgents()`, `MC_HaltAgency()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_ResetSignal()`, `MC_ResumeAgency()`, and `MC_WaitSignal()`.

4.58.2.16 `char* mc_platform_s::hostname`

Definition at line 58 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `handler_COMPOSE_SEND()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_queue_SendOutgoing()`, and `udplisten_Thread()`.

4.58.2.17 `int mc_platform_s::initInterps`

Definition at line 60 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.18 `ChOptions_t* mc_platform_s::interp_options`

Definition at line 89 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.19 `interpreter_queue_p mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue`

Definition at line 118 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Destroy()`, `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.20 `listen_thread_arg_p mc_platform_s::listen_thread_arg`

Definition at line 82 of file `mc_platform.h`.

4.58.2.21 `enum MC_Signal_e mc_platform_s::MC_signal`

Definition at line 96 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_ResetSignal()`, and `MC_WaitSignal()`.

4.58.2.22 `COND_T* mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond`

Definition at line 92 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, and `MC_WaitSignal()`.

4.58.2.23 `MUTEX_T* mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock`

Definition at line 94 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, and `MC_WaitSignal()`.

4.58.2.24 `enum MC_SteerCommand_e mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command`

Definition at line 99 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `MC_SendSteerCommand()`, `MC_Steer()`, and `MC_SteerControl()`.

4.58.2.25 `COND_T* mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond`

Definition at line 101 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_SendSteerCommand()`, and `MC_SteerControl()`.

4.58.2.26 `MUTEX_T* mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock`

Definition at line 100 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_SendSteerCommand()`, `MC_Steer()`, and `MC_SteerControl()`.

4.58.2.27 `COND_T* mc_platform_s::MC_sync_cond`

Definition at line 93 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Destroy()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.28 `MUTEX_T* mc_platform_s::MC_sync_lock`

Definition at line 95 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Destroy()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.29 `message_queue_p mc_platform_s::message_queue`

Definition at line 67 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE()`, `MC_End()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_SendAgent()`, and `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage()`.

4.58.2.30 `unsigned short mc_platform_s::port`

Definition at line 59 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `listen_Thread()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_queue_SendOutgoing()`, and `udplisten_Thread()`.

4.58.2.31 char mc_platform_s::private_key[1210]

Definition at line 113 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `listen_Thread()`, and `MC_AclSend()`.

4.58.2.32 int mc_platform_s::quit

Definition at line 109 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `ams_Thread()`, `df_Thread()`, `handler_QUIT()`, `MC_End()`, `MC_MainLoop()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.33 COND_T* mc_platform_s::quit_cond

Definition at line 111 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `handler_QUIT()`, `MC_End()`, `MC_MainLoop()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.34 MUTEX_T* mc_platform_s::quit_lock

Definition at line 110 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `ams_Thread()`, `df_Thread()`, `handler_QUIT()`, `MC_End()`, `MC_MainLoop()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.35 int mc_platform_s::sockfd

Definition at line 112 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `listen_Thread()`, and `mc_platform_Destroy()`.

4.58.2.36 int mc_platform_s::stack_size[MC_THREAD_ALL]

Definition at line 87 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_Start()`, `agent_RunChScript()`, `ams_Start()`, `cmd_prompt_Start()`, `df_Start()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.37 syncList_p mc_platform_s::syncList

Definition at line 79 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `MC_CondBroadcast()`, `MC_CondReset()`, `MC_CondSignal()`, `MC_CondWait()`, `MC_MutexLock()`, `MC_MutexUnlock()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_SemaphorePost()`, `MC_SemaphoreWait()`, `MC_SyncDelete()`, and `MC_SyncInit()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_platform.h](#)

4.59 mc_rwlock_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mc_rwlock.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int num_readers](#)
- [int write_flag](#)
- [int write_request](#)
- [MUTEX_T * lock](#)
- [COND_T * cond](#)

4.59.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 39 of file mc_rwlock.h.

4.59.2 Field Documentation

4.59.2.1 COND_T* mc_rwlock_s::cond

Definition at line 44 of file mc_rwlock.h.

Referenced by [mc_rwlock_destroy\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_init\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdunlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_wrlock\(\)](#), and [mc_rwlock_wrunlock\(\)](#).

4.59.2.2 MUTEX_T* mc_rwlock_s::lock

Definition at line 43 of file mc_rwlock.h.

Referenced by [mc_rwlock_destroy\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_init\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdunlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_wrlock\(\)](#), and [mc_rwlock_wrunlock\(\)](#).

4.59.2.3 int mc_rwlock_s::num_readers

Definition at line 40 of file mc_rwlock.h.

Referenced by [mc_rwlock_init\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdunlock\(\)](#), and [mc_rwlock_wrlock\(\)](#).

4.59.2.4 int mc_rwlock_s::write_flag

Definition at line 41 of file mc_rwlock.h.

Referenced by [mc_rwlock_init\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_wrlock\(\)](#), and [mc_rwlock_wrunlock\(\)](#).

4.59.2.5 int mc_rwlock_s::write_request

Definition at line 42 of file mc_rwlock.h.

Referenced by [mc_rwlock_init\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdlock\(\)](#), and [mc_rwlock_wrlock\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_rwlock.h](#)

4.60 MCAgencyOptions_s Struct Reference

User modifiable agency [options](#).

```
#include <libmc.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int threads](#)
- [int default_agent_status](#)
- [int modified](#)
- [int enable_security](#)
- unsigned char [passphrase](#) [32]
- [int stack_size](#) [MC_THREAD_ALL]
- char * [known_host_filename](#)
- char * [priv_key_filename](#)
- [int initInterps](#)
- ChOptions_t * [ch_options](#)

4.60.1 Detailed Description

User modifiable agency [options](#).

Definition at line 251 of file libmc.h.

4.60.2 Field Documentation

4.60.2.1 ChOptions_t* MCAgencyOptions_s::ch_options

Definition at line 264 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

4.60.2.2 int MCAgencyOptions_s::default_agent_status

Default agent status

Definition at line 253 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.3 int MCAgencyOptions_s::enable_security

security enable flag

Definition at line 255 of file libmc.h.

4.60.2.4 int MCAgencyOptions_s::initInterps

Definition at line 263 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.5 char* MCAgencyOptions_s::known_host_filename

Definition at line 261 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.6 int MCAgencyOptions_s::modified

unused

Definition at line 254 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.7 unsigned char MCAgencyOptions_s::passphrase[32]

security enable flag

Definition at line 256 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.8 char* MCAgencyOptions_s::priv_key_filename

Definition at line 262 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.9 int MCAgencyOptions_s::stack_size[MC_THREAD_ALL]

If the stack size is -1, use system def.

Definition at line 259 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.10 int MCAgencyOptions_s::threads

Threads to start

Definition at line 252 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), MC_InitializeAgencyOptions(), MC_SetThreadOff(), MC_SetThreadOn(), MC_SetThreadsAllOff(), and MC_SetThreadsAllOn().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/[libmc.h](#)

4.61 md2_context Struct Reference

MD2 context structure.

```
#include <md2.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned char [cksum](#) [16]
- unsigned char [state](#) [48]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [16]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [64]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [64]
- [int](#) [left](#)

4.61.1 Detailed Description

MD2 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file md2.h.

4.61.2 Field Documentation

4.61.2.1 unsigned char md2_context::buffer[16]

data block being processed

Definition at line 14 of file md2.h.

4.61.2.2 unsigned char md2_context::cksum[16]

checksum of the data block

Definition at line 12 of file md2.h.

4.61.2.3 unsigned char md2_context::ipad[64]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 16 of file md2.h.

4.61.2.4 int md2_context::left

amount of data in buffer

Definition at line 18 of file md2.h.

4.61.2.5 unsigned char md2_context::opad[64]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 17 of file md2.h.

4.61.2.6 unsigned char md2_context::state[48]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 13 of file md2.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md2.h>

4.62 md4_context Struct Reference

MD4 context structure.

```
#include <md4.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned long [total](#) [2]
- unsigned long [state](#) [4]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [64]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [64]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [64]

4.62.1 Detailed Description

MD4 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file md4.h.

4.62.2 Field Documentation

4.62.2.1 unsigned char md4_context::buffer[64]

data block being processed

Definition at line 14 of file md4.h.

4.62.2.2 unsigned char md4_context::ipad[64]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 16 of file md4.h.

4.62.2.3 unsigned char md4_context::opad[64]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 17 of file md4.h.

4.62.2.4 unsigned long md4_context::state[4]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 13 of file md4.h.

4.62.2.5 unsigned long md4_context::total[2]

number of bytes processed

Definition at line 12 of file md4.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md4.h>

4.63 md5_context Struct Reference

MD5 context structure.

```
#include <md5.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned long [total](#) [2]
- unsigned long [state](#) [4]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [64]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [64]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [64]

4.63.1 Detailed Description

MD5 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file md5.h.

4.63.2 Field Documentation

4.63.2.1 unsigned char md5_context::buffer[64]

data block being processed

Definition at line 14 of file md5.h.

Referenced by md5_update().

4.63.2.2 unsigned char md5_context::ipad[64]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 16 of file md5.h.

Referenced by md5_hmac_starts().

4.63.2.3 unsigned char md5_context::opad[64]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 17 of file md5.h.

Referenced by md5_hmac_finish(), and md5_hmac_starts().

4.63.2.4 unsigned long md5_context::state[4]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 13 of file md5.h.

Referenced by md5_finish(), md5_process(), md5_starts(), and ssl_calc_finished().

4.63.2.5 unsigned long md5_context::total[2]

number of bytes processed

Definition at line 12 of file md5.h.

Referenced by md5_finish(), md5_starts(), and md5_update().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h](#)

4.64 message_s Struct Reference

```
#include <message.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct sockaddr_in * [addr](#)
- int [connect_id](#)
- int [message_id](#)
- int [isHTTP](#)
- enum [message_type_e](#) [message_type](#)
- enum [http_performative_e](#) [http_type](#)
- mxml_node_t * [xml_root](#)
- mxml_node_t * [xml_payload](#)
- char * [message_body](#)
- char * [update_name](#)
- int [update_num](#)
- char * [from_address](#)
- char * [to_address](#)
- char * [target](#)
- int [agent_xml_flag](#)
- char * [sending_agent_name](#)

4.64.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 78 of file message.h.

4.64.2 Field Documentation

4.64.2.1 struct sockaddr_in* message_s::addr [read]

Definition at line 80 of file message.h.

Referenced by [message_Destroy\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromAgent\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromString\(\)](#), [message_New\(\)](#), and [message_xml_parse__message\(\)](#).

4.64.2.2 int message_s::agent_xml_flag

Definition at line 112 of file message.h.

Referenced by [agent_Initialize\(\)](#), [message_Destroy\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromAgent\(\)](#), and [message_New\(\)](#).

4.64.2.3 int message_s::connect_id

Definition at line 83 of file message.h.

Referenced by [message_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromString\(\)](#), and [message_New\(\)](#).

4.64.2.4 `char* message_s::from_address`

Definition at line 102 of file message.h.

Referenced by `AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE()`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromConnection()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, and `message_xml_parse__message()`.

4.64.2.5 `enum http_performative_e message_s::http_type`

Definition at line 91 of file message.h.

Referenced by `message_New()`.

4.64.2.6 `int message_s::isHTTP`

Definition at line 87 of file message.h.

Referenced by `message_New()`, `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`, and `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`.

4.64.2.7 `char* message_s::message_body`

Definition at line 97 of file message.h.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromConnection()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, `message_send_Thread()`, `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`, and `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`.

4.64.2.8 `int message_s::message_id`

Definition at line 84 of file message.h.

Referenced by `AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromConnection()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, and `message_New()`.

4.64.2.9 `enum message_type_e message_s::message_type`

Definition at line 90 of file message.h.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `MC_AclSend()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, and `message_xml_parse__message()`.

4.64.2.10 `char* message_s::sending_agent_name`

Definition at line 113 of file message.h.

Referenced by `message_InitializeFromAgent()`.

4.64.2.11 `char* message_s::target`

Definition at line 105 of file message.h.

Referenced by MC_AclSend(), message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), and mtp_http_ComposeMessage().

4.64.2.12 char* message_s::to_address

Definition at line 103 of file message.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_ComposeMessage(), and mtp_http_CreateMessage().

4.64.2.13 char* message_s::update_name

Definition at line 99 of file message.h.

Referenced by message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromString(), and message_New().

4.64.2.14 int message_s::update_num

Definition at line 100 of file message.h.

Referenced by message_New().

4.64.2.15 mxml_node_t* message_s::xml_payload

Definition at line 94 of file message.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), message_New(), and message_xml_parse_message().

4.64.2.16 mxml_node_t* message_s::xml_root

Definition at line 93 of file message.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), agent_Initialize(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), and message_xml_parse().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/[message.h](#)

4.65 message_send_arg_s Struct Reference

```
#include <message.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct [mc_platform_s](#) * [mc_platform](#)
- [message_p](#) [message](#)
- char * [privatekey](#)

4.65.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 117 of file [message.h](#).

4.65.2 Field Documentation

4.65.2.1 struct [mc_platform_s](#)* [message_send_arg_s::mc_platform](#) [read]

Definition at line 119 of file [message.h](#).

Referenced by [message_Send\(\)](#).

4.65.2.2 [message_p](#) [message_send_arg_s::message](#)

Definition at line 120 of file [message.h](#).

Referenced by [message_Send\(\)](#).

4.65.2.3 char* [message_send_arg_s::privatekey](#)

Definition at line 121 of file [message.h](#).

Referenced by [message_Send\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/message.h](#)

4.66 mpi Struct Reference

MPI structure.

```
#include <bignum.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int s`
- `int n`
- `t_int * p`

4.66.1 Detailed Description

MPI structure.

Definition at line 48 of file bignum.h.

4.66.2 Field Documentation

4.66.2.1 `int mpi::n`

total # of limbs

Definition at line 51 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by `debug_print_mpi()`, `mpi_add_abs()`, `mpi_add_int()`, `mpi_cmp_abs()`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_div_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_lsb()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_int()`, `mpi_montmul()`, `mpi_montred()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_int()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_shift_l()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi_write_string()`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

4.66.2.2 `t_int* mpi::p`

pointer to limbs

Definition at line 52 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by `debug_print_mpi()`, `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `mpi_add_abs()`, `mpi_add_int()`, `mpi_cmp_abs()`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_div_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_lsb()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_int()`, `mpi_montg_init()`, `mpi_montmul()`, `mpi_montred()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_int()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_read_string()`, `mpi_shift_l()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `mpi_write_string()`, and `rsa_check_pubkey()`.

4.66.2.3 `int mpi::s`

integer sign

Definition at line 50 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by `mpi_add_int()`, `mpi_add_mpi()`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_div_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_montred()`,

`mpi_mul_int()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_string()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi_sub_mpi()`, and `mpi_write_string()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h`

4.67 mtp_http_content_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mtp_http.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [content_type](#)
- void * [data](#)

4.67.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 106 of file mtp_http.h.

4.67.2 Field Documentation

4.67.2.1 char* mtp_http_content_s::content_type

Definition at line 108 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by MC_AclSend(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), mtp_http_Destroy(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.67.2.2 void* mtp_http_content_s::data

Definition at line 109 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), MC_AclSend(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), mtp_http_Destroy(), and mtp_http_Parse().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/[mtp_http.h](#)

4.68 mtp_http_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mtp_http.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum [http_status_code_e](#) [http_status_code](#)
- enum [http_performative_e](#) [http_performative](#)
- char * [http_version](#)
- char * [host](#)
- char * [return_code](#)
- char * [target](#)
- char * [date](#)
- char * [server](#)
- char * [accept_ranges](#)
- char * [content_length](#)
- char * [connection](#)
- char * [content_type](#)
- char * [user_agent](#)
- char * [cache_control](#)
- char * [mime_version](#)
- [int](#) [response_code](#)
- char * [response_string](#)
- [int](#) [message_parts](#)
- char * [boundary](#)
- struct [mtp_http_content_s](#) * [content](#)
- [int](#) [header_length](#)

4.68.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 112 of file [mtp_http.h](#).

4.68.2 Field Documentation

4.68.2.1 char* mtp_http_s::accept_ranges

Definition at line 123 of file [mtp_http.h](#).

Referenced by [mtp_http_Destroy\(\)](#).

4.68.2.2 char* mtp_http_s::boundary

Definition at line 139 of file [mtp_http.h](#).

Referenced by [mtp_http_Destroy\(\)](#), and [mtp_http_Parse\(\)](#).

4.68.2.3 char* mtp_http_s::cache_control

Definition at line 129 of file [mtp_http.h](#).

Referenced by [mtp_http_Destroy\(\)](#).

4.68.2.4 char* mtp_http_s::connection

Definition at line 125 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.5 struct mtp_http_content_s* mtp_http_s::content [read]

Definition at line 140 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), MC_AclSend(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_New(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.68.2.6 char* mtp_http_s::content_length

Definition at line 124 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.68.2.7 char* mtp_http_s::content_type

Definition at line 126 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.68.2.8 char* mtp_http_s::date

Definition at line 121 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.9 int mtp_http_s::header_length

Definition at line 143 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

4.68.2.10 char* mtp_http_s::host

Definition at line 117 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by MC_AclSend(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.11 enum http_performative_e mtp_http_s::http_performative

Definition at line 115 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), http_ParseRequest(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.68.2.12 enum http_status_code_e mtp_http_s::http_status_code

Definition at line 114 of file mtp_http.h.

4.68.2.13 char* mtp_http_s::http_version

Definition at line 116 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.14 int mtp_http_s::message_parts

Definition at line 138 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), MC_AclSend(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), mtp_http_Destroy(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.68.2.15 char* mtp_http_s::mime_version

Definition at line 130 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.16 int mtp_http_s::response_code

Definition at line 133 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by http_ParseRequest().

4.68.2.17 char* mtp_http_s::response_string

Definition at line 134 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by http_ParseRequest(), and mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.18 char* mtp_http_s::return_code

Definition at line 118 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.19 char* mtp_http_s::server

Definition at line 122 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.20 char* mtp_http_s::target

Definition at line 119 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `http_ParseRequest()`, `MC_AclSend()`, `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`, and `mtp_http_Destroy()`.

4.68.2.21 `char* mtp_http_s::user_agent`

Definition at line 127 of file `mtp_http.h`.

Referenced by `mtp_http_Destroy()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mtp_http.h`

4.69 mxml_attr_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [name](#)
- char * [value](#)

4.69.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 86 of file mxml.h.

4.69.2 Field Documentation

4.69.2.1 char* mxml_attr_s::name

Definition at line 88 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), and [mxmlElementSetAttr\(\)](#).

4.69.2.2 char* mxml_attr_s::value

Definition at line 89 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), and [mxmlElementSetAttr\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h](#)

4.70 mxml_custom_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- void * [data](#)
- void(* [destroy](#))(void *)

4.70.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 105 of file mxml.h.

4.70.2 Field Documentation

4.70.2.1 void* mxml_custom_s::data

Definition at line 107 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxmlDelete(), mxmlNewCustom(), and mxmlSetCustom().

4.70.2.2 void(* mxml_custom_s::destroy)(void *)

Referenced by mxmlDelete(), mxmlNewCustom(), and mxmlSetCustom().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/[mxml.h](#)

4.71 mxml_fdbuf_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int fd`
- `unsigned char * current`
- `unsigned char * end`
- `unsigned char buffer [8192]`

4.71.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 84 of file `mxml-file.c`.

4.71.2 Field Documentation

4.71.2.1 `unsigned char mxml_fdbuf_s::buffer[8192]`

Definition at line 87 of file `mxml-file.c`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_read()`, `mxml_fd_write()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, and `mxmlSaveFd()`.

4.71.2.2 `unsigned char* mxml_fdbuf_s::current`

Definition at line 87 of file `mxml-file.c`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_fd_putc()`, `mxml_fd_read()`, `mxml_fd_write()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, and `mxmlSaveFd()`.

4.71.2.3 `unsigned char * mxml_fdbuf_s::end`

Definition at line 87 of file `mxml-file.c`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_fd_putc()`, `mxml_fd_read()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, and `mxmlSaveFd()`.

4.71.2.4 `int mxml_fdbuf_s::fd`

Definition at line 86 of file `mxml-file.c`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_read()`, `mxml_fd_write()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, and `mxmlSaveFd()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-file.c`

4.72 mxml_index_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [attr](#)
- int [num_nodes](#)
- int [alloc_nodes](#)
- int [cur_node](#)
- [mxml_node_t](#) ** [nodes](#)

4.72.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 133 of file mxml.h.

4.72.2 Field Documentation

4.72.2.1 int mxml_index_s::alloc_nodes

Definition at line 137 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxmlIndexDelete\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#).

4.72.2.2 char* mxml_index_s::attr

Definition at line 135 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [index_compare\(\)](#), [index_find\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexFind\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#).

4.72.2.3 int mxml_index_s::cur_node

Definition at line 138 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxmlIndexEnum\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexFind\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexReset\(\)](#).

4.72.2.4 mxml_node_t** mxml_index_s::nodes

Definition at line 139 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [index_sort\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexEnum\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexFind\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexReset\(\)](#).

4.72.2.5 int mxml_index_s::num_nodes

Definition at line 136 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexEnum\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexFind\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexReset\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h>

4.73 mxml_node_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- [mxml_type_t](#) type
- struct [mxml_node_s](#) * next
- struct [mxml_node_s](#) * prev
- struct [mxml_node_s](#) * parent
- struct [mxml_node_s](#) * child
- struct [mxml_node_s](#) * last_child
- [mxml_value_t](#) value

4.73.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 122 of file mxml.h.

4.73.2 Field Documentation

4.73.2.1 struct mxml_node_s* mxml_node_s::child [read]

Definition at line 128 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `main()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxmlWalkNext()`, `scan_file()`, `sort_node()`, `whitespace_cb()`, `write_documentation()`, `write_element()`, and `xml_get_text()`.

4.73.2.2 struct mxml_node_s* mxml_node_s::last_child [read]

Definition at line 129 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `main()`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxmlWalkPrev()`, and `scan_file()`.

4.73.2.3 struct mxml_node_s* mxml_node_s::next [read]

Definition at line 125 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `main()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxmlWalkNext()`, `scan_file()`, `sort_node()`, `xml_get_next_element()`, and `xml_get_text()`.

4.73.2.4 struct mxml_node_s* mxml_node_s::parent [read]

Definition at line 127 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `mxml_load_data()`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxmlWalkNext()`, `mxmlWalkPrev()`, `sort_node()`, `whitespace_cb()`, `ws_cb()`, and `xml_find_sibling()`.

4.73.2.5 struct mxml_node_s* mxml_node_s::prev [read]

Definition at line 126 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), mxmlAdd(), mxmlRemove(), and mxmlWalkPrev().

4.73.2.6 mxml_type_t mxml_node_s::type

Definition at line 124 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation(), fipa_envelope_HandleComments(), fipa_envelope_HandleDate(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), main(), mxml_new(), mxml_write_node(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxmlSetCustom(), mxmlSetElement(), mxmlSetInteger(), mxmlSetOpaque(), mxmlSetReal(), mxmlSetText(), mxmlSetTextf(), write_element(), xml_get_cdata(), xml_get_element_name(), xml_get_next_element(), and xml_get_text().

4.73.2.7 mxml_value_t mxml_node_s::value

Definition at line 130 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by add_variable(), agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation(), fipa_envelope_HandleComments(), fipa_envelope_HandleDate(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), index_compare(), index_find(), main(), mxml_get_entity(), mxml_load_data(), mxml_parse_element(), mxml_write_node(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxmlIndexNew(), mxmlNewCustom(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewInteger(), mxmlNewOpaque(), mxmlNewReal(), mxmlNewText(), mxmlNewTextf(), mxmlSetCustom(), mxmlSetElement(), mxmlSetInteger(), mxmlSetOpaque(), mxmlSetReal(), mxmlSetText(), mxmlSetTextf(), scan_file(), sort_node(), type_cb(), update_comment(), whitespace_cb(), write_element(), ws_cb(), xml_get_element_name(), and xml_get_text().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/[mxml.h](#)

4.74 mxml_text_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int whitespace](#)
- [char * string](#)

4.74.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 99 of file mxml.h.

4.74.2 Field Documentation

4.74.2.1 char* mxml_text_s::string

Definition at line 102 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `main()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `mxmlNewTextf()`, `mxmlSetText()`, `mxmlSetTextf()`, `scan_file()`, `update_comment()`, `write_element()`, and `xml_get_text()`.

4.74.2.2 int mxml_text_s::whitespace

Definition at line 101 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `main()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `mxmlNewTextf()`, `mxmlSetText()`, `mxmlSetTextf()`, `scan_file()`, and `write_element()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h`

4.75 mxml_value_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- `char * name`
- `int num_attrs`
- `mxml_attr_t * attrs`

4.75.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 92 of file `mxml.h`.

4.75.2 Field Documentation

4.75.2.1 `mxml_attr_t* mxml_value_s::attrs`

Definition at line 96 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, and `mxmlElementSetAttr()`.

4.75.2.2 `char* mxml_value_s::name`

Definition at line 94 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `index_compare()`, `index_find()`, `main()`, `mxml_get_entity()`, `mxml_load_data()`, `mxml_parse_element()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlIndexNew()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlSetElement()`, `scan_file()`, `sort_node()`, `type_cb()`, `update_comment()`, `whitespace_cb()`, `ws_cb()`, `xml_get_element_name()`, and `xml_get_text()`.

4.75.2.3 `int mxml_value_s::num_attrs`

Definition at line 95 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, and `mxmlElementSetAttr()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h`

4.76 mxml_value_u Union Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- [mxml_element_t](#) element
- [int](#) integer
- [char *](#) opaque
- [double](#) real
- [mxml_text_t](#) text
- [mxml_custom_t](#) custom

4.76.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 112 of file mxml.h.

4.76.2 Field Documentation

4.76.2.1 mxml_custom_t mxml_value_u::custom

Definition at line 119 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlNewCustom\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetCustom\(\)](#).

4.76.2.2 mxml_element_t mxml_value_u::element

Definition at line 114 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [index_compare\(\)](#), [index_find\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [mxml_get_entity\(\)](#), [mxml_load_data\(\)](#), [mxml_parse_element\(\)](#), [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), [mxmlElementSetAttr\(\)](#), [mxmlFindElement\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#), [mxmlNewElement\(\)](#), [mxmlSetElement\(\)](#), [scan_file\(\)](#), [sort_node\(\)](#), [type_cb\(\)](#), [update_comment\(\)](#), [whitespace_cb\(\)](#), [ws_cb\(\)](#), [xml_get_element_name\(\)](#), and [xml_get_text\(\)](#).

4.76.2.3 int mxml_value_u::integer

Definition at line 115 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlNewInteger\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetInteger\(\)](#).

4.76.2.4 char* mxml_value_u::opaque

Definition at line 116 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlNewOpaque\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetOpaque\(\)](#).

4.76.2.5 double mxml_value_u::real

Definition at line 117 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlNewReal\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetReal\(\)](#).

4.76.2.6 mxml_text_t mxml_value_u::text

Definition at line 118 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by add_variable(), agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation(), fipa_envelope_HandleComments(), fipa_envelope_HandleDate(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), main(), mxml_write_node(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlNewText(), mxmlNewTextf(), mxmlSetText(), mxmlSetTextf(), scan_file(), update_comment(), write_element(), and xml_get_text().

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/[mxml.h](#)

4.77 options Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [int opmode](#)
- [int iomode](#)
- [char * server_name](#)
- [int server_port](#)
- [int command](#)
- [int buffer_size](#)
- [int max_bytes](#)
- [int debug_level](#)
- [int conn_timeout](#)
- [int max_connections](#)
- [int session_reuse](#)
- [int session_lifetime](#)
- [int force_cipher](#) [2]

4.77.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 75 of file `ssl_test.c`.

4.77.2 Field Documentation

4.77.2.1 `int options::buffer_size`

Definition at line 82 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

4.77.2.2 `int options::command`

Definition at line 81 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

4.77.2.3 `int options::conn_timeout`

Definition at line 85 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

4.77.2.4 `int options::debug_level`

Definition at line 84 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

4.77.2.5 int options::force_cipher[2]

Definition at line 89 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.6 int options::iomode

Definition at line 78 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.7 int options::max_bytes

Definition at line 83 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.8 int options::max_connections

Definition at line 86 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

4.77.2.9 int options::opmode

Definition at line 77 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.10 char* options::server_name

Definition at line 79 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.11 int options::server_port

Definition at line 80 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.12 int options::session_lifetime

Definition at line 88 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.13 int options::session_reuse

Definition at line 87 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/ssl_test.c](#)

4.78 rsa_context Struct Reference

RSA context structure.

```
#include <rsa.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int ver](#)
- [int len](#)
- [mpi N](#)
- [mpi E](#)
- [mpi D](#)
- [mpi P](#)
- [mpi Q](#)
- [mpi DP](#)
- [mpi DQ](#)
- [mpi QP](#)
- [mpi RN](#)
- [mpi RP](#)
- [mpi RQ](#)
- [int padding](#)
- [int hash_id](#)
- [int\(* f_rng\)\(void *\)](#)
- [void * p_rng](#)

4.78.1 Detailed Description

RSA context structure.

Definition at line 56 of file `rsa.h`.

4.78.2 Field Documentation

4.78.2.1 `mpi rsa_context::D`

private exponent

Definition at line 64 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.2 `mpi rsa_context::DP`

$D \% (P - 1)$

Definition at line 67 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.3 mpi rsa_context::DQ

$D \% (Q - 1)$

Definition at line 68 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), main(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_free(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), rsa_self_test(), and x509parse_key().

4.78.2.4 mpi rsa_context::E

public exponent

Definition at line 62 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by d2i_RSA_PUBKEY(), debug_print_crt(), generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), main(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_check_pubkey(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), rsa_free(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_public(), rsa_self_test(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

4.78.2.5 int(* rsa_context::f_rng)(void *)

RNG function

Referenced by rsa_gen_key(), and rsa_init().

4.78.2.6 int rsa_context::hash_id

hash identifier

Definition at line 76 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_init().

4.78.2.7 int rsa_context::len

size(N) in chars

Definition at line 59 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by d2i_RSA_PUBKEY(), main(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), rsa_private(), rsa_public(), rsa_self_test(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_certificate_verify(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

4.78.2.8 mpi rsa_context::N

public modulus

Definition at line 61 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by d2i_RSA_PUBKEY(), debug_print_crt(), generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), main(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_check_pubkey(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), rsa_free(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), rsa_public(), rsa_self_test(), x509parse_cert_info(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

4.78.2.9 mpi rsa_context::P

1st prime factor

Definition at line 65 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), main(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_free(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), rsa_self_test(), and x509parse_key().

4.78.2.10 void* rsa_context::p_rng

RNG parameter

Definition at line 78 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_gen_key(), and rsa_init().

4.78.2.11 int rsa_context::padding

1.5 or OAEP/PSS

Definition at line 75 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_init(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), and rsa_pkcs1_verify().

4.78.2.12 mpi rsa_context::Q

2nd prime factor

Definition at line 66 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), main(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_free(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), rsa_self_test(), and x509parse_key().

4.78.2.13 mpi rsa_context::QP

$1 / (Q \% P)$

Definition at line 69 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), main(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_free(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), rsa_self_test(), and x509parse_key().

4.78.2.14 mpi rsa_context::RN

cached $R^2 \bmod N$

Definition at line 71 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_free(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

4.78.2.15 mpi rsa_context::RP

cached $R^2 \bmod P$

Definition at line 72 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by `rsa_free()`, and `rsa_private()`.

4.78.2.16 `mpi rsa_context::RQ`

cached $R^2 \bmod Q$

Definition at line 73 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by `rsa_free()`, and `rsa_private()`.

4.78.2.17 `int rsa_context::ver`

always 0

Definition at line 58 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by `x509parse_key()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h`

4.79 sha1_context Struct Reference

SHA-1 context structure.

```
#include <sha1.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned long [total](#) [2]
- unsigned long [state](#) [5]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [64]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [64]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [64]

4.79.1 Detailed Description

SHA-1 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file sha1.h.

4.79.2 Field Documentation

4.79.2.1 unsigned char sha1_context::buffer[64]

data block being processed

Definition at line 14 of file sha1.h.

Referenced by sha1_update().

4.79.2.2 unsigned char sha1_context::ipad[64]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 16 of file sha1.h.

Referenced by sha1_hmac_starts().

4.79.2.3 unsigned char sha1_context::opad[64]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 17 of file sha1.h.

Referenced by sha1_hmac_finish(), and sha1_hmac_starts().

4.79.2.4 unsigned long sha1_context::state[5]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 13 of file sha1.h.

Referenced by sha1_finish(), sha1_process(), sha1_starts(), and ssl_calc_finished().

4.79.2.5 unsigned long sha1_context::total[2]

number of bytes processed

Definition at line 12 of file sha1.h.

Referenced by sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/[sha1.h](#)

4.80 sha2_context Struct Reference

SHA-256 context structure.

```
#include <sha2.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned long [total](#) [2]
- unsigned long [state](#) [8]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [64]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [64]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [64]
- [int is224](#)

4.80.1 Detailed Description

SHA-256 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file sha2.h.

4.80.2 Field Documentation

4.80.2.1 unsigned char sha2_context::buffer[64]

data block being processed

Definition at line 14 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_update().

4.80.2.2 unsigned char sha2_context::ipad[64]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 16 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_hmac_starts().

4.80.2.3 int sha2_context::is224

0 => SHA-256, else SHA-224

Definition at line 18 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_finish(), sha2_hmac_finish(), and sha2_starts().

4.80.2.4 unsigned char sha2_context::opad[64]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 17 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_hmac_finish(), and sha2_hmac_starts().

4.80.2.5 unsigned long sha2_context::state[8]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 13 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_finish(), sha2_process(), and sha2_starts().

4.80.2.6 unsigned long sha2_context::total[2]

number of bytes processed

Definition at line 12 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/[sha2.h](#)

4.81 sha4_context Struct Reference

SHA-512 context structure.

```
#include <sha4.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned int64 [total](#) [2]
- unsigned int64 [state](#) [8]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [128]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [128]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [128]
- [int is384](#)

4.81.1 Detailed Description

SHA-512 context structure.

Definition at line 18 of file sha4.h.

4.81.2 Field Documentation

4.81.2.1 unsigned char sha4_context::buffer[128]

data block being processed

Definition at line 22 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_update().

4.81.2.2 unsigned char sha4_context::ipad[128]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 24 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_hmac_starts().

4.81.2.3 int sha4_context::is384

0 => SHA-512, else SHA-384

Definition at line 26 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_finish(), sha4_hmac_finish(), and sha4_starts().

4.81.2.4 unsigned char sha4_context::opad[128]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 25 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_hmac_finish(), and sha4_hmac_starts().

4.81.2.5 unsigned int64 sha4_context::state[8]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 21 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_finish(), sha4_process(), and sha4_starts().

4.81.2.6 unsigned int64 sha4_context::total[2]

number of bytes processed

Definition at line 20 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/[sha4.h](#)

4.82 stationary_agent_info_s Struct Reference

```
#include <libmc.h>
```

Data Fields

- void * [args](#)
- struct [agent_s](#) * [agent](#)
- [MCAgency_t](#) [attr](#)
- [MCAgency_t](#) [agency](#)
- [THREAD_T](#) [thread](#)

4.82.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 267 of file libmc.h.

4.82.2 Field Documentation

4.82.2.1 MCAgency_t stationary_agent_info_s::agency

Definition at line 271 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#), and [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency\(\)](#).

4.82.2.2 struct agent_s* stationary_agent_info_s::agent [read]

Definition at line 269 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#), and [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent\(\)](#).

4.82.2.3 void* stationary_agent_info_s::args

Definition at line 268 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#), and [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs\(\)](#).

4.82.2.4 MCAgency_t stationary_agent_info_s::attr

Definition at line 270 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#).

4.82.2.5 THREAD_T stationary_agent_info_s::thread

Definition at line 272 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/libmc.h](#)

4.83 syncList_s Struct Reference

```
#include <sync_list.h>
```

Data Fields

- `RWLOCK_T * lock`
- `MUTEX_T * giant_lock`
- `list_p list`
- `int size`

4.83.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 26 of file `sync_list.h`.

4.83.2 Field Documentation

4.83.2.1 `MUTEX_T* syncList_s::giant_lock`

Definition at line 28 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncDelete()`, `MC_SyncInit()`, and `syncListInit()`.

4.83.2.2 `list_p syncList_s::list`

Definition at line 30 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `syncListAddNode()`, `syncListDelete()`, `syncListFind()`, `syncListInit()`, and `syncListRemove()`.

4.83.2.3 `RWLOCK_T* syncList_s::lock`

Definition at line 27 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `syncListAddNode()`, `syncListDelete()`, `syncListFind()`, `syncListInit()`, and `syncListRemove()`.

4.83.2.4 `int syncList_s::size`

Definition at line 31 of file `sync_list.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h`

4.84 syncListNode_s Struct Reference

```
#include <sync_list.h>
```

Data Fields

- `MUTEX_T * lock`
- `COND_T * cond`
- `SEMAPHORE_T * sem`
- `int id`
- `int signalled`

4.84.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 16 of file `sync_list.h`.

4.84.2 Field Documentation

4.84.2.1 `COND_T* syncListNode_s::cond`

Definition at line 18 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_CondBroadcast()`, `MC_CondSignal()`, `MC_CondWait()`, `syncListNodeDestroy()`, `syncListNodeInit()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

4.84.2.2 `int syncListNode_s::id`

Definition at line 20 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncInit()`, `syncListAddNode()`, `syncListDelete()`, and `syncListRemove()`.

4.84.2.3 `MUTEX_T* syncListNode_s::lock`

Definition at line 17 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_CondBroadcast()`, `MC_CondReset()`, `MC_CondSignal()`, `MC_CondWait()`, `MC_MutexLock()`, `MC_MutexUnlock()`, `MC_SyncDelete()`, `syncListNodeDestroy()`, `syncListNodeInit()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

4.84.2.4 `SEMAPHORE_T* syncListNode_s::sem`

Definition at line 19 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_SemaphorePost()`, `MC_SemaphoreWait()`, `syncListNodeDestroy()`, `syncListNodeInit()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

4.84.2.5 `int syncListNode_s::signalled`

Definition at line 21 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_CondReset(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_CondWait(), and syncListNodeNew().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h](#)

Chapter 5

File Documentation

5.1 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/acc.c File Reference

```
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <sys/un.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "include/acc.h"
#include "include/connection.h"
#include "include/data_structures.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include "include/message.h"
#include "include/mtp_http.h"
#include "include/xml_parser.h"
#include "include/fipa_acl_envelope.h"
```

Defines

- #define [BACKLOG](#) 200
- #define [CONN_THREADS](#) 40

- #define [CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT\(\)](#)
- #define [BUFLEN](#) 512
- #define [UDPPORT](#) 8866

Functions

- [acc_p acc_Initialize](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- [int acc_Destroy](#) ([acc_p](#) [acc](#))
- [void * acc_MessageHandlerThread](#) ([void](#) *[arg](#))
- [void * acc_Thread](#) ([void](#) *[arg](#))
- [void * acc_connection_Thread](#) ([void](#) *[arg](#))
- [void acc_Start](#) ([mc_platform_p](#) [mc_platform](#))
- [int auth_conn_rece_key](#) ([int](#) [sockfd](#), [char](#) *[peer_name](#), [int](#) *[nonce](#), [unsigned char](#) *[aes_key](#), [char](#) *[privkey](#), [char](#) *[known_host_filename](#))
- [void * listen_Thread](#) ([void](#) *[arg](#))
- [void * udplisten_Thread](#) ([void](#) *[arg](#))

5.1.1 Define Documentation

5.1.1.1 #define BACKLOG 200

Definition at line 65 of file [acc.c](#).

Referenced by [listen_Thread\(\)](#).

5.1.1.2 #define BUFLEN 512

Definition at line 784 of file [acc.c](#).

Referenced by [udplisten_Thread\(\)](#).

5.1.1.3 #define CONN_THREADS 40

Definition at line 284 of file [acc.c](#).

Referenced by [acc_Thread\(\)](#).

5.1.1.4 #define CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT()

Value:

```
free(arg); \
    MUTEX_LOCK(&acc->conn_thread_lock); \
    acc->num_conn_threads--; \
    COND_SIGNAL(&acc->conn_thread_cond); \
    MUTEX_UNLOCK(&acc->conn_thread_lock); \
    THREAD_EXIT();
```

Definition at line 376 of file [acc.c](#).

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#).

5.1.1.5 #define UDPPORT 8866

Definition at line 785 of file acc.c.

Referenced by udplisten_Thread().

5.1.2 Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 void* acc_connection_Thread (void *arg)

Definition at line 386 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, agent_mailbox_Post(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, AGENT_UPDATE, CANCEL, CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT, connection_Destroy(), mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_content_s::data, FIPA_ACL, fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy(), fipa_acl_envelope_New(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_acl_message_New(), fipa_acl_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_Parse(), fipa_message_string_Destroy(), fipa_message_string_New(), mtp_http_s::http_performative, HTTP_POST, HTTP_PUT, agent_s::mailbox, agent_s::mc_platform, mc_platform, fipa_message_string_s::message, message_s::message_body, message_Destroy(), message_New(), mtp_http_s::message_parts, mc_platform_s::message_queue, message_s::message_type, message_xml_parse(), MOBILE_AGENT, mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), mtp_http_New(), MXML_NO_CALLBACK, mxmLoadString(), N_UNDRSTD, fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_message_string_s::parse, mc_platform_s::port, mc_platform_s::private_key, QUER_IF, QUER_REF, RELAY, REQUEST, RETURN_MSG, fipa_url_s::str, SUBSCRIBE, mtp_http_s::target, fipa_acl_Param_s::to, fipa_url_sequence_s::urls, and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_Thread().

5.1.2.2 int acc_Destroy (acc_p acc)

Definition at line 93 of file acc.c.

References MC_SUCCESS.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.1.2.3 acc_p acc_Initialize (struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform)

Definition at line 68 of file acc.c.

References COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, and MUTEX_T.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.1.2.4 void* acc_MessageHandlerThread (void *arg)

Definition at line 105 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, AGENT_UPDATE, mc_platform_s::ams, CANCEL, COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, agent_s::datastate, FIPA_ACL, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, agent_s::lock, MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, mc_platform, MC_RECV_AGENT, MC_RECV_MESSAGE,

MC_RECV_RETURN, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, message_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::message_queue, message_Send(), message_s::message_type, MOBILE_AGENT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, N_UNDRSTD, agent_s::name, agent_datastate_s::persistent, QUER_IF, QUER_REF, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, RELAY, REQUEST, RETURN_MSG, SUBSCRIBE, THREAD_EXIT, and message_s::to_address.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.1.2.5 void acc_Start (mc_platform_p mc_platform)

Definition at line 562 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), listen_Thread(), MC_THREAD_ACC, mc_platform_s::stack_size, THREAD_CREATE, and udplisten_Thread().

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.1.2.6 void* acc_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 287 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, acc_connection_Thread(), COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, CONN_THREADS, mc_platform_s::connection_queue, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, mc_platform, MC_RECV_CONNECTION, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, THREAD_CREATE, THREAD_DETACH, THREAD_EXIT, and THREAD_T.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.1.2.7 int auth_conn_rece_key (int sockfd, char * peer_name, int * nonce, unsigned char * aes_key, char * privkey, char * known_host_filename)

Definition at line 611 of file acc.c.

References read_known_host_file(), and reply_migration_process().

Referenced by listen_Thread().

5.1.2.8 void* listen_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 650 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, connection_s::addr, connection_s::AES_key, mc_platform_s::agency, auth_conn_rece_key(), BACKLOG, connection_s::clientfd, COND_BROADCAST, connection_s::connect_id, connection_New(), mc_platform_s::connection_queue, agency_s::known_host_filename, mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, connection_s::nonce, mc_platform_s::port, mc_platform_s::private_key, connection_s::remote_hostname, connection_s::serverfd, SOCKET_ERROR, mc_platform_s::sockfd, and THREAD_EXIT.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.1.2.9 void* udplisten_Thread (void * *arg*)

Definition at line 788 of file acc.c.

References `buf`, `BUFLen`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `mc_platform`, `PACKAGE_VERSION`, `mc_platform_s::port`, and `UDPPORT`.

Referenced by `acc_Start()`.

5.2 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent.c File Reference

```
#include <unistd.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <embedch.h>
#include "include/libmc.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include "include/message.h"
#include "include/agent_lib.h"
#include "include/interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include "include/xml_parser.h"
```

Functions

- [int agent_AddPersistentVariable](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [int](#) task_num, const char *var_name)
- [agent_p](#) agent_Copy (const [agent_p](#) agent)
- [agent_p](#) agent_New (void)
- [agent_p](#) agent_NewBinary (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *mc_platform)
- [agent_p](#) agent_Initialize (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *mc_platform, [message_p](#) message, [int](#) id)
- [int](#) agent_Destroy ([agent_p](#) agent)
- void [agent_RunChScript](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [mc_platform_p](#) mc_platform)
- void * [agent_ChScriptInitVar](#) (ChInterp_t *interp)
- void * [agent_RunChScriptThread](#) (void *ChAgent)

5.2.1 Function Documentation

5.2.1.1 [int agent_AddPersistentVariable](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [int](#) task_num, const char * var_name)

Definition at line 52 of file agent.c.

References [agent_s::agent_interp](#), [agent_task_s::agent_variable_list](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent](#), [CH_DATATYPE_SIZE](#), [CHECK_NULL](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type](#), [agent_s::datastate](#), [MC_ERR](#), [agent_s::name](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::name](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::size](#), [size](#), [agent_datastate_s::task_progress](#), and [agent_datastate_s::tasks](#).

5.2.1.2 [void*](#) agent_ChScriptInitVar (ChInterp_t * interp)

Definition at line 491 of file agent.c.

References [MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclDestroy_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetContent_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetSender_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclNew_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclPost_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclReply_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclRetrieve_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclSetContent_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl\(\)](#), [MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl\(\)](#).

MC_AclSetSender_chdl(), MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AddAgent_chdl(), MC_AgentAddTask_chdl(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl(), MC_Barrier_chdl(), MC_BarrierDelete_chdl(), MC_BarrierInit_chdl(), MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgent_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl(), MC_CondBroadcast_chdl(), MC_CondReset_chdl(), MC_CondSignal_chdl(), MC_CondWait_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgent_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl(), MC_DeregisterService_chdl(), MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl(), MC_End_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByID_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_GetAgentID_chdl(), MC_GetAgentName_chdl(), MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl(), MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl(), MC_HaltAgency_chdl(), MC_MigrateAgent_chdl(), MC_MutexLock_chdl(), MC_MutexUnlock_chdl(), MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl(), MC_RegisterService_chdl(), MC_ResumeAgency_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), MC_SearchForService_chdl(), MC_SemaphorePost_chdl(), MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl(), MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl(), MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_SyncDelete_chdl(), MC_SyncInit_chdl(), MC_TerminateAgent_chdl(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl().

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

5.2.1.3 agent_p agent_Copy (const agent_p agent)

Definition at line 134 of file agent.c.

References agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_s::agent_interp, agent_mailbox_New(), agent_s::agent_persistent, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_type, agent_s::arrival_time, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::home, agent_s::home_port, agent_s::id, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_T, agent_s::name, agent_s::orphan, agent_s::owner, agent_s::return_data, and agent_s::run_lock.

Referenced by MC_CopyAgent().

5.2.1.4 int agent_Destroy (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 413 of file agent.c.

References agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_s::agent_interp, agent_mailbox_Destroy(), agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::home, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, agent_s::mc_platform, MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_DESTROY, MUTEX_LOCK, agent_s::name, agent_s::owner, agent_s::run_lock, agent_s::sender, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by agent_Initialize().

5.2.1.5 agent_p agent_Initialize (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform, message_p message, int id)

Definition at line 292 of file agent.c.

References agent_s::agent_address, agent_datastate_New(), agent_Destroy(), agent_mailbox_New(), agent_s::agent_pipe_active, agent_s::agent_pipe_ready_to_read, agent_s::agent_ready_to_send, agent_s::agent_script_ready, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_thread_id, agent_s::agent_type, message_s::agent_xml_flag, agent_xml_parse(), agent_s::arrival_time, agent_s::datastate, mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus, mc_platform_s::err, agent_s::home, mc_platform_s::hostname, agent_s::id, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MC_ERR_PARSE, agent_s::mc_platform, MC_REMOTE_AGENT,

MC_RETURN_AGENT, MC_WAIT_CH, message_s::message_type, MOBILE_AGENT, MUTEX_DESTROY, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, agent_s::orphan, mc_platform_s::port, RETURN_MSG, agent_s::run_lock, agent_s::sender, agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root, message_s::xml_payload, message_s::xml_root, and agent_datastate_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), MC_SendAgentFile(), and MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile().

5.2.1.6 agent_p agent_New (void)

Definition at line 197 of file agent.c.

References agent_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_NEW, and agent_s::run_lock.

Referenced by MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

5.2.1.7 agent_p agent_NewBinary (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)

Definition at line 220 of file agent.c.

References agent_s::agent_address, agent_mailbox_New(), agent_s::agent_pipe_active, agent_s::agent_pipe_ready_to_read, agent_s::agent_ready_to_send, agent_s::agent_script_ready, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_thread_id, agent_s::arrival_time, agent_s::binary, agent_s::home, mc_platform_s::hostname, agent_s::id, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MC_AGENT_ACTIVE, agent_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, agent_s::orphan, mc_platform_s::port, agent_s::run_lock, and agent_s::sender.

Referenced by MC_AddStationaryAgent().

5.2.1.8 void agent_RunChScript (agent_p agent, mc_platform_p mc_platform)

Definition at line 453 of file agent.c.

References agent_RunChScriptThread(), agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_thread, MC_AGENT_ACTIVE, agent_s::mc_platform, MC_THREAD_AGENT, mc_platform_s::stack_size, and THREAD_CREATE.

Referenced by ams_ManageAgentList().

5.2.1.9 void* agent_RunChScriptThread (void * ChAgent)

Definition at line 971 of file agent.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, mc_platform_s::ams, COND_SIGNAL, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::id, mc_platform_s::interp_options, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve(), interpreter_variable_data_Destroy(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, MC_EXEC_AGENT, agent_s::mc_platform, mc_platform, MC_RETURN_AGENT, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, MC_WAIT_FINISHED, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::name, SIGNAL, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and WARN.

Referenced by agent_RunChScript().

5.3 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_datastate.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <mxml.h>
#include "include/agent_datastate.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
```

Functions

- [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_Copy](#) (const [agent_datastate_p](#) datastate)
- [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_New](#) (void)
- [int agent_datastate_Destroy](#) ([agent_datastate_p](#) agent_datastate)

5.3.1 Function Documentation

5.3.1.1 [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_Copy](#) (const [agent_datastate_p](#) datastate)

Definition at line 47 of file `agent_datastate.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_datastate_New()`, `agent_task_Copy()`, `agent_datastate_s::init_agent_status`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::return_data`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `agent_Copy()`.

5.3.1.2 [int agent_datastate_Destroy](#) ([agent_datastate_p](#) agent_datastate)

Definition at line 136 of file `agent_datastate.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_task_Destroy()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `mxmlDelete()`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `agent_Destroy()`.

5.3.1.3 [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_New](#) (void)

Definition at line 115 of file `agent_datastate.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `CHECK_NULL`, `agent_datastate_s::init_agent_status`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::progress_modifier`, `agent_datastate_s::return_data`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `agent_datastate_Copy()`, `agent_Initialize()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

5.4 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_mailbox.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "include/data_structures.h"
```

Functions

- [agent_mailbox_p agent_mailbox_New](#) (void)
- [agent_mailbox_p agent_mailbox_Copy](#) (agent_mailbox_p src)
- [int agent_mailbox_Destroy](#) (agent_mailbox_t *mailbox)
- [int agent_mailbox_Post](#) (agent_mailbox_p mailbox, fipa_acl_message_t *message)
- [fipa_acl_message_t * agent_mailbox_Retrieve](#) (agent_mailbox_p mailbox)
- [fipa_acl_message_t * agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve](#) (agent_mailbox_p mailbox)

5.4.1 Function Documentation

5.4.1.1 agent_mailbox_p agent_mailbox_Copy (agent_mailbox_p src)

Definition at line 21 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_New(), and agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

5.4.1.2 int agent_mailbox_Destroy (agent_mailbox_t * mailbox)

Definition at line 29 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by agent_Destroy().

5.4.1.3 agent_mailbox_p agent_mailbox_New (void)

Definition at line 12 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_mailbox_Copy(), and agent_NewBinary().

5.4.1.4 int agent_mailbox_Post (agent_mailbox_p mailbox, fipa_acl_message_t * message)

Definition at line 38 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), and MC_AclPost().

5.4.1.5 fipa_acl_message_t* agent_mailbox_Retrieve (agent_mailbox_p mailbox)

Definition at line 44 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), and MC_AclRetrieve().

5.4.1.6 fipa_acl_message_t* agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve (agent_mailbox_p mailbox)

Definition at line 49 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_Retrieve(), COND_WAIT, agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_AclWaitRetrieve().

5.5 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_return_data.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "include/interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
```

Functions

- [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_New](#) (void)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent](#) ([agent_p](#) agent)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_Initialize](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, const char *varname)
- [int interpreter_variable_data_Destroy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) agent_variable_data)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_Copy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) src)

5.5.1 Function Documentation

5.5.1.1 [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_Copy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) src)

Definition at line 235 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type](#), [interpreter_variable_data_New\(\)](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::name](#), and [interpreter_variable_data_s::size](#).

Referenced by `agent_task_Copy()`.

5.5.1.2 [int interpreter_variable_data_Destroy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) agent_variable_data)

Definition at line 216 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data](#), `MC_SUCCESS`, and [interpreter_variable_data_s::name](#).

Referenced by `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, and `agent_task_Destroy()`.

5.5.1.3 [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_Initialize](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, const char * varname)

Definition at line 145 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References [agent_s::agent_interp](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent](#), `CH_DATATYPE_SIZE`, `CHECK_NULL`, [interpreter_variable_data_s::data](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type](#), `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, [interpreter_variable_data_s::name](#), [agent_s::run_lock](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::size](#), and `size`.

Referenced by `agent_RunChScriptThread()`.

5.5.1.4 `interpreter_variable_data_p` `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent` (`agent_p agent`)

Definition at line 61 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `CH_DATATYPE_SIZE`, `CHECK_NULL`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `agent_s::datastate`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::name`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::size`, `size`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `agent_RunChScriptThread()`.

5.5.1.5 `interpreter_variable_data_p` `interpreter_variable_data_New` (`void`)

Definition at line 46 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `CHECK_NULL`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::name`, and `interpreter_variable_data_s::size`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Copy()`, and `MC_SaveData_chdl()`.

5.6 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_task.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "include/agent_task.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
```

Functions

- [agent_task_p agent_task_New](#) (void)
- [agent_task_p agent_task_Copy](#) (agent_task_p task)
- [int agent_task_Destroy](#) (agent_task_p agent_task)

5.6.1 Function Documentation

5.6.1.1 agent_task_p agent_task_Copy (agent_task_p task)

Definition at line 66 of file agent_task.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_task_s::init_agent_status`, `interpreter_variable_data_Copy()`, `ListAdd()`, `ListSearch()`, `agent_task_s::num_saved_variables`, `agent_task_s::number_of_elements`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_task_s::saved_variables`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `agent_task_s::size_of_element_array`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `agent_datastate_Copy()`.

5.6.1.2 int agent_task_Destroy (agent_task_p agent_task)

Definition at line 132 of file agent_task.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `interpreter_variable_data_Destroy()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `agent_task_s::saved_variables`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `agent_datastate_Destroy()`.

5.6.1.3 agent_task_p agent_task_New (void)

Definition at line 48 of file agent_task.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_task_s::num_saved_variables`, and `agent_task_s::saved_variables`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse_tasks()`, `MC_AgentAddTask()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

5.7 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/ams.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "include/ams.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/data_structures.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
```

Functions

- [int ams_Destroy](#) (ams_p ams)
- [ams_p ams_Initialize](#) (mc_platform_p mc_platform)
- [void ams_Print](#) (ams_p ams)
- [int ams_ManageAgentList](#) (ams_p ams)
- [void ams_Start](#) (mc_platform_p mc_platform)
- [void * ams_Thread](#) (void *arg)

5.7.1 Function Documentation

5.7.1.1 int ams_Destroy (ams_p ams)

Definition at line 46 of file ams.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.7.1.2 ams_p ams_Initialize (mc_platform_p mc_platform)

Definition at line 57 of file ams.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, and MUTEX_T.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.7.1.3 int ams_ManageAgentList (ams_p ams)

Definition at line 116 of file ams.c.

References agent_RunChScript(), agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::binary, ListSearch(), agent_s::lock, MC_AGENT_ACTIVE, MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, MC_TerminateAgent(), MC_WAIT_CH, MC_WAIT_FINISHED, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_New(), MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::name, agent_s::orphan, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, and agent_s::run_lock.

Referenced by ams_Thread().

5.7.1.4 void ams_Print (ams_p ams)

Definition at line 84 of file ams.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::connect_id, agent_s::id, ListSearch(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.7.1.5 void ams_Start (mc_platform_p mc_platform)

Definition at line 223 of file ams.c.

References mc_platform_s::ams, ams_Thread(), MC_THREAD_AMS, mc_platform_s::stack_size, and THREAD_CREATE.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.7.1.6 void* ams_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 254 of file ams.c.

References mc_platform_s::ams, ams_ManageAgentList(), COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, and THREAD_EXIT.

Referenced by ams_Start().

5.8 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/barrier.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "include/barrier.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
```

Functions

- [barrier_node_p barrier_node_Initialize](#) ([int id](#), [int num_registered](#))
- [int barrier_node_Destroy](#) ([barrier_node_p node](#))
- [int barrier_queue_Add](#) ([barrier_queue_p list](#), [barrier_node_p node](#))
- [int barrier_queue_Delete](#) ([int id](#), [barrier_queue_p list](#))
- [int barrier_queue_Destroy](#) ([barrier_queue_p queue](#))
- [barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Get](#) ([barrier_queue_p list](#), [int id](#))
- [barrier_queue_p barrier_queue_New](#) ([void](#))
- [barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Pop](#) ([barrier_queue_p queue](#))

5.8.1 Function Documentation

5.8.1.1 [int barrier_node_Destroy](#) ([barrier_node_p node](#))

Definition at line 70 of file barrier.c.

References [barrier_node_s::cond](#), [COND_DESTROY](#), [barrier_node_s::lock](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), and [MUTEX_DESTROY](#).

Referenced by [barrier_queue_Delete\(\)](#), and [barrier_queue_Destroy\(\)](#).

5.8.1.2 [barrier_node_p barrier_node_Initialize](#) ([int id](#), [int num_registered](#))

Definition at line 45 of file barrier.c.

References [CHECK_NULL](#), [barrier_node_s::cond](#), [COND_INIT](#), [COND_T](#), [barrier_node_s::id](#), [barrier_node_s::lock](#), [MUTEX_INIT](#), [MUTEX_T](#), [node](#), [barrier_node_s::num_registered](#), and [barrier_node_s::num_waiting](#).

Referenced by [MC_BarrierInit\(\)](#).

5.8.1.3 [int barrier_queue_Add](#) ([barrier_queue_p list](#), [barrier_node_p node](#))

Definition at line 87 of file barrier.c.

References [DATA](#), [barrier_node_s::id](#), [barrier_queue_s::list](#), [ListAdd\(\)](#), [list_s::listhead](#), [barrier_queue_s::lock](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), [MC_WARN_DUPLICATE](#), [listNode_s::next](#), [listNode_s::node_data](#), [RWLOCK_WRLOCK](#), [RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK](#), and [barrier_queue_s::size](#).

Referenced by [MC_BarrierInit\(\)](#).

5.8.1.4 [int barrier_queue_Delete](#) ([int id](#), [barrier_queue_p list](#))

Definition at line 111 of file barrier.c.

References `barrier_node_Destroy()`, `barrier_node_s::id`, `barrier_queue_s::list`, `ListDelete()`, `ListSearch()`, `barrier_queue_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `RWLOCK_WRLOCK`, `RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK`, `barrier_queue_s::size`, and `list_s::size`.

Referenced by `MC_BarrierDelete()`.

5.8.1.5 `int barrier_queue_Destroy (barrier_queue_p queue)`

Definition at line 131 of file `barrier.c`.

References `barrier_node_Destroy()`, `barrier_queue_Pop()`, `barrier_queue_s::list`, `ListTerminate()`, `barrier_queue_s::lock`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `node`, and `RWLOCK_DESTROY`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Destroy()`.

5.8.1.6 `barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Get (barrier_queue_p list, int id)`

Definition at line 145 of file `barrier.c`.

References `barrier_queue_s::list`, `list_s::listhead`, `barrier_queue_s::lock`, `listNode_s::next`, `listNode_s::node_data`, `RWLOCK_RDLOCK`, and `RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK`.

Referenced by `MC_Barrier()`, and `MC_BarrierInit()`.

5.8.1.7 `barrier_queue_p barrier_queue_New (void)`

Definition at line 162 of file `barrier.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `barrier_queue_s::list`, `ListInitialize()`, `barrier_queue_s::lock`, `RWLOCK_INIT`, and `RWLOCK_T`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

5.8.1.8 `barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Pop (barrier_queue_p queue)`

Definition at line 176 of file `barrier.c`.

References `barrier_queue_s::list`, `ListPop()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Destroy()`.

5.9 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/cmd_prompt.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "include/cmd_prompt.h"
#include "include/commands.h"
```

Functions

- [cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt_Initialize \(mc_platform_p mc_platform\)](#)
- [int cmd_prompt_Destroy \(cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt\)](#)
- [void cmd_prompt_Start \(mc_platform_p mc_platform\)](#)
- [void * cmd_prompt_Thread \(void *arg\)](#)
- [int split_string \(char ***args, const char *buf\)](#)
- [int process_command \(command_t *cmd\)](#)
- [int exec_command \(command_t cmd, mc_platform_p global\)](#)
- [int dealloc_command \(command_t *cmd\)](#)
- [int handler_QUIT \(void *arg, mc_platform_p global\)](#)
- [int handler_HELP \(void *arg, mc_platform_p global\)](#)
- [int handler_SEND \(void *arg, mc_platform_p global\)](#)
- [int handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST \(void *arg, mc_platform_p global\)](#)
- [int handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE \(void *arg, mc_platform_p global\)](#)
- [int handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS \(void *arg, mc_platform_p global\)](#)
- [int handler_FLUSH_AGENTS \(void *arg, mc_platform_p global\)](#)
- [int handler_COMPOSE_SEND \(void *arg, mc_platform_p global\)](#)

5.9.1 Function Documentation

5.9.1.1 [int cmd_prompt_Destroy \(cmd_prompt_p *cmd_prompt*\)](#)

Definition at line 129 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References [MC_SUCCESS](#).

Referenced by [mc_platform_Destroy\(\)](#).

5.9.1.2 [cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt_Initialize \(mc_platform_p *mc_platform*\)](#)

Definition at line 121 of file cmd_prompt.c.

Referenced by [mc_platform_Initialize\(\)](#).

5.9.1.3 void cmd_prompt_Start (mc_platform_p mc_platform)

Definition at line 136 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt, cmd_prompt_Thread(), MC_THREAD_CP, mc_platform_s::stack_size, cmd_prompt_s::thread, and THREAD_CREATE.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.9.1.4 void* cmd_prompt_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 168 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, buf, dealloc_command(), exec_command(), command_s::index, mc_platform, command_s::num_args, process_command(), and split_string().

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Start().

5.9.1.5 int dealloc_command (command_t * cmd)

Definition at line 311 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, and command_s::num_args.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.9.1.6 int exec_command (command_t cmd, mc_platform_p global)

Definition at line 295 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, cmd_handlers, command_s::index, and command_s::num_args.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.9.1.7 int handler_COMPOSE_SEND (void * arg, mc_platform_p global)

Definition at line 412 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::agency, command_s::args, command_descriptions, mc_platform_s::hostname, MC_AddAgent(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFile(), and command_s::num_args.

5.9.1.8 int handler_FLUSH_AGENTS (void * arg, mc_platform_p global)

Definition at line 406 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, and agent_queue_Flush().

5.9.1.9 int handler_HELP (void * arg, mc_platform_p global)

Definition at line 335 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, command_cmds, command_descriptions, and command_s::num_args.

5.9.1.10 int handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST (void * *arg*, mc_platform_p *global*)

Definition at line 388 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::connection_queue.

5.9.1.11 int handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS (void * *arg*, mc_platform_p *global*)

Definition at line 400 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue.

5.9.1.12 int handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE (void * *arg*, mc_platform_p *global*)

Definition at line 394 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::message_queue.

5.9.1.13 int handler_QUIT (void * *arg*, mc_platform_p *global*)

Definition at line 326 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References COND_BROADCAST, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, and mc_platform_s::quit_lock.

5.9.1.14 int handler_SEND (void * *arg*, mc_platform_p *global*)

Definition at line 373 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, command_descriptions, MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and command_s::num_args.

5.9.1.15 int process_command (command_t * *cmd*)

Definition at line 277 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, command_cmds, command_s::index, and command_s::num_args.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.9.1.16 int split_string (char * *args*, const char * *buf*)**

Definition at line 229 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References int.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.10 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/connection.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "include/connection.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
```

Functions

- [int connection_Destroy](#) ([connection_p](#) connection)
- [connection_p connection_New](#) (void)
- [connection_p connection_Copy](#) ([connection_p](#) connection)

5.10.1 Function Documentation

5.10.1.1 [connection_p connection_Copy](#) ([connection_p](#) *connection*)

Definition at line 80 of file connection.c.

References [connection_s::addr](#), [connection_s::clientfd](#), [connection_s::connect_id](#), [connection_New\(\)](#), [connection_s::remote_hostname](#), and [connection_s::serverfd](#).

5.10.1.2 [int connection_Destroy](#) ([connection_p](#) *connection*)

Definition at line 48 of file connection.c.

References [connection_s::clientfd](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), and [connection_s::remote_hostname](#).

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#).

5.10.1.3 [connection_p connection_New](#) (void)

Definition at line 69 of file connection.c.

Referenced by [connection_Copy\(\)](#), and [listen_Thread\(\)](#).

5.11 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/data_structures.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "include/ap_queue_template.h"
#include "include/data_structures.h"
#include "include/interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
```

Functions

- [AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE](#) (AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(connection_queue, [Search](#), AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(connection, AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(int,([node](#)->connect_id==key)))
- [AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE](#) (AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(agent_variable_list, AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE([Search](#), AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(interpreter_variable_data, char *,(!strcmp([node](#)->name, key)))
- [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE](#) (AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(agent_queue, AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(agent)
- [int agent_queue_Flush](#) (agent_queue_p queue)
- [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE](#) (fipa_acl_message_p mail_queue_SearchReceivers(mail_queue_p mail_queue, fipa_acl_message)
- [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE](#) (mailbox_queue, agent_mailbox)
- [int AP_GENERIC_Destroy](#) (AP_GENERIC_t *blah)
- [AP_GENERIC_p AP_GENERIC_Copy](#) (AP_GENERIC_p AP_GENERIC)

5.11.1 Function Documentation

5.11.1.1 int agent_queue_Flush (agent_queue_p queue)

Definition at line 197 of file data_structures.c.

References [agent_s::agent_status](#), [agent_s::id](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#), [agent_s::name](#), and [node](#).

Referenced by [handler_FLUSH_AGENTS\(\)](#).

5.11.1.2 AP_GENERIC_p AP_GENERIC_Copy (AP_GENERIC_p AP_GENERIC)

Definition at line 295 of file data_structures.c.

5.11.1.3 int AP_GENERIC_Destroy (AP_GENERIC_t * blah)

Definition at line 291 of file data_structures.c.

**5.11.1.4 AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE (AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(
agent_variable_list, AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(*Search*,
AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(*interpreter_variable_data*, char *,
(!strcmp(node->name, key))))**

Definition at line 84 of file data_structures.c.

References message_s::from_address, ListSearch(), message_s::message_id, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, node, and message_s::to_address.

**5.11.1.5 AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE (AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(
connection_queue, Search, AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(*connection*,
AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(*int*, (node->connect_id==key))**

Definition at line 45 of file data_structures.c.

References connection_s::connect_id, ListSearch(), MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, node, and connection_s::remote_hostname.

5.11.1.6 AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE (mailbox_queue, agent_mailbox)

Definition at line 253 of file data_structures.c.

References agent_ChScriptInitVar(), COND_SIGNAL, ListPop(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

**5.11.1.7 AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE (fipa_acl_message_p
mail_queue_SearchReceivers(mail_queue_p mail_queue, fipa_acl_message)**

Definition at line 214 of file data_structures.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, listNode_s::next, node, listNode_s::node_data, and fipa_acl_message_s::receiver.

**5.11.1.8 AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE (AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(
agent_queue, AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(*agent*)**

Definition at line 145 of file data_structures.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::id, ListSearch(), MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::name, and node.

5.12 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/df.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include "include/df.h"
#include "include/df_request.x.h"
```

Defines

- #define [REQUEST](#)(name, string, description)

Functions

- [int df_Add](#) (struct df_s *df, struct df_node_s *[node](#))
- [int df_AddRequest](#) (struct df_s *df, struct df_request_list_node_s *[node](#))
- [int df_Destroy](#) (df_p df)
- df_p [df_Initialize](#) (mc_platform_p mc_platform)
- [int df_ProcessRequest](#) (struct mc_platform_s *global)
- [int df_SearchForService](#) (df_p df, const char *searchstring, char ***agent_names, char ***service_names, [int](#) **agent_ids, [int](#) *num_entries)
- void [df_Start](#) (mc_platform_p mc_platform)
- [int df_request_list_node_Destroy](#) (df_request_list_node_p [node](#))
- df_request_list_node_p [df_request_list_node_New](#) (void)
- [int df_request_list_Destroy](#) (df_request_list_p df_request_list)
- df_request_list_p [df_request_list_New](#) (void)
- df_request_list_node_p [df_request_list_Pop](#) (df_request_list_p requests)
- df_request_search_p [df_request_search_New](#) (void)
- [int df_request_search_Destroy](#) (df_request_search_p [node](#))
- [int df_node_Destroy](#) (df_node_p df_node)
- void * [df_Thread](#) (void *arg)
- [int request_handler_REGISTER](#) (struct mc_platform_s *global, void *data)
- [int request_handler_SEARCH](#) (struct mc_platform_s *global, void *data)
- [int request_handler_SUBSCRIBE](#) (struct mc_platform_s *global, void *data)
- [int request_handler_DEREGISTER](#) (struct mc_platform_s *global, void *data)

5.12.1 Define Documentation

5.12.1.1 #define [REQUEST](#)(name, string, description)

Value:

```
if ( !strcmp(request->command, string ) ) { \
    return_code = MC_SUCCESS; \
    handler_code = request_handler_##name( \
        global, \
```

```

        request->data ); \
    request_code = REQUEST_##name; \
} else

```

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, and `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`.

5.12.2 Function Documentation

5.12.2.1 `int df_Add (struct df_s * df, struct df_node_s * node)`

Definition at line 50 of file `df.c`.

References `ListAdd()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `SIGNAL`.

Referenced by `request_handler_REGISTER()`.

5.12.2.2 `int df_AddRequest (struct df_s * df, struct df_request_list_node_s * node)`

Definition at line 66 of file `df.c`.

References `ListAdd()`, and `SIGNAL`.

Referenced by `MC_DeregisterService()`, `MC_RegisterService()`, and `MC_SearchForService()`.

5.12.2.3 `int df_Destroy (df_p df)`

Definition at line 83 of file `df.c`.

References `COND_DESTROY`, `df_node_Destroy()`, `df_request_list_Destroy()`, `ListPop()`, `ListTerminate()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `MUTEX_DESTROY`, and `MUTEX_LOCK`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Destroy()`.

5.12.2.4 `df_p df_Initialize (mc_platform_p mc_platform)`

Definition at line 103 of file `df.c`.

References `COND_INIT`, `COND_T`, `df_request_list_New()`, `ListInitialize()`, `MUTEX_INIT`, and `MUTEX_T`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

5.12.2.5 `int df_node_Destroy (df_node_p df_node)`

Definition at line 414 of file `df.c`.

References `MC_SUCCESS`, and `MUTEX_LOCK`.

Referenced by `df_Destroy()`.

5.12.2.6 `int df_ProcessRequest (struct mc_platform_s * global)`

Definition at line 134 of file `df.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::df`, `df_request_list_Pop()`, `MC_ERR_EMPTY`, and `MC_ERR_INVALID`.

Referenced by df_Thread().

5.12.2.7 int df_request_list_Destroy (df_request_list_p df_request_list)

Definition at line 323 of file df.c.

References df_request_list_node_Destroy(), ListPop(), ListTerminate(), MC_SUCCESS, and node.

Referenced by df_Destroy().

5.12.2.8 df_request_list_p df_request_list_New (void)

Definition at line 345 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, ListInitialize(), MUTEX_INIT, and MUTEX_T.

Referenced by df_Initialize().

5.12.2.9 int df_request_list_node_Destroy (df_request_list_node_p node)

Definition at line 294 of file df.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by df_request_list_Destroy(), and MC_SearchForService().

5.12.2.10 df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_node_New (void)

Definition at line 305 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, and node.

Referenced by MC_DeregisterService(), MC_RegisterService(), and MC_SearchForService().

5.12.2.11 df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_Pop (df_request_list_p requests)

Definition at line 370 of file df.c.

References ListPop(), MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and node.

Referenced by df_ProcessRequest().

5.12.2.12 int df_request_search_Destroy (df_request_search_p node)

Definition at line 401 of file df.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService().

5.12.2.13 df_request_search_p df_request_search_New (void)

Definition at line 386 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, and search.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService().

5.12.2.14 `int df_SearchForService (df_p df, const char * searchstring, char *** agent_names, char *** service_names, int ** agent_ids, int * num_entries)`

Definition at line 178 of file df.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, listNode_s::next, and listNode_s::node_data.

Referenced by request_handler_SEARCH().

5.12.2.15 `void df_Start (mc_platform_p mc_platform)`

Definition at line 263 of file df.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, df_Thread(), MC_THREAD_DF, mc_platform_s::stack_size, and THREAD_CREATE.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.12.2.16 `void* df_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 428 of file df.c.

References COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::df, df_ProcessRequest(), MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, and THREAD_EXIT.

Referenced by df_Start().

5.12.2.17 `int request_handler_DEREGISTER (struct mc_platform_s * global, void * data)`

Definition at line 522 of file df.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, listNode_s::next, node, and listNode_s::node_data.

5.12.2.18 `int request_handler_REGISTER (struct mc_platform_s * global, void * data)`

Definition at line 492 of file df.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, and df_Add().

5.12.2.19 `int request_handler_SEARCH (struct mc_platform_s * global, void * data)`

Definition at line 498 of file df.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, df_SearchForService(), MC_SUCCESS, search, and SIGNAL.

5.12.2.20 `int request_handler_SUBSCRIBE (struct mc_platform_s * global, void * data)`

Definition at line 517 of file df.c.

5.13 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/dynstring.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "include/dynstring.h"
```

Functions

- [dynstring_t * dynstring_New](#) (void)
- [int dynstring_Append](#) (dynstring_t *msg, char *str)
- [int dynstring_Destroy](#) (dynstring_t *dynstring)

5.13.1 Function Documentation

5.13.1.1 int dynstring_Append (dynstring_t * msg, char * str)

Definition at line 30 of file dynstring.c.

References COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE, dynstring_s::len, dynstring_s::message, and dynstring_s::size.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_agent_identifier_Compose(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose(), fipa_DateTime_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_number_Compose(), fipa_performative_Compose(), fipa_protocol_Compose(), fipa_string_Compose(), fipa_url_Compose(), fipa_url_sequence_Compose(), fipa_word_Compose(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.13.1.2 int dynstring_Destroy (dynstring_t * dynstring)

Definition at line 56 of file dynstring.c.

References dynstring_s::message.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), MC_AclSend(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.13.1.3 dynstring_t* dynstring_New (void)

Definition at line 14 of file dynstring.c.

References COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE, dynstring_s::len, dynstring_s::message, and dynstring_s::size.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.14 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/fipa_acl.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <strings.h>
#include "include/fipa_acl.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
```

Defines

- #define [FREEMEM](#)(x) if (x != NULL) free(x)

Functions

- [fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl_message_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_acl_message_Destroy](#) (fipa_acl_message_t *message)
- [fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl_message_Copy](#) (fipa_acl_message_t *src)
- [fipa_message_string_t * fipa_message_string_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_message_string_Destroy](#) (fipa_message_string_t *message)
- [fipa_message_string_t * fipa_message_string_Copy](#) (fipa_message_string_t *src)
- [fipa_url_sequence_t * fipa_url_sequence_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_url_sequence_Destroy](#) (fipa_url_sequence_t *sequence)
- [fipa_url_sequence_t * fipa_url_sequence_Copy](#) (fipa_url_sequence_t *src)
- [fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * fipa_agent_identifier_set_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy](#) (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *idset)
- [fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy](#) (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *src)
- [fipa_agent_identifier_t * fipa_agent_identifier_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy](#) (fipa_agent_identifier_t *id)
- [fipa_agent_identifier_t * fipa_agent_identifier_Copy](#) (fipa_agent_identifier_t *src)
- [fipa_expression_t * fipa_expression_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_expression_Destroy](#) (fipa_expression_t *expr)
- [fipa_expression_t * fipa_expression_Copy](#) (fipa_expression_t *src)
- [fipa_word_t * fipa_word_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_word_Destroy](#) (fipa_word_t *word)
- [fipa_word_t * fipa_word_Copy](#) (fipa_word_t *src)
- [fipa_string_t * fipa_string_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_string_Destroy](#) (fipa_string_t *str)
- [fipa_string_t * fipa_string_Copy](#) (fipa_string_t *src)
- [fipa_DateTime_t * fipa_DateTime_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_DateTime_Destroy](#) (fipa_DateTime_t *dt)
- [fipa_DateTime_t * fipa_DateTime_Copy](#) (fipa_DateTime_t *src)
- [fipa_url_t * fipa_url_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_url_Destroy](#) (fipa_url_t *url)

- `fipa_url_t * fipa_url_Copy (fipa_url_t *src)`
- `fipa_number_t * fipa_number_New (void)`
- `int fipa_number_Destroy (fipa_number_t *number)`
- `fipa_number_t * fipa_number_Copy (fipa_number_t *src)`
- `int fipa_acl_Parse (fipa_acl_message_p acl, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_message_parameter_Parse (fipa_acl_message_p acl, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_protocol_type_Parse (enum fipa_protocol_e *protocol, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_message_type_Parse (enum fipa_performative_e *performative, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_GetAtom (fipa_message_string_p message, char expected_atom)`
- `int fipa_word_Parse (fipa_word_t **word, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_CheckNextToken (const fipa_message_string_p message, const char *token)`
- `int fipa_expression_Parse (fipa_expression_t **expression, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_GetNextWord (char **word, const fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_GetWholeToken (char **word, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_datetime_Parse (fipa_DateTime_p *datetime, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_string_Parse (fipa_string_p *fipa_string, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_p *aid, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_url_sequence_Parse (fipa_url_sequence_p *urls, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_url_Parse (fipa_url_p *url, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_set_p *agent_ids, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_acl_Compose (dynstring_t **msg, fipa_acl_message_t *acl)`
- `int fipa_protocol_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, enum fipa_protocol_e protocol)`
- `int fipa_performative_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, enum fipa_performative_e performative)`
- `int fipa_url_sequence_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_url_sequence_t *urls)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *ids)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_agent_identifier_t *id)`
- `int fipa_expression_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_expression_t *expr)`
- `int fipa_word_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_word_t *word)`
- `int fipa_string_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_string_t *string)`
- `int fipa_DateTime_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_DateTime_t *date)`
- `int fipa_url_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_url_t *url)`
- `int fipa_number_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_number_t *number)`
- `struct fipa_acl_message_s * fipa_Reply (struct fipa_acl_message_s *acl)`

5.14.1 Define Documentation

5.14.1.1 #define FREEMEM(x) if (x != NULL) free(x)

Definition at line 53 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Destroy()`.

5.14.2 Function Documentation

5.14.2.1 `int fipa_acl_Compose (dynstring_t ** msg, fipa_acl_message_t * acl)`

Definition at line 1232 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_New()`, `fipa_acl_message_s::encoding`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Compose()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose()`, `fipa_DateTime_Compose()`, `fipa_expression_Compose()`, `fipa_performative_Compose()`, `fipa_protocol_Compose()`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE`, `fipa_string_Compose()`, `fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::language`, `fipa_acl_message_s::ontology`, `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`, `fipa_acl_message_s::protocol`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.14.2.2 `fipa_acl_message_t* fipa_acl_message_Copy (fipa_acl_message_t * src)`

Definition at line 86 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `fipa_acl_message_s::encoding`, `fipa_acl_message_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, `fipa_string_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::language`, `fipa_acl_message_s::ontology`, `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`, `fipa_acl_message_s::protocol`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.14.2.3 `int fipa_acl_message_Destroy (fipa_acl_message_t * message)`

Definition at line 65 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `fipa_acl_message_s::encoding`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_string_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::language`, `fipa_acl_message_s::ontology`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, and `MC_AclDestroy()`.

5.14.2.4 `fipa_acl_message_t* fipa_acl_message_New (void)`

Definition at line 57 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_Reply()`, and `MC_AclNew()`.

5.14.2.5 `int fipa_acl_Parse (fipa_acl_message_p acl, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 464 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_GetAtom()`, `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`, `fipa_message_type_Parse()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`.

5.14.2.6 `int fipa_agent_identifier_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_agent_identifier_t * id)`

Definition at line 1446 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `dynstring_Append()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Compose()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose()`.

5.14.2.7 `fipa_agent_identifier_t* fipa_agent_identifier_Copy (fipa_agent_identifier_t * src)`

Definition at line 235 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, and `fipa_Reply()`.

5.14.2.8 `int fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_t * id)`

Definition at line 223 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

5.14.2.9 `fipa_agent_identifier_t* fipa_agent_identifier_New (void)`

Definition at line 215 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

5.14.2.10 `int fipa_agent_identifier_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_p * aid, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 1032 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `fipa_word_s::content`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, `fipa_GetAtom()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.14.2.11 `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * ids)`

Definition at line 1433 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Compose()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_Compose()`.

5.14.2.12 `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t* fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * src)`

Definition at line 194 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, and `fipa_Reply()`.

5.14.2.13 `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * idset)`

Definition at line 182 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`.

5.14.2.14 `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t* fipa_agent_identifier_set_New (void)`

Definition at line 174 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_Reply()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, and `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`.

5.14.2.15 `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_set_p * agent_ids, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 1191 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`, `fipa_GetAtom()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.14.2.16 `int fipa_CheckNextToken (const fipa_message_string_p message, const char * token)`

Definition at line 694 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Parse()`.

5.14.2.17 `int fipa_DateTime_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_DateTime_t * date)`

Definition at line 1519 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `buf`, `fipa_DateTime_s::day`, `dynstring_Append()`, `fipa_DateTime_s::hour`, `fipa_DateTime_s::millisecond`, `fipa_DateTime_s::minute`, `fipa_DateTime_s::month`, `fipa_DateTime_s::second`, `fipa_DateTime_s::sign`, and `fipa_DateTime_s::year`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.14.2.18 `fipa_DateTime_t* fipa_DateTime_Copy (fipa_DateTime_t * src)`

Definition at line 398 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_DateTime_New()`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, and `fipa_expression_Copy()`.

5.14.2.19 `int fipa_DateTime_Destroy (fipa_DateTime_t * dt)`

Definition at line 391 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_message_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, and `fipa_expression_Destroy()`.

5.14.2.20 `fipa_DateTime_t* fipa_DateTime_New (void)`

Definition at line 383 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`.

5.14.2.21 `int fipa_datetime_Parse (fipa_DateTime_p * datetime, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 849 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `buf`, `fipa_GetWholeToken()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `fipa_message_string_s::parse`, and `fipa_DateTime_s::sign`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_expression_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.14.2.22 `int fipa_expression_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_expression_t * expr)`

Definition at line 1472 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression`, `fipa_DateTime_Compose()`, `FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME`, `FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION`, `FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `FIPA_EXPR_WORD`, `fipa_expression_Compose()`, `fipa_number_Compose()`, `fipa_string_Compose()`, `fipa_word_Compose()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::number`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, `fipa_expression_s::type`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::word`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.14.2.23 `fipa_expression_t* fipa_expression_Copy (fipa_expression_t * src)`

Definition at line 286 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME`, `FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION`, `FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `FIPA_EXPR_WORD`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_expression_New()`, `fipa_number_Copy()`, `fipa_string_Copy()`, `fipa_word_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::number`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, `fipa_expression_s::type`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::word`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, and `fipa_Reply()`.

5.14.2.24 `int fipa_expression_Destroy (fipa_expression_t * expr)`

Definition at line 255 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression`, `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME`, `FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION`, `FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `FIPA_EXPR_WORD`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_number_Destroy()`, `fipa_string_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `FREEMEM`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::number`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, `fipa_expression_s::type`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::word`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Destroy()`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, and `fipa_expression_Destroy()`.

5.14.2.25 `fipa_expression_t* fipa_expression_New (void)`

Definition at line 247 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Copy()`, and `MC_AclSetConversationID()`.

5.14.2.26 `int fipa_expression_Parse (fipa_expression_t ** expression, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 713 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_CheckNextToken()`, `fipa_datetime_Parse()`, `FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME`, `FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `FIPA_EXPR_WORD`, `fipa_expression_Parse()`, `fipa_GetAtom()`, `fipa_string_Parse()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_expression_s::type`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.14.2.27 `int fipa_GetAtom (fipa_message_string_p message, char expected_atom)`

Definition at line 629 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Parse()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, `fipa_expression_Parse()`, `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`, `fipa_string_Parse()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`.

5.14.2.28 `int fipa_GetNextWord (char ** word, const fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 764 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `ERR`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

5.14.2.29 int fipa_GetWholeToken (char ** word, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 812 of file fipa_acl.c.

References MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_datetime_Parse().

5.14.2.30 int fipa_message_parameter_Parse (fipa_acl_message_p acl, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 484 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, fipa_word_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, fipa_acl_message_s::encoding, fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse(), fipa_datetime_Parse(), fipa_expression_Parse(), fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_protocol_type_Parse(), fipa_string_Parse(), fipa_word_Destroy(), fipa_word_Parse(), fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::language, MC_ERR_PARSE, fipa_acl_message_s::ontology, fipa_acl_message_s::protocol, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with, and fipa_acl_message_s::sender.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Parse().

5.14.2.31 fipa_message_string_t* fipa_message_string_Copy (fipa_message_string_t * src)

Definition at line 128 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::message, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

5.14.2.32 int fipa_message_string_Destroy (fipa_message_string_t * message)

Definition at line 118 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::message.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.14.2.33 fipa_message_string_t* fipa_message_string_New (void)

Definition at line 110 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.14.2.34 int fipa_message_type_Parse (enum fipa_performative_e * performative, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 567 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM, FIPA_FAILURE, FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF, FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY, FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_SUBSCRIBE, fipa_word_Destroy(), fipa_word_Parse(), and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Parse()`.

5.14.2.35 `int fipa_number_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_number_t * number)`

Definition at line 1547 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, and `fipa_number_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.14.2.36 `fipa_number_t* fipa_number_Copy (fipa_number_t * src)`

Definition at line 454 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_number_New()`, and `fipa_number_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Copy()`.

5.14.2.37 `int fipa_number_Destroy (fipa_number_t * number)`

Definition at line 444 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_number_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Destroy()`.

5.14.2.38 `fipa_number_t* fipa_number_New (void)`

Definition at line 436 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_number_Copy()`.

5.14.2.39 `int fipa_performative_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, enum fipa_performative_e performative)`

Definition at line 1345 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, `FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_AGREE`, `FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_CANCEL`, `FIPA_CONFIRM`, `FIPA_DISCONFIRM`, `FIPA_FAILURE`, `FIPA_INFORM`, `FIPA_INFORM_IF`, `FIPA_INFORM_REF`, `FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD`, `FIPA_PROPOGATE`, `FIPA_PROPOSE`, `FIPA_PROXY`, `FIPA_QUERY_IF`, `FIPA_QUERY_REF`, `FIPA_REFUSE`, `FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_REQUEST`, `FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN`, `FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER`, `FIPA_SUBSCRIBE`, and `MC_ERR_PARSE`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`.

5.14.2.40 `int fipa_protocol_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, enum fipa_protocol_e protocol)`

Definition at line 1302 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE`, and `MC_ERR_PARSE`.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose().

5.14.2.41 **int fipa_protocol_type_Parse** (enum fipa_protocol_e * *protocol*, fipa_message_string_p *message*)

Definition at line 527 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING, FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET, FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION, FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION, FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET, FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY, FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING, FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST, FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE, fipa_word_Destroy(), fipa_word_Parse(), and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.14.2.42 **struct fipa_acl_message_s* fipa_Reply** (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*) **[read]**

Definition at line 1555 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, fipa_acl_message_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_expression_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::protocol, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order, and fipa_acl_message_s::sender.

Referenced by MC_AclReply().

5.14.2.43 **int fipa_string_Compose** (dynstring_t * *msg*, fipa_string_t * *string*)

Definition at line 1510 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, and dynstring_Append().

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), and fipa_expression_Compose().

5.14.2.44 **fipa_string_t* fipa_string_Copy** (fipa_string_t * *src*)

Definition at line 373 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, and fipa_string_New().

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Copy(), and fipa_expression_Copy().

5.14.2.45 **int fipa_string_Destroy** (fipa_string_t * *str*)

Definition at line 363 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_string_s::content.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_expression_Destroy(), and MC_AclSetContent().

5.14.2.46 **fipa_string_t* fipa_string_New** (void)

Definition at line 355 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by `fipa_string_Copy()`, `MC_AclSetContent()`, and `MC_AclSetConversationID()`.

5.14.2.47 `int fipa_string_Parse (fipa_string_p * fipa_string, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 987 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_GetAtom()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.14.2.48 `int fipa_url_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_url_t * url)`

Definition at line 1539 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, and `fipa_url_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_url_sequence_Compose()`.

5.14.2.49 `fipa_url_t* fipa_url_Copy (fipa_url_t * src)`

Definition at line 426 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_url_New()`, and `fipa_url_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Copy()`.

5.14.2.50 `int fipa_url_Destroy (fipa_url_t * url)`

Definition at line 416 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_url_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Destroy()`.

5.14.2.51 `fipa_url_t* fipa_url_New (void)`

Definition at line 408 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_url_Copy()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

5.14.2.52 `int fipa_url_Parse (fipa_url_p * url, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 1171 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, and `fipa_word_Parse()`.

Referenced by `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`.

5.14.2.53 `int fipa_url_sequence_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_url_sequence_t * urls)`

Definition at line 1420 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, `fipa_url_Compose()`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Compose()`.

5.14.2.54 `fipa_url_sequence_t*` `fipa_url_sequence_Copy (fipa_url_sequence_t * src)`

Definition at line 158 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_url_Copy()`, `fipa_url_sequence_New()`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`.

5.14.2.55 `int` `fipa_url_sequence_Destroy (fipa_url_sequence_t * sequence)`

Definition at line 146 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_url_Destroy()`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`.

5.14.2.56 `fipa_url_sequence_t*` `fipa_url_sequence_New (void)`

Definition at line 138 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_url_sequence_Copy()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

5.14.2.57 `int` `fipa_url_sequence_Parse (fipa_url_sequence_p * urls, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 1139 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, `fipa_GetAtom()`, `fipa_url_Parse()`, `fipa_url_sequence_New()`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, and `MC_ERR_PARSE`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`.

5.14.2.58 `int` `fipa_word_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_word_t * word)`

Definition at line 1502 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, and `dynstring_Append()`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.14.2.59 `fipa_word_t*` `fipa_word_Copy (fipa_word_t * src)`

Definition at line 345 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, and `fipa_word_New()`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Copy()`.

5.14.2.60 int fipa_word_Destroy (fipa_word_t * *word*)

Definition at line 335 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_expression_Destroy(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_message_type_Parse(), fipa_protocol_type_Parse(), fipa_url_Parse(), and fipa_url_sequence_Parse().

5.14.2.61 fipa_word_t* fipa_word_New (void)

Definition at line 327 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_word_Copy().

5.14.2.62 int fipa_word_Parse (fipa_word_t ** *word*, fipa_message_string_p *message*)

Definition at line 652 of file fipa_acl.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse(), fipa_expression_Parse(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_message_type_Parse(), fipa_protocol_type_Parse(), fipa_url_Parse(), and fipa_url_sequence_Parse().

5.15 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/fipa_envelope.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <mxml.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "include/fipa_acl_envelope.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
```

Functions

- [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t * fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New \(void\)](#)
- [int fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy \(fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t *received\)](#)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t * fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy \(fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t *received\)](#)
- [fipa_acl_Param_t * fipa_acl_Param_New \(void\)](#)
- [int fipa_acl_Param_Destroy \(fipa_acl_Param_t *param\)](#)
- [fipa_acl_Param_t * fipa_acl_Param_Copy \(fipa_acl_Param_t *param\)](#)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_t * fipa_acl_envelope_New \(void\)](#)
- [int fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy \(fipa_acl_envelope_t *envelope\)](#)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_t * fipa_acl_envelope_Copy \(fipa_acl_envelope_t *envelope\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_Parse \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, const char *message\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *node\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleParams \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *node\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleTo \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleFrom \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleComments \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleDate \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleReceived \(struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier \(struct fipa_agent_identifier_s **aid, mxml_node_t *agent_node\)](#)
- [int fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses \(struct fipa_agent_identifier_s *aid, mxml_node_t *addresses_node\)](#)

- `int fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers` (struct `fipa_agent_identifier_s` *aid, `mxml_node_t` *resolvers_node)
- `char * fipa_envelope_Compose` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__params` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__to` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__from` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__date` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)

5.15.1 Function Documentation

5.15.1.1 `fipa_acl_envelope_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Copy` (`fipa_acl_envelope_t` * *envelope*)

Definition at line 150 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_envelope_New()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

5.15.1.2 `int fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy` (`fipa_acl_envelope_t` * *envelope*)

Definition at line 137 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`.

5.15.1.3 `fipa_acl_envelope_t* fipa_acl_envelope_New` (void)

Definition at line 129 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy()`.

5.15.1.4 `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy` (`fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t` * *received*)

Definition at line 69 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New()`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `fipa_url_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`.

5.15.1.5 `int fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy` (`fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t` * *received*)

Definition at line 57 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `fipa_url_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`.

5.15.1.6 `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New (void)`

Definition at line 48 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

5.15.1.7 `fipa_acl_Param_t* fipa_acl_Param_Copy (fipa_acl_Param_t * param)`

Definition at line 110 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::comments`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::from`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::received`, and `fipa_acl_Param_s::to`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy()`.

5.15.1.8 `int fipa_acl_Param_Destroy (fipa_acl_Param_t * param)`

Definition at line 93 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::comments`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::from`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::received`, and `fipa_acl_Param_s::to`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy()`.

5.15.1.9 `fipa_acl_Param_t* fipa_acl_Param_New (void)`

Definition at line 85 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`.

5.15.1.10 `char* fipa_envelope_Compose (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 869 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `mxmlSaveAllocString()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.15.1.11 **mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)**

Definition at line 1089 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), and node.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.15.1.12 **mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__date (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)**

Definition at line 1117 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References buf, mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), and node.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.15.1.13 **mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)**

Definition at line 894 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_Compose__params(), MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, mxmlAdd(), mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose().

5.15.1.14 **mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__from (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)**

Definition at line 1021 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, buf, dynstring_Append(), dynstring_Destroy(), dynstring_New(), g_mc_platform, mc_platform_s::hostname, dynstring_s::message, mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, mc_platform_s::port, fipa_acl_message_s::sender, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.15.1.15 **mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)**

Definition at line 1146 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, node, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.15.1.16 **mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__params (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)**

Definition at line 914 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation(), fipa_envelope_Compose__date(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding(), fipa_envelope_Compose__to(), MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, mxmlAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope().

5.15.1.17 **mxmml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)**

Definition at line 1103 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxmmlNewElement(), mxmmlNewText(), and node.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.15.1.18 **mxmml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__to (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)**

Definition at line 975 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, mxmmlNewElement(), mxmmlNewText(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, node, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.15.1.19 **int fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxmml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)**

Definition at line 381 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation, mxmml_node_s::child, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXMML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXMML_TEXT, mxmmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, mxmml_text_s::string, mxmml_value_u::text, mxmml_node_s::type, and mxmml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.20 **int fipa_envelope_HandleComments (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxmml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)**

Definition at line 357 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxmml_node_s::child, fipa_acl_Param_s::comments, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXMML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXMML_TEXT, mxmmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, mxmml_text_s::string, mxmml_value_u::text, mxmml_node_s::type, and mxmml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.21 **int fipa_envelope_HandleDate (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxmml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)**

Definition at line 452 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxmml_node_s::child, fipa_acl_Param_s::date, fipa_datetime_Parse(), MC_ERR_PARSE, fipa_message_string_s::message, MXMML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXMML_TEXT, mxmmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_message_string_s::parse, mxmml_text_s::string, mxmml_value_u::text, mxmml_node_s::type, and mxmml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.22 **int fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope** (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *node*)

Definition at line 178 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_HandleParams(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, and mxmlFindElement().

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Parse().

5.15.1.23 **int fipa_envelope_HandleFrom** (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 328 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), fipa_acl_Param_s::from, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, mxmlFindElement(), and fipa_acl_envelope_s::params.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.24 **int fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver** (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 482 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.25 **int fipa_envelope_HandleParams** (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *node*)

Definition at line 198 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References buf, fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation(), fipa_envelope_HandleComments(), fipa_envelope_HandleDate(), fipa_envelope_HandleFrom(), fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength(), fipa_envelope_HandleReceived(), fipa_envelope_HandleTo(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params, and fipa_acl_envelope_s::params.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope().

5.15.1.26 **int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding** (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 428 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.27 int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 405 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.28 int fipa_envelope_HandleReceived (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 560 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New(), fipa_datetime_Parse(), fipa_url_New(), MC_ERR_PARSE, fipa_message_string_s::message, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), node, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_message_string_s::parse, fipa_acl_Param_s::received, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via, and fipa_url_s::str.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.29 int fipa_envelope_HandleTo (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 250 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_Param_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order, and fipa_acl_Param_s::to.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.30 int fipa_envelope_Parse (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, const char * *message*)

Definition at line 165 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope(), MXML_NO_CALLBACK, mxmlDelete(), and mxmlLoadString().

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.15.1.31 int fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s * *aid*, mxml_node_t * *addresses_node*)

Definition at line 737 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, mxml_node_s::child, fipa_url_New(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_url_s::str, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, fipa_url_sequence_s::urls, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`.

5.15.1.32 `int fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s ** aid,
mxml_node_t * agent_identifier_node)`

Definition at line 687 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `fipa_agent_identifier_New()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleFrom()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, and `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`.

5.15.1.33 `int fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s * aid, mxml_node_t *
resolvers_node)`

Definition at line 804 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_NO_DESCEND`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`.

5.16 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/acc.h File Reference

```
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include "macros.h"
```

Functions

- **STRUCT** (acc, struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform;THREAD_T thread;THREAD_T message_handler_thread;THREAD_T listen_thread;THREAD_T udplisten_thread;int waiting;MUTEX_T *waiting_lock;COND_T *waiting_cond;int num_conn_threads;THREAD_T conn_thread;MUTEX_T conn_thread_lock;COND_T conn_thread_cond;struct connection_thread_arg_s *connection_thread_arg;int num_msg_threads;THREAD_T msg_thread;MUTEX_T msg_thread_lock;COND_T msg_thread_cond;) STRUCT(listen_thread_arg
- **STRUCT** (connection_thread_arg, struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform;struct connection_s *connection;) acc_p acc_Initialize(struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform)
- **int** acc_Destroy (acc_p acc)
- **void** acc_Start (struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform)
- **void *** acc_MessageHandlerThread (void *arg)
- **void *** acc_Thread (void *arg)
- **void *** acc_connection_Thread (void *arg)
- **void *** listen_Thread (void *arg)
- **void *** udplisten_Thread (void *arg)

Variables

- u_long port
- struct sockaddr_in * addr
- unsigned long int client_fd
- unsigned long int server_fd

5.16.1 Function Documentation

5.16.1.1 void* acc_connection_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 386 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, agent_mailbox_Post(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, AGENT_UPDATE, CANCEL, CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT, connection_Destroy(), mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_content_s::data, FIPA_ACL, fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy(), fipa_acl_envelope_New(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_acl_message_New(), fipa_acl_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_Parse(), fipa_message_string_Destroy(), fipa_message_string_New(), mtp_http_s::http_performative, HTTP_POST, HTTP_PUT, agent_s::mailbox, agent_s::mc_platform, mc_platform, fipa_message_string_s::message, message_s::message_body, message_Destroy(), message_New(), mtp_http_s::message_parts, mc_platform_s::message_queue, message_s::message_type, message_xml_parse(), MOBILE_AGENT, mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), mtp_http_New(), MXML_NO_CALLBACK, mxmLoadString(), N_UNDRSTD, fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_message_string_s::parse, mc_platform_s::port,

mc_platform_s::private_key, QUER_IF, QUER_REF, RELAY, REQUEST, RETURN_MSG, fipa_url_s::str, SUBSCRIBE, mtp_http_s::target, fipa_acl_Param_s::to, fipa_url_sequence_s::urls, and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_Thread().

5.16.1.2 int acc_Destroy (acc_p acc)

Definition at line 93 of file acc.c.

References MC_SUCCESS.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.16.1.3 void* acc_MessageHandlerThread (void * arg)

Definition at line 105 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, AGENT_UPDATE, mc_platform_s::ams, CANCEL, COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, agent_s::datastate, FIPA_ACL, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, agent_s::lock, MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, mc_platform, MC_RECV_AGENT, MC_RECV_MESSAGE, MC_RECV_RETURN, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, message_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::message_queue, message_Send(), message_s::message_type, MOBILE_AGENT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, N_UNDRSTD, agent_s::name, agent_datastate_s::persistent, QUER_IF, QUER_REF, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, RELAY, REQUEST, RETURN_MSG, SUBSCRIBE, THREAD_EXIT, and message_s::to_address.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.16.1.4 void acc_Start (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)

5.16.1.5 void* acc_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 287 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, acc_connection_Thread(), COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, CONN_THREADS, mc_platform_s::connection_queue, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, mc_platform, MC_RECV_CONNECTION, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, THREAD_CREATE, THREAD_DETACH, THREAD_EXIT, and THREAD_T.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.16.1.6 void* listen_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 650 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, connection_s::addr, connection_s::AES_key, mc_platform_s::agency, auth_conn_rece_key(), BACKLOG, connection_s::clientfd, COND_BROADCAST, connection_s::connect_id, connection_New(), mc_platform_s::connection_queue, agency_s::known_host_filename, mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, connection_s::nonce, mc_platform_s::port, mc_

platform_s::private_key, connection_s::remote_hostname, connection_s::serverfd, SOCKET_ERROR, mc_platform_s::sockfd, and THREAD_EXIT.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.16.1.7 **STRUCT (connection_thread_arg, struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform;struct connection_s *connection;)**

5.16.1.8 **STRUCT (acc, struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform;THREAD_T thread;THREAD_T message_handler_thread;THREAD_T listen_thread;THREAD_T udplisten_thread;int waiting;MUTEX_T *waiting_lock;COND_T *waiting_cond;int num_conn_threads;THREAD_T conn_thread;MUTEX_T conn_thread_lock;COND_T conn_thread_cond;struct connection_thread_arg_s *connection_thread_arg;int num_msg_threads;THREAD_T msg_thread;MUTEX_T msg_thread_lock;COND_T msg_thread_cond;)**

5.16.1.9 **void* udplisten_Thread (void *arg)**

Definition at line 788 of file acc.c.

References buf, BUFLen, mc_platform_s::hostname, mc_platform, PACKAGE_VERSION, mc_platform_s::port, and UDPPORT.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.16.2 Variable Documentation

5.16.2.1 **struct sockaddr_in* addr**

Definition at line 78 of file acc.h.

5.16.2.2 **unsigned long int client_fd**

Definition at line 79 of file acc.h.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.16.2.3 **u_long port**

Definition at line 77 of file acc.h.

Referenced by MC_AclSend(), MC_MigrateAgent_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl(), message_send_Thread(), and message_xml_parse__message().

5.16.2.4 **unsigned long int server_fd**

Definition at line 80 of file acc.h.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.17 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent.h File Reference

```
#include "agent_datastate.h"
#include "agent_task.h"
#include "libmc.h"
#include "message.h"
#include "macros.h"
#include "data_structures.h"
#include "agent_mailbox.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [agent_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [agent_s](#) [agent_t](#)
- typedef [agent_t](#) * [MCAgent_t](#)
- typedef [agent_t](#) * [agent_p](#)

Functions

- [int agent_AddPersistentVariable](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [int](#) task_num, const char *var_name)
- [agent_p agent_New](#) (void)
- [agent_p agent_NewBinary](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *mc_platform)
- [agent_p agent_Copy](#) (const [agent_p](#) agent)
- [int agent_Destroy](#) ([agent_p](#) agent)
- [agent_p agent_Initialize](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *mc_platform, [message_p](#) message, [int](#) id)
- void [agent_RunChScript](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, struct [mc_platform_s](#) *global)
- void * [agent_RunChScriptThread](#) (void *agent)
- void * [agent_ChScriptInitVar](#) ([ChInterp_t](#) *interp)

5.17.1 Typedef Documentation

5.17.1.1 typedef [agent_t](#)* [agent_p](#)

Definition at line 111 of file agent.h.

5.17.1.2 typedef struct [agent_s](#) [agent_t](#)

Definition at line 109 of file agent.h.

5.17.1.3 typedef [agent_t](#)* [MCAgent_t](#)

Definition at line 110 of file agent.h.

5.17.2 Function Documentation

5.17.2.1 `int agent_AddPersistentVariable (agent_p agent, int task_num, const char * var_name)`

Definition at line 52 of file agent.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, agent_task_s::agent_variable_list, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, CHECK_NULL, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, MC_ERR, agent_s::name, interpreter_variable_data_s::name, interpreter_variable_data_s::size, size, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.17.2.2 `void* agent_ChScriptInitVar (ChInterp_t * interp)`

Definition at line 491 of file agent.c.

References MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl(), MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl(), MC_AclDestroy_chdl(), MC_AclGetContent_chdl(), MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl(), MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl(), MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl(), MC_AclGetSender_chdl(), MC_AclNew_chdl(), MC_AclPost_chdl(), MC_AclReply_chdl(), MC_AclRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AclSend_chdl(), MC_AclSetContent_chdl(), MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl(), MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl(), MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl(), MC_AclSetSender_chdl(), MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AddAgent_chdl(), MC_AgentAddTask_chdl(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl(), MC_Barrier_chdl(), MC_BarrierDelete_chdl(), MC_BarrierInit_chdl(), MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgent_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl(), MC_CondBroadcast_chdl(), MC_CondReset_chdl(), MC_CondSignal_chdl(), MC_CondWait_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgent_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl(), MC_DeregisterService_chdl(), MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl(), MC_End_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByID_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_GetAgentID_chdl(), MC_GetAgentName_chdl(), MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl(), MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl(), MC_HaltAgency_chdl(), MC_MigrateAgent_chdl(), MC_MutexLock_chdl(), MC_MutexUnlock_chdl(), MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl(), MC_RegisterService_chdl(), MC_ResumeAgency_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), MC_SearchForService_chdl(), MC_SemaphorePost_chdl(), MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl(), MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl(), MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_SyncDelete_chdl(), MC_SyncInit_chdl(), MC_TerminateAgent_chdl(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl().

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

5.17.2.3 `agent_p agent_Copy (const agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 134 of file agent.c.

References agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_s::agent_interp, agent_mailbox_New(), agent_s::agent_persistent, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_type, agent_s::arrival_time, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::home, agent_s::home_port, agent_s::id, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_T, agent_s::name, agent_s::orphan, agent_s::owner, agent_s::return_data, and agent_s::run_lock.

Referenced by MC_CopyAgent().

5.17.2.4 `int agent_Destroy (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 413 of file agent.c.

References `agent_datastate_Destroy()`, `agent_s::agent_interp`, `agent_mailbox_Destroy()`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_s::home`, `mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue`, `agent_s::lock`, `agent_s::mailbox`, `MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL`, `agent_s::mc_platform`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `MUTEX_DESTROY`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `agent_s::name`, `agent_s::owner`, `agent_s::run_lock`, `agent_s::sender`, and `agent_s::wg_code`.

Referenced by `agent_Initialize()`.

5.17.2.5 `agent_p agent_Initialize (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform, message_p message, int id)`

Definition at line 292 of file agent.c.

References `agent_s::agent_address`, `agent_datastate_New()`, `agent_Destroy()`, `agent_mailbox_New()`, `agent_s::agent_pipe_active`, `agent_s::agent_pipe_ready_to_read`, `agent_s::agent_ready_to_send`, `agent_s::agent_script_ready`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_thread_id`, `agent_s::agent_type`, `message_s::agent_xml_flag`, `agent_xml_parse()`, `agent_s::arrival_time`, `agent_s::datastate`, `mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus`, `mc_platform_s::err`, `agent_s::home`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `agent_s::id`, `agent_s::lock`, `agent_s::mailbox`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `agent_s::mc_platform`, `MC_REMOTE_AGENT`, `MC_RETURN_AGENT`, `MC_WAIT_CH`, `message_s::message_type`, `MOBILE_AGENT`, `MUTEX_DESTROY`, `MUTEX_INIT`, `MUTEX_T`, `agent_s::orphan`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `RETURN_MSG`, `agent_s::run_lock`, `agent_s::sender`, `agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root`, `message_s::xml_payload`, `message_s::xml_root`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, and `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`.

5.17.2.6 `agent_p agent_New (void)`

Definition at line 197 of file agent.c.

References `agent_s::lock`, `MUTEX_INIT`, `MUTEX_NEW`, and `agent_s::run_lock`.

Referenced by `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

5.17.2.7 `agent_p agent_NewBinary (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

Definition at line 220 of file agent.c.

References `agent_s::agent_address`, `agent_mailbox_New()`, `agent_s::agent_pipe_active`, `agent_s::agent_pipe_ready_to_read`, `agent_s::agent_ready_to_send`, `agent_s::agent_script_ready`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_thread_id`, `agent_s::arrival_time`, `agent_s::binary`, `agent_s::home`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `agent_s::id`, `agent_s::lock`, `agent_s::mailbox`, `MC_AGENT_ACTIVE`, `agent_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_INIT`, `MUTEX_T`, `agent_s::orphan`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `agent_s::run_lock`, and `agent_s::sender`.

Referenced by `MC_AddStationaryAgent()`.

5.17.2.8 void agent_RunChScript (MCAgent_t *agent*, struct mc_platform_s * *global*)**5.17.2.9 void* agent_RunChScriptThread (void * *agent*)**

Definition at line 971 of file agent.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, mc_platform_s::ams, COND_SIGNAL, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::id, mc_platform_s::interp_options, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve(), interpreter_variable_data_Destroy(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, MC_EXEC_AGENT, agent_s::mc_platform, mc_platform, MC_RETURN_AGENT, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, MC_WAIT_FINISHED, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::name, SIGNAL, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and WARN.

Referenced by agent_RunChScript().

5.18 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_datastate.h File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
#include "agent_task.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [agent_datastate_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [agent_datastate_s](#) [agent_datastate_t](#)
- typedef [agent_datastate_t](#) * [agent_datastate_p](#)

Functions

- [agent_datastate_p](#) [agent_datastate_Copy](#) (const [agent_datastate_p](#) *datastate*)
- [agent_datastate_p](#) [agent_datastate_New](#) (void)
- int [agent_datastate_Destroy](#) ([agent_datastate_p](#) *agent_datastate*)

5.18.1 Typedef Documentation

5.18.1.1 typedef [agent_datastate_t](#)* [agent_datastate_p](#)

Definition at line 73 of file [agent_datastate.h](#).

5.18.1.2 typedef struct [agent_datastate_s](#) [agent_datastate_t](#)

5.18.2 Function Documentation

5.18.2.1 [agent_datastate_p](#) [agent_datastate_Copy](#) (const [agent_datastate_p](#) *datastate*)

Definition at line 47 of file [agent_datastate.c](#).

References [agent_datastate_s::agent_code](#), [agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids](#), [agent_datastate_s::agent_codes](#), [agent_datastate_New\(\)](#), [agent_task_Copy\(\)](#), [agent_datastate_s::init_agent_status](#), [agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks](#), [agent_datastate_s::persistent](#), [agent_datastate_s::return_data](#), [agent_datastate_s::task_progress](#), and [agent_datastate_s::tasks](#).

Referenced by [agent_Copy\(\)](#).

5.18.2.2 int [agent_datastate_Destroy](#) ([agent_datastate_p](#) *agent_datastate*)

Definition at line 136 of file [agent_datastate.c](#).

References [agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids](#), [agent_datastate_s::agent_codes](#), [agent_task_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks](#), [agent_datastate_s::tasks](#), and [agent_datastate_s::xml_root](#).

Referenced by agent_Destroy().

5.18.2.3 agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_New (void)

Definition at line 115 of file agent_datastate.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, CHECK_NULL, agent_datastate_s::init_agent_status, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, agent_datastate_s::persistent, agent_datastate_s::progress_modifier, agent_datastate_s::return_data, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, agent_datastate_s::tasks, agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root, and agent_datastate_s::xml_root.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

5.19 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_lib.h File Reference

Functions

- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [char * MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclGetSender_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [char * MC_AclGetContent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclDestroy_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [void * MC_AclNew_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclPost_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [void * MC_AclReply_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [void * MC_AclRetrieve_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSend_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [void * MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSetSender_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSetContent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AddAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AgentAddTask_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [const void * MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_Barrier_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_BarrierDelete_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_BarrierInit_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_CondBroadcast_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_CondWait_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_CondReset_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_CondSignal_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_DeleteAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_DeregisterService_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_End_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_GetAgentID_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [char * MC_GetAgentName_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl](#) (void *varg)

- EXPORTCH char * [MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_HaltAgency_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_MigrateAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_MutexLock_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_MutexUnlock_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_RegisterService_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_ResumeAgency_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MC_Agent_t [MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * [MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SearchForService_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SemaphorePost_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_TerminateAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SaveData_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SyncDelete_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SyncInit_chdl](#) (void *varg)

5.19.1 Function Documentation

5.19.1.1 EXPORTCH int MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2795 of file libmc.c.

References [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#).

Referenced by [agent_ChScriptInitVar\(\)](#).

5.19.1.2 EXPORTCH int MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2815 of file libmc.c.

References [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#).

Referenced by [agent_ChScriptInitVar\(\)](#).

5.19.1.3 EXPORTCH int MC_AclDestroy_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2527 of file libmc.c.

References [MC_AclDestroy\(\)](#).

Referenced by [agent_ChScriptInitVar\(\)](#).

5.19.1.4 EXPORTCH char* MC_AclGetContent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2706 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetContent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.5 EXPORTCH char* MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2657 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetConversationID().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.6 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2672 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetPerformative().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.7 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2642 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetProtocol().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.8 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetSender_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2687 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetSender().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.9 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclNew_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2542 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclNew().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.10 EXPORTCH int MC_AclPost_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2550 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclPost().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.11 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclReply_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2568 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclReply().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.12 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclRetrieve_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2584 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclRetrieve().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.13 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSend_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2600 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_AclSend(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.14 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetContent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2835 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, and MC_AclSetContent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.15 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2739 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetConversationID().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.16 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2757 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetPerformative(), and fipa_acl_message_s::performative.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.17 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2721 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetProtocol(), and fipa_acl_message_s::protocol.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.18 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetSender_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2775 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetSender().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.19 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2624 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclWaitRetrieve().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.20 EXPORTCH int MC_AddAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2855 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_AddAgent(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.21 EXPORTCH int MC_AgentAddTask_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2879 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AgentAddTask().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.22 EXPORTCH const void* MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2913 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AgentVariableRetrieve().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.23 EXPORTCH int MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2937 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AgentVariableSave().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.24 EXPORTCH int MC_Barrier_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2989 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_Barrier(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.25 EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierDelete_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3012 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_BarrierDelete(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.26 EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierInit_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3035 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_BarrierInit(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.27 EXPORTCH int MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2959 of file libmc.c.

References MC_CallAgentFuncVar().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.28 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3083 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentS().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.29 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3167 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.30 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3208 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.31 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3124 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentS().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.32 EXPORTCH int MC_CondBroadcast_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3060 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondBroadcast(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.33 EXPORTCH int MC_CondReset_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3274 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondReset(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.34 EXPORTCH int MC_CondSignal_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3251 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondSignal(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.35 EXPORTCH int MC_CondWait_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3297 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondWait(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.36 EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3319 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DeleteAgent(), MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, and MC_FindAgentByName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.37 EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3339 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DeleteAgentWG(), MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, and MC_FindAgentByName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.38 EXPORTCH int MC_DeregisterService_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3388 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_DeregisterService(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.39 EXPORTCH int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3361 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.40 EXPORTCH int MC_End_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3415 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_End(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.41 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3432 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_FindAgentByID(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.42 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3455 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_FindAgentByName(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.43 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3502 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentID().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.44 EXPORTCH char* MC_GetAgentName_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3518 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.45 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3534 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentNumTasks().

5.19.1.46 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3550 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.47 EXPORTCH char* MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3566 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentXMLString().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.48 EXPORTCH int MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3582 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.49 EXPORTCH int MC_HaltAgency_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3597 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_HaltAgency(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.50 EXPORTCH int MC_MigrateAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3614 of file libmc.c.

References MC_MigrateAgent(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.51 EXPORTCH int MC_MutexLock_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3633 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_MutexLock(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.52 EXPORTCH int MC_MutexUnlock_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3657 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_MutexUnlock(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.53 EXPORTCH int MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3681 of file libmc.c.

References MC_PrintAgentCode().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.54 EXPORTCH int MC_RegisterService_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3697 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_RegisterService().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.55 EXPORTCH int MC_ResumeAgency_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3734 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_ResumeAgency().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.56 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3752 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_RetrieveAgent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.57 EXPORTCH char* MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3769 of file libmc.c.

References MC_RetrieveAgentCode().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.58 EXPORTCH int MC_SaveData_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3785 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_variable_list, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, interpreter_variable_data_New(), interpreter_variable_data_s::name, interpreter_variable_data_s::size, size, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.59 EXPORTCH int MC_SearchForService_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3820 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SearchForService().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.60 EXPORTCH int MC_SemaphorePost_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3861 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SemaphorePost().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.61 EXPORTCH int MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3885 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SemaphoreWait().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.62 EXPORTCH int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3909 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.63 EXPORTCH int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3934 of file libmc.c.

References MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.64 EXPORTCH int MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3954 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SendSteerCommand().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.65 EXPORTCH int MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3977 of file libmc.c.

References MC_SetAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.66 EXPORTCH int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3995 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, int, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.67 EXPORTCH int MC_SyncDelete_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4018 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SyncDelete().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.68 EXPORTCH int MC_SyncInit_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4041 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SyncInit().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.69 EXPORTCH int MC_TerminateAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4065 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_FindAgentByName(), and MC_TerminateAgent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.70 EXPORTCH int MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4086 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_FindAgentByName(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.20 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_mailbox.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [agent_mailbox_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [agent_mailbox_s](#) [agent_mailbox_t](#)
- typedef [agent_mailbox_t](#) * [agent_mailbox_p](#)

Functions

- [agent_mailbox_p](#) [agent_mailbox_New](#) (void)
- [agent_mailbox_p](#) [agent_mailbox_Copy](#) ([agent_mailbox_p](#) src)
- int [agent_mailbox_Destroy](#) ([agent_mailbox_t](#) *mailbox)
- int [agent_mailbox_Post](#) ([agent_mailbox_p](#) mailbox, [fipa_acl_message_t](#) *message)
- [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [agent_mailbox_Retrieve](#) ([agent_mailbox_p](#) mailbox)
- [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve](#) ([agent_mailbox_p](#) mailbox)

5.20.1 Typedef Documentation

5.20.1.1 typedef [agent_mailbox_t](#)* [agent_mailbox_p](#)

Definition at line 12 of file [agent_mailbox.h](#).

5.20.1.2 typedef struct [agent_mailbox_s](#) [agent_mailbox_t](#)

5.20.2 Function Documentation

5.20.2.1 [agent_mailbox_p](#) [agent_mailbox_Copy](#) ([agent_mailbox_p](#) src)

Definition at line 21 of file [agent_mailbox.c](#).

References [agent_mailbox_New\(\)](#), and [agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue](#).

5.20.2.2 int [agent_mailbox_Destroy](#) ([agent_mailbox_t](#) * mailbox)

Definition at line 29 of file [agent_mailbox.c](#).

References [agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue](#).

Referenced by [agent_Destroy\(\)](#).

5.20.2.3 [agent_mailbox_p](#) [agent_mailbox_New](#) (void)

Definition at line 12 of file [agent_mailbox.c](#).

References [agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue](#).

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_mailbox_Copy(), and agent_NewBinary().

5.20.2.4 int agent_mailbox_Post (agent_mailbox_p *mailbox*, fipa_acl_message_t * *message*)

Definition at line 38 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), and MC_AclPost().

5.20.2.5 fipa_acl_message_t* agent_mailbox_Retrieve (agent_mailbox_p *mailbox*)

Definition at line 44 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), and MC_AclRetrieve().

5.20.2.6 fipa_acl_message_t* agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve (agent_mailbox_p *mailbox*)

Definition at line 49 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_Retrieve(), COND_WAIT, agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_AclWaitRetrieve().

5.21 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_task.h File Reference

```
#include "interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include "data_structures.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [agent_task_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [agent_task_s](#) [agent_task_t](#)
- typedef [agent_task_t](#) * [agent_task_p](#)

Functions

- [agent_task_p](#) [agent_task_New](#) (void)
- [agent_task_p](#) [agent_task_Copy](#) ([agent_task_p](#) task)
- int [agent_task_Destroy](#) ([agent_task_p](#) agent_task)

5.21.1 Typedef Documentation

5.21.1.1 typedef [agent_task_t](#)* [agent_task_p](#)

Definition at line 59 of file [agent_task.h](#).

5.21.1.2 typedef struct [agent_task_s](#) [agent_task_t](#)

5.21.2 Function Documentation

5.21.2.1 [agent_task_p](#) [agent_task_Copy](#) ([agent_task_p](#) task)

Definition at line 66 of file [agent_task.c](#).

References [agent_task_s::agent_return_data](#), [agent_task_s::agent_variable_list](#), [agent_task_s::code_id](#), [agent_task_s::init_agent_status](#), [interpreter_variable_data_Copy\(\)](#), [ListAdd\(\)](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [agent_task_s::num_saved_variables](#), [agent_task_s::number_of_elements](#), [agent_task_s::persistent](#), [agent_task_s::saved_variables](#), [agent_task_s::server_name](#), [agent_task_s::size_of_element_array](#), and [agent_task_s::var_name](#).

Referenced by [agent_datastate_Copy\(\)](#).

5.21.2.2 int [agent_task_Destroy](#) ([agent_task_p](#) agent_task)

Definition at line 132 of file [agent_task.c](#).

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `interpreter_variable_data_Destroy()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `agent_task_s::saved_variables`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `agent_datastate_Destroy()`.

5.21.2.3 `agent_task_p agent_task_New (void)`

Definition at line 48 of file `agent_task.c`.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_task_s::num_saved_variables`, and `agent_task_s::saved_variables`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `MC_AgentAddTask()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

5.22 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/ams.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
```

Functions

- **STRUCT** (ams, struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#);MUTEX_T *[runflag_lock](#);COND_T *[runflag_cond](#);int [run](#);int [waiting](#);MUTEX_T *[waiting_lock](#);COND_T *[waiting_cond](#);THREAD_T [thread](#);) [ams_p](#) [ams_Initialize](#)(struct [mc_platform_s](#) *_[mc_platform](#))
- int [ams_Destroy](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))
- int [ams_RemoveFinishedAgents](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))
- int [ams_ManageAgentList](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))
- void [ams_Print](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))
- void [ams_Start](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- void * [ams_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))

5.22.1 Function Documentation

5.22.1.1 int [ams_Destroy](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))

Definition at line 46 of file [ams.c](#).

References [COND_DESTROY](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), and [MUTEX_DESTROY](#).

Referenced by [mc_platform_Destroy](#)().

5.22.1.2 int [ams_ManageAgentList](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))

Definition at line 116 of file [ams.c](#).

References [agent_RunChScript](#)(), [agent_s::agent_status](#), [agent_s::binary](#), [ListSearch](#)(), [agent_s::lock](#), [MC_AGENT_ACTIVE](#), [MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL](#), [MC_TerminateAgent](#)(), [MC_WAIT_CH](#), [MC_WAIT_FINISHED](#), [MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND](#), [message_Destroy](#)(), [message_InitializeFromAgent](#)(), [message_New](#)(), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#), [agent_s::name](#), [agent_s::orphan](#), [mc_platform_s::quit](#), [mc_platform_s::quit_lock](#), and [agent_s::run_lock](#).

Referenced by [ams_Thread](#)().

5.22.1.3 void [ams_Print](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))

Definition at line 84 of file [ams.c](#).

References [agent_s::agent_status](#), [agent_s::connect_id](#), [agent_s::id](#), [ListSearch](#)(), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), and [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#).

5.22.1.4 `int ams_RemoveFinishedAgents (ams_p ams)`

5.22.1.5 `void ams_Start (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

5.22.1.6 `void* ams_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 254 of file ams.c.

References `mc_platform_s::ams`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_WAIT`, `mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::quit`, `mc_platform_s::quit_lock`, and `THREAD_EXIT`.

Referenced by `ams_Start()`.

5.22.1.7 `STRUCT (ams, struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform;MUTEX_T *runflag_lock;COND_T *runflag_cond;int run;int waiting;MUTEX_T *waiting_lock;COND_T *waiting_cond;THREAD_T thread;)`

5.23 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/ap_queue_template.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
#include "mc_error.h"
#include <embedch.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [AP_GENERIC_s](#)

Defines

- #define [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(name, node_type)
- #define [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(name, func_name, return_type, search_type) return_type name##_##_func_name(name##_p name, const search_type key);
- #define [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE](#)(name, node_type)
- #define [AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE](#)(name, func_name, node_type, search_type, search_expression)
- #define [AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE](#)(name, func_name, node_type, search_type, search_expression)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [AP_GENERIC_s](#) [AP_GENERIC_t](#)
- typedef [AP_GENERIC_t](#) * [AP_GENERIC_p](#)

Functions

- [AP_GENERIC_p](#) [interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve](#) (struct [interpreter_queue_s](#) *queue, [ChOptions_t](#) *interp_options)

5.23.1 Define Documentation

5.23.1.1 #define [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(name, node_type)

Value:

```
typedef struct name##_s \
{ \
    int size; \
    list_p list; \
    MUTEX_T* lock; \
    COND_T* cond; \
} name##_t; \
\
typedef name##_t* name##_p; \
\
name##_p name##_New( void ); \
int name##_Destroy( name##_p name ); \
```

```

int name##_Add( name##_p name, struct node_type##_s* node ); \
name##_p name##_Copy( name##_p name ); \
struct node_type##_s* name##_Pop( name##_p name ); \
struct node_type##_s* name##_WaitPop( name##_p name ); \
struct node_type##_s* name##_SearchIndex( name##_p name, int index ); \
int name##_RemoveIndex( name##_p name, int index );

```

Definition at line 46 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.1.2 #define AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE(name, func_name, return_type, search_type) return_type name##_##_func_name(name##_p name, const search_type key);

Definition at line 66 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.1.3 #define AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(name, func_name, node_type, search_type, search_expression)

Value:

```

int name##_##_func_name( name##_p name, const search_type key ) \
{ \
    int err_code = MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND; \
    struct listNode_s* parsenode; \
    struct node_type##_s* node; \
    node = NULL; \
    \
    MUTEX_LOCK( name->lock ); \
    if ( name->list->listhead == NULL ) { \
        MUTEX_UNLOCK( name->lock ); \
        return MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND; \
    } \
    for( \
        parsenode = (listNode_t*)name->list->listhead; \
        parsenode->next != NULL; \
        parsenode = (listNode_t*)parsenode->next \
    ) \
    { \
        node = (node_type##_t*)parsenode->node_data; \
        if ( search_expression ) { \
            break; \
            err_code = MC_SUCCESS; \
        } \
    } \
    MUTEX_UNLOCK( name->lock ); \
    return err_code; \
}

```

Definition at line 224 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.1.4 #define AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(name, func_name, node_type, search_type, search_expression)

Value:

```

struct node_type##_s* name##_##_func_name( name##_p name, const search_type key ) \
{ \
    listNode_t* parsenode; \
    struct node_type##_s* node; \
}

```

```

struct node_type##_s* ret = NULL; \
node = NULL; \
\
MUTEX_LOCK(name->lock); \
if (name->list->listhead == NULL) { \
    MUTEX_UNLOCK(name->lock); \
    return NULL; \
} \
for( \
    parsenode = (listNode_t*)name->list->listhead; \
    parsenode != NULL; \
    parsenode = (listNode_t*)parsenode->next \
) \
{ \
    node = (node_type##_t*)parsenode->node_data; \
    if (search_expression){ \
        ret = node; \
        break; \
    } \
} \
MUTEX_UNLOCK(name->lock); \
return ret; \
}

```

Definition at line 194 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.1.5 **#define AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(name, node_type)**

Definition at line 69 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.2 **Typedef Documentation**

5.23.2.1 **typedef AP_GENERIC_t* AP_GENERIC_p**

Definition at line 43 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.2.2 **typedef struct AP_GENERIC_s AP_GENERIC_t**

Definition at line 42 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.3 **Function Documentation**

5.23.3.1 **AP_GENERIC_p interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve (struct interpreter_queue_s * *queue*, ChOptions_t * *interp_options*)**

Referenced by agent_RunChScriptThread().

5.24 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/barrier.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "mc_rwlock.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [barrier_node_s](#)
- struct [barrier_queue_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [barrier_node_s](#) [barrier_node_t](#)
- typedef [barrier_node_t](#) * [barrier_node_p](#)
- typedef struct [barrier_queue_s](#) [barrier_queue_t](#)
- typedef [barrier_queue_t](#) * [barrier_queue_p](#)

Functions

- [barrier_node_p](#) [barrier_node_Initialize](#) (int id, int num_registered)
- int [barrier_node_Destroy](#) ([barrier_node_p](#) node)
- int [barrier_queue_Add](#) ([barrier_queue_p](#) list, [barrier_node_p](#) node)
- int [barrier_queue_Delete](#) (int id, [barrier_queue_p](#) list)
- int [barrier_queue_Destroy](#) ([barrier_queue_p](#) queue)
- [barrier_node_p](#) [barrier_queue_Get](#) ([barrier_queue_p](#) list, int id)
- [barrier_queue_p](#) [barrier_queue_New](#) (void)
- [barrier_node_p](#) [barrier_queue_Pop](#) ([barrier_queue_p](#) queue)

5.24.1 Typedef Documentation

5.24.1.1 typedef [barrier_node_t](#)* [barrier_node_p](#)

Definition at line 49 of file barrier.h.

5.24.1.2 typedef struct [barrier_node_s](#) [barrier_node_t](#)

5.24.1.3 typedef [barrier_queue_t](#)* [barrier_queue_p](#)

Definition at line 57 of file barrier.h.

5.24.1.4 typedef struct barrier_queue_s barrier_queue_t

5.24.2 Function Documentation

5.24.2.1 int barrier_node_Destroy (barrier_node_p node)

Definition at line 70 of file barrier.c.

References barrier_node_s::cond, COND_DESTROY, barrier_node_s::lock, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Delete(), and barrier_queue_Destroy().

5.24.2.2 barrier_node_p barrier_node_Initialize (int id, int num_registered)

Definition at line 45 of file barrier.c.

References CHECK_NULL, barrier_node_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, barrier_node_s::id, barrier_node_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, node, barrier_node_s::num_registered, and barrier_node_s::num_waiting.

Referenced by MC_BarrierInit().

5.24.2.3 int barrier_queue_Add (barrier_queue_p list, barrier_node_p node)

Definition at line 87 of file barrier.c.

References DATA, barrier_node_s::id, barrier_queue_s::list, ListAdd(), list_s::listhead, barrier_queue_s::lock, MC_SUCCESS, MC_WARN_DUPLICATE, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, RWLOCK_WRLock, RWLOCK_WRunLock, and barrier_queue_s::size.

Referenced by MC_BarrierInit().

5.24.2.4 int barrier_queue_Delete (int id, barrier_queue_p list)

Definition at line 111 of file barrier.c.

References barrier_node_Destroy(), barrier_node_s::id, barrier_queue_s::list, ListDelete(), ListSearch(), barrier_queue_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_SUCCESS, RWLOCK_WRLock, RWLOCK_WRunLock, barrier_queue_s::size, and list_s::size.

Referenced by MC_BarrierDelete().

5.24.2.5 int barrier_queue_Destroy (barrier_queue_p queue)

Definition at line 131 of file barrier.c.

References barrier_node_Destroy(), barrier_queue_Pop(), barrier_queue_s::list, ListTerminate(), barrier_queue_s::lock, MC_SUCCESS, node, and RWLOCK_DESTROY.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.24.2.6 barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Get (barrier_queue_p list, int id)

Definition at line 145 of file barrier.c.

References `barrier_queue_s::list`, `list_s::listhead`, `barrier_queue_s::lock`, `listNode_s::next`, `listNode_s::node_data`, `RWLOCK_RDLOCK`, and `RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK`.

Referenced by `MC_Barrier()`, and `MC_BarrierInit()`.

5.24.2.7 `barrier_queue_p barrier_queue_New (void)`

Definition at line 162 of file `barrier.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `barrier_queue_s::list`, `ListInitialize()`, `barrier_queue_s::lock`, `RWLOCK_INIT`, and `RWLOCK_T`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

5.24.2.8 `barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Pop (barrier_queue_p queue)`

Definition at line 176 of file `barrier.c`.

References `barrier_queue_s::list`, `ListPop()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Destroy()`.

5.25 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/cmd_prompt.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [cmd_prompt_s](#)
- struct [command_s](#)

Defines

- #define [CMDLINE_SIZE](#) 80

Typedefs

- typedef struct [cmd_prompt_s](#) [cmd_prompt_t](#)
- typedef [cmd_prompt_t](#) * [cmd_prompt_p](#)
- typedef struct [command_s](#) [command_t](#)
- typedef [command_t](#) * [command_p](#)

Functions

- [int cmd_prompt_Destroy](#) ([cmd_prompt_p](#) cmd_prompt)
- [cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt_Initialize](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- [void cmd_prompt_Start](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- [int split_string](#) (char ***args, const char *buf)
- [int process_command](#) ([command_t](#) *cmd)
- [void * cmd_prompt_Thread](#) (void *arg)
- [int exec_command](#) ([command_t](#) cmd, struct [mc_platform_s](#) *global)
- [int dealloc_command](#) ([command_t](#) *cmd)

5.25.1 Define Documentation

5.25.1.1 #define CMDLINE_SIZE 80

Definition at line 37 of file cmd_prompt.h.

5.25.2 Typedef Documentation

5.25.2.1 typedef cmd_prompt_t* cmd_prompt_p

Definition at line 44 of file cmd_prompt.h.

5.25.2.2 `typedef struct cmd_prompt_s cmd_prompt_t`

5.25.2.3 `typedef command_t* command_p`

Definition at line 51 of file cmd_prompt.h.

5.25.2.4 `typedef struct command_s command_t`

5.25.3 Function Documentation

5.25.3.1 `int cmd_prompt_Destroy (cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt)`

Definition at line 129 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References MC_SUCCESS.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.25.3.2 `cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt_Initialize (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

5.25.3.3 `void cmd_prompt_Start (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

5.25.3.4 `void* cmd_prompt_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 168 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, buf, dealloc_command(), exec_command(), command_s::index, mc_platform, command_s::num_args, process_command(), and split_string().

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Start().

5.25.3.5 `int dealloc_command (command_t * cmd)`

Definition at line 311 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, and command_s::num_args.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.25.3.6 `int exec_command (command_t cmd, struct mc_platform_s * global)`

5.25.3.7 `int process_command (command_t * cmd)`

Definition at line 277 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, command_cmds, command_s::index, and command_s::num_args.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.25.3.8 `int split_string (char *** args, const char * buf)`

Definition at line 229 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References int.

Referenced by `cmd_prompt_Thread()`.

5.26 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/commands.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
#include "mc_platform.h"
#include "commands.x.h"
```

Defines

- #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, desc) [int](#) handler_##name (void *arg, [mc_platform_p](#) global);
- #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, description) [COMMAND_##name](#) ,
- #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, description) &handler_##name ,
- #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, description) description ,
- #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, description) cmd ,

Typedefs

- typedef [int](#)(* [cmd_handler_t](#))(void *, [mc_platform_p](#) global)

Enumerations

- enum [command_indices_e](#)

Functions

- [COMMAND](#) (QUIT,"quit","This command ends the MobileC application.") [COMMAND](#)(HELP
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList [COMMAND](#) (PRINTLIST_MESSAGE,"printlist_message","This command prints all the list entries on the linked list:\n \ message_queue") [COMMAND](#)(PRINTLIST_AGENTS
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n [COMMAND](#) (FLUSH_AGENTS,"flush_agents","This command flushes all of the agents on the system which are still\n\ on the agent list.\n") [COMMAND](#)(COMPOSE_SEND

Variables

- [cmd_handler_t](#) [cmd_handlers](#) []
- char * [command_descriptions](#) []
- char * [command_cmds](#) []

5.26.1 Define Documentation

5.26.1.1 #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, description) cmd ,

Definition at line 48 of file commands.h.

5.26.1.2 **#define COMMAND(name, cmd, description) description ,**

Definition at line 48 of file commands.h.

5.26.1.3 **#define COMMAND(name, cmd, description) &handler_##name ,**

Definition at line 48 of file commands.h.

5.26.1.4 **#define COMMAND(name, cmd, description) COMMAND_##name ,**

Definition at line 48 of file commands.h.

5.26.1.5 **#define COMMAND(name, cmd, desc) int handler_##name (void *arg, mc_platform_p global);**

Definition at line 48 of file commands.h.

5.26.2 **Typedef Documentation**

5.26.2.1 **typedef int(* cmd_handler_t)(void *, mc_platform_p global)**

Definition at line 45 of file commands.h.

5.26.3 **Enumeration Type Documentation**

5.26.3.1 **enum command_indices_e**

Definition at line 47 of file commands.h.

5.26.4 **Function Documentation**

5.26.4.1 **This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n command_indices_e::COMMAND (FLUSH_AGENTS, "flush_agents", "This command flushes all of the agents on the system which are still\n\n on the agent list.\n")**

Type Constraints

5.26.4.2 **This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList command_indices_e::COMMAND (PRINTLIST_MESSAGE, "printlist_message", "This command prints all the list entries on the linked list:\n\n message_queue")**

Type Constraints

5.26.4.3 `command_indices_e::COMMAND (QUIT, "quit", "This command ends the MobileC application.")`

5.26.5 Variable Documentation

5.26.5.1 `cmd_handler_t cmd_handlers[]`

Definition at line 54 of file commands.h.

Referenced by `exec_command()`.

5.26.5.2 `char* command_cmds[]`

Definition at line 68 of file commands.h.

Referenced by `handler_HELP()`, and `process_command()`.

5.26.5.3 `char* command_descriptions[]`

Definition at line 61 of file commands.h.

Referenced by `handler_COMPOSE_SEND()`, `handler_HELP()`, and `handler_SEND()`.

5.27 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/commands.x.h File Reference

Functions

- **COMMAND** (QUIT,"quit","This command ends the MobileC application.") **COMMAND**(HELP
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList **COMMAND** (PRINTLIST_MESSAGE,"printlist_message","This command prints all the list entries on the linked list:\n \ message_queue") **COMMAND**(PRINTLIST_AGENTS
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n **COMMAND** (FLUSH_AGENTS,"flush_agents","This command flushes all of the agents on the system which are still\n\ on the agent list.\n") **COMMAND**(COMPOSE_SEND

Variables

- [help](#)
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage [is](#)
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage [send](#)
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage [print_connectlist](#)
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList [printlist_agents](#)
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n [compose_send](#)

5.27.1 Function Documentation

- 5.27.1.1 This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n COMMAND (FLUSH_AGENTS, "flush_agents", "This command flushes all of the agents on the system which are still\n\ on the agent list.\n")**

Type Constraints

- 5.27.1.2 This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList COMMAND (PRINTLIST_MESSAGE, "printlist_message", "This command prints all the list entries on the linked list:\n \ message_queue")**

Type Constraints

5.27.1.3 COMMAND (QUIT, "quit", "This command ends the MobileC application.")

5.27.2 Variable Documentation

5.27.2.1 This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n compose_send

Definition at line 62 of file commands.x.h.

5.27.2.2 help

Definition at line 40 of file commands.x.h.

5.27.2.3 This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage is

Definition at line 40 of file commands.x.h.

5.27.2.4 This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage print_connectlist

Definition at line 40 of file commands.x.h.

5.27.2.5 This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends a client to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList printlist_agents

Definition at line 55 of file commands.x.h.

5.27.2.6 This command displays help for any command Usage send

Definition at line 40 of file commands.x.h.

Referenced by `extract_nonce_from_MA()`, `initiate_migration_process()`, `message_send_Thread()`, `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`, `reply_migration_process()`, and `send_AES_en_MA()`.

5.28 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/connection.h File Reference

```
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [connection_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [connection_s](#) [connection_t](#)
- typedef [connection_t](#) * [connection_p](#)

Functions

- [connection_p](#) [connection_New](#) (void)
- [int](#) [connection_Destroy](#) ([connection_p](#) connection)
- [connection_p](#) [connection_Copy](#) ([connection_p](#) connection)
- void [connection_Close](#) ([connection_p](#) connection)
- void [connection_SetHosts](#) ([connection_p](#) connection, char *remote_host, char *local_host)
- [int](#) [connection_CreateMessage](#) ([connection_p](#) connection)
- [int](#) [connection_SendtoConnection](#) ([connection_p](#) connection, char *send_buffer)
- [int](#) [connection_RecvFromConnection](#) ([connection_p](#) connection, struct [mc_platform_s](#) *global)

5.28.1 Typedef Documentation

5.28.1.1 typedef [connection_t](#)* [connection_p](#)

Definition at line 66 of file connection.h.

5.28.1.2 typedef struct [connection_s](#) [connection_t](#)

5.28.2 Function Documentation

5.28.2.1 void [connection_Close](#) ([connection_p](#) *connection*)

5.28.2.2 [connection_p](#) [connection_Copy](#) ([connection_p](#) *connection*)

Definition at line 80 of file connection.c.

References [connection_s::addr](#), [connection_s::clientfd](#), [connection_s::connect_id](#), [connection_New\(\)](#), [connection_s::remote_hostname](#), and [connection_s::serverfd](#).

5.28.2.3 int connection_CreateMessage (connection_p *connection*)**5.28.2.4 int connection_Destroy (connection_p *connection*)**

Definition at line 48 of file connection.c.

References connection_s::clientfd, MC_SUCCESS, and connection_s::remote_hostname.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.28.2.5 connection_p connection_New (void)

Definition at line 69 of file connection.c.

Referenced by connection_Copy(), and listen_Thread().

5.28.2.6 int connection_RecvFromConnection (connection_p *connection*, struct mc_platform_s * *global*)**5.28.2.7 int connection_SendtoConnection (connection_p *connection*, char * *send_buffer*)****5.28.2.8 void connection_SetHosts (connection_p *connection*, char * *remote_host*, char * *local_host*)**

5.29 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/data_structures.h File Reference

```
#include "ap_queue_template.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "connection.h"
#include "fipa_acl.h"
#include "agent_mailbox.h"
#include "message.h"
#include "interpreter_variable_data.h"
```

Functions

- [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (connection_queue, connection) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(connection_queue
- [connection_t](#) [int](#) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (connection_queue, [Remove](#), [int](#), [int](#)) [int](#) [connection_queue_Print](#)(connection_queue_p clist)
- [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (message_queue, message) [int](#) [message_queue_Print](#)(message_queue_p queue)
- [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (agent_queue, agent) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(agent_queue
- struct [agent_s](#) [int](#) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (agent_queue, [SearchName](#), struct [agent_s](#) *, char *) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(agent_queue
- struct [agent_s](#) [int](#) [int](#) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (agent_queue, [RemoveName](#), [int](#), char *) [int](#) [agent_queue_Print](#)(agent_queue_p queue)
- [int](#) [agent_queue_Flush](#) (agent_queue_p queue)
- [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (agent_variable_list, interpreter_variable_data) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(agent_variable_list
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char * [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (agent_variable_list, [Remove](#), [int](#), char *) [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(mail_queue
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (mail_queue, [SearchReceivers](#), [fipa_acl_message_p](#), char *) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(mail_queue
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message char * [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (mailbox_queue, agent_mailbox) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(mailbox_queue
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message char char * [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (mailbox_queue, [SearchID](#), [agent_mailbox_p](#), [int](#)) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(mailbox_queue
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message char char [int](#) [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (interpreter_queue, [AP_GENERIC](#)) [AP_GENERIC_p](#) [AP_GENERIC_Copy](#)([AP_GENERIC_p](#) [AP_GENERIC](#))
- [int](#) [AP_GENERIC_Destroy](#) ([AP_GENERIC_t](#) *blah)

Variables

- [Search](#)
- struct [agent_s](#) [int](#) [Remove](#)

- struct [agent_s](#) int int
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message [RemoveName](#)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message char * [SearchName](#)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message char [agent_mailbox_p](#)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message char char * [RemoveID](#)

5.29.1 Function Documentation

5.29.1.1 int agent_queue_Flush (agent_queue_p *queue*)

Definition at line 197 of file data_structures.c.

References [agent_s::agent_status](#), [agent_s::id](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#), [agent_s::name](#), and [node](#).

Referenced by [handler_FLUSH_AGENTS\(\)](#).

5.29.1.2 int AP_GENERIC_Destroy (AP_GENERIC_t * *blah*)

Definition at line 291 of file data_structures.c.

5.29.1.3 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char char int AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (interpreter_queue, AP_GENERIC)

Type Constraints

5.29.1.4 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char* AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (mailbox_queue, agent_mailbox)

Type Constraints

5.29.1.5 AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (agent_variable_list, interpreter_variable_data)

5.29.1.6 AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (agent_queue, agent)

5.29.1.7 AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (message_queue, message)

5.29.1.8 AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (connection_queue, connection)

5.29.1.9 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char char* AP_QUEUE_ GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE (mailbox_queue, SearchID, agent_mailbox_p, int)

Type Constraints

5.29.1.10 `interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE (mail_queue, SearchReceivers, fipa_acl_message_p, char *)`

5.29.1.11 `interpreter_variable_data_t char* AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE (agent_variable_list, Remove, int, char *)`

Type Constraints

5.29.1.12 `struct agent_s int int AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE (agent_queue, RemoveName, int, char *)`

Type Constraints

5.29.1.13 `struct agent_s int AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE (agent_queue, SearchName, struct agent_s *, char *)` **[read]**

Type Constraints

5.29.1.14 `connection_t int AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE (connection_queue, Remove, int, int)`

Type Constraints

5.29.2 Variable Documentation

5.29.2.1 `interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char agent_mailbox_p`

Definition at line 164 of file data_structures.h.

5.29.2.2 `interpreter_variable_data_t char *fipa_acl_message char char int`

Definition at line 101 of file data_structures.h.

Referenced by `aes_en_de()`, `default_callback()`, `main()`, `MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl()`, `mpi_lsb()`, `mpi_read_string()`, `net_accept()`, `rece_de_msg()`, `remove_nonce_from_MA()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `send_AES_en_MA()`, `sha4_finish()`, `sha4_update()`, `split_string()`, and `ssl_parse_certificate()`.

5.29.2.3 `struct agent_s int Remove`

Definition at line 101 of file data_structures.h.

5.29.2.4 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char char* RemoveID

Definition at line 178 of file data_structures.h.

5.29.2.5 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message RemoveName

Definition at line 151 of file data_structures.h.

5.29.2.6 Search

Definition at line 53 of file data_structures.h.

5.29.2.7 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char* SearchName

Definition at line 164 of file data_structures.h.

5.30 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/df.h File Reference

```
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "../include/macros.h"
#include "df_request.x.h"
```

Defines

- #define [REQUEST](#)(name, string, description) [REQUEST_##name](#),
- #define [REQUEST](#)(name, string, description) [int](#) request_handler_##name (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *global, void* data);

Enumerations

- enum [df_request_list_index_e](#)
- enum [service_types_e](#) {
[ZERO](#), [MISC](#), [INSERT](#), [SOME](#),
[TYPES](#), [HERE](#) }

Functions

- [REQUEST](#) (SUBSCRIBE,"subscribe","Subscribe to a directory facilitator") [REQUEST](#)(REGISTER
- Register services with the directory facilitator [REQUEST](#) (DEREGISTER,"deregister","Deregisters mobile agent services from a directory facilitator.") [REQUEST](#)(SEARCH
- [STRUCT](#) (df_request_list_node, [MUTEX_T](#) *[lock](#);[COND_T](#) *[cond](#);const char *command;void *data;[int](#) data_size;) [STRUCT](#)(df_request_list
- [STRUCT](#) (df_search_results, char **agent_names;char **service_names;[int](#) *agent_ids;[int](#) num_results;) [STRUCT](#)(df_request_search
- [STRUCT](#) (df_node, [MUTEX_T](#) *[lock](#);[int](#) agent_id;char *agent_name;[int](#) num_services;char **service_names;enum [service_types_e](#) service_types;) [STRUCT](#)(df
- [STRUCT](#) (df_deregister, [int](#) agent_id;char *service_name;) [int](#) df_Add(struct df_s *df
- [int](#) df_AddRequest (struct df_s *df, struct df_request_list_node_s *[node](#))
- [int](#) df_Destroy (df_p df)
- df_p df_Initialize (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- [int](#) df_ProcessRequest (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *global)
- [int](#) df_SearchForService (df_p df, const char *searchstring, char ***agent_names, char ***service_names, [int](#) **agent_ids, [int](#) *num_entries)
- void df_Start (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- [int](#) df_node_Destroy (df_node_p df_node)
- [int](#) df_request_list_node_Destroy (df_request_list_node_p [node](#))
- df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_node_New (void)
- [int](#) df_request_list_Destroy (df_request_list_p df_request_list)
- df_request_list_p df_request_list_New (void)
- df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_Pop (df_request_list_p requests)
- df_request_search_p df_request_search_New (void)
- [int](#) df_request_search_Destroy (df_request_search_p [node](#))
- void * df_Thread (void *arg)

Variables

- `MUTEX_T * lock`
- `COND_T * cond`
- `int size`
- `list_p request_list`
- `char * search_string`
- `df_search_results_p search_results`
- `struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform`
- `list_p service_list`
- `int num_entries`
- `int waiting`
- `MUTEX_T * waiting_lock`
- `COND_T * waiting_cond`
- `THREAD_T thread`
- `struct df_node_s * node`

5.30.1 Define Documentation

5.30.1.1 `#define REQUEST(name, string, description) int request_handler_##name (struct mc_platform_s *global, void* data);`

Definition at line 193 of file df.h.

5.30.1.2 `#define REQUEST(name, string, description) REQUEST_##name,`

Definition at line 193 of file df.h.

5.30.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.30.2.1 `enum df_request_list_index_e`

Definition at line 46 of file df.h.

5.30.2.2 `enum service_types_e`

Enumerator:

ZERO
MISC
INSERT
SOME
TYPES
HERE

Definition at line 53 of file df.h.

5.30.3 Function Documentation

5.30.3.1 `int df_AddRequest (struct df_s * df, struct df_request_list_node_s * node)`

Definition at line 66 of file df.c.

References ListAdd(), and SIGNAL.

Referenced by MC_DeregisterService(), MC_RegisterService(), and MC_SearchForService().

5.30.3.2 `int df_Destroy (df_p df)`

Definition at line 83 of file df.c.

References COND_DESTROY, df_node_Destroy(), df_request_list_Destroy(), ListPop(), ListTerminate(), MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_DESTROY, and MUTEX_LOCK.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.30.3.3 `df_p df_Initialize (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

5.30.3.4 `int df_node_Destroy (df_node_p df_node)`

Definition at line 414 of file df.c.

References MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_LOCK.

Referenced by df_Destroy().

5.30.3.5 `int df_ProcessRequest (struct mc_platform_s * global)`

Definition at line 134 of file df.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, df_request_list_Pop(), MC_ERR_EMPTY, and MC_ERR_INVALID.

Referenced by df_Thread().

5.30.3.6 `int df_request_list_Destroy (df_request_list_p df_request_list)`

Definition at line 323 of file df.c.

References df_request_list_node_Destroy(), ListPop(), ListTerminate(), MC_SUCCESS, and node.

Referenced by df_Destroy().

5.30.3.7 `df_request_list_p df_request_list_New (void)`

Definition at line 345 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, ListInitialize(), MUTEX_INIT, and MUTEX_T.

Referenced by df_Initialize().

5.30.3.8 `int df_request_list_node_Destroy (df_request_list_node_p node)`

Definition at line 294 of file df.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by df_request_list_Destroy(), and MC_SearchForService().

5.30.3.9 df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_node_New (void)

Definition at line 305 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, and node.

Referenced by MC_DeregisterService(), MC_RegisterService(), and MC_SearchForService().

5.30.3.10 df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_Pop (df_request_list_p requests)

Definition at line 370 of file df.c.

References ListPop(), MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and node.

Referenced by df_ProcessRequest().

5.30.3.11 int df_request_search_Destroy (df_request_search_p node)

Definition at line 401 of file df.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService().

5.30.3.12 df_request_search_p df_request_search_New (void)

Definition at line 386 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, and search.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService().

5.30.3.13 int df_SearchForService (df_p df, const char * searchstring, char *** agent_names, char *** service_names, int ** agent_ids, int * num_entries)

Definition at line 178 of file df.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, listNode_s::next, and listNode_s::node_data.

Referenced by request_handler_SEARCH().

5.30.3.14 void df_Start (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)

5.30.3.15 void* df_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 428 of file df.c.

References COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::df, df_ProcessRequest(), MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, and THREAD_EXIT.

Referenced by df_Start().

5.30.3.16 Register services with the directory facilitator df_request_list_index_e::REQUEST (DEREGISTER, "deregister", "Deregisters mobile agent services from a directory facilitator.")

Type Constraints

5.30.3.17 df_request_list_index_e::REQUEST (SUBSCRIBE, "subscribe", "Subscribe to a directory facilitator")

5.30.3.18 STRUCT (df_deregister, int agent_id;char *service_name;)

5.30.3.19 STRUCT (df_node, MUTEX_T *lock;int agent_id;char *agent_name;int num_services;char **service_names;enum service_types_e service_types;)

5.30.3.20 STRUCT (df_search_results, char **agent_names;char **service_names;int *agent_ids;int num_results;)

5.30.3.21 STRUCT (df_request_list_node, MUTEX_T *lock;COND_T *cond;const char *command;void *data;int data_size;)

5.30.4 Variable Documentation

5.30.4.1 COND_T * cond

Definition at line 74 of file df.h.

5.30.4.2 MUTEX_T * lock

Definition at line 73 of file df.h.

5.30.4.3 struct mc_platform_s* mc_platform

Definition at line 107 of file df.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), ams_Thread(), cmd_prompt_Thread(), listen_Thread(), MC_Initialize(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_WaitAgent(), message_send_Thread(), and udplisten_Thread().

5.30.4.4 struct df_node_s* node

Definition at line 129 of file df.h.

Referenced by add_variable(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_xml_compose(), agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_compose__agent_data(), agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), agent_xml_compose__data(), agent_xml_compose__gaf_message(), agent_xml_compose__home(), agent_xml_compose__message(), agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent(), agent_xml_compose__name(),

agent_xml_compose__owner(), agent_xml_compose__row(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_compose__wg_code(), AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), barrier_node_Initialize(), barrier_queue_Destroy(), barrier_queue_Pop(), df_request_list_Destroy(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_list_Pop(), fipa_envelope_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation(), fipa_envelope_Compose__date(), fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope(), fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose__params(), fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding(), fipa_envelope_Compose__to(), fipa_envelope_HandleReceived(), main(), MC_Barrier(), MC_BarrierInit(), MC_SyncInit(), mxml_new(), mxmlNewCustom(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewInteger(), mxmlNewOpaque(), mxmlNewReal(), mxmlNewText(), mxmlNewTextf(), request_handler_DEREGISTER(), scan_file(), syncListNew(), write_element(), xml_get_deep_child(), and xml_new_cdata().

5.30.4.5 int num_entries

Definition at line 113 of file df.h.

5.30.4.6 df_request_list_p request_list

Definition at line 76 of file df.h.

5.30.4.7 df_search_results_p search_results

Definition at line 91 of file df.h.

5.30.4.8 char* search_string

Definition at line 90 of file df.h.

5.30.4.9 list_p service_list

Definition at line 110 of file df.h.

5.30.4.10 int size

Definition at line 75 of file df.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AgentReturnDataSize(), MC_GetAgentReturnData(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), MC_WaitAgent(), mxml_vsnprintf(), receive_AES_en_MA(), and send_AES_en_MA().

5.30.4.11 THREAD_T thread

Definition at line 117 of file df.h.

5.30.4.12 int waiting

Definition at line 114 of file df.h.

5.30.4.13 COND_T* waiting_cond

Definition at line 116 of file df.h.

5.30.4.14 MUTEX_T* waiting_lock

Definition at line 115 of file df.h.

5.31 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/df_request.x.h File Reference

Functions

- [REQUEST](#) (SUBSCRIBE,"subscribe","Subscribe to a directory facilitator") [REQUEST](#)(REGISTER
- Register services with the directory facilitator [REQUEST](#) (DEREGISTER,"deregister","Deregisters mobile agent services from a directory facilitator.") [REQUEST](#)(SEARCH

Variables

- [register](#)
- Register services with the directory facilitator [search](#)

5.31.1 Function Documentation

- 5.31.1.1 Register services with the directory facilitator [REQUEST](#) (DEREGISTER, "deregister", "Deregisters mobile agent services from a directory facilitator.")**

Type Constraints

- 5.31.1.2 [REQUEST](#) (SUBSCRIBE, "subscribe", "Subscribe to a directory facilitator")**

5.31.2 Variable Documentation

5.31.2.1 [register](#)

Definition at line 43 of file df_request.x.h.

5.31.2.2 Register services with the directory facilitator [search](#)

Definition at line 54 of file df_request.x.h.

Referenced by [df_request_search_New\(\)](#), [MC_SearchForService\(\)](#), and [request_handler_SEARCH\(\)](#).

5.32 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/dynstring.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [dynstring_s](#)

Defines

- #define [COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE](#) 1024

Typedefs

- typedef struct [dynstring_s](#) [dynstring_t](#)
- typedef [dynstring_t](#) * [dynstring_p](#)

Functions

- [dynstring_t](#) * [dynstring_New](#) (void)
- int [dynstring_Append](#) ([dynstring_t](#) *msg, char *str)
- int [dynstring_Destroy](#) ([dynstring_t](#) *dynstring)

5.32.1 Define Documentation

5.32.1.1 #define COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE 1024

Definition at line 8 of file [dynstring.h](#).

Referenced by [dynstring_Append\(\)](#), and [dynstring_New\(\)](#).

5.32.2 Typedef Documentation

5.32.2.1 typedef [dynstring_t](#)* [dynstring_p](#)

Definition at line 14 of file [dynstring.h](#).

5.32.2.2 typedef struct [dynstring_s](#) [dynstring_t](#)

5.32.3 Function Documentation

5.32.3.1 int [dynstring_Append](#) ([dynstring_t](#) *msg, char *str)

Definition at line 30 of file [dynstring.c](#).

References [COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE](#), [dynstring_s::len](#), [dynstring_s::message](#), and [dynstring_s::size](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_-Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_DateTime_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__from\(\)](#), [fipa_number_Compose\(\)](#),

fipa_performative_Compose(), fipa_protocol_Compose(), fipa_string_Compose(), fipa_url_Compose(), fipa_url_sequence_Compose(), fipa_word_Compose(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.32.3.2 int dynstring_Destroy (dynstring_t * *dynstring*)

Definition at line 56 of file dynstring.c.

References dynstring_s::message.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), MC_AclSend(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.32.3.3 dynstring_t* dynstring_New (void)

Definition at line 14 of file dynstring.c.

References COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE, dynstring_s::len, dynstring_s::message, and dynstring_s::size.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.33 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl.h File Reference

```
#include "dynstring.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#)
- struct [fipa_message_string_s](#)
- struct [fipa_url_sequence_s](#)
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#)
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_s](#)
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#)
- union [fipa_expression_s::content_u](#)
- struct [fipa_word_s](#)
- struct [fipa_string_s](#)
- struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#)
- struct [fipa_url_s](#)
- struct [fipa_number_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef enum [fipa_expression_type_e](#) [fipa_expression_type_t](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) [fipa_acl_message_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [fipa_acl_message_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_message_string_s](#) [fipa_message_string_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_message_string_t](#) * [fipa_message_string_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_url_sequence_s](#) [fipa_url_sequence_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_url_sequence_t](#) * [fipa_url_sequence_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) [fipa_agent_identifier_set_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_agent_identifier_set_t](#) * [fipa_agent_identifier_set_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_agent_identifier_s](#) [fipa_agent_identifier_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_agent_identifier_t](#) * [fipa_agent_identifier_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_expression_s](#) [fipa_expression_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_expression_t](#) * [fipa_expression_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_word_s](#) [fipa_word_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_word_t](#) * [fipa_word_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_string_s](#) [fipa_string_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_string_t](#) * [fipa_string_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#) [fipa_DateTime_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_DateTime_t](#) * [fipa_DateTime_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_url_s](#) [fipa_url_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_url_t](#) * [fipa_url_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_number_s](#) [fipa_number_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_number_t](#) * [fipa_number_p](#)

Enumerations

- enum `fipa_performative_e` {
`FIPA_ERROR = -1, FIPA_ZERO, FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE,`
`FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM,`
`FIPA_FAILURE, FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF,`
`FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY,`
`FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL,`
`FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_-`
`SUBSCRIBE,`
`FIPA_ERROR = -1, FIPA_ZERO, FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE,`
`FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM,`
`FIPA_FAILURE, FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF,`
`FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY,`
`FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL,`
`FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_-`
`SUBSCRIBE }`
- enum `fipa_protocol_e` {
`FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR = -1, FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE, FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST,`
`FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY,`
`FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET, FIPA_-`
`PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET, FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION,`
`FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION, FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING, FIPA_-`
`PROTOCOL_RECRUITING, FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE,`
`FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROTOCOL_END }`
- enum `fipa_expression_type_e` {
`FIPA_EXPR_ZERO, FIPA_EXPR_WORD, FIPA_EXPR_STRING, FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER,`
`FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME, FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION }`

Functions

- `int fipa_performative_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, enum fipa_performative_e performative)`
- `int fipa_protocol_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, enum fipa_protocol_e protocol)`
- `fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl_message_New (void)`
- `int fipa_acl_message_Destroy (fipa_acl_message_t *message)`
- `fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl_message_Copy (fipa_acl_message_t *src)`
- `int fipa_acl_Compose (dynstring_t **msg, fipa_acl_message_t *acl)`
- `fipa_message_string_t * fipa_message_string_New (void)`
- `int fipa_message_string_Destroy (fipa_message_string_t *message)`
- `fipa_message_string_t * fipa_message_string_Copy (fipa_message_string_t *src)`
- `fipa_url_sequence_t * fipa_url_sequence_New (void)`
- `int fipa_url_sequence_Destroy (fipa_url_sequence_t *sequence)`
- `fipa_url_sequence_t * fipa_url_sequence_Copy (fipa_url_sequence_t *src)`
- `int fipa_url_sequence_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_url_sequence_t *urls)`
- `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * fipa_agent_identifier_set_New (void)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *idset)`

- [fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy \(fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *src\)](#)
- [int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose \(dynstring_t *msg, fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *ids\)](#)
- [fipa_agent_identifier_t * fipa_agent_identifier_New \(void\)](#)
- [int fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy \(fipa_agent_identifier_t *id\)](#)
- [fipa_agent_identifier_t * fipa_agent_identifier_Copy \(fipa_agent_identifier_t *src\)](#)
- [int fipa_agent_identifier_Compose \(dynstring_t *msg, fipa_agent_identifier_t *id\)](#)
- [fipa_expression_t * fipa_expression_New \(void\)](#)
- [int fipa_expression_Destroy \(fipa_expression_t *expr\)](#)
- [fipa_expression_t * fipa_expression_Copy \(fipa_expression_t *src\)](#)
- [int fipa_expression_Compose \(dynstring_t *msg, fipa_expression_t *expr\)](#)
- [fipa_word_t * fipa_word_New \(void\)](#)
- [int fipa_word_Destroy \(fipa_word_t *word\)](#)
- [fipa_word_t * fipa_word_Copy \(fipa_word_t *src\)](#)
- [int fipa_word_Compose \(dynstring_t *msg, fipa_word_t *word\)](#)
- [fipa_string_t * fipa_string_New \(void\)](#)
- [int fipa_string_Destroy \(fipa_string_t *str\)](#)
- [fipa_string_t * fipa_string_Copy \(fipa_string_t *src\)](#)
- [int fipa_string_Compose \(dynstring_t *msg, fipa_string_t *string\)](#)
- [fipa_DateTime_t * fipa_DateTime_New \(void\)](#)
- [int fipa_DateTime_Destroy \(fipa_DateTime_t *dt\)](#)
- [fipa_DateTime_t * fipa_DateTime_Copy \(fipa_DateTime_t *src\)](#)
- [int fipa_DateTime_Compose \(dynstring_t *msg, fipa_DateTime_t *date\)](#)
- [fipa_url_t * fipa_url_New \(void\)](#)
- [int fipa_url_Destroy \(fipa_url_t *url\)](#)
- [fipa_url_t * fipa_url_Copy \(fipa_url_t *src\)](#)
- [int fipa_url_Compose \(dynstring_t *msg, fipa_url_t *url\)](#)
- [fipa_number_t * fipa_number_New \(void\)](#)
- [int fipa_number_Destroy \(fipa_number_t *number\)](#)
- [fipa_number_t * fipa_number_Copy \(fipa_number_t *src\)](#)
- [int fipa_number_Compose \(dynstring_t *msg, fipa_number_t *number\)](#)
- [int fipa_acl_Parse \(struct fipa_acl_message_s *acl, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_message_parameter_Parse \(struct fipa_acl_message_s *acl, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_protocol_type_Parse \(enum fipa_protocol_e *protocol, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_message_type_Parse \(enum fipa_performative_e *performative, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_GetAtom \(fipa_message_string_p message, char expected_atom\)](#)
- [int fipa_word_Parse \(fipa_word_t **word, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_CheckNextToken \(const fipa_message_string_p message, const char *token\)](#)
- [int fipa_expression_Parse \(fipa_expression_t **expression, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_GetNextWord \(char **word, const fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_GetWholeToken \(char **word, const fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_datetime_Parse \(fipa_DateTime_p *datetime, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_string_Parse \(fipa_string_p *fipa_string, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_agent_identifier_Parse \(fipa_agent_identifier_p *aid, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse \(fipa_agent_identifier_set_p *agent_ids, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_url_sequence_Parse \(fipa_url_sequence_p *urls, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [int fipa_url_Parse \(fipa_url_p *url, fipa_message_string_p message\)](#)
- [struct fipa_acl_message_s * fipa_Reply \(struct fipa_acl_message_s *acl\)](#)

5.33.1 Typedef Documentation

5.33.1.1 typedef fipa_acl_message_t* fipa_acl_message_p

Definition at line 136 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.2 typedef struct fipa_acl_message_s fipa_acl_message_t

5.33.1.3 typedef fipa_agent_identifier_t* fipa_agent_identifier_p

Definition at line 186 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.4 typedef fipa_agent_identifier_set_t* fipa_agent_identifier_set_p

Definition at line 172 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.5 typedef struct fipa_agent_identifier_set_s fipa_agent_identifier_set_t

5.33.1.6 typedef struct fipa_agent_identifier_s fipa_agent_identifier_t

5.33.1.7 typedef fipa_DateTime_t* fipa_DateTime_p

Definition at line 246 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.8 typedef struct fipa_DateTime_s fipa_DateTime_t

5.33.1.9 typedef fipa_expression_t* fipa_expression_p

Definition at line 205 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.10 typedef struct fipa_expression_s fipa_expression_t

5.33.1.11 typedef enum fipa_expression_type_e fipa_expression_type_t

5.33.1.12 typedef fipa_message_string_t* fipa_message_string_p

Definition at line 148 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.13 typedef struct fipa_message_string_s fipa_message_string_t

5.33.1.14 typedef fipa_number_t* fipa_number_p

Definition at line 268 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.15 typedef struct fipa_number_s fipa_number_t

5.33.1.16 typedef fipa_string_t* fipa_string_p

Definition at line 227 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.17 `typedef struct fipa_string_s fipa_string_t`

5.33.1.18 `typedef fipa_url_t* fipa_url_p`

Definition at line 257 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.19 `typedef fipa_url_sequence_t* fipa_url_sequence_p`

Definition at line 159 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.20 `typedef struct fipa_url_sequence_s fipa_url_sequence_t`

5.33.1.21 `typedef struct fipa_url_s fipa_url_t`

5.33.1.22 `typedef fipa_word_t* fipa_word_p`

Definition at line 216 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.23 `typedef struct fipa_word_s fipa_word_t`

5.33.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.33.2.1 `enum fipa_expression_type_e`

Enumerator:

FIPA_EXPR_ZERO

FIPA_EXPR_WORD

FIPA_EXPR_STRING

FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER

FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME

FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION

Definition at line 94 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.2.2 `enum fipa_performative_e`

Enumerator:

FIPA_ERROR

FIPA_ZERO

FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL

FIPA_AGREE

FIPA_CANCEL

FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL

FIPA_CONFIRM

FIPA_DISCONFIRM

FIPA_FAILURE
FIPA_INFORM
FIPA_INFORM_IF
FIPA_INFORM_REF
FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD
FIPA_PROPOGATE
FIPA_PROPOSE
FIPA_PROXY
FIPA_QUERY_IF
FIPA_QUERY_REF
FIPA_REFUSE
FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_REQUEST
FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN
FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER
FIPA_SUBSCRIBE
FIPA_ERROR
FIPA_ZERO
FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_AGREE
FIPA_CANCEL
FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL
FIPA_CONFIRM
FIPA_DISCONFIRM
FIPA_FAILURE
FIPA_INFORM
FIPA_INFORM_IF
FIPA_INFORM_REF
FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD
FIPA_PROPOGATE
FIPA_PROPOSE
FIPA_PROXY
FIPA_QUERY_IF
FIPA_QUERY_REF
FIPA_REFUSE
FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_REQUEST
FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN
FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER
FIPA_SUBSCRIBE

Definition at line 41 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.2.3 enum fipa_protocol_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR
FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE
FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST
FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY
FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN
FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET
FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET
FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION
FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION
FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING
FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING
FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE
FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE
FIPA_PROTOCOL_END

Definition at line 72 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.3 Function Documentation

5.33.3.1 int fipa_acl_Compose (dynstring_t ** msg, fipa_acl_message_t * acl)

Definition at line 1232 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, dynstring_Append(), dynstring_New(), fipa_acl_message_s::encoding, fipa_agent_identifier_Compose(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose(), fipa_DateTime_Compose(), fipa_expression_Compose(), fipa_performative_Compose(), fipa_protocol_Compose(), FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE, fipa_string_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::language, fipa_acl_message_s::ontology, fipa_acl_message_s::performative, fipa_acl_message_s::protocol, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with, and fipa_acl_message_s::sender.

Referenced by MC_AclSend().

5.33.3.2 fipa_acl_message_t* fipa_acl_message_Copy (fipa_acl_message_t * src)

Definition at line 86 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, fipa_acl_message_s::encoding, fipa_acl_message_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy(), fipa_DateTime_Copy(), fipa_expression_Copy(), fipa_string_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::language, fipa_acl_message_s::ontology, fipa_acl_message_s::performative, fipa_acl_message_s::protocol, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with, and fipa_acl_message_s::sender.

Referenced by MC_AclSend().

5.33.3.3 int fipa_acl_message_Destroy (fipa_acl_message_t * message)

Definition at line 65 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, fipa_acl_message_s::encoding, fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy(), fipa_DateTime_Destroy(), fipa_expression_Destroy(), fipa_string_Destroy(), fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::language, fipa_acl_message_s::ontology, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with, and fipa_acl_message_s::sender.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), and MC_AclDestroy().

5.33.3.4 fipa_acl_message_t* fipa_acl_message_New (void)

Definition at line 57 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_Reply(), and MC_AclNew().

5.33.3.5 int fipa_acl_Parse (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl, fipa_message_string_p message)**5.33.3.6 int fipa_agent_identifier_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_agent_identifier_t * id)**

Definition at line 1446 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, dynstring_Append(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose(), fipa_url_sequence_Compose(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), and fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose().

5.33.3.7 fipa_agent_identifier_t* fipa_agent_identifier_Copy (fipa_agent_identifier_t * src)

Definition at line 235 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy(), fipa_url_sequence_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, and fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy(), and fipa_Reply().

5.33.3.8 int fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_t * id)

Definition at line 223 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy(), fipa_url_sequence_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, and fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy(), and MC_AclSetSender().

5.33.3.9 fipa_agent_identifier_t* fipa_agent_identifier_New (void)

Definition at line 215 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

5.33.3.10 `int fipa_agent_identifier_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_p * aid, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 1032 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `fipa_word_s::content`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, `fipa_GetAtom()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.33.3.11 `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * ids)`

Definition at line 1433 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Compose()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_Compose()`.

5.33.3.12 `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t* fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * src)`

Definition at line 194 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, and `fipa_Reply()`.

5.33.3.13 `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * idset)`

Definition at line 182 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`.

5.33.3.14 `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t* fipa_agent_identifier_set_New (void)`

Definition at line 174 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_Reply()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, and `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`.

5.33.3.15 int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_set_p * *agent_ids*, fipa_message_string_p *message*)

Definition at line 1191 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_word_Parse(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.33.3.16 int fipa_CheckNextToken (const fipa_message_string_p *message*, const char * *token*)

Definition at line 694 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Parse().

5.33.3.17 int fipa_DateTime_Compose (dynstring_t * *msg*, fipa_DateTime_t * *date*)

Definition at line 1519 of file fipa_acl.c.

References buf, fipa_DateTime_s::day, dynstring_Append(), fipa_DateTime_s::hour, fipa_DateTime_s::millisecond, fipa_DateTime_s::minute, fipa_DateTime_s::month, fipa_DateTime_s::second, fipa_DateTime_s::sign, and fipa_DateTime_s::year.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), and fipa_expression_Compose().

5.33.3.18 fipa_DateTime_t* fipa_DateTime_Copy (fipa_DateTime_t * *src*)

Definition at line 398 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_DateTime_New().

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), and fipa_expression_Copy().

5.33.3.19 int fipa_DateTime_Destroy (fipa_DateTime_t * *dt*)

Definition at line 391 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_expression_Destroy().

5.33.3.20 fipa_DateTime_t* fipa_DateTime_New (void)

Definition at line 383 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Copy().

5.33.3.21 int fipa_datetime_Parse (fipa_DateTime_p * *datetime*, fipa_message_string_p *message*)

Definition at line 849 of file fipa_acl.c.

References `buf`, `fipa_GetWholeToken()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `fipa_message_string_s::parse`, and `fipa_DateTime_s::sign`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_expression_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.33.3.22 `int fipa_expression_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_expression_t * expr)`

Definition at line 1472 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression`, `fipa_DateTime_Compose()`, `FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME`, `FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION`, `FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `FIPA_EXPR_WORD`, `fipa_expression_Compose()`, `fipa_number_Compose()`, `fipa_string_Compose()`, `fipa_word_Compose()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::number`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, `fipa_expression_s::type`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::word`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.33.3.23 `fipa_expression_t* fipa_expression_Copy (fipa_expression_t * src)`

Definition at line 286 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME`, `FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION`, `FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `FIPA_EXPR_WORD`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_expression_New()`, `fipa_number_Copy()`, `fipa_string_Copy()`, `fipa_word_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::number`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, `fipa_expression_s::type`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::word`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, and `fipa_Reply()`.

5.33.3.24 `int fipa_expression_Destroy (fipa_expression_t * expr)`

Definition at line 255 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression`, `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME`, `FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION`, `FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `FIPA_EXPR_WORD`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_number_Destroy()`, `fipa_string_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `FREEMEM`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::number`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, `fipa_expression_s::type`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::word`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Destroy()`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, and `fipa_expression_Destroy()`.

5.33.3.25 `fipa_expression_t* fipa_expression_New (void)`

Definition at line 247 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Copy()`, and `MC_AclSetConversationID()`.

5.33.3.26 int fipa_expression_Parse (fipa_expression_t ** *expression*, fipa_message_string_p *message*)

Definition at line 713 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_CheckNextToken(), fipa_datetime_Parse(), FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME, FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION, FIPA_EXPR_STRING, FIPA_EXPR_WORD, fipa_expression_Parse(), fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_string_Parse(), fipa_word_Parse(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_expression_s::type.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Parse(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.33.3.27 int fipa_GetAtom (fipa_message_string_p *message*, char *expected_atom*)

Definition at line 629 of file fipa_acl.c.

References MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse(), fipa_expression_Parse(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_string_Parse(), and fipa_url_sequence_Parse().

5.33.3.28 int fipa_GetNextWord (char ** *word*, const fipa_message_string_p *message*)

Definition at line 764 of file fipa_acl.c.

References ERR, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

5.33.3.29 int fipa_GetWholeToken (char ** *word*, const fipa_message_string_p *message*)

Definition at line 812 of file fipa_acl.c.

References MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_datetime_Parse().

5.33.3.30 int fipa_message_parameter_Parse (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, fipa_message_string_p *message*)**5.33.3.31 fipa_message_string_t* fipa_message_string_Copy (fipa_message_string_t * *src*)**

Definition at line 128 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::message, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

5.33.3.32 int fipa_message_string_Destroy (fipa_message_string_t * *message*)

Definition at line 118 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::message.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.33.3.33 fipa_message_string_t* fipa_message_string_New (void)

Definition at line 110 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`.

5.33.3.34 `int fipa_message_type_Parse (enum fipa_performative_e * performative, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 567 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, `FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_AGREE`, `FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_CANCEL`, `FIPA_CONFIRM`, `FIPA_DISCONFIRM`, `FIPA_FAILURE`, `FIPA_INFORM`, `FIPA_INFORM_IF`, `FIPA_INFORM_REF`, `FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD`, `FIPA_PROPOGATE`, `FIPA_PROPOSE`, `FIPA_PROXY`, `FIPA_QUERY_IF`, `FIPA_QUERY_REF`, `FIPA_REFUSE`, `FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_REQUEST`, `FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN`, `FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER`, `FIPA_SUBSCRIBE`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, and `MC_ERR_PARSE`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Parse()`.

5.33.3.35 `int fipa_number_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_number_t * number)`

Definition at line 1547 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, and `fipa_number_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.33.3.36 `fipa_number_t* fipa_number_Copy (fipa_number_t * src)`

Definition at line 454 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_number_New()`, and `fipa_number_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Copy()`.

5.33.3.37 `int fipa_number_Destroy (fipa_number_t * number)`

Definition at line 444 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_number_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Destroy()`.

5.33.3.38 `fipa_number_t* fipa_number_New (void)`

Definition at line 436 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_number_Copy()`.

5.33.3.39 `int fipa_performative_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, enum fipa_performative_e performative)`

Definition at line 1345 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, `FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_AGREE`, `FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_CANCEL`, `FIPA_CONFIRM`, `FIPA_DISCONFIRM`, `FIPA_FAILURE`,

FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF, FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY, FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_SUBSCRIBE, and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose().

5.33.3.40 int fipa_protocol_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, enum fipa_protocol_e protocol)

Definition at line 1302 of file fipa_acl.c.

References dynstring_Append(), FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING, FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET, FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION, FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION, FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET, FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY, FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING, FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST, FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE, and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose().

5.33.3.41 int fipa_protocol_type_Parse (enum fipa_protocol_e * protocol, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 527 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING, FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET, FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION, FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION, FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET, FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY, FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING, FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST, FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE, fipa_word_Destroy(), fipa_word_Parse(), and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.33.3.42 struct fipa_acl_message_s* fipa_Reply (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl) [read]

Definition at line 1555 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, fipa_acl_message_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_expression_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::protocol, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order, and fipa_acl_message_s::sender.

Referenced by MC_AclReply().

5.33.3.43 int fipa_string_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_string_t * string)

Definition at line 1510 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, and dynstring_Append().

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), and fipa_expression_Compose().

5.33.3.44 fipa_string_t* fipa_string_Copy (fipa_string_t * src)

Definition at line 373 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, and fipa_string_New().

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Copy(), and fipa_expression_Copy().

5.33.3.45 int fipa_string_Destroy (fipa_string_t * str)

Definition at line 363 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_string_s::content.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_expression_Destroy(), and MC_AclSetContent().

5.33.3.46 fipa_string_t* fipa_string_New (void)

Definition at line 355 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_string_Copy(), MC_AclSetContent(), and MC_AclSetConversationID().

5.33.3.47 int fipa_string_Parse (fipa_string_p * fipa_string, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 987 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, fipa_GetAtom(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Parse(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.33.3.48 int fipa_url_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_url_t * url)

Definition at line 1539 of file fipa_acl.c.

References dynstring_Append(), and fipa_url_s::str.

Referenced by fipa_url_sequence_Compose().

5.33.3.49 fipa_url_t* fipa_url_Copy (fipa_url_t * src)

Definition at line 426 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_url_New(), and fipa_url_s::str.

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy(), and fipa_url_sequence_Copy().

5.33.3.50 int fipa_url_Destroy (fipa_url_t * url)

Definition at line 416 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_url_s::str.

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy(), and fipa_url_sequence_Destroy().

5.33.3.51 fipa_url_t* fipa_url_New (void)

Definition at line 408 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleReceived(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_url_Copy(), MC_AclAddReceiver(), MC_AclAddReplyTo(), and MC_AclSetSender().

5.33.3.52 int fipa_url_Parse (fipa_url_p * url, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 1171 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, fipa_word_Destroy(), and fipa_word_Parse().

Referenced by fipa_url_sequence_Parse().

5.33.3.53 int fipa_url_sequence_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_url_sequence_t * urls)

Definition at line 1420 of file fipa_acl.c.

References dynstring_Append(), fipa_url_Compose(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Compose().

5.33.3.54 fipa_url_sequence_t* fipa_url_sequence_Copy (fipa_url_sequence_t * src)

Definition at line 158 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_url_Copy(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Copy().

5.33.3.55 int fipa_url_sequence_Destroy (fipa_url_sequence_t * sequence)

Definition at line 146 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_url_Destroy(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy().

5.33.3.56 fipa_url_sequence_t* fipa_url_sequence_New (void)

Definition at line 138 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_url_sequence_Copy(), fipa_url_sequence_Parse(), MC_AclAddReceiver(), MC_AclAddReplyTo(), and MC_AclSetSender().

5.33.3.57 int fipa_url_sequence_Parse (fipa_url_sequence_p * urls, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 1139 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_url_Parse(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_word_Destroy(), fipa_word_Parse(), and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`.

5.33.3.58 `int fipa_word_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_word_t * word)`

Definition at line 1502 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, and `dynstring_Append()`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.33.3.59 `fipa_word_t* fipa_word_Copy (fipa_word_t * src)`

Definition at line 345 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, and `fipa_word_New()`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Copy()`.

5.33.3.60 `int fipa_word_Destroy (fipa_word_t * word)`

Definition at line 335 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`, `fipa_message_type_Parse()`, `fipa_protocol_type_Parse()`, `fipa_url_Parse()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`.

5.33.3.61 `fipa_word_t* fipa_word_New (void)`

Definition at line 327 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_word_Copy()`.

5.33.3.62 `int fipa_word_Parse (fipa_word_t ** word, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 652 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, `fipa_expression_Parse()`, `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`, `fipa_message_type_Parse()`, `fipa_protocol_type_Parse()`, `fipa_url_Parse()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`.

5.34 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h File Reference

```
#include "fipa_acl.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s](#)
- struct [fipa_acl_Param_s](#)
- struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s](#) [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_acl_Param_s](#) [fipa_acl_Param_t](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) [fipa_acl_envelope_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_acl_envelope_t](#) * [fipa_acl_envelope_p](#)

Functions

- [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t](#) * [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New](#) (void)
- int [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy](#) ([fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t](#) *received)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t](#) * [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy](#) ([fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t](#) *received)
- [fipa_acl_Param_t](#) * [fipa_acl_Param_New](#) (void)
- int [fipa_acl_Param_Destroy](#) ([fipa_acl_Param_t](#) *param)
- [fipa_acl_Param_t](#) * [fipa_acl_Param_Copy](#) ([fipa_acl_Param_t](#) *param)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_t](#) * [fipa_acl_envelope_New](#) (void)
- int [fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy](#) ([fipa_acl_envelope_t](#) *envelope)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_t](#) * [fipa_acl_envelope_Copy](#) ([fipa_acl_envelope_t](#) *envelope)
- int [fipa_envelope_Parse](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, const char *message)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleParams](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleTo](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleFrom](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleComments](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleDate](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)

- `int fipa_envelope_HandleReceived` (struct `fipa_acl_envelope_s` *envelope, `mxml_node_t` *param_node, `int` cur_param)
- `int fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier` (struct `fipa_agent_identifier_s` **aid, `mxml_node_t` *agent_identifier_node)
- `int fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses` (struct `fipa_agent_identifier_s` *aid, `mxml_node_t` *addresses_node)
- `int fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers` (struct `fipa_agent_identifier_s` *aid, `mxml_node_t` *resolvers_node)
- `char * fipa_envelope_Compose` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__params` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__to` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__from` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__date` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)

5.34.1 Typedef Documentation

5.34.1.1 `typedef fipa_acl_envelope_t* fipa_acl_envelope_p`

Definition at line 45 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

5.34.1.2 `typedef struct fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t`

5.34.1.3 `typedef struct fipa_acl_envelope_s fipa_acl_envelope_t`

5.34.1.4 `typedef struct fipa_acl_Param_s fipa_acl_Param_t`

5.34.2 Function Documentation

5.34.2.1 `fipa_acl_envelope_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Copy (fipa_acl_envelope_t * envelope)`

Definition at line 150 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_envelope_New()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

5.34.2.2 `int fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy (fipa_acl_envelope_t * envelope)`

Definition at line 137 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`.

5.34.2.3 fipa_acl_envelope_t* fipa_acl_envelope_New (void)

Definition at line 129 of file fipa_envelope.c.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), and fipa_acl_envelope_Copy().

5.34.2.4 fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy (fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t * *received*)

Definition at line 69 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New(), fipa_DateTime_Copy(), fipa_url_Copy(), fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id, and fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Param_Copy().

5.34.2.5 int fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy (fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t * *received*)

Definition at line 57 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_DateTime_Destroy(), fipa_url_Destroy(), fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id, and fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Param_Destroy().

5.34.2.6 fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New (void)

Definition at line 48 of file fipa_envelope.c.

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy(), and fipa_envelope_HandleReceived().

5.34.2.7 fipa_acl_Param_t* fipa_acl_Param_Copy (fipa_acl_Param_t * *param*)

Definition at line 110 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation, fipa_acl_Param_s::comments, fipa_acl_Param_s::date, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy(), fipa_DateTime_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_s::from, fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver, fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding, fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length, fipa_acl_Param_s::received, and fipa_acl_Param_s::to.

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Copy().

5.34.2.8 int fipa_acl_Param_Destroy (fipa_acl_Param_t * *param*)

Definition at line 93 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation, fipa_acl_Param_s::comments, fipa_acl_Param_s::date, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy(), fipa_DateTime_Destroy(), fipa_acl_Param_s::from, fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver, fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding, fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length, fipa_acl_Param_s::received, and fipa_acl_Param_s::to.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy()`.

5.34.2.9 `fipa_acl_Param_t* fipa_acl_Param_New (void)`

Definition at line 85 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`.

5.34.2.10 `char* fipa_envelope_Compose (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 869 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `mxmlSaveAllocString()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.34.2.11 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1089 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.34.2.12 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__date (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1117 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `buf`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.34.2.13 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 894 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose()`.

5.34.2.14 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__from (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1021 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `buf`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `g_mc_platform`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `dynstring_s::message`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`, `fipa_url_s::str`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.34.2.15 mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)

Definition at line 1146 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, mxml-NewElement(), mxmlNewText(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, node, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.34.2.16 mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__params (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)

Definition at line 914 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation(), fipa_envelope_Compose__date(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding(), fipa_envelope_Compose__to(), MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, mxmlAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope().

5.34.2.17 mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)

Definition at line 1103 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), and node.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.34.2.18 mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__to (fipa_acl_message_t * *fipa_acl*)

Definition at line 975 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, mxml-NewElement(), mxmlNewText(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, node, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.34.2.19 int fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 381 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation, mxml_node_s::child, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.20 **int fipa_envelope_HandleComments** (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 357 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, fipa_acl_Param_s::comments, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.21 **int fipa_envelope_HandleDate** (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 452 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, fipa_acl_Param_s::date, fipa_datetime_Parse(), MC_ERR_PARSE, fipa_message_string_s::message, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_message_string_s::parse, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.22 **int fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope** (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *node*)

Definition at line 178 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_HandleParams(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, and mxmlFindElement().

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Parse().

5.34.2.23 **int fipa_envelope_HandleFrom** (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 328 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), fipa_acl_Param_s::from, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, mxmlFindElement(), and fipa_acl_envelope_s::params.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.24 **int fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver** (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, mxml_node_t * *param_node*, int *cur_param*)

Definition at line 482 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.25 `int fipa_envelope_HandleParams (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 198 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References `buf`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleFrom()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `mxmFindElement()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope()`.

5.34.2.26 `int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)`

Definition at line 428 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmFindElement()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

5.34.2.27 `int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)`

Definition at line 405 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmFindElement()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

5.34.2.28 `int fipa_envelope_HandleReceived (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)`

Definition at line 560 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New()`, `fipa_datetime_Parse()`, `fipa_url_New()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `fipa_message_string_s::message`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `mxmFindElement()`, `node`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`, `fipa_message_string_s::parse`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::received`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via`, and `fipa_url_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

5.34.2.29 `int fipa_envelope_HandleTo (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)`

Definition at line 250 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References `fipa_acl_Param_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`,

MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order, and fipa_acl_Param_s::to.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.30 int fipa_envelope_Parse (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * *envelope*, const char * *message*)

Definition at line 165 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope(), MXML_NO_CALLBACK, mxmlDelete(), and mxmlLoadString().

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.34.2.31 int fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s * *aid*, mxml_node_t * *addresses_node*)

Definition at line 737 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, mxml_node_s::child, fipa_url_New(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_url_s::str, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, fipa_url_sequence_s::urls, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier().

5.34.2.32 int fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s ** *aid*, mxml_node_t * *agent_identifier_node*)

Definition at line 687 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleFrom(), fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver(), fipa_envelope_HandleTo(), and fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers().

5.34.2.33 int fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s * *aid*, mxml_node_t * *resolvers_node*)

Definition at line 804 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier().

5.35 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_comm.h File Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [fipa_comm_message_check_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_reply_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_action_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_performative_t](#)
- struct [fipa_list_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_protocol_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_t](#)

Defines

- #define [true](#) 1
- #define [false](#) 0
- #define [MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES](#) 23

Typedefs

- typedef [int](#)(* [fipa_comm_callback](#))(char *received_content, char **reply_content)
- typedef [int](#)(* [protocol_contract_net_callback](#))(int numBids, char **bids, char *winners)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_message_check_t](#) [fipa_comm_message_check_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_message_check_t](#) * [fipa_comm_message_check_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_reply_t](#) [fipa_comm_reply_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_reply_t](#) * [fipa_comm_reply_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_action_t](#) [fipa_comm_action_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_action_t](#) * [fipa_comm_action_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_performative_t](#) [fipa_comm_performative_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_performative_t](#) * [fipa_comm_performative_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_list_t](#) [fipa_list_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_list_t](#) * [fipa_list_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t](#) [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t](#) * [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_protocol_t](#) * [fipa_comm_protocol_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_protocol_t](#) [fipa_comm_protocol_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_t](#) [fipa_comm_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_t](#) * [fipa_comm_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_t](#) [MCFIPAComm_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_t](#) * [MCFIPAComm_p](#)

Enumerations

- enum `fipa_comm_type_e` {
`FIPA_COMM_ACTION`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK`, `FIPA_COMM_REPLY`, `FIPA_COMM_CALLBACK`,
`FIPA_COMM_END` }
- enum `fipa_comm_logic_type_e` { `FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_ERROR` = -1, `FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_OR`, `FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_AND` }
- enum `fipa_comm_check_type_e` {
`FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ERROR` = -1, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_NAME`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_ADDRESS`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONTENT`,
`FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONVERSATIONID`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_LANGUAGE`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ONTOLOGY`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ENCODING` }
- enum `fipa_comm_action_type_e` {
`FIPA_COMM_ACTION_ERROR` = -1, `FIPA_COMM_ACTION_BOTH`, `FIPA_COMM_ACTION_REPLY`, `FIPA_COMM_ACTION_CALLBACK`,
`FIPA_COMM_ACTION_NONE` }
- enum `fipa_comm_protocol_cn_state_e` {
`FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_ERROR` = -1, `FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_START`, `FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_CFP`, `FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_BID`,
`FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_RESULT`, `FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_DONE` }

Functions

- `fipa_comm_p mc_FIPAComm_New ()`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessage (fipa_comm_p fcomm, fipa_acl_message_p acl)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageOnce (fipa_comm_p fcomm)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageWait (fipa_comm_p fcomm)`
- `void mc_FIPAComm_Destroy (fipa_comm_p)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterPerformative (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_performative_e type)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_DeregisterPerformative (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_performative_e type)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_SetDefaultReply (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_performative_e type, char *content)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_SetPerformativeDefaultReply (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_performative_e ptype, enum fipa_performative_e rtype, char *content)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_SetAgent (fipa_comm_p fcomm, void *agent, char *agent_name, char *agent_address)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterAction (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_performative_e pType, enum fipa_comm_action_type_e aType,...)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterActionS (fipa_performative_e type, fipa_comm_action_p act)`
- `fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_New ()`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocolCallback (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_protocol_e protocolType, fipa_comm_callback func)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocol (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_protocol_e protocolType, char *protocolID, void *info, char *network)`
- `void fipa_comm_protocol_info_COPY (fipa_comm_protocol_p proto, void *info)`
- `int fipa_list_Add (fipa_list_p *list, fipa_acl_message_p acl)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_StartProtocol (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_protocol_e type, char *id)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_HandleProtocol (fipa_comm_p fcomm, fipa_acl_message_p acl)`

- [fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_AddNewProtocol](#) ([fipa_comm_p](#) fcomm, [enum fipa_protocol_e](#) type, [char *id](#))
- [int mc_FIPAComm_FSM_CN](#) ([fipa_comm_p](#) fcomm, [fipa_acl_message_p](#) acl)
- [fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_NewProtocol](#) ([enum fipa_protocol_e](#) type, [char *id](#))
- [int mc_FIPAComm_SetProtocolState](#) ([fipa_comm_protocol_p](#) protocol, [char](#) state)

5.35.1 Define Documentation

5.35.1.1 `#define false 0`

Definition at line 11 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

5.35.1.2 `#define MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES 23`

Definition at line 14 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

5.35.1.3 `#define true 1`

Definition at line 7 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

5.35.2 Typedef Documentation

5.35.2.1 `typedef struct fipa_comm_action_t* fipa_comm_action_p`

Definition at line 109 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

5.35.2.2 `typedef struct fipa_comm_action_t fipa_comm_action_s`

Definition at line 108 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

5.35.2.3 `typedef int(* fipa_comm_callback)(char *received_content, char **reply_content)`

Definition at line 17 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

5.35.2.4 `typedef struct fipa_comm_message_check_t* fipa_comm_message_check_p`

Definition at line 80 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

5.35.2.5 `typedef struct fipa_comm_message_check_t fipa_comm_message_check_s`

Definition at line 79 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

5.35.2.6 `typedef struct fipa_comm_t* fipa_comm_p`

Definition at line 193 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

5.35.2.7 typedef struct fipa_comm_performative_t* fipa_comm_performative_p

Definition at line 121 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.8 typedef struct fipa_comm_performative_t fipa_comm_performative_s

Definition at line 120 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.9 typedef struct fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t* fipa_comm_protocol_cn_p

Definition at line 156 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.10 typedef struct fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t fipa_comm_protocol_cn_s

Definition at line 155 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.11 typedef struct fipa_comm_protocol_t* fipa_comm_protocol_p

Definition at line 172 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.12 typedef struct fipa_comm_protocol_t fipa_comm_protocol_s

Definition at line 173 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.13 typedef struct fipa_comm_reply_t* fipa_comm_reply_p

Definition at line 93 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.14 typedef struct fipa_comm_reply_t fipa_comm_reply_s

Definition at line 92 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.15 typedef struct fipa_comm_t fipa_comm_s

Definition at line 192 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.16 typedef struct fipa_list_t* fipa_list_p

Definition at line 141 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.17 typedef struct fipa_list_t fipa_list_s

Definition at line 140 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.18 typedef struct fipa_comm_t* MCFIPAComm_p

Definition at line 195 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.19 typedef struct fipa_comm_t MCFIPAComm_s

Definition at line 194 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.20 typedef int(* protocol_contract_net_callback)(int numBids, char **bids, char *winners)

Definition at line 18 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.3 Enumeration Type Documentation**5.35.3.1 enum fipa_comm_action_type_e**

Enumerator:

FIPA_COMM_ACTION_ERROR
FIPA_COMM_ACTION_BOTH
FIPA_COMM_ACTION_REPLY
FIPA_COMM_ACTION_CALLBACK
FIPA_COMM_ACTION_NONE

Definition at line 45 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.3.2 enum fipa_comm_check_type_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ERROR
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_NAME
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_ADDRESS
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONTENT
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONVERSATIONID
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_LANGUAGE
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ONTOLOGY
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ENCODING

Definition at line 34 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.3.3 enum fipa_comm_logic_type_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_ERROR
FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_OR
FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_AND

Definition at line 28 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.3.4 enum fipa_comm_protocol_cn_state_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_ERROR

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_START

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_CFP

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_BID

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_RESULT

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_DONE

Definition at line 127 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.3.5 enum fipa_comm_type_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_COMM_ACTION

FIPA_COMM_CHECK

FIPA_COMM_REPLY

FIPA_COMM_CALLBACK

FIPA_COMM_END

Definition at line 20 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.4 Function Documentation

- 5.35.4.1 void fipa_comm_protocol_info_COPY (fipa_comm_protocol_p *proto*, void * *info*)
- 5.35.4.2 int fipa_list_Add (fipa_list_p * *list*, fipa_acl_message_p *acl*)
- 5.35.4.3 fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_AddNewProtocol (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_protocol_e *type*, char * *id*)
- 5.35.4.4 int mc_FIPAComm_DeregisterPerformative (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_performative_e *type*)
- 5.35.4.5 void mc_FIPAComm_Destroy (fipa_comm_p)
- 5.35.4.6 int mc_FIPAComm_FSM_CN (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, fipa_acl_message_p *acl*)
- 5.35.4.7 int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessage (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, fipa_acl_message_p *acl*)
- 5.35.4.8 int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageOnce (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*)
- 5.35.4.9 int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageWait (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*)
- 5.35.4.10 int mc_FIPAComm_HandleProtocol (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, fipa_acl_message_p *acl*)
- 5.35.4.11 fipa_comm_p mc_FIPAComm_New ()
- 5.35.4.12 fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_NewProtocol (enum fipa_protocol_e *type*, char * *id*)
- 5.35.4.13 int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterAction (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_performative_e *pType*, enum fipa_comm_action_type_e *aType*, ...)
- 5.35.4.14 int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterActionS (fipa_performative_e *type*, fipa_comm_action_p *act*)
- 5.35.4.15 int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterPerformative (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_performative_e *type*)
- 5.35.4.16 int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocol (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_protocol_e *protocolType*, char * *protocolID*, void * *info*, char * *network*)
- 5.35.4.17 int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocolCallback (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_protocol_e *protocolType*, fipa_comm_callback *func*)
- 5.35.4.18 int mc_FIPAComm_SetAgent (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, void * *agent*, char * *agent_name*, char * *agent_address*)
- 5.35.4.19 int mc_FIPAComm_SetDefaultReply (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_performative_e *type*, char * *content*)
- 5.35.4.20 int mc_FIPAComm_SetPerformativeDefaultReply (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_performative_e *ptype*, enum fipa_performative_e *rtype*, char * *content*)
- 5.35.4.21 int mc_FIPAComm_SetProtocolState (fipa_comm_protocol_p *protocol*, char *state*)
- 5.35.4.22 int mc_FIPAComm_StartProtocol (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_protocol_e *type*, char * *id*)
- 5.35.4.23 fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAProtocol_New ()

5.36 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/host_id.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [host_id_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [host_id_s](#) [host_id_t](#)
- typedef [host_id_t](#) * [host_id_p](#)

Functions

- [host_id_p](#) [host_id_Initialize](#) (const char *hostname, [int](#) port)
- void [host_id_Destroy](#) ([host_id_p](#) host_id)
- [int](#) [host_id_Compare](#) ([host_id_p](#) host1, [host_id_p](#) host2)

5.36.1 Typedef Documentation

5.36.1.1 typedef [host_id_t](#)* [host_id_p](#)

Definition at line 43 of file [host_id.h](#).

5.36.1.2 typedef struct [host_id_s](#) [host_id_t](#)

5.36.2 Function Documentation

5.36.2.1 [int](#) [host_id_Compare](#) ([host_id_p](#) *host1*, [host_id_p](#) *host2*)

5.36.2.2 void [host_id_Destroy](#) ([host_id_p](#) *host_id*)

5.36.2.3 [host_id_p](#) [host_id_Initialize](#) (const char * *hostname*, [int](#) *port*)

5.37 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/interpreter_variable_data.h File Reference

```
#include <ch.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [interpreter_variable_data_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [interpreter_variable_data_s](#) [interpreter_variable_data_t](#)
- typedef [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) * [interpreter_variable_data_p](#)

Functions

- [interpreter_variable_data_p](#) [interpreter_variable_data_New](#) (void)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p](#) [interpreter_variable_data_Copy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) src)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p](#) [interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent](#) (struct [agent_s](#) *agent)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p](#) [interpreter_variable_data_Initialize](#) (struct [agent_s](#) *agent, const char *varname)
- int [interpreter_variable_data_Destroy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) agent_return_data)

5.37.1 Typedef Documentation

5.37.1.1 typedef [interpreter_variable_data_t](#)* [interpreter_variable_data_p](#)

Definition at line 51 of file [interpreter_variable_data.h](#).

5.37.1.2 typedef struct [interpreter_variable_data_s](#) [interpreter_variable_data_t](#)

Definition at line 50 of file [interpreter_variable_data.h](#).

5.37.2 Function Documentation

5.37.2.1 [interpreter_variable_data_p](#) [interpreter_variable_data_Copy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) src)

Definition at line 235 of file [agent_return_data.c](#).

References [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type](#), [interpreter_variable_data_New\(\)](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::name](#), and [interpreter_variable_data_s::size](#).

Referenced by [agent_task_Copy\(\)](#).

5.37.2.2 `int interpreter_variable_data_Destroy (interpreter_variable_data_p agent_return_data)`

Definition at line 216 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `interpreter_variable_data_s::name`.

Referenced by `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, and `agent_task_Destroy()`.

5.37.2.3 `interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_Initialize (struct agent_s * agent, const char * varname)`

5.37.2.4 `interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent (struct agent_s * agent)`

5.37.2.5 `interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_New (void)`

Definition at line 46 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `CHECK_NULL`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::name`, and `interpreter_variable_data_s::size`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Copy()`, and `MC_SaveData_chdl()`.

5.38 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/libmc.h File Reference

MobileC api header file. `#include <embedch.h>`

Data Structures

- struct [agency_s](#)
The agency handle.
- struct [MCAgencyOptions_s](#)
User modifiable agency options.
- struct [stationary_agent_info_s](#)

Defines

- `#define` [THREAD_T](#) `pthread_t`
- `#define` [EXPORTMC](#)
- `#define` [MC_Wait](#)(arg1) `MC_MainLoop(arg1)`

Typedefs

- `typedef enum` [error_code_e](#) `error_code_t`
- `typedef enum` [MC_SteerCommand_e](#) `MC_SteerCommand_t`
Available commands for MC_Steer.
- `typedef struct` [agency_s](#) `agency_t`
The agency handle.
- `typedef` [agency_t](#) * `agency_p`
- `typedef` [agency_p](#) `MCAgency_t`
- `typedef struct` [MCAgencyOptions_s](#) `MCAgencyOptions_t`
User modifiable agency options.
- `typedef struct` [stationary_agent_info_s](#) `stationary_agent_info_t`
- `typedef struct` [agent_s](#) `agent_t`
- `typedef` [agent_t](#) * `MCAgent_t`
- `typedef` [agent_t](#) * `agent_p`

Enumerations

- `enum` [error_code_e](#) {
[MC_SUCCESS](#) = 0, [MC_ERR](#), [MC_ERR_CONNECT](#), [MC_ERR_PARSE](#),
[MC_ERR_EMPTY](#), [MC_ERR_INVALID](#), [MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS](#), [MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND](#),
[MC_ERR_MEMORY](#), [MC_ERR_SEND](#), [MC_WARN_DUPLICATE](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#) = 0,


```

ERR, MC_ERR_CONNECT, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_ERR_EMPTY,
MC_ERR_INVALID, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_ERR_
MEMORY,
MC_ERR_SEND, MC_WARN_DUPLICATE }

```

- enum `MC_ThreadIndex_e` {

```

MC_THREAD_DF = 0, MC_THREAD_AMS, MC_THREAD_ACC, MC_THREAD_CP,
MC_THREAD_AGENT, MC_THREAD_ALL }

```

MobileC Module indices.

- enum `MC_SteerCommand_e` { `MC_RUN` = 0, `MC_SUSPEND`, `MC_RESTART`, `MC_STOP` }

Available commands for MC_Steer.

- enum `MC_Signal_e` {

```

MC_NO_SIGNAL = 0x00, MC_RECV_CONNECTION = 0x01, MC_RECV_MESSAGE = 0x02,
MC_RECV_AGENT = 0x04,
MC_RECV_RETURN = 0x08, MC_EXEC_AGENT = 0x10, MC_ALL_SIGNALS = 0x20 }

```

MobileC system signals.

- enum `MC_AgentType_e` { `MC_NONE` = -1, `MC_REMOTE_AGENT` = 0, `MC_LOCAL_AGENT`, `MC_RETURN_AGENT` }

- enum `MC_AgentStatus_e` {

```

MC_NO_STATUS = -1, MC_WAIT_CH = 0, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, MC_AGENT_ACTIVE,
MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, MC_AGENT_SUSPENDED, MC_WAIT_FINISHED }

```

An agent's current execution state.

- enum `fipa_performative_e` {

```

FIPA_ERROR = -1, FIPA_ZERO, FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE,
FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM,
FIPA_FAILURE, FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF,
FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY,
FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL,
FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_
SUBSCRIBE,
FIPA_ERROR = -1, FIPA_ZERO, FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE,
FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM,
FIPA_FAILURE, FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF,
FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY,
FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL,
FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_
SUBSCRIBE }

```

Functions

- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclDestroy](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *message)
Destroy a FIPA ACL message.
- EXPORTMC struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) * [MC_AclNew](#) (void)
Allocate a new ACL Message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclPost](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *message)
Post ACL message to agent.
- EXPORTMC struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) * [MC_AclReply](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl_message)
Reply to an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) * [MC_AclRetrieve](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Retrieve an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclSend](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
Send a composed ACL Message.
- EXPORTMC struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) * [MC_AclWaitRetrieve](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Wait for and retrieve an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC enum [fipa_protocol_e](#) [MC_AclGetProtocol](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC char * [MC_AclGetConversationID](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC enum [fipa_performative_e](#) [MC_AclGetPerformative](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclGetSender](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl, char **name, char **address)
- EXPORTMC const char * [MC_AclGetContent](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclSetProtocol](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl, enum [fipa_protocol_e](#) performative)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclSetConversationID](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl, char *id)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclSetPerformative](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl, enum [fipa_performative_e](#) performative)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclSetSender](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclAddReceiver](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclAddReplyTo](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclSetContent](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl, const char *content)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AddAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Add an agent to the agency 'attr'.
- [int MC_AddStationaryAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, void *(*agent_thread)([stationary_agent_info_t](#) *), const char *name, void *agent_args)
- [int MC_AgentAddTask](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent)
Add a new task to an already existing agent.

- `int MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile (MCAgent_t agent, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, int persistent)`
Add a new task to an already existing agent.
- `MCAgency_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency (stationary_agent_info_t *stationary_agent_info)`
Get the host Mobile-C agency handle from a "stationary_agent_info_t" data structure.
- `MCAgent_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent (stationary_agent_info_t *stationary_agent_info)`
Retrieve an agent handle from the stationary agent info from within a stationary agent.
- `void * MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs (stationary_agent_info_t *stationary_agent_info)`
Retrieve the agent argument supplied as the "agent_args" parameter in the `MC_AddStationaryAgent()` function.
- `int MC_AgentReturnArrayDim (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.
- `int MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num, int index)`
Get the extent of a dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.
- `int MC_AgentReturnArrayNum (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the total number of elements of the agent return data.
- `const void * MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get a pointer to the agent's return data.
- `size_t MC_AgentReturnDataSize (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the size of an agent's return data type.
- `int MC_AgentReturnDataType (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the type of an agent's return data.
- `int MC_AgentReturnIsArray (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Check to see whether or not an agent's return data is an array.
- `const void * MC_AgentVariableRetrieve (MCAgent_t agent, const char *var_name, int task_num)`
Retrieve a pointer to a previously saved variable.
- `int MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo (MCAgent_t agent, const char *var_name, int task_num, const void **data, int *dim, const int **extent)`
Retrieve a info about a previously saved variable.
- `int MC_AgentVariableSave (MCAgent_t agent, const char *var_name)`
Mark an agent variable for saving.
- `EXPORTMC int MC_Barrier (MCAgency_t attr, int id)`
- `EXPORTMC int MC_BarrierDelete (MCAgency_t attr, int id)`
Find and delete an initialized MobileC Barrier.
- `EXPORTMC int MC_BarrierInit (MCAgency_t attr, int id, int num_procs)`

Initialize a MobileC Barrier.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CallAgentFunc](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, [int](#) numArgs,...)

Use custom ChOptions_t type for internal Ch interpreter.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CallAgentFuncArg](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, void *arg)

Calls a function defined in an agent.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CallAgentFuncV](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, va_list ap)

Calls a function defined in an agent.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CallAgentFuncVar](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, ChVaList_t arglist)

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentS](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CondBroadcast](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)

Wakes up all agents/threads waiting on a condition variable.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CondSignal](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)

Wakes up at least one thread waiting on a condition variable.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CondReset](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)

Reset a previously signalled MobileC condition variable.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CondWait](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
Wait on a MobileC synchronization variable.
- [int MC_CopyAgent](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) *agent_out, const [MCAgent_t](#) agent_in)
Performs a deep-copy of an agent structure.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_DeleteAgent](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Stop and remove an agent.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_DeleteAgentWG](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) calling_agent, [MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Stop and remove an agent in the same workgroup.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_End](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr)
End an agency.
- [int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult](#) (char **agentName, char **serviceName, [int](#) *agentID, [int](#) numResult)
Free memory allocated by a Service Search operation.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, const char *name)
Find an agent by its name.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) ID)
Find an agent by its id.
- EXPORTMC void * [MC_GetAgentExecEngine](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Retrieve an agent's Ch interpreter.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_GetAgentID](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Retrieve an agent's id.
- EXPORTMC char * [MC_GetAgentName](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_GetAgentNumTasks](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Retrive the number of tasks an agent has.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_GetAgentReturnData](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, [int](#) task_num, void **data, [int](#) *dim, [int](#) **extent)
Get an agent's return data.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_GetAgentStatus](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Get an agent's current status.
- EXPORTMC enum [MC_AgentType_e MC_GetAgentType](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Get an agent's type.
- EXPORTMC char * [MC_GetAgentXMLString](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Get an agent's xml string.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_HaltAgency](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency)
Halt an agency: Do not process new entries in queues.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgency_t MC_Initialize](#) ([int](#) port, [MCAgencyOptions_t](#) *options)
Initialize and start a MobileC agency.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_InitializeAgencyOptions](#) ([struct MCAgencyOptions_s](#) *options)
Initialize MobileC options.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_MainLoop](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr)
Wait indefinitely.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_LoadAgentFromFile](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [const char](#) *filename)
Load an agent from a file into an agency.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_MigrateAgent](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, [const char](#) *hostname, [int](#) port)
Migrates a running agent to another host.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_MutexLock](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
Locks a MobileC synchronization variable as a mutex.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_MutexUnlock](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_RegisterService](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, [MCAgent_t](#) agent, [int](#) agentID, [const char](#) *agentName, [char](#) **serviceNames, [int](#) numServices)
Register a new service with the Directory Facilitator.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_ResumeAgency](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency)
Resumes a halted agency.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr)
Retrieves the oldest agent from an agency.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SemaphorePost](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
Post to a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SemaphoreWait](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
Decreases a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore count by one.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, [enum MC_AgentStatus_e](#) status)
Sets default incoming agent status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadOn](#) ([MCAgencyOptions_t](#) *options, [enum MC_ThreadIndex_e](#) index)
Sets a MobileC thread to "on" status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadsAllOn](#) ([MCAgencyOptions_t](#) *options)
Set all Mobile-C threads on.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadOff](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options, enum [MC_ThreadIndex_e](#) index)
Sets a MobileC thread to "off" status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadsAllOff](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options)
Set all MobileC threads to 'off' status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_PrintAgentCode](#) (MCAgent_t agent)
Prints an agents code to stdout.
- EXPORTMC [char * MC_RetrieveAgentCode](#) (MCAgent_t agent)
Retrieves an agent's Ch code.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_ResetSignal](#) (MCAgency_t attr)
Reset a MobileC signal.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SearchForService](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *searchString, char ***agentNames, char ***serviceNames, int **agentIDs, int *numResults)
Search the directory facilitator for a service.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgent](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *message)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentFile](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *filename)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *message, const char *hostname, [int port](#))
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *filename, const char *hostname, [int port](#))
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetAgentStatus](#) (MCAgent_t agent, enum [MC_AgentStatus_e](#) status)
Set an agent's status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_Steer](#) (MCAgency_t attr, [int\(*funcptr\)\(void *data\)](#), void *arg)
Set up a steerable algorithm.
- EXPORTMC [enum MC_SteerCommand_e MC_SteerControl](#) (void)
The MobileC user-algorithm steering function.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SyncDelete](#) (MCAgency_t attr, [int id](#))
Deletes a previously initialized synchronization variable.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SyncInit](#) (MCAgency_t attr, [int id](#))
Initializes a new MobileC synchronization variable.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_TerminateAgent](#) (MCAgent_t agent)

Halt a running agent.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_TerminateAgentWG](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) calling_agent, [MCAgent_t](#) agent)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_WaitAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr)

Wait indefinitely.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_WaitRetrieveAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr)

Wait and retrieve an agent.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_WaitSignal](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) signals)

Wait for a MobileC signal.

5.38.1 Detailed Description

MobileC api header file.

Definition in file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.2 Define Documentation

5.38.2.1 #define EXPORTMC

Definition at line 150 of file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.2.2 #define MC_Wait(arg1) MC_MainLoop(arg1)

Definition at line 155 of file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.2.3 #define THREAD_T pthread_t

Definition at line 136 of file [libmc.h](#).

Referenced by [acc_Thread\(\)](#), and [message_Send\(\)](#).

5.38.3 Typedef Documentation

5.38.3.1 typedef agency_t* agency_p

Definition at line 245 of file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.3.2 typedef struct agency_s agency_t

The agency handle.

5.38.3.3 typedef agent_t* agent_p

Definition at line 279 of file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.3.4 typedef struct agent_s agent_t

Definition at line 277 of file libmc.h.

5.38.3.5 typedef enum error_code_e error_code_t

5.38.3.6 typedef enum MC_SteerCommand_e MC_SteerCommand_t

Available commands for MC_Steer.

5.38.3.7 typedef agency_p MCAgency_t

Definition at line 246 of file libmc.h.

5.38.3.8 typedef struct MCAgencyOptions_s MCAgencyOptions_t

User modifiable agency [options](#).

5.38.3.9 typedef agent_t* MCAgent_t

Definition at line 278 of file libmc.h.

5.38.3.10 typedef struct stationary_agent_info_s stationary_agent_info_t

5.38.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.38.4.1 enum error_code_e

Enumerator:

MC_SUCCESS
MC_ERR
MC_ERR_CONNECT
MC_ERR_PARSE
MC_ERR_EMPTY
MC_ERR_INVALID
MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS
MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND
MC_ERR_MEMORY
MC_ERR_SEND
MC_WARN_DUPLICATE
MC_SUCCESS
ERR
MC_ERR_CONNECT
MC_ERR_PARSE
MC_ERR_EMPTY

MC_ERR_INVALID
MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS
MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND
MC_ERR_MEMORY
MC_ERR_SEND
MC_WARN_DUPLICATE

Definition at line 169 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.2 enum fipa_performative_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_ERROR
FIPA_ZERO
FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_AGREE
FIPA_CANCEL
FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL
FIPA_CONFIRM
FIPA_DISCONFIRM
FIPA_FAILURE
FIPA_INFORM
FIPA_INFORM_IF
FIPA_INFORM_REF
FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD
FIPA_PROPOGATE
FIPA_PROPOSE
FIPA_PROXY
FIPA_QUERY_IF
FIPA_QUERY_REF
FIPA_REFUSE
FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_REQUEST
FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN
FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER
FIPA_SUBSCRIBE
FIPA_ERROR
FIPA_ZERO
FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_AGREE
FIPA_CANCEL
FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL

FIPA_CONFIRM
FIPA_DISCONFIRM
FIPA_FAILURE
FIPA_INFORM
FIPA_INFORM_IF
FIPA_INFORM_REF
FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD
FIPA_PROPOGATE
FIPA_PROPOSE
FIPA_PROXY
FIPA_QUERY_IF
FIPA_QUERY_REF
FIPA_REFUSE
FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_REQUEST
FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN
FIPA_REQUEST_WHenever
FIPA_SUBSCRIBE

Definition at line 301 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.3 enum MC_AgentStatus_e

An agent's current execution state.

Enumerator:

MC_NO_STATUS
MC_WAIT_CH Waiting to be started
MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND Finished, waiting to migrate
MC_AGENT_ACTIVE Running
MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL Not running, but do not flush
MC_AGENT_SUSPENDED Unused
MC_WAIT_FINISHED Finished, waiting to be flushed

Definition at line 287 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.4 enum MC_AgentType_e

Enumerator:

MC_NONE
MC_REMOTE_AGENT
MC_LOCAL_AGENT
MC_RETURN_AGENT

Definition at line 282 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.5 enum MC_Signal_e

MobileC system signals.

Note:

Each signal is activated after the corresponding action. i.e. The 'MC_RECV_MESSAGE' signal is activated after a message is received.

See also:

[MC_WaitSignal\(\)](#), [MC_ResetSignal](#)

Enumerator:

MC_NO_SIGNAL No signal has been received
MC_RECV_CONNECTION A Connection has been received
MC_RECV_MESSAGE A Message has been received from a connection
MC_RECV_AGENT An normal agent has been parsed from a message
MC_RECV_RETURN A return agent has been parsed from a message
MC_EXEC_AGENT A normal agent has been executed.
MC_ALL_SIGNALS Catch any of the above signals

Definition at line 214 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.6 enum MC_SteerCommand_e

Available commands for MC_Steer.

Enumerator:

MC_RUN Continue the algorithm
MC_SUSPEND Suspend/pause the algorithm
MC_RESTART Restart the algorithm from the beginning
MC_STOP Stop the algorithm

Definition at line 199 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.7 enum MC_ThreadIndex_e

MobileC Module indices.

Enumerator:

MC_THREAD_DF Directory Facilitator
MC_THREAD_AMS Agent Managment system
MC_THREAD_ACC Agency communications
MC_THREAD_CP Command Prompt
MC_THREAD_AGENT Agent threads
MC_THREAD_ALL

Definition at line 187 of file libmc.h.

5.38.5 Function Documentation

5.38.5.1 EXPORTMC int MC_AclAddReceiver (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 316 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_url_New(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver_num, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl().

5.38.5.2 EXPORTMC int MC_AclAddReplyTo (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 352 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_url_New(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl().

5.38.5.3 EXPORTMC int MC_AclDestroy (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *message*)

Destroy a FIPA ACL message.

Parameters:

message The ACL message to destroy

Returns:

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 79 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_Destroy().

Referenced by MC_AclDestroy_chdl().

5.38.5.4 EXPORTMC const char* MC_AclGetContent (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*)

Definition at line 244 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, and fipa_acl_message_s::content.

Referenced by MC_AclGetContent_chdl().

5.38.5.5 EXPORTMC char* MC_AclGetConversationID (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*)

Definition at line 219 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`.

Referenced by `MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl()`.

5.38.5.6 EXPORTMC enum `fipa_performative_e` `MC_AclGetPerformative` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s * acl`)

Definition at line 225 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`.

Referenced by `MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl()`.

5.38.5.7 EXPORTMC enum `fipa_protocol_e` `MC_AclGetProtocol` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s * acl`)

Definition at line 213 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`.

Referenced by `MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl()`.

5.38.5.8 EXPORTMC int `MC_AclGetSender` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s * acl`, char ** *name*, char ** *address*)

Definition at line 231 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`, `fipa_url_s::str`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `MC_AclGetSender_chdl()`.

5.38.5.9 EXPORTMC struct `fipa_acl_message_s*` `MC_AclNew` (void) [read]

Allocate a new ACL Message.

Returns:

A newly allocated and empty ACL message.

Definition at line 85 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_New()`.

Referenced by `MC_AclNew_chdl()`.

5.38.5.10 EXPORTMC int `MC_AclPost` (`MCAgent_t agent`, struct `fipa_acl_message_s * message`)

Post ACL message to agent.

Parameters:

agent The agent to post the message to

message The message to post

Returns:

0 if successful, or error_code_t type.

Definition at line 90 of file libmc.c.

References agent_mailbox_Post(), and agent_s::mailbox.

Referenced by MC_AclPost_chdl(), and MC_AclSend().

5.38.5.11 EXPORTMC struct fipa_acl_message_s* MC_AclReply (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl_message) [read]

Reply to an ACL message.

Parameters:

acl_message The incoming acl message to reply to

Returns:

A newly allocated ACL message

Note:

This function simply generates a new ACL message with the 'receiver' field automatically set to the 'sender' field of the incoming message.

Definition at line 96 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_Reply().

Referenced by MC_AclReply_chdl().

5.38.5.12 EXPORTMC struct fipa_acl_message_s* MC_AclRetrieve (MCAgent_t agent) [read]

Retrieve an ACL message.

Parameters:

agent Agent to retrieve message from.

Returns:

an ACL message struct on success or NULL on failure

Definition at line 102 of file libmc.c.

References agent_mailbox_Retrieve(), and agent_s::mailbox.

Referenced by MC_AclRetrieve_chdl().

5.38.5.13 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSend (MCAgency_t attr, struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl)

Send a composed ACL Message.

Parameters:

- attr* An initialized and running MobileC agency
- acl* An allocated and fully composed ACL message.

Returns:

- 0 if successful, error code on failure.

Definition at line 108 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `mtp_http_s::content`, `mtp_http_content_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_content_s::data`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `FIPA_ACL`, `fipa_acl_Compose()`, `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `mtp_http_s::host`, `http_to_hostport()`, `MC_AclPost()`, `MC_FindAgentByName()`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `dynstring_s::message`, `mtp_http_s::message_parts`, `message_Send()`, `message_s::message_type`, `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`, `mtp_http_Destroy()`, `mtp_http_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `port`, `mc_platform_s::private_key`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_url_s::str`, `mtp_http_s::target`, `message_s::target`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend_chdl()`.

5.38.5.14 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetContent (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, const char * *content*)

Definition at line 387 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::content`, `fipa_string_Destroy()`, and `fipa_string_New()`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetContent_chdl()`.

5.38.5.15 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetConversationID (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, char * *id*)

Definition at line 266 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `fipa_expression_New()`, `fipa_string_New()`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, and `fipa_expression_s::type`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl()`.

5.38.5.16 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetPerformative (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, enum fipa_performative_e *performative*)

Definition at line 285 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl()`.

5.38.5.17 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetProtocol (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, enum fipa_protocol_e *performative*)

Definition at line 250 of file libmc.c.

References FIPA_PROTOCOL_END, FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR, and fipa_acl_message_s::protocol.
Referenced by MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl().

5.38.5.18 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetSender (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 293 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_url_New(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::sender, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclSetSender_chdl().

5.38.5.19 EXPORTMC struct fipa_acl_message_s* MC_AclWaitRetrieve (MCAgent_t *agent*) [read]

Wait for and retrieve an ACL message.

Parameters:

agent Agent to retrieve message from.

Returns:

an ACL message struct on success or NULL on failure

Definition at line 206 of file libmc.c.

References agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), and agent_s::mailbox.

Referenced by MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl().

5.38.5.20 EXPORTMC int MC_AddAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*, MCAgent_t *agent*)

Add an agent to the agency 'attr'.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency

agent An initialized MobileC agent

Returns:

0 if successful, or error_code_t type

Definition at line 404 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, mc_platform_s::ams, COND_SIGNAL, agency_s::mc_platform, agent_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by handler_COMPOSE_SEND(), and MC_AddAgent_chdl().

5.38.5.21 `int MC_AddStationaryAgent (MCAgency_t agency, void (*)(stationary_agent_info_t *) agent_thread, const char * name, void * agent_args)`

Definition at line 417 of file libmc.c.

References `stationary_agent_info_s::agency`, `stationary_agent_info_s::agent`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `stationary_agent_info_s::args`, `stationary_agent_info_s::attr`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `agent_s::name`, `stationary_agent_info_s::thread`, and `THREAD_CREATE`.

5.38.5.22 `int MC_AgentAddTask (MCAgent_t agent, const char * code, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent)`

Add a new task to an already existing agent.

Parameters:

agent An existing agent

code The C code to use in the new task

return_var_name The name of the the return variable, or NULL if there is no return variable.

server The server to perform the task on.

persistent Whether or not the task is persistent. '1' indicates persistent, and '0' indicates not-persistent (the default)

Returns:

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 460 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_task_New()`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentAddTask_chdl()`, and `MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile()`.

5.38.5.23 `int MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile (MCAgent_t agent, const char * filename, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent)`

Add a new task to an already existing agent.

Parameters:

agent An existing agent

filename The C code to use in the new task

return_var_name The name of the the return variable, or NULL if there is no return variable.

server The server to perform the task on.

persistent Whether or not the task is persistent. '1' indicates persistent, and '0' indicates not-persistent (the default)

Returns:

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 533 of file libmc.c.

References `MC_AgentAddTask()`.

5.38.5.24 **MCAgency_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency (stationary_agent_info_t * stationary_agent_info)**

Get the host Mobile-C agency handle from a "stationary_agent_info_t" data structure.

Parameters:

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns:

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 445 of file libmc.c.

References stationary_agent_info_s::agency.

5.38.5.25 **MCAgent_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent (stationary_agent_info_t * stationary_agent_info)**

Retrieve an agent handle from the stationary agent info from within a stationary agent.

Parameters:

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns:

Returns a valid agent handle or NULL on failure.

5.38.6 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent\(\)](#)

Definition at line 450 of file libmc.c.

References stationary_agent_info_s::agent.

5.38.6.1 **void* MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs (stationary_agent_info_t * stationary_agent_info)**

Retrieve the agent argument supplied as the "agent_args" parameter in the [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#) function.

Parameters:

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns:

Returns a valid pointer or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 455 of file libmc.c.

References stationary_agent_info_s::args.

5.38.6.2 int MC_AgentReturnArrayDim (MCAgent_t *agent*, int *task_num*)

Get the dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.

Parameters:

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data size from

Returns:

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 591 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.6.3 int MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent (MCAgent_t *agent*, int *task_num*, int *index*)

Get the extent of a dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.

Parameters:

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data size from

index The dimension index to get the extent

Returns:

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 567 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.6.4 int MC_AgentReturnArrayNum (MCAgent_t *agent*, int *task_num*)

Get the total number of elements of the agent return data.

Parameters:

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data size from

index The dimension index to get the extent

Returns:

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 609 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.6.5 `const void* MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`

Get a pointer to the agent's return data.

Parameters:

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data from

Returns:

Returns a pointer to the beginning of the task's return data on success. Returns NULL on failure.

Definition at line 639 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.38.6.6 `size_t MC_AgentReturnDataSize (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`

Get the size of an agent's return data type.

Parameters:

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data type size from

Returns:

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 656 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `CH_DATATYPE_SIZE`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `size`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.38.6.7 `int MC_AgentReturnDataType (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`

Get the type of an agent's return data.

Parameters:

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data type from

Returns:

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure. The return type is of type `ChType_t`, defined in `ch.h`

Definition at line 679 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.38.6.8 `int MC_AgentReturnIsArray (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`

Check to see whether or not an agent's return data is an array.

Parameters:

agent A return agent
task task to check to see if the return data is an array.

Returns:

Returns 1 if the return variable is an array, 0 if it is not an array, or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 689 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.38.6.9 `const void* MC_AgentVariableRetrieve (MCAgent_t agent, const char * var_name, int task_num)`

Retrieve a pointer to a previously saved variable.

Parameters:

agent A MobileC agent.
var_name The name of the saved variable that has previously been saved.
task_num The previous completed task from which to retrieve the saved variable.

Returns:

A pointer to the data on success or NULL on failure.

5.38.7 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of [MC_AgentVariableRetrieve\(\)](#) from agent space.

Definition at line 710 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl()`.

5.38.7.1 `int MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo (MCAgent_t agent, const char * var_name, int task_num, const void ** data, int * dim, const int ** extent)`

Retrieve a info about a previously saved variable.

Parameters:

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the saved variable that has previously been saved.

task_num The previous completed task from which to retrieve the saved variable.

data (Output) The Variable Data

dim (Output) The dimension of the data array

extent (Output) The extents of the output array

Returns:

Error code.

Definition at line 728 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.38.7.2 `int MC_AgentVariableSave (MC_Agent_t agent, const char * var_name)`

Mark an agent variable for saving.

Parameters:

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the variable to mark for saving.

Returns:

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

See also:

`test1.xml`

5.38.8 Examples

See `agent_saved_variables_example/test1.xml` for an example of usage of this api function.

5.38.9 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of `MC_AgentVariableSave()` from agent space.

Definition at line 749 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `agent_task_s::num_saved_variables`, `agent_task_s::saved_variables`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl()`.

5.38.9.1 EXPORTMC int MC_Barrier (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Definition at line 770 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_Get(), barrier_node_s::cond, COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, barrier_node_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, node, barrier_node_s::num_registered, and barrier_node_s::num_waiting.

Referenced by MC_Barrier_chdl().

5.38.9.2 EXPORTMC int MC_BarrierDelete (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Find and delete an initialized MobileC Barrier.

Parameters:

attr A running MobileC agency
id The id of the barrier node to delete

Returns:

returns 0 on success, error if the node is not found or other failure.

Definition at line 810 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_Delete(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_BarrierDelete_chdl().

5.38.9.3 EXPORTMC int MC_BarrierInit (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*, int *num_procs*)

Initialize a MobileC Barrier.

Parameters:

attr A running MobileC agency
id The requested barrier id
num_procs The number of agents/threads/processes that will wait on the barrier

Returns:

The allocated barrier id. May differ from the requested id if it is already in use.

5.38.10 Examples

The following example demonstrates an agent which sets up an MC_Barrier.

Definition at line 796 of file libmc.c.

References barrier_node_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_Add(), barrier_queue_Get(), MC_ERR, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_SUCCESS, and node.

Referenced by MC_BarrierInit_chdl().

5.38.10.1 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFunc (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char **funcName*, void **returnVal*, int *numArgs*, ...)

Use custom ChOptions_t type for internal Ch interpreter.

Parameters:

attr A running MobileC agency
options Initialized Ch *options* structure

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure Calls a function defined in an agent

Parameters:

agent An initialized and executed MobileC agent
funcName The name of the function to call
returnVal The agent function's return value
numArgs The number of arguments supplied to the agent function
... A variable argument list to be supplied to the agent function

Returns:

0 if successful, error_code_t type on failure

5.38.11 Example

Definition at line 816 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

5.38.11.1 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncArg (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char **funcName*, void **returnVal*, void **arg*)

Calls a function defined in an agent.

Parameters:

agent An initialized and executed MobileC agent
funcName The name of the function to call
returnVal The agent function's return value
arg The agent functions argument

Note:

The agent function must be of the form 'void* func(void* arg);'

Returns:

0 if successful, error_code_t type on failure

5.38.12 Example

Definition at line 837 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

5.38.12.1 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncV (MCAgent_t agent, const char * funcName, void * returnVal, va_list ap)

Calls a function defined in an agent.

Parameters:

agent An initialized and executed MobileC agent
funcName The name of the function to call
returnVal The agent function's return value
ap A variable argument list

Returns:

0 if successful, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 856 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

5.38.12.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncVar (MCAgent_t agent, const char * funcName, void * returnVal, ChVaList_t arglist)

Definition at line 876 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

Referenced by MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl().

5.38.12.3 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent (const char * name, const char * home, const char * owner, const char * code, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters:

name The desired name of the new agent.
home The home of the new agent.
owner The owner of the new agent.
code The agent code
return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.
server The target destination of the agent.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 916 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

5.38.12.4 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *filename*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters:

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 1042 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by handler_COMPOSE_SEND().

5.38.12.5 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *filename*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*, const char * *workgroup_code*)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters:

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persitent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid `MCAgent_t` structure on success or `NULL` on failure.

Note:

This function is deprecated. Please use the `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup` function instead.

Definition at line 1064 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup()`.

5.38.12.6 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup (const char * name, const char * home, const char * owner, const char * filename, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent, const char * workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters:

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persitent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid `MCAgent_t` structure on success or `NULL` on failure.

Definition at line 1089 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

Referenced by `MC_ComposeAgentFromFile()`, `MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl()`, `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl()`.

5.38.12.7 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentS (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *code*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*, const char * *workgroup_code*)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters:

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persitent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Note:

This function is deprecated. Please use the MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup function instead.

Definition at line 939 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by MC_ComposeAgent_chdl(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl().

5.38.12.8 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *code*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*, const char * *workgroup_code*)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters:

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Note:

This function is deprecated

Definition at line 965 of file libmc.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids, agent_datastate_s::agent_codes, agent_datastate_New(), agent_New(), agent_s::agent_status, agent_task_New(), agent_s::agent_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::home, MC_LOCAL_AGENT, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, agent_s::name, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, agent_s::orphan, agent_s::owner, agent_task_s::persistent, agent_task_s::server_name, agent_datastate_s::tasks, agent_task_s::var_name, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_ComposeAgent(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup(), and MC_ComposeAgentS().

5.38.12.9 EXPORTMC int MC_CondBroadcast (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Wakes up all agents/threads waiting on a condition variable.

Parameters:

attr A MobileC agency

id Synchronization variable id to broadcast to

See also:

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#), [MC_CondSignal\(\)](#)

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1133 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::cond, COND_BROADCAST, syncListNode_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, syncListNode_s::signalled, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_CondBroadcast_chdl().

5.38.12.10 EXPORTMC int MC_CondReset (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Reset a previously signalled MobileC condition variable.

Parameters:

attr A MobileC Agency

id The synchronization variable id to reset

See also:

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1185 of file libmc.c.

References `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondReset_chdl()`.

5.38.12.11 EXPORTMC int MC_CondSignal (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Wakes up at least one thread waiting on a condition variable.

Parameters:

attr A MobileC agency

id synchronization variable id

See also:

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.38.13 Example

The following example demonstrates the agent-space version of the function, which is nearly identical to the binary space api function.

Definition at line 1148 of file libmc.c.

References `syncListNode_s::cond`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondSignal_chdl()`.

5.38.13.1 EXPORTMC int MC_CondWait (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Wait on a MobileC synchronization variable.

Parameters:

attr A MobileC agency

id a synchronization variable id

See also:

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns:

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

5.38.14 Example

The following example demonstrates the agent-space version of this function.

Definition at line 1163 of file `libmc.c`.

References `syncListNode_s::cond`, `COND_WAIT`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondWait_chdl()`.

5.38.14.1 `int MC_CopyAgent (MCAgent_t * agent_out, const MCAgent_t agent_in)`

Performs a deep-copy of an agent structure.

Parameters:

agent_out A pointer to the agent to copy to.

agent_in The agent to copy

Returns:

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure.

Definition at line 1203 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_Copy()`, and `MC_SUCCESS`.

5.38.14.2 `EXPORTMC int MC_DeleteAgent (MCAgent_t agent)`

Stop and remove an agent.

Parameters:

agent An agent in any state (running, waiting, etc)

Returns:

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

Definition at line 1210 of file `libmc.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_ERR_INVALID`, `MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `MC_TerminateAgent()`, and `agent_s::wg_code`.

Referenced by `MC_DeleteAgent_chdl()`.

5.38.14.3 EXPORTMC int MC_DeleteAgentWG (MCAgent_t *calling_agent*, MCAgent_t *agent*)

Stop and remove an agent in the same workgroup.

Parameters:

calling_agent The calling agent

agent An agent in any state (running, waiting, etc)

Note:

The agents must belong to the same workgroup.

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1227 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_INVALID, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, MC_SUCCESS, MC_TerminateAgentWG(), and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl().

5.38.14.4 int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult (char ** *agentName*, char ** *serviceName*, int * *agentID*, int *numResult*)

Free memory allocated by a Service Search operation.

Parameters:

agentName agent names returned by a search operation.

serviceName service names return by a search operation.

agentID list of agent id's returned by a search operation.

numResult The number of hits returned by a search operation.

Returns:

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 1247 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl().

5.38.14.5 EXPORTMC int MC_End (MCAgency_t *attr*)

End an agency.

Parameters:

attr A running agency

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.38.15 Example

Definition at line 1296 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `mc_platform_s::connection_queue`, `mc_platform_s::df`, `GET_THREAD_MODE`, `agency_s::hostName`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `MC_THREAD_ACC`, `MC_THREAD_AMS`, `MC_THREAD_CP`, `MC_THREAD_DF`, `mc_platform_s::message_queue`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::quit`, `mc_platform_s::quit_cond`, `mc_platform_s::quit_lock`, `cmd_prompt_s::thread`, `THREAD_CANCEL`, `THREAD_JOIN`, and `agency_s::threads`.

Referenced by `MC_End_chdl()`.

5.38.15.1 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *ID*)

Find an agent by its id.

Parameters:

attr the agency to search

ID the id to search for

Returns:

a valid agent on success, NULL on failure

Definition at line 1372 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `MC_FindAgentByID_chdl()`.

5.38.15.2 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *name*)

Find an agent by its name.

Parameters:

attr a running agency

name name to search for

Returns:

a valid agent on success or NULL on failure

5.38.16 Example

Definition at line 1359 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`, `MC_DeleteAgent_chdl()`, `MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl()`, `MC_FindAgentByName_chdl()`, `MC_TerminateAgent_chdl()`, and `MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl()`.

5.38.16.1 EXPORTMC void* MC_GetAgentExecEngine (MCAgent_t agent)

Retrieve an agent's Ch interpreter.

Parameters:

agent a valid agent

Returns:

a Ch interpreter of type 'ChInterp_t' on success, or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 1427 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`.

5.38.16.2 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentID (MCAgent_t agent)

Retrieve an agent's id.

Definition at line 1433 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::id`.

Referenced by `MC_GetAgentID_chdl()`.

5.38.16.3 EXPORTMC char* MC_GetAgentName (MCAgent_t agent)

Definition at line 1441 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `agent_s::name`.

Referenced by `MC_GetAgentName_chdl()`.

5.38.16.4 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentNumTasks (MCAgent_t agent)

Retrive the number of tasks an agent has.

5.38.17 Example

Definition at line 1524 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::datastate`, and `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`.

Referenced by `MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl()`.

5.38.17.1 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentReturnData (MCAgent_t *agent*, int *task_num*, void ***data*, int **dim*, int ***extent*)

Get an agent's return data.

Parameters:

agent a valid agent

task_num the task for which to retrieve the return data. The task must already be completed.

data the return data. May be multi dimensional array.

dim the number of dimensions of the return array.

extent the extent of each one of the array dimensions.

5.38.18 Example

This file demonstrates the retrieval of agent return data from an agent

This is the agent which gets the data

Definition at line 1459 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, size, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.18.1 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentStatus (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Get an agent's current status.

Returns:

returns type 'enum MC_AgentStatus_e'

Definition at line 1405 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl().

5.38.18.2 EXPORTMC enum MC_AgentType_e MC_GetAgentType (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Get an agent's type.

Returns:

returns type 'enum MC_AgentType_e'

Definition at line 1530 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_type.

5.38.18.3 EXPORTMC char* MC_GetAgentXMLString (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Get an agent's xml string.

Returns:

a malloc'd character string containing the agent's xml code

Definition at line 1415 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, mxmlSaveAllocString(), and agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl().

5.38.18.4 EXPORTMC int MC_HaltAgency (MCAgency_t *agency*)

Halt an agency: Do not process new entries in queues.

Parameters:

agency A handle to a running MobileC agency.

Returns:

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1576 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_GetAllAgents(), and MC_HaltAgency_chdl().

5.38.18.5 EXPORTMC MCAgency_t MC_Initialize (int *port*, MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Initialize and start a MobileC agency.

Parameters:

port the TCP port the agency should bind to

options initialized MobileC [options](#) or NULL for default [options](#)

Returns:

a handle to a running MobileC agency or NULL on failure

5.38.19 Example

Definition at line 1585 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agency, buf, MCAgencyOptions_s::ch_options, agency_s::client, MCAgencyOptions_s::default_agent_status, agency_s::default_agentstatus, f, HOST_NAME_MAX,

agency_s::hostName, MCAgencyOptions_s::initInterps, agency_s::initInterps, agency_s::known_host_filename, MCAgencyOptions_s::known_host_filename, MC_InitializeAgencyOptions(), mc_platform, agency_s::mc_platform, mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_THREAD_ALL, MCAgencyOptions_s::passphrase, agency_s::portno, agency_s::priv_key_filename, MCAgencyOptions_s::priv_key_filename, read_encrypted_file(), agency_s::server, MCAgencyOptions_s::stack_size, agency_s::stack_size, MCAgencyOptions_s::threads, and agency_s::threads.

5.38.19.1 EXPORTMC int MC_InitializeAgencyOptions (struct MCAgencyOptions_s * *options*)

Initialize MobileC [options](#).

Parameters:

[options](#) *options* to initialize.

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note:

MobileC [options](#) should be initialized with this function before any of its members are modified.

5.38.20 Example

Definition at line 1691 of file libmc.c.

References MCAgencyOptions_s::default_agent_status, MCAgencyOptions_s::initInterps, MCAgencyOptions_s::known_host_filename, MC_THREAD_ALL, MC_WAIT_CH, MCAgencyOptions_s::modified, MCAgencyOptions_s::passphrase, MCAgencyOptions_s::priv_key_filename, MCAgencyOptions_s::stack_size, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

5.38.20.1 EXPORTMC int MC_LoadAgentFromFile (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*)

Load an agent from a file into an agency.

Parameters:

agency A valid and running Mobile-C agency
filename Filename containing the agent to load

Returns:

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1712 of file libmc.c.

References buf, agency_s::mc_platform, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), mc_platform_s::message_queue, MXML_DESCEND, mxmFindElement(), mxmLoadString(), message_s::to_address, message_s::xml_payload, and message_s::xml_root.

5.38.20.2 EXPORTMC int MC_MainLoop (MCAgency_t *attr*)

Wait indefinitely.

Note:

This function is intended to block the calling thread forever.

Definition at line 2457 of file libmc.c.

References COND_WAIT, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, and mc_platform_s::quit_lock.

5.38.20.3 EXPORTMC int MC_MigrateAgent (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *hostname*, int *port*)

Migrates a running agent to another host.

Parameters:

agent The agent to migrate

hostname The new host to migrate the agent to

port The new port to migrate the agent to

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure.

Definition at line 1782 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::progress_modifier, agent_task_s::server_name, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by MC_MigrateAgent_chdl().

5.38.20.4 EXPORTMC int MC_MutexLock (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Locks a MobileC synchronization variable as a mutex.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the synchronization variable id to lock

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.38.21 Example

Consider the following agents, which use the agent-space version of this api function. Note that the 'sleep' agent is sent first, followed by the 'wake' agent.

Definition at line 1804 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_MutexLock_chdl().

5.38.21.1 EXPORTMC int MC_MutexUnlock (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Definition at line 1816 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_MutexUnlock_chdl().

5.38.21.2 EXPORTMC int MC_PrintAgentCode (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Prints an agents code to stdout.

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 1828 of file libmc.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::task_progress.

Referenced by MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl().

5.38.21.3 EXPORTMC int MC_RegisterService (MCAgency_t *agency*, MCAgent_t *agent*, int *agentID*, const char * *agentName*, char ** *serviceNames*, int *numServices*)

Register a new service with the Directory Facilitator.

Parameters:

agency a MobileC agency handle

agent (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent

agentID (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent id

agentName (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent name

serviceNames an array of character strings of service names

numServices the number of services described in 'serviceNames'

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Note:

Three of the input arguments are optional. The function expects as input the arguments 'agent XOR (agentID AND agentName)'.

5.38.22 Example

Definition at line 1844 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `mc_platform_s::df`, `df_AddRequest()`, `df_request_list_node_New()`, `agent_s::id`, `MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_INIT`, `MUTEX_T`, and `agent_s::name`.

Referenced by `MC_RegisterService_chdl()`.

5.38.22.1 EXPORTMC int MC_ResetSignal (MCAgency_t attr)

Reset a MobileC signal.

Returns:

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

See also:

[MC_WaitSignal\(\)](#)

Definition at line 1976 of file libmc.c.

References `COND_SIGNAL`, `mc_platform_s::giant`, `mc_platform_s::giant_cond`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `MC_NO_SIGNAL`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

5.38.22.2 EXPORTMC int MC_ResumeAgency (MCAgency_t agency)

Resumes a halted agency.

Parameters:

agency An agency previously halted with the [MC_HaltAgency\(\)](#) function.

Returns:

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1923 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::giant`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `MC_GetAllAgents()`, and `MC_ResumeAgency_chdl()`.

5.38.22.3 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent (MCAgency_t attr)

Retrieves the oldest agent from an agency.

Returns:

a valid agent or `NULL` on failure

Definition at line 1932 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `ListSearch()`, `MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl()`.

5.38.22.4 EXPORTMC `char* MC_RetrieveAgentCode (MCAgent_t agent)`

Retrieves an agent's Ch code.

Returns:

a malloc'd character string on success, NULL on failure

Definition at line 1960 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `buf`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`.

Referenced by `MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl()`.

5.38.22.5 EXPORTMC `int MC_SearchForService (MCAgency_t attr, const char * searchString, char *** agentNames, char *** serviceNames, int ** agentIDs, int * numResults)`

Search the directory facilitator for a service.

Returns:

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

Parameters:

attr (input) a MobileC agency handle

searchString (input) substring to search services for

agentNames (return) array of agent names with matching services

serviceNames (return) array of matching service names

agentIDs (return) array of matching agent IDs

numResults (return) number of matching results

5.38.23 Example

Definition at line 1987 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `COND_SLEEP_ACTION`, `mc_platform_s::df`, `df_AddRequest()`, `df_request_list_node_Destroy()`, `df_request_list_node_New()`, `df_request_search_Destroy()`, `df_request_search_New()`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `search`.

Referenced by `MC_SearchForService_chdl()`.

5.38.23.1 EXPORTMC int MC_SemaphorePost (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Post to a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the synchronization variable id to post to

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.38.24 Example

Definition at line 2037 of file libmc.c.

References `agency_s::mc_platform`, `syncListNode_s::sem`, `SEMAPHORE_POST`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_SemaphorePost_chdl()`.

5.38.24.1 EXPORTMC int MC_SemaphoreWait (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Decreases a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore count by one.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

id synchronization variable id to wait on

Returns:

0 on MC_SUCCESS, error_code_t type of failure

Note:

If the semaphore count is already zero, this function will block until another thread posts to the semaphore.

5.38.25 Example

Definition at line 2049 of file libmc.c.

References `agency_s::mc_platform`, `syncListNode_s::sem`, `SEMAPHORE_WAIT`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl()`.

5.38.25.1 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *message*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

message a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

Definition at line 2071 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR, agency_s::mc_platform, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), and mc_platform_s::message_queue.

5.38.25.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentFile (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

filename file containing a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

Definition at line 2100 of file libmc.c.

References agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, mc_platform_s::ams, buf, COND_BROADCAST, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.38.25.3 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *message*, const char * *hostname*, int *port*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

message a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

hostname host to send the message to

port port to send the message to

Definition at line 2166 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR, agency_s::mc_platform, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), and mc_platform_s::message_queue.

Referenced by MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl().

5.38.25.4 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*, const char * *hostname*, int *port*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle
filename file containing a valid MobileC xml agent migration message
hostname hostname to send the agent to
port port to send the agent to

Definition at line 2200 of file libmc.c.

References agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, mc_platform_s::ams, buf, COND_BROADCAST, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by handler_SEND(), and MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl().

5.38.25.5 EXPORTMC int MC_SetAgentStatus (MCAgent_t agent, enum MC_AgentStatus_e status)

Set an agent's status.

Parameters:

agent a MobileC agent
status agent status of type 'enum MC_AgentStatus_e'

Returns:

0 on success, or error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 2280 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, mc_platform_s::ams, COND_SIGNAL, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::orphan.

Referenced by MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl().

5.38.25.6 EXPORTMC int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus (MCAgency_t agency, enum MC_AgentStatus_e status)

Sets default incoming agent status.

Parameters:

agency a MobileC agency handle
status the status to set all incoming agents

Returns:

0 on success, error_type_t on failure

Note:

using this function will override any status the incoming agent attempts to set for itself.

Definition at line 2295 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus, and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl().

5.38.25.7 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadOff (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*, enum MC_ThreadIndex_e *index*)

Sets a MobileC thread to "off" status.

Parameters:

options MobileC *options* previously initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)
index the thread to set

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note:

This function must be called before [MC_Initialize\(\)](#). Once an agency is started with MC_Initialize, the MC_SetThread functions will have no effect.

Definition at line 2322 of file libmc.c.

References SET_THREAD_OFF, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.38.25.8 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadOn (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*, enum MC_ThreadIndex_e *index*)

Sets a MobileC thread to "on" status.

Parameters:

options MobileC *options* previously initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)
index the thread to set

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note:

This function must be called before [MC_Initialize\(\)](#). Once an agency is started with MC_Initialize, the MC_SetThread functions will have no effect.

Definition at line 2305 of file libmc.c.

References SET_THREAD_ON, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.38.25.9 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadsAllOff (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Set all MobileC threads to 'off' status.

Parameters:

options a MobileC *options* structure initialized with with the [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#) function.

Returns:

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 2329 of file libmc.c.

References MC_THREAD_ALL, SET_THREAD_OFF, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.38.25.10 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadsAllOn (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Set all Mobile-C threads on.

Parameters:

options MobileC *options* structure, initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)

Returns:

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 2312 of file libmc.c.

References [MC_THREAD_ALL](#), [SET_THREAD_ON](#), and [MCAgencyOptions_s::threads](#).

5.38.25.11 EXPORTMC int MC_Steer (MCAgency_t *attr*, int(*) (void **data*) *funcptr*, void * *arg*)

Set up a steerable algorithm.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

funcptr a function pointer to the algorithm

arg an argument for the algorithm function

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note:

The algorithm function must contain a call to [MC_SteerControl](#) in order for the algorithm to be steerable.

5.38.26 Example

Definition at line 2339 of file libmc.c.

References [agency_s::mc_platform](#), [MC_RESTART](#), [MC_RUN](#), [mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command](#), [mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock](#), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), and [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#).

5.38.26.1 EXPORTMC enum MC_SteerCommand_e MC_SteerControl (void)

The MobileC user-algorithm steering function.

Returns:

The current steering command

Note:

This function belongs inside a user's steerable algorithm.

See also:[MC_Steer\(\)](#)

Definition at line 2358 of file libmc.c.

References COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MC_SUSPEND, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.38.26.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SyncDelete (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Deletes a previously initialized synchronization variable.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the sync variable id to delete

Returns:

0 on success, or error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 2374 of file libmc.c.

References syncList_s::giant_lock, syncListNode_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::syncList, syncListFind(), syncListNodeDestroy(), and syncListRemove().

Referenced by MC_SyncDelete_chdl().

5.38.26.3 EXPORTMC int MC_SyncInit (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Initializes a new MobileC synchronization variable.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the requested sync variable id

Returns:

new sync variable's id. May be different than the requested id.

Note:

Each synchronization variable may be used as a mutex, condition variable, or semaphore. However, it should only be used as one type of synchronization variable per instance, or undefined behaviour may result.

See also:

[MC_MutexLock\(\)](#), [MC_MutexUnlock\(\)](#), [MC_CondWait\(\)](#), [MC_CondSignal\(\)](#), [MC_CondBroadcast](#), [MC_SemaphorePost\(\)](#), [MC_SemaphoreWait\(\)](#)

Definition at line 2404 of file libmc.c.

References `syncList_s::giant_lock`, `syncListNode_s::id`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `node`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, `syncListAddNode()`, `syncListFind()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncInit_chdl()`.

5.38.26.4 EXPORTMC int MC_TerminateAgent (MCAgent_t agent)

Halt a running agent.

Returns:

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

Definition at line 2429 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`.

Referenced by `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `MC_DeleteAgent()`, and `MC_TerminateAgent_chdl()`.

5.38.26.5 EXPORTMC int MC_TerminateAgentWG (MCAgent_t calling_agent, MCAgent_t agent)

Definition at line 2439 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`, `MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS`, and `agent_s::wg_code`.

Referenced by `MC_DeleteAgentWG()`, and `MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl()`.

5.38.26.6 EXPORTMC int MC_WaitAgent (MCAgency_t attr)

Wait indefinitely.

Note:

This function is intended to block the calling thread forever. Wait for an agent arrival event
This function blocks until an agent arrival signal is triggered, at which point it unblocks.

Definition at line 2468 of file `libmc.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `COND_WAIT`, `mc_platform`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `size`.

5.38.26.7 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_WaitRetrieveAgent (MCAgency_t attr)

Wait and retrieve an agent.

Returns:

a valid MobileC agent on success, or NULL on failure

Note:

This function blocks until the arrival of an agent. The agent is retrieved after it is initialized, but before it is executed.

Definition at line 2488 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `ListSearch()`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_RECV_AGENT`, `MC_WaitSignal()`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

5.38.26.8 EXPORTMC int MC_WaitSignal (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *signals*)

Wait for a MobileC signal.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

signals a flag of signals to wait for, of type 'enum MC_Signal_e'

Returns:

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

Note:

the parameter 'signals' may be something like 'MC_RECV_MESSAGE | MC_RECV_AGENT', etc.

5.38.27 Example

Definition at line 2506 of file libmc.c.

References `COND_WAIT`, `mc_platform_s::giant`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `MC_WaitRetrieveAgent()`.

5.39 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/macros.h File Reference

```
#include <pthread.h>
#include <semaphore.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <errno.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_THREAD_MODE](#)(a, b) ((a & (1<<b)) / (1<<b))
- #define [SET_THREAD_ON](#)(a, b) a = (a | (1<<b))
- #define [SET_THREAD_OFF](#)(a, b) a = (a & (~(1<<b)))
- #define [STRUCT](#)(name, members)
- #define [SOCKET_ERROR](#)()
- #define [PTHREAD_STACK_SIZE](#) 131072
- #define [THREAD_CREATE](#)(thread_handle, function, arg)
- #define [THREAD_CANCEL](#)(thread_handle) pthread_cancel(thread_handle)
- #define [THREAD_JOIN](#)(thread_handle) pthread_join(thread_handle, NULL)
- #define [THREAD_DETACH](#)(thread_handle)
- #define [THREAD_EXIT](#)() pthread_exit(NULL)
- #define [MUTEX_T](#) pthread_mutex_t
- #define [MUTEX_INIT](#)(mutex) pthread_mutex_init(mutex, NULL)
- #define [MUTEX_DESTROY](#)(mutex) pthread_mutex_destroy(mutex)
- #define [MUTEX_LOCK](#)(mutex)
- #define [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#)(mutex) pthread_mutex_unlock(mutex)
- #define [MUTEX_NEW](#)(mutex)
- #define [COND_T](#) pthread_cond_t
- #define [COND_INIT](#)(cond) pthread_cond_init([cond](#), NULL)
- #define [COND_DESTROY](#)(cond) pthread_cond_destroy([cond](#))
- #define [COND_WAIT](#)(cond, mutex) pthread_cond_wait([cond](#), mutex)
- #define [COND_SLEEP](#)(cond, mutex, test)
- #define [COND_RESET](#)(cond, mutex) pthread_mutex_unlock(mutex);
- #define [COND_SLEEP_ACTION](#)(cond, mutex, action)
- #define [SIGNAL](#)(cond, mutex, action)
- #define [COND_BROADCAST](#)(cond) pthread_cond_broadcast([cond](#))
- #define [COND_SIGNAL](#)(cond) pthread_cond_signal([cond](#))
- #define [SEMAPHORE_T](#) sem_t
- #define [SEMAPHORE_INIT](#)(sem) sem_init(sem, 0, 0)
- #define [SEMAPHORE_DESTROY](#)(sem) sem_destroy(sem)
- #define [SEMAPHORE_WAIT](#)(sem) sem_wait(sem)
- #define [SEMAPHORE_POST](#)(sem) sem_post(sem)
- #define [RWLOCK_T](#) mc_rwlock_t
- #define [RWLOCK_INIT](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_init(rwlock)
- #define [RWLOCK_DESTROY](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_destroy(rwlock)
- #define [RWLOCK_RDLOCK](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_rdlock(rwlock)
- #define [RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_rdunlock(rwlock)
- #define [RWLOCK_WRLOCK](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_wrlock(rwlock)

- #define [RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_wrunlock(rwlock)
- #define [WAKE_QUEUE](#)(queue, action)
- #define [SLEEP_QUEUE](#)(queue)
- #define [SLEEP_RESET](#)(queue) pthread_mutex_unlock(queue->thread_mutex)
- #define [CHECK_NULL](#)(var, action)
- #define [WARN](#)(message)
- #define [CH_DATATYPE_SIZE](#)(type, size)
- #define [CH_DATATYPE_STRING](#)(type, string)
- #define [CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING](#)(type, string, p)
- #define [CH_STRING_DATATYPE](#)(string, type)
- #define [CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL](#)(type, string, val)

5.39.1 Define Documentation

5.39.1.1 #define CH_DATATYPE_SIZE(type, size)

Value:

```

switch(type) {
    case CH_CHARTYPE:
        size = sizeof(char);
        break;
    case CH_INTTYPE:
        size = sizeof(int);
        break;
    case CH_UINTTYPE:
        size = sizeof(unsigned int);
        break;
    case CH_SHORTTYPE:
        size = sizeof(short);
        break;
    case CH_USHORTTYPE:
        size = sizeof(unsigned short);
        break;
    case CH_FLOATTYPE:
        size = sizeof(float);
        break;
    case CH_DOUBLETYPE:
        size = sizeof(double);
        break;
    default:
        fprintf(stderr, "Unknown data type: %d at %s:%d",
            type, __FILE__, __LINE__);
        size=0;
}

```

Definition at line 490 of file macros.h.

Referenced by `agent_AddPersistentVariable()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Initialize()`, `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent()`, `MC_AgentReturnDataSize()`, and `MC_GetAgentReturnData()`.

5.39.1.2 #define CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL(type, string, val)

Value:

```

switch (type) { \
    case CH_INTTYPE: \
        *(int*)val = atoi(string); \
    break; \
    case CH_UINTTYPE: \
        *(unsigned int*)val = atoi(string); \
    break; \
    case CH_SHORTTYPE: \
        *(short*)val = (short)atoi(string); /*FIXME*/ \
    break; \
    case CH_USHORTTYPE: \
        *(unsigned short*)val = (unsigned short)atoi(string); /*F
        IXME*/ \
    break; \
    case CH_FLOATTYPE: \
        *(float*)val = strtod(string, NULL); \
    break; \
    case CH_DOUBLETTYPE: \
        *(double*)val = strtod(string, NULL); \
    break; \
    default: \
        fprintf(stderr, \
            "Unsupported data type: %d %s:%d\n", \
            type, __FILE__, __LINE__ ); \
}

```

Definition at line 604 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__data().

5.39.1.3 #define CH_DATATYPE_STRING(type, string)

Value:

```

switch(type) {
    case CH_CHARTYPE:
        strcpy(string, "char");
    break;
    case CH_INTTYPE:
        strcpy(string, "int");
    break;
    case CH_UINTTYPE:
        strcpy(string, "unsigned int");
    break;
    case CH_SHORTTYPE:
        strcpy(string, "short");
    break;
    case CH_USHORTTYPE:
        strcpy(string, "unsigned short");
    break;
    case CH_FLOATTYPE:
        strcpy(string, "float");
    break;
    case CH_DOUBLETTYPE:
        strcpy(string, "double");
    break;
    default:
        fprintf(stderr,
            "Unsupported data type: %d %s:%d\n",
            type, __FILE__, __LINE__ );
}

```

Definition at line 521 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__data().

5.39.1.4 #define CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING(type, string, p)**Value:**

```

switch(type) {
    case CH_CHARTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%c", *((char*)p));
        break;
    case CH_INTTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%d", *((int*)p));
        break;
    case CH_UINTTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%d", *((unsigned int*)p));
        break;
    case CH_SHORTTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%d", *((short*)p));
        break;
    case CH_USHORTTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%d", *((unsigned short*)p));
        break;
    case CH_FLOATTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%f", *((float*)p));
        break;
    case CH_DOUBLETTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%f", *((double*)p));
        break;
    default:
        fprintf(stderr,
            "Unsupported data type: %d %s:%d\n",
            type, __FILE__, __LINE__);
}

```

Definition at line 553 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), and agent_xml_compose__data().

5.39.1.5 #define CH_STRING_DATATYPE(string, type)**Value:**

```

if (!strcmp(string, "int")) {
    type = CH_INTTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "float")) {
    type = CH_FLOATTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "double")) {
    type = CH_DOUBLETTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "unsigned int")) {
    type = CH_UINTTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "short")) {
    type = CH_SHORTTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "unsigned short")) {
    type = CH_USHORTTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "char")) {
    type = CH_CHARTYPE;
} else {
    fprintf(stderr,
        "Unsupported data type: %d %s:%d\n",
        type, __FILE__, __LINE__);
}

```

Definition at line 582 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__data().

5.39.1.6 #define CHECK_NULL(var, action)**Value:**

```

if ( var == NULL ) {
    fprintf(stderr, "Pointer var is null: expected otherwise.\n");
    fprintf(stderr, "Error occured at %s:%d", __FILE__, __LINE__);
    action;
}

```

Definition at line 473 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_xml_parse_home(), agent_xml_parse_name(), agent_xml_parse_owner(), agent_xml_parse_sender(), agent_xml_parse_task(), ams_Initialize(), barrier_node_Initialize(), barrier_queue_New(), df_request_list_New(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_word_Parse(), http_ParseExpression(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), interpreter_variable_data_New(), MC_AclSend_chdl(), MC_AddAgent_chdl(), MC_Barrier_chdl(), MC_BarrierDelete_chdl(), MC_BarrierInit_chdl(), MC_CondBroadcast_chdl(), MC_CondReset_chdl(), MC_CondSignal_chdl(), MC_CondWait_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgent(), MC_DeleteAgentWG(), MC_DeregisterService_chdl(), MC_End_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByID_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_HaltAgency_chdl(), MC_MutexLock_chdl(), MC_MutexUnlock_chdl(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_RegisterService(), MC_RegisterService_chdl(), MC_ResumeAgency_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl(), mc_rwlock_init(), MC_SearchForService(), MC_SearchForService_chdl(), MC_SemaphorePost_chdl(), MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl(), MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl(), MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_SyncDelete_chdl(), MC_SyncInit_chdl(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), message_send_Thread(), message_xml_parse_message(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), mtp_http_New(), syncListNodeInit(), syncListNodeNew(), xml_get_cdata(), xml_get_text(), and xml_new_cdata().

5.39.1.7 #define COND_BROADCAST(cond) pthread_cond_broadcast(cond)

Definition at line 225 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), ams_Thread(), df_Thread(), handler_QUIT(), listen_Thread(), MC_Barrier(), MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_End(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and MC_SendSteerCommand().

5.39.1.8 #define COND_DESTROY(cond) pthread_cond_destroy(cond)

Definition at line 201 of file macros.h.

Referenced by ams_Destroy(), barrier_node_Destroy(), df_Destroy(), df_request_list_node_Destroy(), df_request_search_Destroy(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_rwlock_destroy(), and syncListNodeDestroy().

5.39.1.9 #define COND_INIT(cond) pthread_cond_init(cond, NULL)

Definition at line 198 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Initialize(), ams_Initialize(), barrier_node_Initialize(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_New(), mc_platform_Initialize(), mc_rwlock_init(), syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.10 #define COND_RESET(cond, mutex) pthread_mutex_unlock(mutex);

Definition at line 213 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.11 #define COND_SIGNAL(cond) pthread_cond_signal(cond)

Definition at line 227 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_RunChScriptThread(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), MC_AddAgent(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_End(), MC_ResetSignal(), mc_rwlock_rdunlock(), mc_rwlock_wrunlock(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

5.39.1.12 #define COND_SLEEP(cond, mutex, test)

Value:

```
if (pthread_mutex_lock( mutex )) \
    printf("pthread lock error: %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
if (!test) { \
    pthread_cond_wait( cond, mutex ); \
}
```

Definition at line 207 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.13 #define COND_SLEEP_ACTION(cond, mutex, action)

Value:

```
if (pthread_mutex_lock( mutex )) \
    printf("pthread lock error: %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
action; \
pthread_cond_wait( cond, mutex );
```

Definition at line 215 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService().

5.39.1.14 #define COND_T pthread_cond_t

Definition at line 196 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Initialize(), ams_Initialize(), barrier_node_Initialize(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_New(), mc_platform_Initialize(), mc_rwlock_init(), syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.15 #define COND_WAIT(cond, mutex) pthread_cond_wait(cond, mutex)

Definition at line 204 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), ams_Thread(), df_Thread(), MC_Barrier(), MC_CondWait(), MC_MainLoop(), mc_platform_Initialize(), mc_rwlock_rdlock(), mc_rwlock_wrlock(), MC_SteerControl(), MC_WaitAgent(), MC_WaitSignal(), and message_Send().

5.39.1.16 #define GET_THREAD_MODE(a, b) ((a & (1<<b)) / (1<<b))

Definition at line 112 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_End(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

5.39.1.17 #define MUTEX_DESTROY(mutex) pthread_mutex_destroy(mutex)

Definition at line 179 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), ams_Destroy(), barrier_node_Destroy(), df_Destroy(), df_request_list_node_Destroy(), df_request_search_Destroy(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_rwlock_destroy(), and syncListNodeDestroy().

5.39.1.18 #define MUTEX_INIT(mutex) pthread_mutex_init(mutex, NULL)

Definition at line 176 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Initialize(), agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_New(), agent_NewBinary(), ams_Initialize(), barrier_node_Initialize(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_New(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_RegisterService(), mc_rwlock_init(), syncListInit(), syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.19 #define MUTEX_LOCK(mutex)

Value:

```
if (pthread_mutex_lock( mutex )) \
    fprintf(stderr, "pthread lock error: %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__)
```

Definition at line 182 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Print(), ams_Thread(), AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), df_Destroy(), df_node_Destroy(), df_request_list_Pop(), df_SearchForService(), df_Thread(), handler_QUIT(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), listen_Thread(), MC_AddAgent(), MC_Barrier(), MC_CallAgentFunc(), MC_CallAgentFuncArg(), MC_CallAgentFuncV(), MC_CallAgentFuncVar(), MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_CondReset(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_CondWait(), MC_End(), MC_GetAgentName(), MC_GetAgentStatus(), MC_GetAllAgents(), MC_HaltAgency(), MC_MainLoop(), MC_MutexLock(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), MC_ResetSignal(), MC_ResumeAgency(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode(), mc_rwlock_rdlock(), mc_rwlock_rdunlock(), mc_rwlock_wrlock(), mc_rwlock_wrunlock(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), MC_SendSteerCommand(), MC_SetAgentStatus(), MC_Steer(), MC_SteerControl(), MC_SyncDelete(), MC_SyncInit(), MC_WaitAgent(), MC_WaitRetrieveAgent(), MC_WaitSignal(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), message_Send(), and request_handler_DEREGISTER().

5.39.1.20 #define MUTEX_NEW(mutex)

Value:

```
mutex = (pthread_mutex_t*)malloc(sizeof(pthread_mutex_t)); \
    if (mutex == NULL) \
        fprintf(stderr, "Memory Error. %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
```

Definition at line 187 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_New().

5.39.1.21 **#define MUTEX_T pthread_mutex_t**

Definition at line 174 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Initialize(), agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), ams_Initialize(), barrier_node_Initialize(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_New(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_RegisterService(), mc_rwlock_init(), syncListInit(), syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.22 **#define MUTEX_UNLOCK(mutex) pthread_mutex_unlock(mutex)**

Definition at line 185 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Print(), ams_Thread(), AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), df_request_list_Pop(), df_SearchForService(), df_Thread(), handler_QUIT(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), listen_Thread(), MC_AddAgent(), MC_Barrier(), MC_CallAgentFunc(), MC_CallAgentFuncArg(), MC_CallAgentFuncV(), MC_CallAgentFuncVar(), MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_CondReset(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_CondWait(), MC_End(), MC_GetAgentName(), MC_GetAgentStatus(), MC_GetAllAgents(), MC_HaltAgency(), MC_MainLoop(), MC_MutexUnlock(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), MC_ResetSignal(), MC_ResumeAgency(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode(), mc_rwlock_rdlock(), mc_rwlock_rdunlock(), mc_rwlock_wrlock(), mc_rwlock_wrunlock(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), MC_SendSteerCommand(), MC_SetAgentStatus(), MC_Steer(), MC_SteerControl(), MC_SyncDelete(), MC_SyncInit(), MC_WaitAgent(), MC_WaitRetrieveAgent(), MC_WaitSignal(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), message_Send(), and request_handler_DEREGISTER().

5.39.1.23 **#define PTHREAD_STACK_SIZE 131072**

Definition at line 139 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.24 **#define RWLOCK_DESTROY(rwlock) mc_rwlock_destroy(rwlock)**

Definition at line 269 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Destroy().

5.39.1.25 **#define RWLOCK_INIT(rwlock) mc_rwlock_init(rwlock)**

Definition at line 261 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_New(), and syncListInit().

5.39.1.26 **#define RWLOCK_RDLOCK(rwlock) mc_rwlock_rdlock(rwlock)**

Definition at line 287 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Get(), and syncListFind().

5.39.1.27 #define RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK(rwlock) mc_rwlock_rdunlock(rwlock)

Definition at line 289 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Get(), and syncListFind().

5.39.1.28 #define RWLOCK_T mc_rwlock_t

Definition at line 254 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_New(), and syncListInit().

5.39.1.29 #define RWLOCK_WRLOCK(rwlock) mc_rwlock_wrlock(rwlock)

Definition at line 291 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Add(), barrier_queue_Delete(), syncListAddNode(), syncListDelete(), and syncListRemove().

5.39.1.30 #define RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK(rwlock) mc_rwlock_wrunlock(rwlock)

Definition at line 293 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Add(), barrier_queue_Delete(), syncListAddNode(), syncListDelete(), and syncListRemove().

5.39.1.31 #define SEMAPHORE_DESTROY(sem) sem_destroy(sem)

Definition at line 239 of file macros.h.

Referenced by syncListNodeDestroy().

5.39.1.32 #define SEMAPHORE_INIT(sem) sem_init(sem, 0, 0)

Definition at line 236 of file macros.h.

Referenced by syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.33 #define SEMAPHORE_POST(sem) sem_post(sem)

Definition at line 244 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_SemaphorePost().

5.39.1.34 #define SEMAPHORE_T sem_t

Definition at line 234 of file macros.h.

Referenced by syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.35 #define SEMAPHORE_WAIT(sem) sem_wait(sem)

Definition at line 242 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_SemaphoreWait().

5.39.1.36 #define SET_THREAD_OFF(a, b) a = (a & ~(1<<b)))

Definition at line 116 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_SetThreadOff(), and MC_SetThreadsAllOff().

5.39.1.37 #define SET_THREAD_ON(a, b) a = (a | (1<<b))

Definition at line 115 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_SetThreadOn(), and MC_SetThreadsAllOn().

5.39.1.38 #define SIGNAL(cond, mutex, action)

Value:

```
pthread_mutex_lock( mutex ); \
action; \
pthread_cond_signal( cond ); \
pthread_mutex_unlock( mutex )
```

Definition at line 220 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_RunChScriptThread(), df_Add(), df_AddRequest(), and request_handler_SEARCH().

5.39.1.39 #define SLEEP_QUEUE(queue)

Value:

```
if (pthread_mutex_lock( queue->thread_mutex )) \
printf("pthread lock error: %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
pthread_cond_wait( queue->touched_signal, queue->thread_mutex )
```

Definition at line 307 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.40 #define SLEEP_RESET(queue) pthread_mutex_unlock(queue->thread_mutex)

Definition at line 311 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.41 #define SOCKET_ERROR()

Value:

```
printf("Socket error. %s:%d\nerrno:%d", __FILE__, __LINE__, errno); \
sleep(500)
```

Definition at line 132 of file macros.h.

Referenced by listen_Thread(), mc_platform_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), net_bind(), and net_connect().

5.39.1.42 #define STRUCT(name, members)

Value:

```
typedef struct name##_s { \
    members \
} name##_t; \
typedef name##_t* name##_p;
```

Definition at line 120 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.43 #define THREAD_CANCEL(thread_handle) pthread_cancel(thread_handle)

Definition at line 155 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_End().

5.39.1.44 #define THREAD_CREATE(thread_handle, function, arg)

Value:

```
while(pthread_create( \
    thread_handle, \
    &attr, \
    function, \
    (void*) arg \
) < 0) { \
    printf("pthread_create failed. Trying again...\n"); \
}
```

Definition at line 145 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Start(), acc_Thread(), agent_RunChScript(), ams_Start(), cmd_prompt_Start(), df_Start(), MC_AddStationaryAgent(), and message_Send().

5.39.1.45 #define THREAD_DETACH(thread_handle)

Value:

```
if(pthread_detach(thread_handle) < 0) { \
    printf("pthread_detach failed. %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
}
```

Definition at line 161 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Thread(), and message_Send().

5.39.1.46 #define THREAD_EXIT() pthread_exit(NULL)

Definition at line 166 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), ams_Thread(), df_Thread(), and listen_Thread().

5.39.1.47 #define THREAD_JOIN(thread_handle) pthread_join(thread_handle, NULL)

Definition at line 158 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_End().

5.39.1.48 #define WAKE_QUEUE(queue, action)

Value:

```
if (pthread_mutex_trylock( queue->lock ) == 0) {    \
    action;                                         \
    pthread_cond_signal( queue->cond);              \
    pthread_mutex_unlock( queue->lock);              \
}
```

Definition at line 301 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.49 #define WARN(message)

Value:

```
fprintf(stderr, "\nWARNING: "); \
    fprintf(stderr, message ); \
    fprintf(stderr, " %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__ )
```

Definition at line 480 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_RunChScriptThread(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

5.40 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_error.h File Reference

Typedefs

- typedef enum [error_code_e](#) [error_code_t](#)

Enumerations

- enum [error_code_e](#) {
 [MC_SUCCESS](#) = 0, [MC_ERR](#), [MC_ERR_CONNECT](#), [MC_ERR_PARSE](#),
 [MC_ERR_EMPTY](#), [MC_ERR_INVALID](#), [MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS](#), [MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND](#),
 [MC_ERR_MEMORY](#), [MC_ERR_SEND](#), [MC_WARN_DUPLICATE](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#) = 0,
 [ERR](#), [MC_ERR_CONNECT](#), [MC_ERR_PARSE](#), [MC_ERR_EMPTY](#),
 [MC_ERR_INVALID](#), [MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS](#), [MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND](#), [MC_ERR_MEMORY](#),
 [MC_ERR_SEND](#), [MC_WARN_DUPLICATE](#) }

5.40.1 Typedef Documentation

5.40.1.1 typedef enum [error_code_e](#) [error_code_t](#)

5.40.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.40.2.1 enum [error_code_e](#)

Enumerator:

[MC_SUCCESS](#)
[MC_ERR](#)
[MC_ERR_CONNECT](#)
[MC_ERR_PARSE](#)
[MC_ERR_EMPTY](#)
[MC_ERR_INVALID](#)
[MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS](#)
[MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND](#)
[MC_ERR_MEMORY](#)
[MC_ERR_SEND](#)
[MC_WARN_DUPLICATE](#)
[MC_SUCCESS](#)
[ERR](#)
[MC_ERR_CONNECT](#)
[MC_ERR_PARSE](#)
[MC_ERR_EMPTY](#)

MC_ERR_INVALID
MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS
MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND
MC_ERR_MEMORY
MC_ERR_SEND
MC_WARN_DUPLICATE

Definition at line 41 of file mc_error.h.

5.41 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_platform.h File Reference

```
#include "acc.h"
#include "ams.h"
#include "barrier.h"
#include "cmd_prompt.h"
#include "config.h"
#include "connection.h"
#include "data_structures.h"
#include "df.h"
#include "libmc.h"
#include "../mc_sync/sync_list.h"
#include "../security/asm.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [mc_platform_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [mc_platform_s](#) [mc_platform_t](#)
- typedef [mc_platform_t](#) * [mc_platform_p](#)

Functions

- [mc_platform_p](#) [mc_platform_Initialize](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, [ChOptions_t](#) *ch_options)
- [int](#) [mc_platform_Destroy](#) ([mc_platform_p](#) mc_platform)

5.41.1 Typedef Documentation

5.41.1.1 typedef [mc_platform_t](#)* [mc_platform_p](#)

Definition at line 121 of file [mc_platform.h](#).

5.41.1.2 typedef struct [mc_platform_s](#) [mc_platform_t](#)

Definition at line 120 of file [mc_platform.h](#).

5.41.2 Function Documentation

5.41.2.1 [int](#) [mc_platform_Destroy](#) ([mc_platform_p](#) mc_platform)

Definition at line 244 of file [mc_platform.c](#).

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `acc_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `ams_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_s::barrier_queue`, `barrier_queue_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt`, `cmd_prompt_Destroy()`, `COND_DESTROY`, `mc_platform_s::connection_queue`, `mc_platform_s::df`, `df_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_s::giant_cond`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `mc_platform_s::interp_options`, `mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock`, `mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `mc_platform_s::MC_sync_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_sync_lock`, `mc_platform_s::message_queue`, `MUTEX_DESTROY`, `mc_platform_s::quit_lock`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, and `mc_platform_s::sockfd`.

Referenced by `MC_End()`.

5.41.2.2 `mc_platform_p mc_platform_Initialize (MCAgency_t agency, ChOptions_t * ch_options)`

Definition at line 54 of file `mc_platform.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `acc_Initialize()`, `acc_Start()`, `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `ams_Initialize()`, `ams_Start()`, `mc_platform_s::barrier_queue`, `barrier_queue_New()`, `CHECK_NULL`, `mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt`, `cmd_prompt_Initialize()`, `cmd_prompt_Start()`, `COND_INIT`, `COND_T`, `COND_WAIT`, `mc_platform_s::connection_queue`, `agency_s::default_agentstatus`, `mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus`, `DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH`, `mc_platform_s::df`, `df_Initialize()`, `df_Start()`, `mc_platform_s::err`, `GET_THREAD_MODE`, `mc_platform_s::giant`, `mc_platform_s::giant_cond`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `agency_s::initInterps`, `mc_platform_s::initInterps`, `mc_platform_s::interp_options`, `mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue`, `agency_s::last_error`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `MC_NO_SIGNAL`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock`, `mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock`, `mc_platform_s::MC_sync_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_sync_lock`, `MC_THREAD_ACC`, `MC_THREAD_ALL`, `MC_THREAD_AMS`, `MC_THREAD_CP`, `MC_THREAD_DF`, `mc_platform_s::message_queue`, `MUTEX_INIT`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_T`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `agency_s::portno`, `mc_platform_s::quit`, `mc_platform_s::quit_cond`, `mc_platform_s::quit_lock`, `agency_s::stack_size`, `mc_platform_s::stack_size`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, `syncListInit()`, and `agency_s::threads`.

Referenced by `MC_Initialize()`.

5.42 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_rwlock.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [mc_rwlock_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [mc_rwlock_s](#) [mc_rwlock_t](#)
- typedef [mc_rwlock_t](#) * [mc_rwlock_p](#)

Functions

- [int mc_rwlock_init](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)
- [int mc_rwlock_destroy](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)
- [int mc_rwlock_rdlock](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)
- [int mc_rwlock_rdunlock](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)
- [int mc_rwlock_wrlock](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)
- [int mc_rwlock_wrunlock](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)

5.42.1 Typedef Documentation

5.42.1.1 typedef [mc_rwlock_t](#)* [mc_rwlock_p](#)

Definition at line 46 of file [mc_rwlock.h](#).

5.42.1.2 typedef struct [mc_rwlock_s](#) [mc_rwlock_t](#)

5.42.2 Function Documentation

5.42.2.1 [int mc_rwlock_destroy](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)

Definition at line 66 of file [mc_rwlock.c](#).

References [mc_rwlock_s::cond](#), [COND_DESTROY](#), [mc_rwlock_s::lock](#), and [MUTEX_DESTROY](#).

5.42.2.2 [int mc_rwlock_init](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)

Definition at line 46 of file [mc_rwlock.c](#).

References [CHECK_NULL](#), [mc_rwlock_s::cond](#), [COND_INIT](#), [COND_T](#), [mc_rwlock_s::lock](#), [MC_ERR_MEMORY](#), [MUTEX_INIT](#), [MUTEX_T](#), [mc_rwlock_s::num_readers](#), [mc_rwlock_s::write_flag](#), and [mc_rwlock_s::write_request](#).

5.42.2.3 `int mc_rwlock_rdlock (mc_rwlock_p rwlock)`

Definition at line 79 of file `mc_rwlock.c`.

References `mc_rwlock_s::cond`, `COND_WAIT`, `mc_rwlock_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_rwlock_s::num_readers`, `mc_rwlock_s::write_flag`, and `mc_rwlock_s::write_request`.

5.42.2.4 `int mc_rwlock_rdunlock (mc_rwlock_p rwlock)`

Definition at line 94 of file `mc_rwlock.c`.

References `mc_rwlock_s::cond`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `mc_rwlock_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `mc_rwlock_s::num_readers`.

5.42.2.5 `int mc_rwlock_wrlock (mc_rwlock_p rwlock)`

Definition at line 107 of file `mc_rwlock.c`.

References `mc_rwlock_s::cond`, `COND_WAIT`, `mc_rwlock_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_rwlock_s::num_readers`, `mc_rwlock_s::write_flag`, and `mc_rwlock_s::write_request`.

5.42.2.6 `int mc_rwlock_wrunlock (mc_rwlock_p rwlock)`

Definition at line 126 of file `mc_rwlock.c`.

References `mc_rwlock_s::cond`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `mc_rwlock_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `mc_rwlock_s::write_flag`.

5.43 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/message.h File Reference

```
#include "mtp_http.h"
#include <mxml.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "security/interface.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [message_s](#)
- struct [message_send_arg_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef enum [message_type_e](#) [message_type_t](#)
- typedef struct [message_s](#) [message_t](#)
- typedef [message_t](#) * [message_p](#)
- typedef struct [message_send_arg_s](#) [message_send_arg_t](#)

Enumerations

- enum [message_type_e](#) {
 [RELAY](#), [REQUEST](#), [SUBSCRIBE](#), [CANCEL](#),
 [N_UNDRSTD](#), [MOBILE_AGENT](#), [QUER_IF](#), [QUER_REF](#),
 [AGENT_UPDATE](#), [RETURN_MSG](#), [FIPA_ACL](#), [ENCRYPTED_DATA](#),
 [ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE](#), [REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE](#), [NUM_MESSAGE_-](#)
 [TYPE](#), [MSG_SEC](#) }

Functions

- [message_p](#) [message_New](#) (void)
- [message_p](#) [message_Copy](#) ([message_p](#) src)
- int [message_InitializeFromAgent](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#), [message_p](#) message, struct [agent_s](#) *[agent](#))
- int [message_InitializeFromConnection](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#), [message_p](#) message, struct [connection_s](#) *[connection](#))
- int [message_InitializeFromString](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#), [message_p](#) message, const char *[string](#), const char *[destination_host](#), int [destination_port](#), const char *[target](#))
- int [message_Destroy](#) ([message_p](#) message)
- int [auth_rece_send_msg](#) (int [sockfd](#), char *[hostname](#), char *[message](#), char *[privkey](#), char *[known_-](#)
 [host_filename](#))
- int [message_Send](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#), [message_p](#) message, char *[privatekey](#))
- void * [message_send_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))
- int [http_to_hostport](#) (const char *[http_str](#), char **[host](#), int *[port](#), char **[target](#))

5.43.1 Typedef Documentation

5.43.1.1 typedef message_t* message_p

Definition at line 115 of file message.h.

5.43.1.2 typedef struct message_send_arg_s message_send_arg_t

5.43.1.3 typedef struct message_s message_t

5.43.1.4 typedef enum message_type_e message_type_t

5.43.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.43.2.1 enum message_type_e

Enumerator:

RELAY
REQUEST
SUBSCRIBE
CANCEL
N_UNDRSTD
MOBILE_AGENT
QUER_IF
QUER_REF
AGENT_UPDATE
RETURN_MSG
FIPA_ACL
ENCRYPTED_DATA
ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE
REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE
NUM_MESSAGE_TYPE
MSG_SEC

Definition at line 52 of file message.h.

5.43.3 Function Documentation

5.43.3.1 int auth_rece_send_msg (int sockfd, char * hostname, char * message, char * privkey, char * known_host_filename)

Definition at line 442 of file message.c.

References `aes_en_de()`, `initiate_migration_process()`, `read_known_host_file()`, and `send_AES_en_MA()`.

Referenced by `message_send_Thread()`.

5.43.3.2 int http_to_hostport (const char * *http_str*, char ** *host*, int * *port*, char ** *target*)

Definition at line 287 of file message.c.

References MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by MC_AclSend().

5.43.3.3 message_p message_Copy (message_p *src*)

Definition at line 88 of file message.c.

5.43.3.4 int message_Destroy (message_p *message*)

Definition at line 403 of file message.c.

References message_s::addr, message_s::agent_xml_flag, message_s::from_address, MC_SUCCESS, message_s::message_body, mxmlDelete(), message_s::target, message_s::to_address, message_s::update_name, and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), acc_MessageHandlerThread(), ams_ManageAgentList(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and message_InitializeFromConnection().

5.43.3.5 int message_InitializeFromAgent (struct mc_platform_s * *mc_platform*, message_p *message*, struct agent_s * *agent*)

Referenced by ams_ManageAgentList().

5.43.3.6 int message_InitializeFromConnection (struct mc_platform_s * *mc_platform*, message_p *message*, struct connection_s * *connection*)**5.43.3.7 int message_InitializeFromString (struct mc_platform_s * *mc_platform*, message_p *message*, const char * *string*, const char * *destination_host*, int *destination_port*, const char * *target*)**

Referenced by MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), and MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile().

5.43.3.8 message_p message_New (void)

Definition at line 64 of file message.c.

References message_s::addr, message_s::agent_xml_flag, CHECK_NULL, message_s::connect_id, message_s::from_address, message_s::http_type, message_s::isHTTP, message_s::message_body, message_s::message_id, message_s::message_type, message_s::target, message_s::to_address, message_s::update_name, message_s::update_num, message_s::xml_payload, and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), ams_ManageAgentList(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and mtp_http_CreateMessage().

5.43.3.9 **int message_Send (struct mc_platform_s * *mc_platform*, message_p *message*, char * *privatekey*)**

Definition at line 564 of file message.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, COND_WAIT, message_send_arg_s::mc_platform, message_send_arg_s::message, message_send_Thread(), MSG_THREADS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, message_send_arg_s::privatekey, THREAD_CREATE, THREAD_DETACH, and THREAD_T.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), MC_AclSend(), and message_queue_SendOutgoing().

5.43.3.10 **void* message_send_Thread (void * *arg*)**

Definition at line 604 of file message.c.

References mc_platform_s::agency, auth_rece_send_msg(), buf, CHECK_NULL, dynstring_Append(), dynstring_Destroy(), dynstring_New(), agency_s::known_host_filename, mc_platform, dynstring_s::message, message_s::message_body, MSG_THREAD_EXIT, mtp_http_ComposeMessage(), mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_New(), mtp_http_Parse(), port, send, SOCKET_ERROR, SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE, strtok_r, and message_s::to_address.

Referenced by message_Send().

5.44 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mobilec.h File Reference

```
#include <dynstring.h>
#include <fipa_acl.h>
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

5.45 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mtp_http.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [mtp_http_content_s](#)
- struct [mtp_http_s](#)

Defines

- #define [SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE](#) 4096

Typedefs

- typedef struct [mtp_http_content_s](#) [mtp_http_content_t](#)
- typedef struct [mtp_http_s](#) [mtp_http_t](#)
- typedef [mtp_http_t](#) * [mtp_http_p](#)

Enumerations

- enum [http_status_code_e](#) {
[CONTINUE](#) = 100, [SWITCHING_PROTOCOLS](#), [PROCESSING](#), [OK](#) = 200,
[CREATED](#), [ACCEPTED](#), [NON_AUTHORITATIVE_INFORMATION](#), [NO_CONTENT](#),
[RESET_CONTENT](#), [PARTIAL_CONTENT](#), [MULTI_STATUS](#), [BAD_REQUEST](#) = 400,
[UNAUTHORIZED](#), [PAYMENT_REQUIRED](#), [FORBIDDEN](#), [NOT_FOUND](#),
[METHOD_NOT_ALLOWED](#), [NOT_ACCEPTABLE](#), [PROXY_AUTHENTICATION_REQUIRED](#), [REQUEST_TIMEOUT](#),
[CONFLICT](#), [GONE](#), [LENGTH_REQUIRED](#), [PRECONDITION_FAILED](#),
[REQUEST_ENTITY_TOO_LARGE](#), [REQUEST_URI_TOO_LONG](#), [UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA_TYPE](#), [REQUESTED_RANGE_NOT_SATISFIABLE](#),
[EXPECTATION_FAILED](#), [UNPROCESSABLE_ENTITY](#), [LOCKED](#), [FAILED_DEPENDANCY](#),
[UNORDERED_COLLECTION](#), [UPGRADE_REQUIRED](#), [RETRY_WITH](#) }
http return status codes
- enum [http_performative_e](#) {
[HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF](#) = -1, [HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_ZERO](#) = 0, [HTTP_HEAD](#),
[HTTP_GET](#),
[HTTP_POST](#), [HTTP_PUT](#), [HTTP_DELETE](#), [HTTP_TRACE](#),
[HTTP_OPTIONS](#), [HTTP_CONNECT](#), [HTTP_RESPONSE](#), [HTTP_NUM_PERFORMATIVES](#) }
http 'verbs'

Functions

- const char * [http_GetExpression](#) (const char *string, char **expr)
Parse an html expression.
- int [http_ParseExpression](#) (const char *expression_string, char **name, char **value)
Parse an expression into its name and value.
- const char * [http_ParseRequest](#) (mtp_http_p http, const char *string)
- const char * [http_GetToken](#) (const char *string, char **token)
- int [mtp_http_Destroy](#) (mtp_http_p http)
- int [mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, struct [connection_s](#) *connection, char *privatekey)
- [mtp_http_p](#) [mtp_http_New](#) (void)
- const char * [mtp_http_ParseHeader](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, const char *string)
- int [mtp_http_Parse](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, const char *string)
- int [mtp_http_ComposeMessage](#) (struct [message_s](#) *message)
- struct [message_s](#) * [mtp_http_CreateMessage](#) (mtp_http_t *mtp_http, char *hostname, int port)

5.45.1 Define Documentation

5.45.1.1 #define SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE 4096

Definition at line 147 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by [message_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#), [message_send_Thread\(\)](#), and [mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#).

5.45.2 Typedef Documentation

5.45.2.1 typedef struct mtp_http_content_s mtp_http_content_t

5.45.2.2 typedef mtp_http_t* mtp_http_p

Definition at line 145 of file mtp_http.h.

5.45.2.3 typedef struct mtp_http_s mtp_http_t

5.45.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.45.3.1 enum http_performative_e

http 'verbs'

Enumerator:

HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF
HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_ZERO
HTTP_HEAD
HTTP_GET

HTTP_POST
HTTP_PUT
HTTP_DELETE
HTTP_TRACE
HTTP_OPTIONS
HTTP_CONNECT
HTTP_RESPONSE
HTTP_NUM_PERFORMATIVES

Definition at line 90 of file mtp_http.h.

5.45.3.2 enum http_status_code_e

http return status codes

Enumerator:

CONTINUE
SWITCHING_PROTOCOLS
PROCESSING
OK
CREATED
ACCEPTED
NON_AUTHORITATIVE_INFORMATION
NO_CONTENT
RESET_CONTENT
PARTIAL_CONTENT
MULTI_STATUS
BAD_REQUEST
UNAUTHORIZED
PAYMENT_REQUIRED
FORBIDDEN
NOT_FOUND
METHOD_NOT_ALLOWED
NOT_ACCEPTABLE
PROXY_AUTHENTICATION_REQUIRED
REQUEST_TIMEOUT
CONFLICT
GONE
LENGTH_REQUIRED
PRECONDITION_FAILED
REQUEST_ENTITY_TOO_LARGE
REQUEST_URI_TOO_LONG

UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA_TYPE
REQUESTED_RANGE_NOT_SATISFIABLE
EXPECTATION_FAILED
UNPROCESSABLE_ENTITY
LOCKED
FAILED_DEPENDANCY
UNORDERED_COLLECTION
UPGRADE_REQUIRED
RETRY_WITH

Definition at line 45 of file mtp_http.h.

5.45.4 Function Documentation

5.45.4.1 `const char* http_GetExpression (const char * string, char ** expr)`

Parse an html expression.

Parameters:

string (input) The html block of text: Will parse the first expression pointed to by 'string'.
expr (output) The allocated expression

Returns:

A pointer to the next expression segment of the string block, or NULL.

Definition at line 349 of file mtp_http.c.

Referenced by mtp_http_Parse(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.45.4.2 `const char* http_GetToken (const char * string, char ** token)`

Definition at line 790 of file mtp_http.c.

References cur.

Referenced by http_ParseRequest().

5.45.4.3 `int http_ParseExpression (const char * expression_string, char ** name, char ** value)`

Parse an expression into its name and value.

Parameters:

expression_string (input) The expression
name (output) An allocated name string or NULL
value (output) An allocated value string or NULL

Returns:

error_code_t type

Note:

an http expression is something like 'Date: Mon, 23 May 2005 22:38:34 GMT'
 ' where 'Date' is the name and the remainder of the string is the value

Definition at line 408 of file mtp_http.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_PARSE, and MC_SUCCESS.

Referenced by mtp_http_Parse(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.45.4.4 const char* http_ParseRequest (mtp_http_p *http*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 701 of file mtp_http.c.

References cur, HTTP_CONNECT, HTTP_DELETE, HTTP_GET, http_GetToken(), HTTP_HEAD, HTTP_OPTIONS, mtp_http_s::http_performative, HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF, HTTP_POST, HTTP_PUT, HTTP_RESPONSE, HTTP_TRACE, mtp_http_s::response_code, mtp_http_s::response_string, and mtp_http_s::target.

Referenced by mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.45.4.5 int mtp_http_ComposeMessage (struct message_s * *message*)

Referenced by message_send_Thread().

5.45.4.6 struct message_s* mtp_http_CreateMessage (mtp_http_t * *mtp_http*, char * *hostname*, int *port*) [read]

Definition at line 875 of file mtp_http.c.

References buf, mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_content_s::content_type, mtp_http_content_s::data, dynstring_Append(), dynstring_Destroy(), dynstring_New(), mtp_http_s::host, message_s::isHTTP, dynstring_s::len, dynstring_s::message, message_s::message_body, message_New(), mtp_http_s::message_parts, PACKAGE_VERSION, mtp_http_s::target, and message_s::to_address.

Referenced by MC_AclSend().

5.45.4.7 int mtp_http_Destroy (mtp_http_p *http*)

Definition at line 54 of file mtp_http.c.

References mtp_http_s::accept_ranges, mtp_http_s::boundary, mtp_http_s::cache_control, mtp_http_s::connection, mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_s::content_length, mtp_http_content_s::content_type, mtp_http_s::content_type, mtp_http_content_s::data, mtp_http_s::date, mtp_http_s::host, mtp_http_s::http_version, mtp_http_s::message_parts, mtp_http_s::mime_version, mtp_http_s::response_string, mtp_http_s::return_code, SAFE_FREE, mtp_http_s::server, mtp_http_s::target, and mtp_http_s::user_agent.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), MC_AclSend(), message_send_Thread(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.45.4.8 int mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection (struct mtp_http_s * *http*, struct connection_s * *connection*, char * *privatekey*)

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.45.4.9 mtp_http_p mtp_http_New (void)

Definition at line 89 of file mtp_http.c.

References CHECK_NULL, and mtp_http_s::content.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), MC_AclSend(), message_send_Thread(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.45.4.10 int mtp_http_Parse (struct mtp_http_s * *http*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 551 of file mtp_http.c.

References mtp_http_s::boundary, mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_s::content_length, mtp_http_content_s::content_type, mtp_http_s::content_type, mtp_http_content_s::data, http_GetExpression(), HTTP_HEAD, http_ParseExpression(), mtp_http_s::http_performative, HTTP_POST, HTTP_PUT, HTTP_RESPONSE, MC_SUCCESS, mtp_http_s::message_parts, and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

Referenced by message_send_Thread(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.45.4.11 const char* mtp_http_ParseHeader (struct mtp_http_s * *http*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 467 of file mtp_http.c.

References mtp_http_s::header_length, http_GetExpression(), HTTP_PARSE_EXPR, http_ParseExpression(), http_ParseRequest(), MC_SUCCESS, and SAFE_FREE.

Referenced by mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), and mtp_http_Parse().

5.46 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_compose.h File Reference

```
#include "agent.h"
```

Functions

- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__gaf_message \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__message \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__agent_data \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__name \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__owner \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__home \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__wg_code \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__tasks \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__task \(agent_p agent, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__data \(agent_p agent, int index, interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__agent_code \(agent_p agent, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__row \(interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes \(void *data, int index, int *extent, ChType_t type, int dim, int extent_index\)](#)

5.46.1 Function Documentation

5.46.1.1 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 46 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `message_InitializeFromAgent()`.

5.46.1.2 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__agent_code (agent_p agent, int index)

Definition at line 521 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_NO_PARENT`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, and `xml_new_cdata()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`.

5.46.1.3 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__agent_data (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 150 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__home()`, `agent_xml_compose__name()`, `agent_xml_compose__owner()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `agent_xml_compose__wg_code()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent().

5.46.1.4 **mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes** (void * *data*, int *index*, int * *extent*, ChType_t *type*, int *dim*, int *extent_index*)

Definition at line 572 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), buf, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING, MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, MXML_NO_PARENT, mxm-
lAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), node, and size.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), and agent_xml_compose__row().

5.46.1.5 **mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__data** (agent_p *agent*, int *index*, interpreter_variable_data_t * *interp_variable*)

Definition at line 447 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__row(), interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, buf, CH_DATATYPE_STRING, CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, MXML_ADD_AFTER, mxmlAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), interpreter_variable_data_s::name, and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__task().

5.46.1.6 **mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__gaf_message** (agent_p *agent*)

Definition at line 66 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__message(), MXML_ADD_AFTER, mxmlAdd(), mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose().

5.46.1.7 **mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__home** (agent_p *agent*)

Definition at line 253 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_s::home, mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__agent_data().

5.46.1.8 **mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__message** (agent_p *agent*)

Definition at line 85 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_s::agent_type, agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent(), MC_LOCAL_AGENT, MC_REMOTE_AGENT, MC_RETURN_AGENT, MXML_ADD_AFTER, mxmlAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__gaf_message().

5.46.1.9 **mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent** (agent_p *agent*)

Definition at line 129 of file xml_compose.c.

References `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__message()`.

5.46.1.10 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__name (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 221 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `agent_s::name`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.46.1.11 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__owner (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 237 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `node`, and `agent_s::owner`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.46.1.12 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__row (interpreter_variable_data_t * interp_variable, int index)`

Definition at line 549 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__data()`.

5.46.1.13 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__task (agent_p agent, int index)`

Definition at line 342 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `buf`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::persistent`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`.

5.46.1.14 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__tasks (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 285 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `buf`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.46.1.15 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__wg_code (agent_p *agent*)

Definition at line 269 of file xml_compose.c.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `node`, and `agent_s::wg_code`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.47 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_helper.h File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Functions

- [mxml_node_t * xml_find_sibling](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) **node*, const char **sibling_name*)
- char * [xml_get_cdata](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) **node*)
- [mxml_node_t * xml_get_child](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) **node*, const char **child_name*, [int](#) *descend*)
- [mxml_node_t * xml_get_deep_child](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) **parent*, const char ***child_path*)
- [mxml_node_t * xml_get_next_element](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) **node*)
- char * [xml_get_text](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) **node*)
- char * [xml_get_element_name](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) **node*)
- [mxml_node_t * xml_new_cdata](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) **parent*, const char **text*)
- const char * [whitespace_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) **node*, [int](#) *where*)

5.47.1 Function Documentation

5.47.1.1 const char * whitespace_cb (mxml_node_t * *node*, int *where*)

Definition at line 572 of file testmxml.c.

References [mxml_node_s::child](#), [mxml_value_u::element](#), [MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE](#), [MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN](#), [MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE](#), [MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN](#), [mxml_value_s::name](#), [mxml_node_s::parent](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.47.1.2 mxml_node_t* xml_find_sibling (const mxml_node_t * *node*, const char * *sibling_name*)

Definition at line 54 of file xml_helper.c.

References [MXML_NO_DESCEND](#), [mxmlFindElement\(\)](#), [mxml_node_s::parent](#), and [xml_get_element_name\(\)](#).

5.47.1.3 char* xml_get_cdata (const mxml_node_t * *node*)

Definition at line 76 of file xml_helper.c.

References [buf](#), [CHECK_NULL](#), [MXML_ELEMENT](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), and [xml_get_element_name\(\)](#).

Referenced by [xml_get_text\(\)](#).

5.47.1.4 mxml_node_t* xml_get_child (const mxml_node_t * *node*, const char * *child_name*, int *descend*)

Definition at line 109 of file xml_helper.c.

References [mxmlFindElement\(\)](#).

Referenced by `agent_return_xml_parse()`, `agent_xml_parse__agent_data()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `message_xml_parse__message()`, and `xml_get_deep_child()`.

5.47.1.5 `mxml_node_t* xml_get_deep_child (const mxml_node_t * parent, const char ** child_path)`

Definition at line 128 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `MXML_NO_DESCEND`, `node`, and `xml_get_child()`.

5.47.1.6 `char* xml_get_element_name (const mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 222 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `xml_find_sibling()`, and `xml_get_cdata()`.

5.47.1.7 `mxml_node_t* xml_get_next_element (const mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 142 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_node_s::next`, and `mxml_node_s::type`.

5.47.1.8 `char* xml_get_text (const mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 160 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `mxml_node_s::value`, and `xml_get_cdata()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_parse__home()`, `agent_xml_parse__name()`, `agent_xml_parse__owner()`, `agent_xml_parse__sender()`, and `agent_xml_parse__wg_code()`.

5.47.1.9 `mxml_node_t* xml_new_cdata (mxml_node_t * parent, const char * text)`

Definition at line 235 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`.

5.48 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_parser.h File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
#include "macros.h"
#include "agent.h"
```

Functions

- [STRUCT](#) (xml_parser, [mxml_node_t](#) *root; [mxml_node_t](#) *node;)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse](#) ([agent_p](#) agent)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_data](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__name](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__owner](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__home](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__sender](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__wg_code](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__tasks](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__task](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser, [int](#) index)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__data](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser, [int](#) index)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__row](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_t](#) *interp_variable, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser, [int](#) index)
- [void agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data](#) (void *data, [ChType_t](#) type, [int](#) *extent, const [mxml_node_t](#) *node, [int](#) *index)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_code](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [int](#) index, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)
- [error_code_t message_xml_parse](#) ([message_p](#) message)
- [error_code_t message_xml_parse__message](#) ([message_p](#) message, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)

5.48.1 Function Documentation

5.48.1.1 [error_code_t agent_xml_parse](#) ([agent_p](#) agent)

Definition at line 52 of file [xml_parser.c](#).

References [agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent\(\)](#), [agent_s::datastate](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), and [agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root](#).

Referenced by [agent_Initialize\(\)](#).

5.48.1.2 [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_code](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [int](#) index, [xml_parser_p](#) xml_parser)

Definition at line 872 of file [xml_parser.c](#).

References [agent_datastate_s::agent_code](#), [agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids](#), [agent_datastate_s::agent_codes](#), [agent_task_s::code_id](#), [agent_s::datastate](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), [agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks](#), [agent_datastate_s::task_progress](#), [agent_datastate_s::tasks](#), and [xml_get_text\(\)](#).

Referenced by [agent_xml_parse__tasks\(\)](#).

5.48.1.3 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 93 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__home(), agent_xml_parse__name(), agent_xml_parse__owner(), agent_xml_parse__sender(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), agent_xml_parse__wg_code(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and xml_get_child().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent().

5.48.1.4 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)

Definition at line 538 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, agent_task_s::agent_variable_list, agent_xml_parse__row(), interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL, CH_STRING_DATATYPE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, interpreter_variable_data_New(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, mxMLElementGetAttr(), interpreter_variable_data_s::name, mxml_node_s::parent, agent_task_s::persistent, agent_datastate_s::tasks, xml_get_child(), and xml_get_element_name().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__task().

5.48.1.5 void agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data (void * data, ChType_t type, int * extent, const mxml_node_t * node, int * index)

Definition at line 751 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), buf, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, mxml_node_s::child, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_ELEMENT, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), mxml_text_s::string, strtok_r, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), and agent_xml_parse__row().

5.48.1.6 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__home (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 219 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agent_s::home, MC_SUCCESS, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.7 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 65 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__agent_data(), MC_ERR_PARSE, xml_get_child(), and xml_get_element_name().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse().

5.48.1.8 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__name (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 166 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::name, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.9 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__owner (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 192 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::owner, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.10 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__row (interpreter_variable_data_t * interp_variable, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)

Definition at line 684 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, MC_SUCCESS, and xml_get_element_name().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__data().

5.48.1.11 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__sender (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 245 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::sender, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.12 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__task (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)

Definition at line 442 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__data(), CHECK_NULL, agent_task_s::code_id, agent_s::datastate, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), agent_task_s::persistent, agent_task_s::server_name, agent_datastate_s::tasks, and agent_task_s::var_name.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__tasks().

5.48.1.13 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__tasks (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 304 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids, agent_datastate_s::agent_codes, agent_task_New(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__task(), buf, agent_s::datastate, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.14 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__wg_code (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 273 of file xml_parser.c.

References MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::wg_code, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.15 error_code_t message_xml_parse (message_p message)

Definition at line 948 of file xml_parser.c.

References MC_ERR_PARSE, message_xml_parse__message(), MXML_DESCEND, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), xml_get_child(), xml_get_element_name(), and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), and message_InitializeFromString().

5.48.1.16 error_code_t message_xml_parse__message (message_p message, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 1003 of file xml_parser.c.

References message_s::addr, buf, CHECK_NULL, ENCRYPTED_DATA, ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, FIPA_ACL, message_s::from_address, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, message_s::message_type, MOBILE_AGENT, mxmlElementGetAttr(), port, REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, RETURN_MSG, strtok_r, xml_get_child(), and message_s::xml_payload.

Referenced by message_xml_parse().

5.48.1.17 STRUCT (xml_parser, mxml_node_t *root;mxml_node_t *node;)

5.49 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/libmc.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include <embedch.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include "include/libmc.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include "include/message.h"
#include "include/data_structures.h"
#include "include/fipa_acl_envelope.h"
#include "include/fipa_acl.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/agent_task.h"
#include "include/agent_lib.h"
```

Defines

- #define [HOST_NAME_MAX](#) 255

Functions

- EXPORTMC [int](#) [MC_AclDestroy](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *message)
Destroy a FIPA ACL message.
- EXPORTMC [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [MC_AclNew](#) (void)
Allocate a new ACL Message.
- EXPORTMC [int](#) [MC_AclPost](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *message)
Post ACL message to agent.
- EXPORTMC [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [MC_AclReply](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl_message)
Reply to an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [MC_AclRetrieve](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Retrieve an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC [int](#) [MC_AclSend](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl)
Send a composed ACL Message.

- EXPORTMC [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [MC_AclWaitRetrieve](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Wait for and retrieve an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC enum [fipa_protocol_e](#) [MC_AclGetProtocol](#) ([struct fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC char * [MC_AclGetConversationID](#) ([struct fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC enum [fipa_performative_e](#) [MC_AclGetPerformative](#) ([struct fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclGetSender](#) ([struct fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl, char **name, char **address)
- EXPORTMC const char * [MC_AclGetContent](#) ([struct fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclSetProtocol](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, enum [fipa_protocol_e](#) protocol)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclSetConversationID](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, char *id)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclSetPerformative](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, enum [fipa_performative_e](#) performative)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclSetSender](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclAddReceiver](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclAddReplyTo](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclSetContent](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, const char *content)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AddAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Add an agent to the agency 'attr'.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AddStationaryAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, void *(*agent_thread)([stationary_agent_info_t](#) *), const char *name, void *agent_args)
- EXPORTMC [MCAgency_t](#) [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency](#) ([stationary_agent_info_t](#) *stationary_agent_info)
Get the host Mobile-C agency handle from a "stationary_agent_info_t" data structure.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t](#) [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent](#) ([stationary_agent_info_t](#) *stationary_agent_info)
Retrieve an agent handle from the stationary agent info from within a stationary agent.
- EXPORTMC void * [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs](#) ([stationary_agent_info_t](#) *stationary_agent_info)
Retrieve the agent argument supplied as the "agent_args" parameter in the [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#) function.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AgentAddTask](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, int persistent)
Add a new task to an already existing agent.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, int persistent)
Add a new task to an already existing agent.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, int task_num, int index)
Get the extent of a dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AgentReturnArrayDim](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, int task_num)
Get the dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_AgentReturnArrayNum](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, [int](#) task_num)
Get the total number of elements of the agent return data.
- EXPORTMC const void * [MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, [int](#) task_num)
Get a pointer to the agent's return data.
- EXPORTMC [size_t MC_AgentReturnDataSize](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, [int](#) task_num)
Get the size of an agent's return data type.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AgentReturnDataType](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, [int](#) task_num)
Get the type of an agent's return data.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AgentReturnIsArray](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, [int](#) task_num)
Check to see whether or not an agent's return data is an array.
- EXPORTMC const void * [MC_AgentVariableRetrieve](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *var_name, [int](#) task_num)
Retrieve a pointer to a previously saved variable.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *var_name, [int](#) task_num, const void **data, [int](#) *dim, const [int](#) **extent)
Retrieve a info about a previously saved variable.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AgentVariableSave](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *var_name)
Mark an agent variable for saving.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_Barrier](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_BarrierInit](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id, [int](#) num_procs)
Initialize a MobileC Barrier.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_BarrierDelete](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
Find and delete an initialized MobileC Barrier.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_CallAgentFunc](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, [int](#) numArgs,...)
Use custom ChOptions_t type for internal Ch interpreter.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_CallAgentFuncArg](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, void *arg)
Calls a function defined in an agent.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_CallAgentFuncV](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, va_list ap)
Calls a function defined in an agent.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_CallAgentFuncVar](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, ChVaList_t varg)
- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentS](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup](#) (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, [int](#) persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CondBroadcast](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)

Wakes up all agents/threads waiting on a condition variable.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CondSignal](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)

Wakes up at least one thread waiting on a condition variable.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CondWait](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)

Wait on a MobileC synchronization variable.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CondReset](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)

Reset a previously signalled MobileC condition variable.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_CopyAgent](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) *agent_out, const [MCAgent_t](#) agent_in)

Performs a deep-copy of an agent structure.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_DeleteAgent](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)

Stop and remove an agent.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_DeleteAgentWG](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) calling_agent, [MCAgent_t](#) agent)

Stop and remove an agent in the same workgroup.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult](#) (char **agentName, char **serviceName, [int](#) *agentID, [int](#) numResult)

Free memory allocated by a Service Search operation.

- EXPORTMC `int MC_DeregisterService (MCAgency_t agency, int agentID, const char *serviceName)`
- EXPORTMC `int MC_End (MCAgency_t agency)`
End an agency.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName (MCAgency_t attr, const char *name)`
Find an agent by its name.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID (MCAgency_t attr, int ID)`
Find an agent by its id.
- EXPORTMC `time_t MC_GetAgentArrivalTime (MCAgent_t agent)`
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentStatus (MCAgent_t agent)`
Get an agent's current status.
- EXPORTMC `char * MC_GetAgentXMLString (MCAgent_t agent)`
Get an agent's xml string.
- EXPORTMC `void * MC_GetAgentExecEngine (MCAgent_t agent)`
Retrieve an agent's Ch interpreter.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentID (MCAgent_t agent)`
Retrieve an agent's id.
- EXPORTMC `char * MC_GetAgentName (MCAgent_t agent)`
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentReturnData (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num, void **data, int *dim, int **extent)`
Get an agent's return data.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentNumTasks (MCAgent_t agent)`
Retrive the number of tasks an agent has.
- EXPORTMC `enum MC_AgentType_e MC_GetAgentType (MCAgent_t agent)`
Get an agent's type.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAllAgents (MCAgency_t attr, MCAgent_t **agents, int *num_agents)`
- EXPORTMC `int MC_HaltAgency (MCAgency_t attr)`
Halt an agency: Do not process new entries in queues.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgency_t MC_Initialize (int port, MCAgencyOptions_t *options)`
Initialize and start a MobileC agency.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_InitializeAgencyOptions (struct MCAgencyOptions_s *options)`
Initialize MobileC options.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_LoadAgentFromFile (MCAgency_t attr, const char *filename)`
Load an agent from a file into an agency.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_MigrateAgent (MCAgent_t agent, const char *hostname, int port)`
Migrates a running agent to another host.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_MutexLock](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
Locks a MobileC synchronization variable as a mutex.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_MutexUnlock](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_PrintAgentCode](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Prints an agents code to stdout.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_RegisterService](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, [MCAgent_t](#) agent, [int](#) agentID, const char *agentName, char **serviceNames, [int](#) numServices)
Register a new service with the Directory Facilitator.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_ResumeAgency](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr)
Resumes a halted agency.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr)
Retrieves the oldest agent from an agency.
- EXPORTMC char * [MC_RetrieveAgentCode](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Retrieves an agent's Ch code.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_ResetSignal](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr)
Reset a MobileC signal.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SearchForService](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, const char *searchString, char ***agentNames, char ***serviceNames, [int](#) **agentIDs, [int](#) *numResults)
Search the directory facilitator for a service.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SemaphorePost](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
Post to a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SemaphoreWait](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [int](#) id)
Decreases a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore count by one.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendCh](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, const char *filename, const char *remotehost, [int](#) port)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, const char *string)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentFile](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, const char *filename)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, const char *string, const char *hostname, [int](#) port)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, const char *filename, const char *hostname, [int](#) port)
Sends an agent migration message.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendSteerCommand](#) (MCAgency_t attr, enum [MC_SteerCommand_e](#) cmd)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetAgentStatus](#) (MCAgent_t agent, enum [MC_AgentStatus_e](#) status)
Set an agent's status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus](#) (MCAgency_t agency, enum [MC_AgentStatus_e](#) status)
Sets default incoming agent status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadOn](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options, enum [MC_ThreadIndex_e](#) index)
Sets a MobileC thread to "on" status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadsAllOn](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options)
Set all Mobile-C threads on.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadOff](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options, enum [MC_ThreadIndex_e](#) index)
Sets a MobileC thread to "off" status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadsAllOff](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options)
Set all MobileC threads to 'off' status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_Steer](#) (MCAgency_t attr, int(*funcptr)(void *data), void *arg)
Set up a steerable algorithm.
- EXPORTMC enum [MC_SteerCommand_e MC_SteerControl](#) (void)
The MobileC user-algorithm steering function.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SyncDelete](#) (MCAgency_t attr, int id)
Deletes a previously initialized synchronization variable.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SyncInit](#) (MCAgency_t attr, int id)
Initializes a new MobileC synchronization variable.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_TerminateAgent](#) (MCAgent_t agent)
Halt a running agent.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_TerminateAgentWG](#) (MCAgent_t calling_agent, MCAgent_t agent)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_MainLoop](#) (MCAgency_t attr)
Wait indefinitely.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_WaitAgent](#) (MCAgency_t attr)
Wait indefinitely.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_WaitRetrieveAgent](#) (MCAgency_t attr)
Wait and retrieve an agent.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_WaitSignal](#) (MCAgency_t attr, int signals)
Wait for a MobileC signal.

- EXPORTMC int MC_AclDestroy_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTMC void * MC_AclNew_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTMC int MC_AclPost_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH void * MC_AclReply_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH void * MC_AclRetrieve_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSend_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH void * MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetSender_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * MC_AclGetContent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetSender_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetContent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AddAgent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AgentAddTask_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH const void * MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_Barrier_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierDelete_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierInit_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_CondBroadcast_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_CondSignal_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_CondReset_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_CondWait_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_DeregisterService_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_End_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH time_t MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentID_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * MC_GetAgentName_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_HaltAgency_chdl (void *varg)

- EXPORTCH [int MC_MigrateAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_MutexLock_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_MutexUnlock_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_RegisterService_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_ResumeAgency_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [char * MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SaveData_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SearchForService_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SemaphorePost_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SyncDelete_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_SyncInit_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_TerminateAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl](#) (void *varg)

Variables

- [mc_platform_p g_mc_platform](#)

5.49.1 Define Documentation

5.49.1.1 #define HOST_NAME_MAX 255

Definition at line 68 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by [MC_Initialize\(\)](#).

5.49.2 Function Documentation

5.49.2.1 EXPORTMC int MC_AclAddReceiver (fipa_acl_message_t * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 316 of file libmc.c.

References [fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_New\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_-New\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers](#), [fipa_url_New\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_New\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_s::name](#), [fipa_url_sequence_s::num](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num](#), [fipa_acl_message_s::receiver](#), [fipa_acl_message_s::receiver_num](#), [fipa_url_s::str](#), and [fipa_url_sequence_s::urls](#).

Referenced by [MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl\(\)](#).

5.49.2.2 EXPORTCH int MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2795 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclAddReceiver().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.3 EXPORTMC int MC_AclAddReplyTo (fipa_acl_message_t * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 352 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_url_New(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl().

5.49.2.4 EXPORTCH int MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2815 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclAddReplyTo().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.5 EXPORTMC int MC_AclDestroy (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *message*)

Destroy a FIPA ACL message.

Parameters:

message The ACL message to destroy

Returns:

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 79 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_Destroy().

Referenced by MC_AclDestroy_chdl().

5.49.2.6 EXPORTMC int MC_AclDestroy_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2527 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclDestroy().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.7 EXPORTMC const char* MC_AclGetContent (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*)

Definition at line 244 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::content`.

Referenced by `MC_AclGetContent_chdl()`.

5.49.2.8 EXPORTCH char* MC_AclGetContent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2706 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_AclGetContent()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.2.9 EXPORTMC char* MC_AclGetConversationID (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * *acl*)

Definition at line 219 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`.

Referenced by `MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl()`.

5.49.2.10 EXPORTCH char* MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2657 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_AclGetConversationID()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.2.11 EXPORTMC enum `fipa_performative_e` MC_AclGetPerformative (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * *acl*)

Definition at line 225 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`.

Referenced by `MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl()`.

5.49.2.12 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2672 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_AclGetPerformative()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.2.13 EXPORTMC enum `fipa_protocol_e` MC_AclGetProtocol (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * *acl*)

Definition at line 213 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`.

Referenced by `MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl()`.

5.49.2.14 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2642 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetProtocol().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.15 EXPORTMC int MC_AclGetSender (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, char ** *name*, char ** *address*)

Definition at line 231 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_acl_message_s::sender, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclGetSender_chdl().

5.49.2.16 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetSender_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2687 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetSender().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.17 EXPORTMC fipa_acl_message_t* MC_AclNew (void) [read]

Allocate a new ACL Message.

Returns:

A newly allocated and empty ACL message.

Definition at line 85 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_New().

Referenced by MC_AclNew_chdl().

5.49.2.18 EXPORTMC void* MC_AclNew_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2542 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclNew().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.19 EXPORTMC int MC_AclPost (MCAgent_t *agent*, struct fipa_acl_message_s * *message*)

Post ACL message to agent.

Parameters:

agent The agent to post the message to

message The message to post

Returns:

0 if successful, or `error_code_t` type.

Definition at line 90 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_mailbox_Post()`, and `agent_s::mailbox`.

Referenced by `MC_AclPost_chdl()`, and `MC_AclSend()`.

5.49.2.20 EXPORTMC int MC_AclPost_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2550 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_AclPost()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.2.21 EXPORTMC fipa_acl_message_t* MC_AclReply (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl_message*) [read]

Reply to an ACL message.

Parameters:

acl_message The incoming acl message to reply to

Returns:

A newly allocated ACL message

Note:

This function simply generates a new ACL message with the 'receiver' field automatically set to the 'sender' field of the incoming message.

Definition at line 96 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_Reply()`.

Referenced by `MC_AclReply_chdl()`.

5.49.2.22 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclReply_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2568 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_AclReply()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.2.23 EXPORTMC fipa_acl_message_t* MC_AclRetrieve (MCAgent_t *agent*) [read]

Retrieve an ACL message.

Parameters:

agent Agent to retrieve message from.

Returns:

an ACL message struct on success or NULL on failure

Definition at line 102 of file libmc.c.

References agent_mailbox_Retrieve(), and agent_s::mailbox.

Referenced by MC_AclRetrieve_chdl().

5.49.2.24 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclRetrieve_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2584 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclRetrieve().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.25 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSend (MCAgency_t attr, struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl)

Send a composed ACL Message.

Parameters:

attr An initialized and running MobileC agency

acl An allocated and fully composed ACL message.

Returns:

0 if successful, error code on failure.

Definition at line 108 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_content_s::content_type, mtp_http_content_s::data, dynstring_Destroy(), FIPA_ACL, fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_Compose(), mtp_http_s::host, http_to_hostport(), MC_AclPost(), MC_FindAgentByName(), agency_s::mc_platform, dynstring_s::message, mtp_http_s::message_parts, message_Send(), message_s::message_type, mtp_http_CreateMessage(), mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, port, mc_platform_s::private_key, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_url_s::str, mtp_http_s::target, message_s::target, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclSend_chdl().

5.49.2.26 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSend_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2600 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_AclSend(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.27 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetContent (fipa_acl_message_t * acl, const char * content)

Definition at line 387 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::content`, `fipa_string_Destroy()`, and `fipa_string_New()`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetContent_chdl()`.

5.49.2.28 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetContent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2835 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::content`, and `MC_AclSetContent()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.2.29 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetConversationID (fipa_acl_message_t * *acl*, char * *id*)

Definition at line 266 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `fipa_expression_New()`, `fipa_string_New()`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, and `fipa_expression_s::type`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl()`.

5.49.2.30 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2739 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_AclSetConversationID()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.2.31 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetPerformative (fipa_acl_message_t * *acl*, enum fipa_performative_e *performative*)

Definition at line 285 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl()`.

5.49.2.32 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2757 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_AclSetPerformative()`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.2.33 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetProtocol (fipa_acl_message_t * *acl*, enum fipa_protocol_e *protocol*)

Definition at line 250 of file `libmc.c`.

References `FIPA_PROTOCOL_END`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::protocol`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl()`.

5.49.2.34 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2721 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetProtocol(), and fipa_acl_message_s::protocol.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.35 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetSender (fipa_acl_message_t * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 293 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_url_New(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::sender, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclSetSender_chdl().

5.49.2.36 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetSender_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2775 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetSender().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.37 EXPORTMC fipa_acl_message_t* MC_AclWaitRetrieve (MCAgent_t *agent*) [read]

Wait for and retrieve an ACL message.

Parameters:

agent Agent to retrieve message from.

Returns:

an ACL message struct on success or NULL on failure

Definition at line 206 of file libmc.c.

References agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), and agent_s::mailbox.

Referenced by MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl().

5.49.2.38 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2624 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclWaitRetrieve().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.39 EXPORTMC int MC_AddAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*, MCAgent_t *agent*)

Add an agent to the agency 'attr'.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency

agent An initialized MobileC agent

Returns:

0 if successful, or `error_code_t` type

Definition at line 404 of file `libmc.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `agent_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `handler_COMPOSE_SEND()`, and `MC_AddAgent_chdl()`.

5.49.2.40 EXPORTCH int MC_AddAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2855 of file `libmc.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_AddAgent()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.2.41 EXPORTMC int MC_AddStationaryAgent (MCAgency_t *agency*, void (*)(stationary_agent_info_t *) *agent_thread*, const char * *name*, void * *agent_args*)

Definition at line 417 of file `libmc.c`.

References `stationary_agent_info_s::agency`, `stationary_agent_info_s::agent`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `stationary_agent_info_s::args`, `stationary_agent_info_s::attr`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `agent_s::name`, `stationary_agent_info_s::thread`, and `THREAD_CREATE`.

5.49.2.42 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentAddTask (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *code*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*)

Add a new task to an already existing agent.

Parameters:

agent An existing agent

code The C code to use in the new task

return_var_name The name of the the return variable, or `NULL` if there is no return variable.

server The server to perform the task on.

persistent Whether or not the task is persistent. '1' indicates persistent, and '0' indicates not-persistent (the default)

Returns:

Returns a valid agency handle or `NULL` on failure.

Definition at line 460 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_task_New()`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentAddTask_chdl()`, and `MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile()`.

5.49.2.43 EXPORTCH int MC_AgentAddTask_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2879 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AgentAddTask().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.2.44 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *filename*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*)

Add a new task to an already existing agent.

Parameters:

agent An existing agent

filename The C code to use in the new task

return_var_name The name of the the return variable, or NULL if there is no return variable.

server The server to perform the task on.

persistent Whether or not the task is persistent. '1' indicates persistent, and '0' indicates not-persistent (the default)

Returns:

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 533 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AgentAddTask().

5.49.2.45 EXPORTMC MCAgency_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency (stationary_agent_info_t * *stationary_agent_info*)

Get the host Mobile-C agency handle from a "stationary_agent_info_t" data structure.

Parameters:

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns:

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 445 of file libmc.c.

References stationary_agent_info_s::agency.

5.49.2.46 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent (stationary_agent_info_t * *stationary_agent_info*)

Retrieve an agent handle from the stationary agent info from within a stationary agent.

Parameters:

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns:

Returns a valid agent handle or NULL on failure.

5.49.3 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent\(\)](#)

Definition at line 450 of file libmc.c.

References `stationary_agent_info_s::agent`.

5.49.3.1 EXPORTMC void* MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs (stationary_agent_info_t * stationary_agent_info)

Retrieve the agent argument supplied as the "agent_args" parameter in the [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#) function.

Parameters:

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns:

Returns a valid pointer or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 455 of file libmc.c.

References `stationary_agent_info_s::args`.

5.49.3.2 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentReturnArrayDim (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.

Parameters:

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data size from

Returns:

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 591 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.49.3.3 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num, int index)

Get the extent of a dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.

Parameters:

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data size from
index The dimension index to get the extent

Returns:

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 567 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.49.3.4 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentReturnArrayNum (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the total number of elements of the agent return data.

Parameters:

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data size from
index The dimension index to get the extent

Returns:

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 609 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.49.3.5 EXPORTMC const void* MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get a pointer to the agent's return data.

Parameters:

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data from

Returns:

Returns a pointer to the beginning of the task's return data on success. Returns NULL on failure.

Definition at line 639 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.49.3.6 EXPORTMC size_t MC_AgentReturnDataSize (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the size of an agent's return data type.

Parameters:

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data type size from

Returns:

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 656 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, size, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.3.7 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentReturnDataType (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the type of an agent's return data.

Parameters:

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data type from

Returns:

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure. The return type is of type ChType_t, defined in ch.h

Definition at line 679 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.3.8 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentReturnIsArray (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Check to see whether or not an agent's return data is an array.

Parameters:

agent A return agent
task task to check to see if the return data is an array.

Returns:

Returns 1 if the return variable is an array, 0 if it is not an array, or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 689 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.3.9 EXPORTMC `const void* MC_AgentVariableRetrieve (MCAgent_t agent, const char * var_name, int task_num)`

Retrieve a pointer to a previously saved variable.

Parameters:

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the saved variable that has previously been saved.

task_num The previous completed task from which to retrieve the saved variable.

Returns:

A pointer to the data on success or NULL on failure.

5.49.4 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of [MC_AgentVariableRetrieve\(\)](#) from agent space.

Definition at line 710 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl()`.

5.49.4.1 EXPORTCH `const void* MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl (void * varg)`

Definition at line 2913 of file libmc.c.

References `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.4.2 EXPORTMC `int MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo (MCAgent_t agent, const char * var_name, int task_num, const void ** data, int * dim, const int ** extent)`

Retrieve a info about a previously saved variable.

Parameters:

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the saved variable that has previously been saved.

task_num The previous completed task from which to retrieve the saved variable.

data (Output) The Variable Data

dim (Output) The dimension of the data array

extent (Output) The extents of the output array

Returns:

Error code.

Definition at line 728 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.49.4.3 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentVariableSave (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *var_name*)

Mark an agent variable for saving.

Parameters:

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the variable to mark for saving.

Returns:

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

See also:

`test1.xml`

5.49.5 Examples

See `agent_saved_variables_example/test1.xml` for an example of usage of this api function.

5.49.6 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of `MC_AgentVariableSave()` from agent space.

Definition at line 749 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `agent_task_s::num_saved_variables`, `agent_task_s::saved_variables`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl()`.

5.49.6.1 EXPORTCH int MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2937 of file libmc.c.

References `MC_AgentVariableSave()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.6.2 EXPORTMC int MC_Barrier (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Definition at line 770 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::barrier_queue`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `barrier_node_s::cond`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_WAIT`, `barrier_node_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`,

MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, node, barrier_node_s::num_registered, and barrier_node_s::num_waiting.

Referenced by MC_Barrier_chdl().

5.49.6.3 EXPORTCH int MC_Barrier_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2989 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_Barrier(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.6.4 EXPORTMC int MC_BarrierDelete (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Find and delete an initialized MobileC Barrier.

Parameters:

attr A running MobileC agency

id The id of the barrier node to delete

Returns:

returns 0 on success, error if the node is not found or other failure.

Definition at line 810 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_Delete(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_BarrierDelete_chdl().

5.49.6.5 EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierDelete_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3012 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_BarrierDelete(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.6.6 EXPORTMC int MC_BarrierInit (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*, int *num_procs*)

Initialize a MobileC Barrier.

Parameters:

attr A running MobileC agency

id The requested barrier id

num_procs The number of agents/threads/processes that will wait on the barrier

Returns:

The allocated barrier id. May differ from the requested id if it is already in use.

5.49.7 Examples

The following example demonstrates an agent which sets up an MC_Barrier.

Definition at line 796 of file libmc.c.

References `barrier_node_Initialize()`, `mc_platform_s::barrier_queue`, `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `MC_ERR`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `node`.

Referenced by `MC_BarrierInit_chdl()`.

5.49.7.1 EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierInit_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3035 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_BarrierInit()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.7.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFunc (MCAgent_t agent, const char * funcName, void * returnVal, int numArgs, ...)

Use custom `ChOptions_t` type for internal Ch interpreter.

Parameters:

- attr* A running MobileC agency
- options* Initialized Ch *options* structure

Returns:

- 0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure Calls a function defined in an agent

Parameters:

- agent* An initialized and executed MobileC agent
- funcName* The name of the function to call
- returnVal* The agent function's return value
- numArgs* The number of arguments supplied to the agent function
- ...* A variable argument list to be supplied to the agent function

Returns:

- 0 if successful, `error_code_t` type on failure

5.49.8 Example

Definition at line 816 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `agent_s::run_lock`.

5.49.8.1 EXPORTCH int MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2959 of file libmc.c.

References MC_CallAgentFuncVar().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.8.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncArg (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *funcName*, void * *returnVal*, void * *arg*)

Calls a function defined in an agent.

Parameters:

agent An initialized and executed MobileC agent

funcName The name of the function to call

returnVal The agent function's return value

arg The agent functions argument

Note:

The agent function must be of the form 'void* func(void* arg);'

Returns:

0 if successful, error_code_t type on failure

5.49.9 Example

Definition at line 837 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

5.49.9.1 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncV (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *funcName*, void * *returnVal*, va_list *ap*)

Calls a function defined in an agent.

Parameters:

agent An initialized and executed MobileC agent

funcName The name of the function to call

returnVal The agent function's return value

ap A variable argument list

Returns:

0 if successful, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 856 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

5.49.9.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncVar (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *funcName*, void * *returnVal*, ChVaList_t *varg*)

Definition at line 876 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

Referenced by MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl().

5.49.9.3 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *code*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters:

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

persistant A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 916 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

5.49.9.4 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3083 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentS().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.9.5 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *filename*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters:

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 1042 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by handler_COMPOSE_SEND().

5.49.9.6 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3167 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.9.7 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS (const char * name, const char * home, const char * owner, const char * filename, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent, const char * workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters:

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Note:

This function is deprecated. Please use the `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup` function instead.

Definition at line 1064 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup()`.

5.49.9.8 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *filename*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*, const char * *workgroup_code*)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters:

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persitent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid `MCAgent_t` structure on success or `NULL` on failure.

Definition at line 1089 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

Referenced by `MC_ComposeAgentFromFile()`, `MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl()`, `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl()`.

5.49.9.9 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3208 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.9.10 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentS (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *code*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*, const char * *workgroup_code*)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters:

- name* The desired name of the new agent.
- home* The home of the new agent.
- owner* The owner of the new agent.
- code* The agent code
- return_var_name* The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.
- server* The target destination of the agent.
- workgroup_code* The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.
- persistant* A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Note:

This function is deprecated. Please use the MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup function instead.

Definition at line 939 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by MC_ComposeAgent_chdl(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl().

5.49.9.11 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *code*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistant*, const char * *workgroup_code*)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters:

- name* The desired name of the new agent.
- home* The home of the new agent.
- owner* The owner of the new agent.
- code* The agent code
- return_var_name* The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.
- server* The target destination of the agent.
- workgroup_code* The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.
- persistant* A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns:

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Note:

This function is deprecated

Definition at line 965 of file libmc.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids, agent_datastate_s::agent_codes, agent_datastate_New(), agent_New(), agent_s::agent_status, agent_task_New(), agent_s::agent_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::home, MC_LOCAL_AGENT, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, agent_s::name, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, agent_s::orphan, agent_s::owner, agent_task_s::persistent, agent_task_s::server_name, agent_datastate_s::tasks, agent_task_s::var_name, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_ComposeAgent(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup(), and MC_ComposeAgentS().

5.49.9.12 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3124 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentS().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.9.13 EXPORTMC int MC_CondBroadcast (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Wakes up all agents/threads waiting on a condition variable.

Parameters:

attr A MobileC agency

id Synchronization variable id to broadcast to

See also:

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#), [MC_CondSignal\(\)](#)

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1133 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::cond, COND_BROADCAST, syncListNode_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, syncListNode_s::signalled, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_CondBroadcast_chdl().

5.49.9.14 EXPORTCH int MC_CondBroadcast_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3060 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondBroadcast(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.9.15 EXPORTMC int MC_CondReset (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Reset a previously signalled MobileC condition variable.

Parameters:

attr A MobileC Agency

id The synchronization variable id to reset

See also:

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1185 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, syncListNode_s::signalled, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_CondReset_chdl().

5.49.9.16 EXPORTCH int MC_CondReset_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3274 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondReset(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.9.17 EXPORTMC int MC_CondSignal (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Wakes up at least one thread waiting on a condition variable.

Parameters:

attr A MobileC agency

id synchronization variable id

See also:

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.49.10 Example

The following example demonstrates the agent-space version of the function, which is nearly identical to the binary space api function.

Definition at line 1148 of file libmc.c.

References `syncListNode_s::cond`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondSignal_chdl()`.

5.49.10.1 EXPORTCH int MC_CondSignal_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3251 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_CondSignal()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.10.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CondWait (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Wait on a MobileC synchronization variable.

Parameters:

attr A MobileC agency

id a synchronization variable id

See also:

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns:

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

5.49.11 Example

The following example demonstrates the agent-space version of this function.

Definition at line 1163 of file libmc.c.

References `syncListNode_s::cond`, `COND_WAIT`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondWait_chdl()`.

5.49.11.1 EXPORTCH int MC_CondWait_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3297 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_CondWait()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.11.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CopyAgent (MCAgent_t * *agent_out*, const MCAgent_t *agent_in*)

Performs a deep-copy of an agent structure.

Parameters:

agent_out A pointer to the agent to copy to.

agent_in The agent to copy

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure.

Definition at line 1203 of file libmc.c.

References agent_Copy(), and MC_SUCCESS.

5.49.11.3 EXPORTMC int MC_DeleteAgent (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Stop and remove an agent.

Parameters:

agent An agent in any state (running, waiting, etc)

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1210 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_INVALID, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, MC_SUCCESS, MC_TerminateAgent(), and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_DeleteAgent_chdl().

5.49.11.4 EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3319 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DeleteAgent(), MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, and MC_FindAgentByName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.11.5 EXPORTMC int MC_DeleteAgentWG (MCAgent_t *calling_agent*, MCAgent_t *agent*)

Stop and remove an agent in the same workgroup.

Parameters:

calling_agent The calling agent

agent An agent in any state (running, waiting, etc)

Note:

The agents must belong to the same workgroup.

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1227 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_INVALID, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, MC_SUCCESS, MC_TerminateAgentWG(), and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl().

5.49.11.6 EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3339 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DeleteAgentWG(), MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, and MC_FindAgentByName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.11.7 EXPORTMC int MC_DeregisterService (MCAgency_t *agency*, int *agentID*, const char * *serviceName*)

Definition at line 1267 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, df_AddRequest(), df_request_list_node_New(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_DeregisterService_chdl().

5.49.11.8 EXPORTCH int MC_DeregisterService_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3388 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_DeregisterService(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.11.9 EXPORTMC int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult (char ** *agentName*, char ** *serviceName*, int * *agentID*, int *numResult*)

Free memory allocated by a Service Search operation.

Parameters:

agentName agent names returned by a search operation.

serviceName service names return by a search operation.

agentID list of agent id's returned by a search operation.

numResult The number of hits returned by a search operation.

Returns:

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 1247 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl().

5.49.11.10 EXPORTCH int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3361 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.11.11 EXPORTMC int MC_End (MCAgency_t *attr*)

End an agency.

Parameters:

attr A running agency

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.49.12 Example

Definition at line 1296 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, mc_platform_s::ams, mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt, COND_BROADCAST, COND_SIGNAL, mc_platform_s::connection_queue, mc_platform_s::df, GET_THREAD_MODE, agency_s::hostName, agency_s::mc_platform, mc_platform_Destroy(), MC_THREAD_ACC, MC_THREAD_AMS, MC_THREAD_CP, MC_THREAD_DF, mc_platform_s::message_queue, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, cmd_prompt_s::thread, THREAD_CANCEL, THREAD_JOIN, and agency_s::threads.

Referenced by MC_End_chdl().

5.49.12.1 EXPORTCH int MC_End_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3415 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_End(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.12.2 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *ID*)

Find an agent by its id.

Parameters:

attr the agency to search

ID the id to search for

Returns:

a valid agent on success, NULL on failure

Definition at line 1372 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_FindAgentByID_chdl().

5.49.12.3 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3432 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_FindAgentByID(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.12.4 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *name*)

Find an agent by its name.

Parameters:

attr a running agency

name name to search for

Returns:

a valid agent on success or NULL on failure

5.49.13 Example

Definition at line 1359 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_AclSend(), MC_DeleteAgent_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_TerminateAgent_chdl(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl().

5.49.13.1 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3455 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_FindAgentByName(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.13.2 EXPORTMC time_t MC_GetAgentArrivalTime (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Definition at line 1390 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::arrival_time.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl().

5.49.13.3 EXPORTCH time_t MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3482 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentArrivalTime().

5.49.13.4 EXPORTMC void* MC_GetAgentExecEngine (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Retrieve an agent's Ch interpreter.

Parameters:

agent a valid agent

Returns:

a Ch interpreter of type 'ChInterp_t' on success, or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 1427 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp.

5.49.13.5 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentID (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Retrieve an agent's id.

Definition at line 1433 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::id.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentID_chdl().

5.49.13.6 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3502 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentID().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.13.7 EXPORTMC char* MC_GetAgentName (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Definition at line 1441 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::name.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentName_chdl().

5.49.13.8 EXPORTCH char* MC_GetAgentName_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3518 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.13.9 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentNumTasks (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Retrive the number of tasks an agent has.

5.49.14 Example

Definition at line 1524 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, and agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl().

5.49.14.1 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3534 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentNumTasks().

5.49.14.2 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentReturnData (MCAgent_t *agent*, int *task_num*, void ** *data*, int * *dim*, int ** *extent*)

Get an agent's return data.

Parameters:

agent a valid agent

task_num the task for which to retrieve the return data. The task must already be completed.

data the return data. May be multi dimensional array.

dim the number of dimensions of the return array.

extent the extent of each one of the array dimensions.

5.49.15 Example

This file demonstrates the retrieval of agent return data from an agent

This is the agent which gets the data

Definition at line 1459 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, size, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.15.1 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentStatus (MCAgent_t agent)

Get an agent's current status.

Returns:

returns type 'enum MC_AgentStatus_e'

Definition at line 1405 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl().

5.49.15.2 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3550 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.15.3 EXPORTMC enum MC_AgentType_e MC_GetAgentType (MCAgent_t agent)

Get an agent's type.

Returns:

returns type 'enum MC_AgentType_e'

Definition at line 1530 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_type.

5.49.15.4 EXPORTMC char* MC_GetAgentXMLString (MCAgent_t agent)

Get an agent's xml string.

Returns:

a malloc'd character string containing the agent's xml code

Definition at line 1415 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, mxmlSaveAllocString(), and agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl().

5.49.15.5 EXPORTCH char* MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3566 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentXMLString().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.15.6 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAllAgents (MCAgency_t *attr*, MCAgent_t ** *agents*, int * *num_agents*)

Definition at line 1540 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, MC_HaltAgency(), agency_s::mc_platform, MC_ResumeAgency(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.49.15.7 EXPORTCH int MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3582 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.15.8 EXPORTMC int MC_HaltAgency (MCAgency_t *agency*)

Halt an agency: Do not process new entries in queues.

Parameters:

agency A handle to a running MobileC agency.

Returns:

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1576 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_GetAllAgents(), and MC_HaltAgency_chdl().

5.49.15.9 EXPORTCH int MC_HaltAgency_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3597 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_HaltAgency(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.15.10 EXPORTMC MCAgency_t MC_Initialize (int *port*, MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Initialize and start a MobileC agency.

Parameters:

port the TCP port the agency should bind to

options initialized MobileC [options](#) or NULL for default [options](#)

Returns:

a handle to a running MobileC agency or NULL on failure

5.49.16 Example

Definition at line 1585 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agency`, `buf`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::ch_options`, `agency_s::client`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::default_agent_status`, `agency_s::default_agentstatus`, `f`, `HOST_NAME_MAX`, `agency_s::hostName`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::initInterps`, `agency_s::initInterps`, `agency_s::known_host_filename`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::known_host_filename`, `MC_InitializeAgencyOptions()`, `mc_platform`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_THREAD_ALL`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::passphrase`, `agency_s::portno`, `agency_s::priv_key_filename`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::priv_key_filename`, `read_encrypted_file()`, `agency_s::server`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::stack_size`, `agency_s::stack_size`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::threads`, and `agency_s::threads`.

5.49.16.1 EXPORTMC int MC_InitializeAgencyOptions (struct MCAgencyOptions_s * *options*)

Initialize MobileC [options](#).

Parameters:

[options](#) *options* to initialize.

Returns:

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

Note:

MobileC [options](#) should be initialized with this function before any of its members are modified.

5.49.17 Example

Definition at line 1691 of file libmc.c.

References `MCAgencyOptions_s::default_agent_status`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::initInterps`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::known_host_filename`, `MC_THREAD_ALL`, `MC_WAIT_CH`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::modified`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::passphrase`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::priv_key_filename`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::stack_size`, and `MCAgencyOptions_s::threads`.

Referenced by `MC_Initialize()`.

5.49.17.1 EXPORTMC int MC_LoadAgentFromFile (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*)

Load an agent from a file into an agency.

Parameters:

agency A valid and running Mobile-C agency

filename Filename containing the agent to load

Returns:

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1712 of file libmc.c.

References buf, agency_s::mc_platform, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), mc_platform_s::message_queue, MXML_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), mxmlLoadString(), message_s::to_address, message_s::xml_payload, and message_s::xml_root.

5.49.17.2 EXPORTMC int MC_MainLoop (MCAgency_t attr)

Wait indefinitely.

Note:

This function is intended to block the calling thread forever.

Definition at line 2457 of file libmc.c.

References COND_WAIT, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, and mc_platform_s::quit_lock.

5.49.17.3 EXPORTMC int MC_MigrateAgent (MCAgent_t agent, const char * hostname, int port)

Migrates a running agent to another host.

Parameters:

agent The agent to migrate
hostname The new host to migrate the agent to
port The new port to migrate the agent to

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure.

Definition at line 1782 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::progress_modifier, agent_task_s::server_name, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by MC_MigrateAgent_chdl().

5.49.17.4 EXPORTCH int MC_MigrateAgent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3614 of file libmc.c.

References MC_MigrateAgent(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.17.5 EXPORTMC int MC_MutexLock (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Locks a MobileC synchronization variable as a mutex.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the synchronization variable id to lock

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.49.18 Example

Consider the following agents, which use the agent-space version of this api function. Note that the 'sleep' agent is sent first, followed by the 'wake' agent.

Definition at line 1804 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_MutexLock_chdl().

5.49.18.1 EXPORTCH int MC_MutexLock_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3633 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_MutexLock(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.18.2 EXPORTMC int MC_MutexUnlock (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Definition at line 1816 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_MutexUnlock_chdl().

5.49.18.3 EXPORTCH int MC_MutexUnlock_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3657 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_MutexUnlock(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.18.4 EXPORTMC int MC_PrintAgentCode (MCAgent_t agent)

Prints an agents code to stdout.

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 1828 of file libmc.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::task_progress.

Referenced by MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl().

5.49.18.5 EXPORTCH int MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3681 of file libmc.c.

References MC_PrintAgentCode().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.18.6 EXPORTMC int MC_RegisterService (MCAgency_t *agency*, MCAgent_t *agent*, int *agentID*, const char * *agentName*, char ** *serviceNames*, int *numServices*)

Register a new service with the Directory Facilitator.

Parameters:

agency a MobileC agency handle
agent (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent
agentID (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent id
agentName (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent name
serviceNames an array of character strings of service names
numServices the number of services described in 'serviceNames'

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Note:

Three of the input arguments are optional. The function expects as input the arguments 'agent XOR (agentID AND agentName)'.

5.49.19 Example

Definition at line 1844 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, mc_platform_s::df, df_AddRequest(), df_request_list_node_New(), agent_s::id, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, MC_ERR_MEMORY, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, and agent_s::name.

Referenced by MC_RegisterService_chdl().

5.49.19.1 EXPORTCH int MC_RegisterService_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3697 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_RegisterService().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.19.2 EXPORTMC int MC_ResetSignal (MCAgency_t *attr*)

Reset a MobileC signal.

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

See also:

[MC_WaitSignal\(\)](#)

Definition at line 1976 of file libmc.c.

References COND_SIGNAL, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, MC_NO_SIGNAL, agency_s::mc_platform, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.49.19.3 EXPORTMC int MC_ResumeAgency (MCAgency_t *agency*)

Resumes a halted agency.

Parameters:

agency An agency previously halted with the [MC_HaltAgency\(\)](#) function.

Returns:

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1923 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_GetAllAgents(), and MC_ResumeAgency_chdl().

5.49.19.4 EXPORTCH int MC_ResumeAgency_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3734 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_ResumeAgency().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.19.5 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*)

Retrieves the oldest agent from an agency.

Returns:

a valid agent or NULL on failure

Definition at line 1932 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, ListSearch(), MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl().

5.49.19.6 EXPORTCH MC_Agent_t MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3752 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_RetrieveAgent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.19.7 EXPORTMC char* MC_RetrieveAgentCode (MC_Agent_t *agent*)

Retrieves an agent's Ch code.

Returns:

a malloc'd character string on success, NULL on failure

Definition at line 1960 of file libmc.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, buf, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_datastate_s::task_progress.

Referenced by MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl().

5.49.19.8 EXPORTCH char* MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3769 of file libmc.c.

References MC_RetrieveAgentCode().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.19.9 EXPORTCH int MC_SaveData_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3785 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_variable_list, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, interpreter_variable_data_New(), interpreter_variable_data_s::name, interpreter_variable_data_s::size, size, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.19.10 EXPORTMC int MC_SearchForService (MC_Agency_t *attr*, const char * *searchString*, char * *agentNames*, char *** *serviceNames*, int ** *agentIDs*, int * *numResults*)**

Search the directory facilitator for a service.

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Parameters:

attr (input) a MobileC agency handle

searchString (input) substring to search services for

agentNames (return) array of agent names with matching services

serviceNames (return) array of matching service names

agentIDs (return) array of matching agent IDs
numResults (return) number of matching results

5.49.20 Example

Definition at line 1987 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_SLEEP_ACTION, mc_platform_s::df, df_AddRequest(), df_request_list_node_Destroy(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_Destroy(), df_request_search_New(), MC_ERR_MEMORY, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_SUCCESS, and search.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService_chdl().

5.49.20.1 EXPORTCH int MC_SearchForService_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3820 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SearchForService().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.20.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SemaphorePost (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Post to a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle
id the synchronization variable id to post to

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.49.21 Example

Definition at line 2037 of file libmc.c.

References agency_s::mc_platform, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_POST, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_SemaphorePost_chdl().

5.49.21.1 EXPORTCH int MC_SemaphorePost_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3861 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SemaphorePost().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.21.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SemaphoreWait (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Decreases a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore count by one.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

id synchronization variable id to wait on

Returns:

0 on MC_SUCCESS, error_code_t type of failure

Note:

If the semaphore count is already zero, this function will block until another thread posts to the semaphore.

5.49.22 Example

Definition at line 2049 of file libmc.c.

References agency_s::mc_platform, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_WAIT, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl().

5.49.22.1 EXPORTCH int MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3885 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SemaphoreWait().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.22.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *message*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

message a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

Definition at line 2071 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR, agency_s::mc_platform, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), and mc_platform_s::message_queue.

5.49.22.3 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentFile (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

filename file containing a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

Definition at line 2100 of file libmc.c.

References agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, mc_platform_s::ams, buf, COND_BROADCAST, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.49.22.4 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *message*, const char * *hostname*, int *port*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

message a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

hostname host to send the message to

port port to send the message to

Definition at line 2166 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR, agency_s::mc_platform, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), and mc_platform_s::message_queue.

Referenced by MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl().

5.49.22.5 EXPORTCH int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3909 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.22.6 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*, const char * *hostname*, int *port*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

filename file containing a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

hostname hostname to send the agent to

port port to send the agent to

Definition at line 2200 of file libmc.c.

References agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, mc_platform_s::ams, buf, COND_BROADCAST, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by handler_SEND(), and MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl().

5.49.22.7 EXPORTCH int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3934 of file libmc.c.

References MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.22.8 EXPORTMC int MC_SendCh (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*, const char * *remotehost*, int *port*)

Definition at line 2061 of file libmc.c.

5.49.22.9 EXPORTMC int MC_SendSteerCommand (MCAgency_t *attr*, enum MC_SteerCommand_e *cmd*)

Definition at line 2270 of file libmc.c.

References COND_BROADCAST, agency_s::mc_platform, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl().

5.49.22.10 EXPORTCH int MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3954 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SendSteerCommand().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.22.11 EXPORTMC int MC_SetAgentStatus (MCAgent_t *agent*, enum MC_AgentStatus_e *status*)

Set an agent's status.

Parameters:

agent a MobileC agent

status agent status of type 'enum MC_AgentStatus_e'

Returns:

0 on success, or error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 2280 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, mc_platform_s::ams, COND_SIGNAL, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::orphan.

Referenced by MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl().

5.49.22.12 EXPORTCH int MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3977 of file libmc.c.

References MC_SetAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.22.13 EXPORTMC int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus (MCAgency_t *agency*, enum MC_AgentStatus_e *status*)

Sets default incoming agent status.

Parameters:

agency a MobileC agency handle

status the status to set all incoming agents

Returns:

0 on success, error_type_t on failure

Note:

using this function will override any status the incoming agent attempts to set for itself.

Definition at line 2295 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus, and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl().

5.49.22.14 EXPORTCH int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3995 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, int, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.22.15 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadOff (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*, enum MC_ThreadIndex_e *index*)

Sets a MobileC thread to "off" status.

Parameters:

options MobileC [options](#) previously initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)

index the thread to set

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note:

This function must be called before [MC_Initialize\(\)](#). Once an agency is started with MC_Initialize, the MC_SetThread functions will have no effect.

Definition at line 2322 of file libmc.c.

References SET_THREAD_OFF, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.49.22.16 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadOn (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*, enum MC_ThreadIndex_e *index*)

Sets a MobileC thread to "on" status.

Parameters:

options MobileC *options* previously initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)
index the thread to set

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note:

This function must be called before [MC_Initialize\(\)](#). Once an agency is started with MC_Initialize, the MC_SetThread functions will have no effect.

Definition at line 2305 of file libmc.c.

References SET_THREAD_ON, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.49.22.17 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadsAllOff (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Set all MobileC threads to 'off' status.

Parameters:

options a MobileC *options* structure initialized with with the [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#) function.

Returns:

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 2329 of file libmc.c.

References MC_THREAD_ALL, SET_THREAD_OFF, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.49.22.18 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadsAllOn (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Set all Mobile-C threads on.

Parameters:

options MobileC *options* structure, initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)

Returns:

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 2312 of file libmc.c.

References MC_THREAD_ALL, SET_THREAD_ON, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.49.22.19 EXPORTMC int MC_Steer (MCAgency_t *attr*, int(*) (void *data) *funcptr*, void * *arg*)

Set up a steerable algorithm.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle
funcptr a function pointer to the algorithm
arg an argument for the algorithm function

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note:

The algorithm function must contain a call to MC_SteerControl in order for the algorithm to be steerable.

5.49.23 Example

Definition at line 2339 of file libmc.c.

References agency_s::mc_platform, MC_RESTART, MC_RUN, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.49.23.1 EXPORTMC enum MC_SteerCommand_e MC_SteerControl (void)

The MobileC user-algorithm steering function.

Returns:

The current steering command

Note:

This function belongs inside a user's steerable algorithm.

See also:

[MC_Steer\(\)](#)

Definition at line 2358 of file libmc.c.

References COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MC_SUSPEND, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.49.23.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SyncDelete (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Deletes a previously initialized synchronization variable.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the sync variable id to delete

Returns:

0 on success, or `error_code_t` on failure

Definition at line 2374 of file `libmc.c`.

References `syncList_s::giant_lock`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, `syncListFind()`, `syncListNodeDestroy()`, and `syncListRemove()`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncDelete_chdl()`.

5.49.23.3 EXPORTCH int MC_SyncDelete_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4018 of file `libmc.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, and `MC_SyncDelete()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.23.4 EXPORTMC int MC_SyncInit (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Initializes a new MobileC synchronization variable.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the requested sync variable id

Returns:

new sync variable's id. May be different than the requested id.

Note:

Each synchronization variable may be used as a mutex, condition variable, or semaphore. However, it should only be used as one type of synchronization variable per instance, or undefined behaviour may result.

See also:

[MC_MutexLock\(\)](#), [MC_MutexUnlock\(\)](#), [MC_CondWait\(\)](#), [MC_CondSignal\(\)](#), [MC_CondBroadcast](#), [MC_SemaphorePost\(\)](#), [MC_SemaphoreWait\(\)](#)

Definition at line 2404 of file `libmc.c`.

References `syncList_s::giant_lock`, `syncListNode_s::id`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `node`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, `syncListAddNode()`, `syncListFind()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncInit_chdl()`.

5.49.23.5 EXPORTCH int MC_SyncInit_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4041 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SyncInit().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.23.6 EXPORTMC int MC_TerminateAgent (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Halt a running agent.

Returns:

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 2429 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp.

Referenced by ams_ManageAgentList(), MC_DeleteAgent(), and MC_TerminateAgent_chdl().

5.49.23.7 EXPORTCH int MC_TerminateAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4065 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_FindAgentByName(), and MC_TerminateAgent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.23.8 EXPORTMC int MC_TerminateAgentWG (MCAgent_t *calling_agent*, MCAgent_t *agent*)

Definition at line 2439 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_DeleteAgentWG(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl().

5.49.23.9 EXPORTCH int MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4086 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_FindAgentByName(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.23.10 EXPORTMC int MC_WaitAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*)

Wait indefinitely.

Note:

This function is intended to block the calling thread forever. Wait for an agent arrival event
This function blocks until an agent arrival signal is triggered, at which point it unblocks.

Definition at line 2468 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `COND_WAIT`, `mc_platform`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `size`.

5.49.23.11 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_WaitRetrieveAgent (MCAgency_t attr)

Wait and retrieve an agent.

Returns:

a valid MobileC agent on success, or NULL on failure

Note:

This function blocks until the arrival of an agent. The agent is retrieved after it is initialized, but before it is executed.

Definition at line 2488 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `ListSearch()`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_RECV_AGENT`, `MC_WaitSignal()`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

5.49.23.12 EXPORTMC int MC_WaitSignal (MCAgency_t attr, int signals)

Wait for a MobileC signal.

Parameters:

attr a MobileC agency handle

signals a flag of signals to wait for, of type 'enum MC_Signal_e'

Returns:

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

Note:

the parameter 'signals' may be something like 'MC_RECV_MESSAGE | MC_RECV_AGENT', etc.

5.49.24 Example

Definition at line 2506 of file libmc.c.

References `COND_WAIT`, `mc_platform_s::giant`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `MC_WaitRetrieveAgent()`.

5.49.25 Variable Documentation

5.49.25.1 mc_platform_p g_mc_platform

Definition at line 72 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__from().

5.50 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_list/list.c File Reference

```
#include "list.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Functions

- [list_p ListInitialize](#) (void)
- void [ListTerminate](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- int [list_pGetSize](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- DATA [ListGetHead](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- DATA [ListPop](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- DATA [ListSearch](#) ([list_p](#) list, const int index)
- int [ListAdd](#) ([list_p](#) list, DATA data)
- int [ListInsert](#) ([list_p](#) list, DATA data, const int index)
- DATA [ListDelete](#) ([list_p](#) list, const int index)

5.50.1 Function Documentation

5.50.1.1 int list_pGetSize (list_p list)

Definition at line 73 of file list.c.

References [list_s::size](#).

5.50.1.2 int ListAdd (list_p list, DATA data)

Definition at line 165 of file list.c.

References [list_s::listhead](#), [listNode_s::next](#), [listNode_s::node_data](#), and [list_s::size](#).

Referenced by [agent_task_Copy\(\)](#), [barrier_queue_Add\(\)](#), [df_Add\(\)](#), [df_AddRequest\(\)](#), and [syncListAddNode\(\)](#).

5.50.1.3 DATA ListDelete (list_p list, const int index)

Definition at line 220 of file list.c.

References [DATA](#), [list_s::listhead](#), [listNode_s::next](#), [listNode_s::node_data](#), and [list_s::size](#).

Referenced by [barrier_queue_Delete\(\)](#), [syncListDelete\(\)](#), and [syncListRemove\(\)](#).

5.50.1.4 DATA ListGetHead (list_p list)

Definition at line 79 of file list.c.

References [list_s::listhead](#), and [listNode_s::node_data](#).

5.50.1.5 list_p ListInitialize (void)

Definition at line 33 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, and list_s::size.

Referenced by barrier_queue_New(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), and syncListInit().

5.50.1.6 int ListInsert (list_p list, DATA data, const int index)

Definition at line 207 of file list.c.

5.50.1.7 DATA ListPop (list_p list)

Definition at line 89 of file list.c.

References DATA, list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), barrier_queue_Pop(), df_Destroy(), df_request_list_Destroy(), and df_request_list_Pop().

5.50.1.8 DATA ListSearch (list_p list, const int index)

Definition at line 124 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by agent_queue_Flush(), agent_task_Copy(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Print(), AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), barrier_queue_Delete(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_WaitRetrieveAgent(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), syncListDelete(), and syncListRemove().

5.50.1.9 void ListTerminate (list_p list)

Definition at line 49 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, and list_s::size.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Destroy(), df_Destroy(), and df_request_list_Destroy().

5.51 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_list/list.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [listNode_s](#)
- struct [list_s](#)

Defines

- #define [DATA](#) void*
- #define [QUEUE_TEMPLATE](#)(name, node_type, search_type, search_var_name)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [listNode_s](#) [listNode_t](#)
- typedef [listNode_t](#) * [listNode_p](#)
- typedef struct [list_s](#) [list_t](#)
- typedef [list_t](#) * [list_p](#)

Functions

- [list_p](#) [ListInitialize](#) (void)
- void [ListTerminate](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- int [ListGetSize](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- int [ListAdd](#) ([list_p](#) list, [DATA](#) data)
- int [ListInsert](#) ([list_p](#) list, [DATA](#) data, const int index)
- [DATA](#) [ListGetHead](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- [DATA](#) [ListPop](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- [DATA](#) [ListSearch](#) ([list_p](#) list, const int index)
- [DATA](#) [ListDelete](#) ([list_p](#) list, const int index)

5.51.1 Define Documentation

5.51.1.1 #define [DATA](#) void*

Definition at line 30 of file list.h.

Referenced by [barrier_queue_Add\(\)](#), [ListDelete\(\)](#), [ListPop\(\)](#), and [syncListAddNode\(\)](#).

5.51.1.2 #define [QUEUE_TEMPLATE](#)(name, node_type, search_type, search_var_name)

Definition at line 68 of file list.h.

5.51.2 Typedef Documentation

5.51.2.1 typedef list_t* list_p

Definition at line 49 of file list.h.

5.51.2.2 typedef struct list_s list_t

5.51.2.3 typedef listNode_t* listNode_p

Definition at line 39 of file list.h.

5.51.2.4 typedef struct listNode_s listNode_t

5.51.3 Function Documentation

5.51.3.1 int ListAdd (list_p *list*, DATA *data*)

Definition at line 165 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), barrier_queue_Add(), df_Add(), df_AddRequest(), and syncListAddNode().

5.51.3.2 DATA ListDelete (list_p *list*, const int *index*)

Definition at line 220 of file list.c.

References DATA, list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Delete(), syncListDelete(), and syncListRemove().

5.51.3.3 DATA ListGetHead (list_p *list*)

Definition at line 79 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, and listNode_s::node_data.

5.51.3.4 int ListGetSize (list_p *list*)

5.51.3.5 list_p ListInitialize (void)

Definition at line 33 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, and list_s::size.

Referenced by barrier_queue_New(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), and syncListInit().

5.51.3.6 int ListInsert (list_p *list*, DATA *data*, const int *index*)

Definition at line 207 of file list.c.

5.51.3.7 DATA ListPop (*list_p list*)

Definition at line 89 of file list.c.

References DATA, list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), barrier_queue_Pop(), df_Destroy(), df_request_list_Destroy(), and df_request_list_Pop().

5.51.3.8 DATA ListSearch (*list_p list*, *const int index*)

Definition at line 124 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by agent_queue_Flush(), agent_task_Copy(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Print(), AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), barrier_queue_Delete(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_WaitRetrieveAgent(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), syncListDelete(), and syncListRemove().

5.51.3.9 void ListTerminate (*list_p list*)

Definition at line 49 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, and list_s::size.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Destroy(), df_Destroy(), and df_request_list_Destroy().

5.52 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_platform.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include "include/acc.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
```

Defines

- `#define` [DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH](#) 200

Functions

- [mc_platform_p mc_platform_Initialize](#) (MCAgency_t agency, ChOptions_t *ch_options)
- [int mc_platform_Destroy](#) (mc_platform_p platform)

5.52.1 Define Documentation

5.52.1.1 `#define` [DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH](#) 200

Definition at line 52 of file mc_platform.c.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.52.2 Function Documentation

5.52.2.1 `int` [mc_platform_Destroy](#) (mc_platform_p *platform*)

Definition at line 244 of file mc_platform.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, acc_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, mc_platform_s::ams, ams_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt, cmd_prompt_Destroy(), COND_DESTROY, mc_platform_s::connection_queue, mc_platform_s::df, df_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, mc_platform_s::interp_options, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MC_SUCCESS, mc_platform_s::MC_sync_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_sync_lock, mc_platform_s::message_queue, MUTEX_DESTROY, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, SOCKET_ERROR, and mc_platform_s::sockfd.

Referenced by MC_End().

5.52.2.2 mc_platform_p mc_platform_Initialize (MCAgency_t agency, ChOptions_t * ch_options)

Definition at line 54 of file mc_platform.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, acc_Initialize(), acc_Start(), agent_ChScriptInitVar(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, mc_platform_s::ams, ams_Initialize(), ams_Start(), mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_New(), CHECK_NULL, mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt, cmd_prompt_Initialize(), cmd_prompt_Start(), COND_INIT, COND_T, COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::connection_queue, agency_s::default_agentstatus, mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus, DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH, mc_platform_s::df, df_Initialize(), df_Start(), mc_platform_s::err, GET_THREAD_MODE, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, mc_platform_s::hostname, agency_s::initInterps, mc_platform_s::initInterps, mc_platform_s::interp_options, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, agency_s::last_error, MC_ERR_MEMORY, MC_NO_SIGNAL, mc_platform, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, mc_platform_s::MC_sync_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_sync_lock, MC_THREAD_ACC, MC_THREAD_ALL, MC_THREAD_AMS, MC_THREAD_CP, MC_THREAD_DF, mc_platform_s::message_queue, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_T, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::port, agency_s::portno, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, agency_s::stack_size, mc_platform_s::stack_size, mc_platform_s::syncList, syncListInit(), and agency_s::threads.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

5.53 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_rwlock.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/mc_rwlock.h"
```

Functions

- [int mc_rwlock_init \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)
- [int mc_rwlock_destroy \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)
- [int mc_rwlock_rdlock \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)
- [int mc_rwlock_rdunlock \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)
- [int mc_rwlock_wrlock \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)
- [int mc_rwlock_wrunlock \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)

5.53.1 Function Documentation

5.53.1.1 int mc_rwlock_destroy (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 66 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References [mc_rwlock_s::cond](#), [COND_DESTROY](#), [mc_rwlock_s::lock](#), and [MUTEX_DESTROY](#).

5.53.1.2 int mc_rwlock_init (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 46 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References [CHECK_NULL](#), [mc_rwlock_s::cond](#), [COND_INIT](#), [COND_T](#), [mc_rwlock_s::lock](#), [MC_ERR_MEMORY](#), [MUTEX_INIT](#), [MUTEX_T](#), [mc_rwlock_s::num_readers](#), [mc_rwlock_s::write_flag](#), and [mc_rwlock_s::write_request](#).

5.53.1.3 int mc_rwlock_rdlock (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 79 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References [mc_rwlock_s::cond](#), [COND_WAIT](#), [mc_rwlock_s::lock](#), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#), [mc_rwlock_s::num_readers](#), [mc_rwlock_s::write_flag](#), and [mc_rwlock_s::write_request](#).

5.53.1.4 int mc_rwlock_rdunlock (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 94 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References [mc_rwlock_s::cond](#), [COND_SIGNAL](#), [mc_rwlock_s::lock](#), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#), and [mc_rwlock_s::num_readers](#).

5.53.1.5 int mc_rwlock_wrlock (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 107 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References mc_rwlock_s::cond, COND_WAIT, mc_rwlock_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_rwlock_s::num_readers, mc_rwlock_s::write_flag, and mc_rwlock_s::write_request.

5.53.1.6 int mc_rwlock_wrunlock (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 126 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References mc_rwlock_s::cond, COND_SIGNAL, mc_rwlock_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and mc_rwlock_s::write_flag.

5.54 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_sync/sync_list.c File Reference

```
#include <pthread.h>
#include "sync_list.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "../include/mc_error.h"
```

Functions

- [int syncListNodeInit](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) **node*)
- [struct syncListNode_s * syncListNodeNew](#) (void)
- [int syncListNodeDestroy](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) **node*)
- [syncListNode_t * syncListFind](#) (int *id*, struct [syncList_s](#) **list*)
- [struct syncList_s * syncListInit](#) (void)
- [int syncListAddNode](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) **node*, struct [syncList_s](#) **list*)
- [int syncListNew](#) (int *id*, struct [syncList_s](#) **list*)
- [int syncListDelete](#) (int *id*, struct [syncList_s](#) **list*)
- [syncListNode_t * syncListRemove](#) (int *id*, struct [syncList_s](#) **list*)

5.54.1 Function Documentation

5.54.1.1 int syncListAddNode (struct syncListNode_s * *node*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 86 of file `sync_list.c`.

References `DATA`, `syncListNode_s::id`, `syncList_s::list`, `ListAdd()`, `list_s::listhead`, `syncList_s::lock`, `listNode_s::next`, `listNode_s::node_data`, `RWLOCK_WRLock`, and `RWLOCK_WRunlock`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncInit()`, and `syncListNew()`.

5.54.1.2 int syncListDelete (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 115 of file `sync_list.c`.

References `syncListNode_s::id`, `syncList_s::list`, `ListDelete()`, `ListSearch()`, `syncList_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `RWLOCK_WRLock`, `RWLOCK_WRunlock`, `list_s::size`, and `syncListNodeDestroy()`.

5.54.1.3 syncListNode_t* syncListFind (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 56 of file `sync_list.c`.

References `syncList_s::list`, `list_s::listhead`, `syncList_s::lock`, `listNode_s::next`, `listNode_s::node_data`, `RWLOCK_RDlock`, and `RWLOCK_RDunlock`.

Referenced by `MC_CondBroadcast()`, `MC_CondReset()`, `MC_CondSignal()`, `MC_CondWait()`, `MC_MutexLock()`, `MC_MutexUnlock()`, `MC_SemaphorePost()`, `MC_SemaphoreWait()`, `MC_SyncDelete()`, and `MC_SyncInit()`.

5.54.1.4 struct syncList_s* syncListInit (void) [read]

Definition at line 72 of file sync_list.c.

References syncList_s::giant_lock, syncList_s::list, ListInitialize(), syncList_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, RWLOCK_INIT, and RWLOCK_T.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.54.1.5 int syncListNew (int id, struct syncList_s * list)

Definition at line 105 of file sync_list.c.

References node, syncListAddNode(), and syncListNodeInit().

5.54.1.6 int syncListNodeDestroy (struct syncListNode_s * node)

Definition at line 44 of file sync_list.c.

References syncListNode_s::cond, COND_DESTROY, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_DESTROY, syncListNode_s::sem, and SEMAPHORE_DESTROY.

Referenced by MC_SyncDelete(), and syncListDelete().

5.54.1.7 int syncListNodeInit (struct syncListNode_s * node)

Definition at line 11 of file sync_list.c.

References CHECK_NULL, syncListNode_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_INIT, and SEMAPHORE_T.

Referenced by syncListNew().

5.54.1.8 struct syncListNode_s* syncListNodeNew (void) [read]

Definition at line 26 of file sync_list.c.

References CHECK_NULL, syncListNode_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_INIT, SEMAPHORE_T, and syncListNode_s::signalled.

Referenced by MC_SyncInit().

5.54.1.9 syncListNode_t* syncListRemove (int id, struct syncList_s * list)

Definition at line 132 of file sync_list.c.

References syncListNode_s::id, syncList_s::list, ListDelete(), ListSearch(), syncList_s::lock, RWLOCK_WRLOCK, RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, and list_s::size.

Referenced by MC_SyncDelete().

5.55 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h File Reference

```
#include "../include/macros.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "../include/mc_rwlock.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [syncListNode_s](#)
- struct [syncList_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [syncListNode_s](#) [syncListNode_t](#)
- typedef [syncListNode_t](#) * [syncListNode_p](#)
- typedef struct [syncList_s](#) [syncList_t](#)
- typedef [syncList_t](#) * [syncList_p](#)

Functions

- [int syncListNodeInit](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) *[node](#))
- [int syncListNodeDestroy](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) *[node](#))
- [syncListNode_t](#) * [syncListFind](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *[list](#))
- struct [syncListNode_s](#) * [syncListNodeNew](#) (void)
- [int syncListDelete](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *[list](#))
- [syncListNode_t](#) * [syncListRemove](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *[list](#))
- struct [syncList_s](#) * [syncListInit](#) (void)
- [int syncListAddNode](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) *[node](#), struct [syncList_s](#) *[list](#))
- [int syncListNew](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *[list](#))
- [syncListNode_t](#) * [syncListGet](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *[list](#))

5.55.1 Typedef Documentation

5.55.1.1 typedef [syncList_t](#)* [syncList_p](#)

Definition at line 33 of file [sync_list.h](#).

5.55.1.2 typedef struct [syncList_s](#) [syncList_t](#)

5.55.1.3 typedef [syncListNode_t](#)* [syncListNode_p](#)

Definition at line 23 of file [sync_list.h](#).

5.55.1.4 typedef struct syncListNode_s syncListNode_t

5.55.2 Function Documentation

5.55.2.1 int syncListAddNode (struct syncListNode_s * *node*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 86 of file sync_list.c.

References DATA, syncListNode_s::id, syncList_s::list, ListAdd(), list_s::listhead, syncList_s::lock, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, RWLOCK_WRLock, and RWLOCK_WRunlock.

Referenced by MC_SyncInit(), and syncListNew().

5.55.2.2 int syncListDelete (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 115 of file sync_list.c.

References syncListNode_s::id, syncList_s::list, ListDelete(), ListSearch(), syncList_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, RWLOCK_WRLock, RWLOCK_WRunlock, list_s::size, and syncListNodeDestroy().

5.55.2.3 syncListNode_t* syncListFind (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 56 of file sync_list.c.

References syncList_s::list, list_s::listhead, syncList_s::lock, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, RWLOCK_RDLOCK, and RWLOCK_RDUnlock.

Referenced by MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_CondReset(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_CondWait(), MC_MutexLock(), MC_MutexUnlock(), MC_SemaphorePost(), MC_SemaphoreWait(), MC_SyncDelete(), and MC_SyncInit().

5.55.2.4 syncListNode_t* syncListGet (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

5.55.2.5 struct syncList_s* syncListInit (void) [read]

Definition at line 72 of file sync_list.c.

References syncList_s::giant_lock, syncList_s::list, ListInitialize(), syncList_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, RWLOCK_INIT, and RWLOCK_T.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.55.2.6 int syncListNew (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 105 of file sync_list.c.

References node, syncListAddNode(), and syncListNodeInit().

5.55.2.7 int syncListNodeDestroy (struct syncListNode_s * *node*)

Definition at line 44 of file sync_list.c.

References syncListNode_s::cond, COND_DESTROY, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_DESTROY, syncListNode_s::sem, and SEMAPHORE_DESTROY.

Referenced by MC_SyncDelete(), and syncListDelete().

5.55.2.8 int syncListNodeInit (struct syncListNode_s * node)

Definition at line 11 of file sync_list.c.

References CHECK_NULL, syncListNode_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_INIT, and SEMAPHORE_T.

Referenced by syncListNew().

5.55.2.9 struct syncListNode_s* syncListNodeNew (void) [read]

Definition at line 26 of file sync_list.c.

References CHECK_NULL, syncListNode_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_INIT, SEMAPHORE_T, and syncListNode_s::signalled.

Referenced by MC_SyncInit().

5.55.2.10 syncListNode_t* syncListRemove (int id, struct syncList_s * list)

Definition at line 132 of file sync_list.c.

References syncListNode_s::id, syncList_s::list, ListDelete(), ListSearch(), syncList_s::lock, RWLOCK_WRLOCK, RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, and list_s::size.

Referenced by MC_SyncDelete().

5.56 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/message.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <mxml.h>
#include "include/libmc.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include "include/message.h"
#include "include/mtp_http.h"
#include "include/xml_compose.h"
#include "include/xml_helper.h"
#include "include/xml_parser.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "security/asm_node.h"
```

Defines

- `#define SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE 4096`
- `#define MSG_THREADS 40`
- `#define MSG_THREAD_EXIT()`

Functions

- `message_p message_New (void)`
- `message_p message_Copy (message_p src)`
- `int message_InitializeFromAgent (mc_platform_p mc_platform, message_p message, agent_p agent)`
- `int message_InitializeFromConnection (mc_platform_p mc_platform, message_p message, connection_p connection)`
- `int http_to_hostport (const char *http_str, char **host, int *port, char **target)`
- `int message_InitializeFromString (mc_platform_p mc_platform, message_p message, const char *string, const char *destination_host, int destination_port, const char *target)`
- `int message_Destroy (message_p message)`

- `int auth_rece_send_msg` (`int sockfd`, `char *hostname`, `char *message`, `char *privkey`, `char *known_host_filename`)
- `int message_Send` (`mc_platform_t *mc_platform`, `message_p message`, `char *privatekey`)
- `void * message_send_Thread` (`void *arg`)

5.56.1 Define Documentation

5.56.1.1 #define MSG_THREAD_EXIT()

Value:

```
free(arg); \
message_Destroy(message); \
MUTEX_LOCK(&mc_platform->acc->msg_thread_lock); \
mc_platform->acc->num_msg_threads--; \
COND_SIGNAL(&mc_platform->acc->msg_thread_cond); \
MUTEX_UNLOCK(&mc_platform->acc->msg_thread_lock); \
THREAD_EXIT()
```

Definition at line 593 of file message.c.

Referenced by `message_send_Thread()`.

5.56.1.2 #define MSG_THREADS 40

Definition at line 563 of file message.c.

Referenced by `message_Send()`.

5.56.1.3 #define SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE 4096

Definition at line 61 of file message.c.

5.56.2 Function Documentation

5.56.2.1 int auth_rece_send_msg(int sockfd, char * hostname, char * message, char * privkey, char * known_host_filename)

Definition at line 442 of file message.c.

References `aes_en_de()`, `initiate_migration_process()`, `read_known_host_file()`, and `send_AES_en_MA()`.

Referenced by `message_send_Thread()`.

5.56.2.2 int http_to_hostport(const char * http_str, char ** host, int * port, char ** target)

Definition at line 287 of file message.c.

References `MC_ERR_PARSE`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.56.2.3 `message_p message_Copy (message_p src)`

Definition at line 88 of file `message.c`.

5.56.2.4 `int message_Destroy (message_p message)`

Definition at line 403 of file `message.c`.

References `message_s::addr`, `message_s::agent_xml_flag`, `message_s::from_address`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `message_s::message_body`, `mxmlDelete()`, `message_s::target`, `message_s::to_address`, `message_s::update_name`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `MC_SendAgent()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`, and `message_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.56.2.5 `int message_InitializeFromAgent (mc_platform_p mc_platform, message_p message, agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 96 of file `message.c`.

References `message_s::addr`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `message_s::agent_xml_flag`, `buf`, `CHECK_NULL`, `agent_s::datastate`, `mc_platform_s::err`, `message_s::from_address`, `agent_s::home`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `message_s::message_body`, `message_s::message_id`, `message_s::message_type`, `MOBILE_AGENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlSaveAllocString()`, `agent_s::name`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `message_s::sending_agent_name`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `strtok_r`, `message_s::target`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, `message_s::to_address`, `message_s::update_name`, `WARN`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

5.56.2.6 `int message_InitializeFromConnection (mc_platform_p mc_platform, message_p message, connection_p connection)`

Definition at line 196 of file `message.c`.

References `connection_s::addr`, `message_s::addr`, `CHECK_NULL`, `connection_s::clientfd`, `connection_s::connect_id`, `message_s::connect_id`, `message_s::from_address`, `MC_ERR_CONNECT`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `message_s::message_body`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_s::message_id`, `message_xml_parse()`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE`, `message_s::target`, `message_s::to_address`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

5.56.2.7 `int message_InitializeFromString (mc_platform_p mc_platform, message_p message, const char * string, const char * destination_host, int destination_port, const char * target)`

Definition at line 322 of file `message.c`.

References `message_s::addr`, `CHECK_NULL`, `message_s::connect_id`, `mc_platform_s::err`, `message_s::from_address`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `message_s::message_body`, `message_s::message_id`, `message_s::message_type`, `message_xml_parse()`, `MOBILE_AGENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `message_s::target`, `message_s::to_address`, `message_s::update_name`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

5.56.2.8 message_p message_New (void)

Definition at line 64 of file message.c.

References `message_s::addr`, `message_s::agent_xml_flag`, `CHECK_NULL`, `message_s::connect_id`, `message_s::from_address`, `message_s::http_type`, `message_s::isHTTP`, `message_s::message_body`, `message_s::message_id`, `message_s::message_type`, `message_s::target`, `message_s::to_address`, `message_s::update_name`, `message_s::update_num`, `message_s::xml_payload`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `MC_SendAgent()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`, and `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`.

5.56.2.9 int message_Send (mc_platform_t * mc_platform, message_p message, char * privatekey)

Definition at line 564 of file message.c.

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `COND_WAIT`, `message_send_arg_s::mc_platform`, `message_send_arg_s::message`, `message_send_Thread()`, `MSG_THREADS`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `message_send_arg_s::privatekey`, `THREAD_CREATE`, `THREAD_DETACH`, and `THREAD_T`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `MC_AclSend()`, and `message_queue_SendOutgoing()`.

5.56.2.10 void* message_send_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 604 of file message.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agency`, `auth_rece_send_msg()`, `buf`, `CHECK_NULL`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `agency_s::known_host_filename`, `mc_platform`, `dynstring_s::message`, `message_s::message_body`, `MSG_THREAD_EXIT`, `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`, `mtp_http_Destroy()`, `mtp_http_New()`, `mtp_http_Parse()`, `port`, `send`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE`, `strtok_r`, and `message_s::to_address`.

Referenced by `message_Send()`.

5.57 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/message_queue.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include "include/data_structures.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
```

Functions

- void [message_queue_SendOutgoing](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#), [message_queue_p](#) [mqueue](#))

5.57.1 Function Documentation

5.57.1.1 void [message_queue_SendOutgoing](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) * [mc_platform](#), [message_queue_p](#) [mqueue](#))

Definition at line 57 of file [message_queue.c](#).

References [CHECK_NULL](#), [mc_platform_s::hostname](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [message_Send\(\)](#), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#), [mc_platform_s::port](#), and [message_s::to_address](#).

5.58 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mtp_http.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "include/connection.h"
#include "include/mtp_http.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/message.h"
#include "include/dynstring.h"
```

Defines

- #define [SAFE_FREE](#)(elem)
- #define [HTTP_PARSE_EXPR](#)(parse_name, struct_name)
- #define [SAFE_FREE](#)(object)

Functions

- [int mtp_http_Destroy](#) ([mtp_http_p](#) http)
- [mtp_http_p mtp_http_New](#) (void)
- [int rece_de_msg](#) (char *buffer, [connection_p](#) con, char *privatekey)
- [int mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection](#) ([mtp_http_p](#) http, [connection_p](#) connection, char *privatekey)
- const char * [http_GetExpression](#) (const char *string, char **expr)
Parse an html expression.
- [int http_ParseExpression](#) (const char *expression_string, char **name, char **value)
Parse an expression into its name and value.
- const char * [mtp_http_ParseHeader](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, const char *string)
- [int mtp_http_Parse](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, const char *string)
- const char * [http_ParseRequest](#) ([mtp_http_p](#) http, const char *string)
- const char * [http_GetToken](#) (const char *string, char **token)
- [int mtp_http_ParseResponse](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, const char *string)
- [int mtp_http_ComposeMessage](#) ([message_p](#) message)
- struct [message_s](#) * [mtp_http_CreateMessage](#) ([mtp_http_t](#) *mtp_http, char *hostname, [int](#) port)

5.58.1 Define Documentation

5.58.1.1 #define HTTP_PARSE_EXPR(parse_name, struct_name)

Value:

```
if ( !strcmp(name, parse_name) ) { \
    http->struct_name = (char*)malloc \
    ( \
        sizeof(char) * \
        (strlen(value)+1) \
    ); \
    strcpy(http->struct_name, value); \
} else
```

Referenced by mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.58.1.2 #define SAFE_FREE(object)

Value:

```
if(object) free(object); \
    object = NULL
```

5.58.1.3 #define SAFE_FREE(elem)

Value:

```
if(elem) \
    free(elem)
```

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.58.2 Function Documentation

5.58.2.1 const char* http_GetExpression (const char * *string*, char ** *expr*)

Parse an html expression.

Parameters:

string (input) The html block of text: Will parse the first expression pointed to by 'string'.

expr (output) The allocated expression

Returns:

A pointer to the next expression segment of the string block, or NULL.

Definition at line 349 of file mtp_http.c.

Referenced by mtp_http_Parse(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.58.2.2 const char* http_GetToken (const char * *string*, char ** *token*)

Definition at line 790 of file mtp_http.c.

References cur.

Referenced by http_ParseRequest().

5.58.2.3 int http_ParseExpression (const char * *expression_string*, char ** *name*, char ** *value*)

Parse an expression into its name and value.

Parameters:

expression_string (input) The expression

name (output) An allocated name string or NULL

value (output) An allocated value string or NULL

Returns:

error_code_t type

Note:

an http expression is something like 'Date: Mon, 23 May 2005 22:38:34 GMT
' where 'Date' is the name and the remainder of the string is the value

Definition at line 408 of file mtp_http.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_PARSE, and MC_SUCCESS.

Referenced by mtp_http_Parse(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.58.2.4 const char* http_ParseRequest (mtp_http_p *http*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 701 of file mtp_http.c.

References cur, HTTP_CONNECT, HTTP_DELETE, HTTP_GET, http_GetToken(), HTTP_HEAD, HTTP_OPTIONS, mtp_http_s::http_performative, HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF, HTTP_POST, HTTP_PUT, HTTP_RESPONSE, HTTP_TRACE, mtp_http_s::response_code, mtp_http_s::response_string, and mtp_http_s::target.

Referenced by mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.58.2.5 int mtp_http_ComposeMessage (message_p *message*)

Definition at line 829 of file mtp_http.c.

References buf, message_s::isHTTP, MC_SUCCESS, message_s::message_body, PACKAGE_VERSION, message_s::target, and message_s::to_address.

5.58.2.6 struct message_s* mtp_http_CreateMessage (mtp_http_t * *mtp_http*, char * *hostname*, int *port*) [read]

Definition at line 875 of file mtp_http.c.

References `buf`, `mtp_http_s::content`, `mtp_http_content_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_content_s::data`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `mtp_http_s::host`, `message_s::isHTTP`, `dynstring_s::len`, `dynstring_s::message`, `message_s::message_body`, `message_New()`, `mtp_http_s::message_parts`, `PACKAGE_VERSION`, `mtp_http_s::target`, and `message_s::to_address`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.58.2.7 `int mtp_http_Destroy (mtp_http_p http)`

Definition at line 54 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References `mtp_http_s::accept_ranges`, `mtp_http_s::boundary`, `mtp_http_s::cache_control`, `mtp_http_s::connection`, `mtp_http_s::content`, `mtp_http_s::content_length`, `mtp_http_content_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_content_s::data`, `mtp_http_s::date`, `mtp_http_s::host`, `mtp_http_s::http_version`, `mtp_http_s::message_parts`, `mtp_http_s::mime_version`, `mtp_http_s::response_string`, `mtp_http_s::return_code`, `SAFE_FREE`, `mtp_http_s::server`, `mtp_http_s::target`, and `mtp_http_s::user_agent`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `MC_AclSend()`, `message_send_Thread()`, and `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.58.2.8 `int mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection (mtp_http_p http, connection_p connection, char * privatekey)`

Definition at line 180 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `connection_s::clientfd`, `mtp_http_s::content_length`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `ERR`, `mtp_http_s::header_length`, `HTTP_HEAD`, `mtp_http_s::http_performative`, `MC_ERR_CONNECT`, `mtp_http_Destroy()`, `mtp_http_New()`, `mtp_http_Parse()`, `mtp_http_ParseHeader()`, `PACKAGE_STRING`, `rece_de_msg()`, `send`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, and `SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE`.

5.58.2.9 `mtp_http_p mtp_http_New (void)`

Definition at line 89 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, and `mtp_http_s::content`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `MC_AclSend()`, `message_send_Thread()`, and `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.58.2.10 `int mtp_http_Parse (struct mtp_http_s * http, const char * string)`

Definition at line 551 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References `mtp_http_s::boundary`, `mtp_http_s::content`, `mtp_http_s::content_length`, `mtp_http_content_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_content_s::data`, `http_GetExpression()`, `HTTP_HEAD`, `http_ParseExpression()`, `mtp_http_s::http_performative`, `HTTP_POST`, `HTTP_PUT`, `HTTP_RESPONSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `mtp_http_s::message_parts`, and `mtp_http_ParseHeader()`.

Referenced by `message_send_Thread()`, and `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.58.2.11 `const char* mtp_http_ParseHeader (struct mtp_http_s * http, const char * string)`

Definition at line 467 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References mtp_http_s::header_length, http_GetExpression(), HTTP_PARSE_EXPR, http_ParseExpression(), http_ParseRequest(), MC_SUCCESS, and SAFE_FREE.

Referenced by mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), and mtp_http_Parse().

5.58.2.12 int mtp_http_ParseResponse (struct mtp_http_s * *http*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 823 of file mtp_http.c.

5.58.2.13 int rece_de_msg (char * *buffer*, connection_p *con*, char * *privatekey*)

Definition at line 100 of file mtp_http.c.

References aes_en_de(), connection_s::AES_key, connection_s::clientfd, int, connection_s::nonce, and receive_AES_en_MA().

Referenced by mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.59 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/config.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <ctype.h>
```

Defines

- `#define MXML_VERSION "Mini-XML v2.2.2"`
- `#define HAVE_VSNPRINTF 1`
- `#define HAVE_STRDUP 1`

Functions

- `char * mxml_strdup (const char *, va_list)`

5.59.1 Define Documentation

5.59.1.1 `#define HAVE_STRDUP 1`

Definition at line 49 of file config.h.

5.59.1.2 `#define HAVE_VSNPRINTF 1`

Definition at line 42 of file config.h.

5.59.1.3 `#define MXML_VERSION "Mini-XML v2.2.2"`

Definition at line 35 of file config.h.

Referenced by `write_documentation()`.

5.59.2 Function Documentation

5.59.2.1 `char* mxml_strdup (const char *, va_list)`

Definition at line 66 of file mxml-string.c.

Referenced by `mxml_error()`, `mxmlNewTextf()`, and `mxmlSetTextf()`.

5.60 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h File Reference

Defines

- `#define _CRT_SECURE_NO_DEPRECATED 1`
- `#define XYSSL_HAVE_ASM`
- `#define XYSSL_DEBUG_MSG`
- `#define XYSSL_SELF_TEST`
- `#define XYSSL_GENPRIME`
- `#define XYSSL_AES_C`
- `#define XYSSL_ARC4_C`
- `#define XYSSL_BASE64_C`
- `#define XYSSL_BIGNUM_C`
- `#define XYSSL_CERTS_C`
- `#define XYSSL_DEBUG_C`
- `#define XYSSL_DES_C`
- `#define XYSSL_DHM_C`
- `#define XYSSL_HAVEGE_C`
- `#define XYSSL_MD5_C`
- `#define XYSSL_NET_C`
- `#define XYSSL_PADLOCK_C`
- `#define XYSSL_RSA_C`
- `#define XYSSL_SHA1_C`
- `#define XYSSL_SHA2_C`
- `#define XYSSL_SHA4_C`
- `#define XYSSL_SSL_CLI_C`
- `#define XYSSL_SSL_SRV_C`
- `#define XYSSL_SSL_TLS_C`
- `#define XYSSL_TIMING_C`
- `#define XYSSL_X509_PARSE_C`
- `#define XYSSL_X509_WRITE_C`

5.60.1 Define Documentation

5.60.1.1 `#define _CRT_SECURE_NO_DEPRECATED 1`

Definition at line 12 of file config.h.

5.60.1.2 `#define XYSSL_AES_C`

Definition at line 74 of file config.h.

5.60.1.3 `#define XYSSL_ARC4_C`

Definition at line 84 of file config.h.

5.60.1.4 #define XYSSL_BASE64_C

Definition at line 92 of file config.h.

5.60.1.5 #define XYSSL_BIGNUM_C

Definition at line 103 of file config.h.

5.60.1.6 #define XYSSL_CERTS_C

Definition at line 111 of file config.h.

5.60.1.7 #define XYSSL_DEBUG_C

Definition at line 121 of file config.h.

5.60.1.8 #define XYSSL_DEBUG_MSG

Definition at line 47 of file config.h.

5.60.1.9 #define XYSSL_DES_C

Definition at line 131 of file config.h.

5.60.1.10 #define XYSSL_DHM_C

Definition at line 142 of file config.h.

5.60.1.11 #define XYSSL_GENPRIME

Definition at line 57 of file config.h.

5.60.1.12 #define XYSSL_HAVE_ASM

Definition at line 36 of file config.h.

5.60.1.13 #define XYSSL_HAVEGE_C

Definition at line 150 of file config.h.

5.60.1.14 #define XYSSL_MD5_C

Definition at line 177 of file config.h.

5.60.1.15 #define XYSSL_NET_C

Definition at line 185 of file config.h.

5.60.1.16 #define XYSSL_PADLOCK_C

Definition at line 193 of file config.h.

5.60.1.17 #define XYSSL_RSA_C

Definition at line 204 of file config.h.

5.60.1.18 #define XYSSL_SELF_TEST

Definition at line 52 of file config.h.

5.60.1.19 #define XYSSL_SHA1_C

Definition at line 215 of file config.h.

5.60.1.20 #define XYSSL_SHA2_C

Definition at line 223 of file config.h.

5.60.1.21 #define XYSSL_SHA4_C

Definition at line 231 of file config.h.

5.60.1.22 #define XYSSL_SSL_CLI_C

Definition at line 239 of file config.h.

5.60.1.23 #define XYSSL_SSL_SRV_C

Definition at line 247 of file config.h.

5.60.1.24 #define XYSSL_SSL_TLS_C

Definition at line 256 of file config.h.

5.60.1.25 #define XYSSL_TIMING_C

Definition at line 264 of file config.h.

5.60.1.26 #define XYSSL_X509_PARSE_C

Definition at line 274 of file config.h.

5.60.1.27 #define XYSSL_X509_WRITE_C

Definition at line 282 of file config.h.

5.61 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-attr.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- const char * [mxmlElementGetAttr](#) (mxml_node_t *node, const char *name)
- void [mxmlElementSetAttr](#) (mxml_node_t *node, const char *name, const char *value)

5.61.1 Function Documentation

5.61.1.1 const char* mxmlElementGetAttr (mxml_node_t * node, const char * name)

Definition at line 48 of file mxml-attr.c.

References [mxml_value_s::attrs](#), [mxml_value_u::element](#), [MXML_ELEMENT](#), [mxml_attr_s::name](#), [mxml_value_s::num_attrs](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), [mxml_attr_s::value](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

Referenced by [agent_xml_parse__agent_code\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__data\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__task\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__tasks\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleReceived\(\)](#), [index_compare\(\)](#), [index_find\(\)](#), [message_xml_parse__message\(\)](#), [mxml_parse_element\(\)](#), [mxmlFindElement\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#), [scan_file\(\)](#), [sort_node\(\)](#), [type_cb\(\)](#), and [write_documentation\(\)](#).

5.61.1.2 void mxmlElementSetAttr (mxml_node_t * node, const char * name, const char * value)

Definition at line 95 of file mxml-attr.c.

References [mxml_value_s::attrs](#), [mxml_value_u::element](#), [MXML_ELEMENT](#), [mxml_error\(\)](#), [mxml_value_s::name](#), [mxml_attr_s::name](#), [mxml_value_s::num_attrs](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), [mxml_attr_s::value](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

Referenced by [add_variable\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__agent_code\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__data\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__message\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__task\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__tasks\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__params\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [mxml_parse_element\(\)](#), [scan_file\(\)](#), [sort_node\(\)](#), and [update_comment\(\)](#).

5.62 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-entity.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- static [int default_callback](#) (const char *name)
- [int mxmlEntityAddCallback](#) (int(*cb)(const char *name))
- const char * [mxmlEntityGetName](#) (int val)
- [int mxmlEntityGetValue](#) (const char *name)
- void [mxmlEntityRemoveCallback](#) (int(*cb)(const char *name))

Variables

- static [int num_callbacks](#) = 1
- static [int\(* callbacks](#) [100])(const char *name)

5.62.1 Function Documentation

5.62.1.1 static int default_callback (const char * *name*) [static]

Definition at line 173 of file mxml-entity.c.

References [int](#).

5.62.1.2 int mxmlEntityAddCallback (int(*) (const char *name) *cb*)

Definition at line 69 of file mxml-entity.c.

References [callbacks](#), [mxml_error\(\)](#), and [num_callbacks](#).

5.62.1.3 const char* mxmlEntityGetName (int *val*)

Definition at line 95 of file mxml-entity.c.

Referenced by [mxml_write_name\(\)](#), and [mxml_write_string\(\)](#).

5.62.1.4 int mxmlEntityGetValue (const char * *name*)

Definition at line 125 of file mxml-entity.c.

References [callbacks](#), and [num_callbacks](#).

Referenced by [mxml_get_entity\(\)](#).

5.62.1.5 void mxmlEntityRemoveCallback (int(*) (const char *name) cb)

Definition at line 144 of file mxml-entity.c.

References `callbacks`, and `num_callbacks`.

5.62.2 Variable Documentation

5.62.2.1 int(* callbacks[100])(const char *name) [static]

Initial value:

```
{  
    default_callback  
}
```

Referenced by `mxmlEntityAddCallback()`, `mxmlEntityGetValue()`, and `mxmlEntityRemoveCallback()`.

5.62.2.2 int num_callbacks = 1 [static]

Definition at line 57 of file mxml-entity.c.

Referenced by `mxmlEntityAddCallback()`, `mxmlEntityGetValue()`, and `mxmlEntityRemoveCallback()`.

5.63 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-file.c File Reference

```
#include "mxml.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include "config.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [mxml_fdbuf_s](#)

Defines

- #define [ENCODE_UTF8](#) 0
- #define [ENCODE_UTF16BE](#) 1
- #define [ENCODE_UTF16LE](#) 2
- #define [mxml_bad_char](#)(ch) ((ch) < ' ' && (ch) != '\n' && (ch) != '\r' && (ch) != '\t')

Typedefs

- typedef struct [mxml_fdbuf_s](#) [mxml_fdbuf_t](#)

Functions

- static [int](#) [mxml_add_char](#) ([int](#) ch, [char](#) **ptr, [char](#) **buffer, [int](#) *bufsize)
- static [int](#) [mxml_fd_getc](#) ([void](#) *p, [int](#) *encoding)
- static [int](#) [mxml_fd_putc](#) ([int](#) ch, [void](#) *p)
- static [int](#) [mxml_fd_read](#) ([mxml_fdbuf_t](#) *buf)
- static [int](#) [mxml_fd_write](#) ([mxml_fdbuf_t](#) *buf)
- static [int](#) [mxml_file_getc](#) ([void](#) *p, [int](#) *encoding)
- static [int](#) [mxml_file_putc](#) ([int](#) ch, [void](#) *p)
- static [int](#) [mxml_get_entity](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, [void](#) *p, [int](#) *encoding, [int](#)(*getc_cb)([void](#) *, [int](#) *))
- static [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxml_load_data](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *top, [void](#) *p, [mxml_type_t](#)(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *), [int](#)(*getc_cb)([void](#) *, [int](#) *))
- static [int](#) [mxml_parse_element](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, [void](#) *p, [int](#) *encoding, [int](#)(*getc_cb)([void](#) *, [int](#) *))
- static [int](#) [mxml_string_getc](#) ([void](#) *p, [int](#) *encoding)
- static [int](#) [mxml_string_putc](#) ([int](#) ch, [void](#) *p)
- static [int](#) [mxml_write_name](#) ([const](#) [char](#) *s, [void](#) *p, [int](#)(*putc_cb)([int](#), [void](#) *))
- static [int](#) [mxml_write_node](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, [void](#) *p, [const](#) [char](#) *(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *, [int](#)), [int](#) col, [int](#)(*putc_cb)([int](#), [void](#) *))
- static [int](#) [mxml_write_string](#) ([const](#) [char](#) *s, [void](#) *p, [int](#)(*putc_cb)([int](#), [void](#) *))
- static [int](#) [mxml_write_ws](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, [void](#) *p, [const](#) [char](#) *(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *, [int](#)), [int](#) ws, [int](#) col, [int](#)(*putc_cb)([int](#), [void](#) *))
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlLoadFd](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *top, [int](#) fd, [mxml_type_t](#)(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *node))
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlLoadFile](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *top, [FILE](#) *fp, [mxml_type_t](#)(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *node))

- `mxml_node_t * mxmlLoadString (mxml_node_t *top, const char *s, mxml_type_t(*cb)(mxml_node_t *node))`
- `char * mxmlSaveAllocString (mxml_node_t *node, const char *(*cb)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws))`
- `int mxmlSaveFd (mxml_node_t *node, int fd, const char *(*cb)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws))`
- `int mxmlSaveFile (mxml_node_t *node, FILE *fp, const char *(*cb)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws))`
- `int mxmlSaveString (mxml_node_t *node, char *buffer, int bufsize, const char *(*cb)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws))`
- `void mxmlSetCustomHandlers (mxml_custom_load_cb_t load, mxml_custom_save_cb_t save)`
- `void mxmlSetErrorCallback (void(*cb)(const char *))`

Variables

- `void(* mxml_error_cb)(const char *)`
- `static mxml_custom_load_cb_t mxml_custom_load_cb = NULL`
- `static mxml_custom_save_cb_t mxml_custom_save_cb = NULL`

5.63.1 Define Documentation

5.63.1.1 `#define ENCODE_UTF16BE 1`

Definition at line 69 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_file_getc()`, and `mxml_string_getc()`.

5.63.1.2 `#define ENCODE_UTF16LE 2`

Definition at line 70 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_file_getc()`, and `mxml_string_getc()`.

5.63.1.3 `#define ENCODE_UTF8 0`

Definition at line 68 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_file_getc()`, `mxml_load_data()`, and `mxml_string_getc()`.

5.63.1.4 `#define mxml_bad_char(ch) ((ch) < ' ' && (ch) != '\n' && (ch) != '\r' && (ch) != '\t')`

Definition at line 77 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_file_getc()`, `mxml_get_entity()`, and `mxml_string_getc()`.

5.63.2 Typedef Documentation

5.63.2.1 `typedef struct mxml_fdbuf_s mxml_fdbuf_t`

5.63.3 Function Documentation

5.63.3.1 `static int mxml_add_char (int ch, char **ptr, char **buffer, int *bufsize) [static]`

Definition at line 484 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_error()`.

Referenced by `mxml_load_data()`, and `mxml_parse_element()`.

5.63.3.2 static int mxml_fd_getc (void * *p*, int * *encoding*) [static]

Definition at line 564 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `buf`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::current`, `ENCODE_UTF16BE`, `ENCODE_UTF16LE`, `ENCODE_UTF8`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::end`, `mxml_bad_char`, `mxml_error()`, and `mxml_fd_read()`.

Referenced by `mxmlLoadFd()`.

5.63.3.3 static int mxml_fd_putc (int *ch*, void * *p*) [static]

Definition at line 851 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `buf`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::current`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::end`, and `mxml_fd_write()`.

Referenced by `mxmlSaveFd()`.

5.63.3.4 static int mxml_fd_read (mxml_fdbuf_t * *buf*) [static]

Definition at line 920 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `mxml_fdbuf_s::buffer`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::current`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::end`, and `mxml_fdbuf_s::fd`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`.

5.63.3.5 static int mxml_fd_write (mxml_fdbuf_t * *buf*) [static]

Definition at line 959 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `mxml_fdbuf_s::buffer`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::current`, and `mxml_fdbuf_s::fd`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_putc()`, and `mxmlSaveFd()`.

5.63.3.6 static int mxml_file_getc (void * *p*, int * *encoding*) [static]

Definition at line 1002 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `ENCODE_UTF16BE`, `ENCODE_UTF16LE`, `ENCODE_UTF8`, `mxml_bad_char`, and `mxml_error()`.

Referenced by `mxmlLoadFile()`.

5.63.3.7 static int mxml_file_putc (int *ch*, void * *p*) [static]

Definition at line 1201 of file `mxml-file.c`.

Referenced by `mxmlSaveFile()`.

5.63.3.8 `static int mxml_get_entity (mxml_node_t *parent, void *p, int *encoding, int(*) (void *, int *)getc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 1256 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `mxml_bad_char`, `mxml_error()`, `mxmlEntityGetValue()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `mxml_load_data()`, and `mxml_parse_element()`.

5.63.3.9 `static mxml_node_t * mxml_load_data (mxml_node_t *top, void *p, mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t *) cb, int(*) (void *, int *)getc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 1317 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `ENCODE_UTF8`, `mxml_add_char()`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `mxml_custom_load_cb`, `mxml_error()`, `mxml_get_entity()`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `mxml_parse_element()`, `MXML_REAL`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlNewCustom()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewInteger()`, `mxmlNewOpaque()`, `mxmlNewReal()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `mxmlLoadFd()`, `mxmlLoadFile()`, and `mxmlLoadString()`.

5.63.3.10 `static int mxml_parse_element (mxml_node_t *node, void *p, int *encoding, int(*) (void *, int *)getc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 1841 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `mxml_add_char()`, `mxml_error()`, `mxml_get_entity()`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `mxml_load_data()`.

5.63.3.11 `static int mxml_string_getc (void *p, int *encoding) [static]`

Definition at line 2103 of file mxml-file.c.

References `ENCODE_UTF16BE`, `ENCODE_UTF16LE`, `ENCODE_UTF8`, `mxml_bad_char`, and `mxml_error()`.

Referenced by `mxmlLoadString()`.

5.63.3.12 `static int mxml_string_putc (int ch, void *p) [static]`

Definition at line 2339 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by `mxmlSaveString()`.

5.63.3.13 `static int mxml_write_name (const char *s, void *p, int(*) (int, void *)putc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 2413 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxmlEntityGetName()`.

Referenced by `mxml_write_node()`.

5.63.3.14 `static int mxml_write_node (mxml_node_t * node, void * p, const char
()(mxml_node_t *, int) cb, int col, int(*) (int, void *) putc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 2488 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_value_s::attrs, mxml_node_s::child, mxml_value_u::element, mxml_value_u::integer, MXML_CUSTOM, mxml_custom_save_cb, MXML_ELEMENT, MXML_INTEGER, MXML_OPAQUE, MXML_REAL, MXML_TEXT, MXML_WRAP, mxml_write_name(), mxml_write_string(), mxml_write_ws(), MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE, MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN, MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE, MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN, mxml_attr_s::name, mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::next, mxml_value_s::num_attrs, mxml_value_u::opaque, mxml_node_s::prev, mxml_value_u::real, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_attr_s::value, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

Referenced by mxmlSaveFd(), mxmlSaveFile(), and mxmlSaveString().

5.63.3.15 `static int mxml_write_string (const char * s, void * p, int(*) (int, void *) putc_cb)
[static]`

Definition at line 2769 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxmlEntityGetName().

Referenced by mxml_write_node().

5.63.3.16 `static int mxml_write_ws (mxml_node_t * node, void * p, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t
, int) cb, int ws, int col, int() (int, void *) putc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 2809 of file mxml-file.c.

References MXML_TAB.

Referenced by mxml_write_node().

5.63.3.17 `mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadFd (mxml_node_t * top, int fd, mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t
*node) cb)`

Definition at line 160 of file mxml-file.c.

References buf, mxml_fdbuf_s::buffer, mxml_fdbuf_s::current, mxml_fdbuf_s::end, mxml_fdbuf_s::fd, mxml_fd_getc(), and mxml_load_data().

Referenced by main().

5.63.3.18 `mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadFile (mxml_node_t * top, FILE * fp,
mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t *node) cb)`

Definition at line 200 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_file_getc(), and mxml_load_data().

Referenced by main().

5.63.3.19 mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadString (mxml_node_t * *top*, const char * *s*, mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t **node*) *cb*)

Definition at line 229 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_load_data(), and mxml_string_getc().

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), agent_xml_compose(), fipa_envelope_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Parse(), main(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), and message_InitializeFromString().

5.63.3.20 char* mxmlSaveAllocString (mxml_node_t * *node*, const char *(*) (mxml_node_t **node*, int *ws*) *cb*)

Definition at line 259 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxmlSaveString().

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose(), MC_GetAgentXMLString(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

5.63.3.21 int mxmlSaveFd (mxml_node_t * *node*, int *fd*, const char *(*) (mxml_node_t **node*, int *ws*) *cb*)

Definition at line 316 of file mxml-file.c.

References buf, mxml_fdbuf_s::buffer, mxml_fdbuf_s::current, mxml_fdbuf_s::end, mxml_fdbuf_s::fd, mxml_fd_putc(), mxml_fd_write(), and mxml_write_node().

Referenced by main().

5.63.3.22 int mxmlSaveFile (mxml_node_t * *node*, FILE * *fp*, const char *(*) (mxml_node_t **node*, int *ws*) *cb*)

Definition at line 363 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_file_putc(), and mxml_write_node().

Referenced by main().

5.63.3.23 int mxmlSaveString (mxml_node_t * *node*, char * *buffer*, int *bufsize*, const char *(*) (mxml_node_t **node*, int *ws*) *cb*)

Definition at line 405 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_string_putc(), and mxml_write_node().

Referenced by main(), and mxmlSaveAllocString().

5.63.3.24 void mxmlSetCustomHandlers (mxml_custom_load_cb_t *load*, mxml_custom_save_cb_t *save*)

Definition at line 457 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_custom_load_cb, and mxml_custom_save_cb.

5.63.3.25 void mxmlSetErrorCallback (void(*) (const char *) cb)

Definition at line 472 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_error_cb.

5.63.4 Variable Documentation**5.63.4.1 mxml_custom_load_cb_t mxml_custom_load_cb = NULL [static]**

Definition at line 104 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by mxml_load_data(), and mxmlSetCustomHandlers().

5.63.4.2 mxml_custom_save_cb_t mxml_custom_save_cb = NULL [static]

Definition at line 105 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), and mxmlSetCustomHandlers().

5.63.4.3 void(* mxml_error_cb)(const char *)

Referenced by mxml_error(), and mxmlSetErrorCallback().

5.64 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-index.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- static [int index_compare](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind, [mxml_node_t](#) *first, [mxml_node_t](#) *second)
- static [int index_find](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind, const char *element, const char *value, [mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- static void [index_sort](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind, int left, int right)
- void [mxmlIndexDelete](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlIndexEnum](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlIndexFind](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind, const char *element, const char *value)
- [mxml_index_t](#) * [mxmlIndexNew](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, const char *element, const char *attr)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlIndexReset](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind)

5.64.1 Function Documentation

5.64.1.1 static int [index_compare](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind, [mxml_node_t](#) *first, [mxml_node_t](#) *second) [**static**]

Definition at line 498 of file mxml-index.c.

References [mxml_index_s::attr](#), [mxml_value_u::element](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), [mxml_value_s::name](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

Referenced by [index_sort\(\)](#).

5.64.1.2 static int [index_find](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind, const char *element, const char *value, [mxml_node_t](#) *node) [**static**]

Definition at line 537 of file mxml-index.c.

References [mxml_index_s::attr](#), [mxml_value_u::element](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), [mxml_value_s::name](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

Referenced by [mxmlIndexFind\(\)](#).

5.64.1.3 static void [index_sort](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind, int left, int right) [**static**]

Definition at line 580 of file mxml-index.c.

References [index_compare\(\)](#), and [mxml_index_s::nodes](#).

Referenced by [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#).

5.64.1.4 void [mxmlIndexDelete](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind)

Definition at line 62 of file mxml-index.c.

References `mxml_index_s::alloc_nodes`, `mxml_index_s::attr`, and `mxml_index_s::nodes`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mxmlIndexNew()`.

5.64.1.5 `mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexEnum (mxml_index_t * ind)`

Definition at line 92 of file `mxml-index.c`.

References `mxml_index_s::cur_node`, `mxml_index_s::nodes`, and `mxml_index_s::num_nodes`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mxmlIndexFind()`.

5.64.1.6 `mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexFind (mxml_index_t * ind, const char * element, const char * value)`

Definition at line 122 of file `mxml-index.c`.

References `mxml_index_s::attr`, `mxml_index_s::cur_node`, `index_find()`, `mxmlIndexEnum()`, `mxml_index_s::nodes`, and `mxml_index_s::num_nodes`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.64.1.7 `mxml_index_t* mxmlIndexNew (mxml_node_t * node, const char * element, const char * attr)`

Definition at line 305 of file `mxml-index.c`.

References `mxml_index_s::alloc_nodes`, `mxml_index_s::attr`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `index_sort()`, `MXML_DESCEND`, `mxml_error()`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlIndexDelete()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_index_s::nodes`, `mxml_index_s::num_nodes`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.64.1.8 `mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexReset (mxml_index_t * ind)`

Definition at line 463 of file `mxml-index.c`.

References `mxml_index_s::cur_node`, `mxml_index_s::nodes`, and `mxml_index_s::num_nodes`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.65 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-node.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- static `mxml_node_t * mxml_new` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `mxml_type_t type`)
- void `mxmlAdd` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `int where`, `mxml_node_t *child`, `mxml_node_t *node`)
- void `mxmlDelete` (`mxml_node_t *node`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewCustom` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `void *data`, `void(*destroy)(void *)`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewElement` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `const char *name`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewInteger` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `int integer`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewOpaque` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `const char *opaque`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewReal` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `double real`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewText` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `int whitespace`, `const char *string`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewTextf` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `int whitespace`, `const char *format,...`)
- void `mxmlRemove` (`mxml_node_t *node`)

5.65.1 Function Documentation

5.65.1.1 static `mxml_node_t * mxml_new` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `mxml_type_t type`) [static]

Definition at line 621 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `mxmlAdd()`, `node`, and `mxml_node_s::type`.

Referenced by `mxmlNewCustom()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewInteger()`, `mxmlNewOpaque()`, `mxmlNewReal()`, `mxmlNewText()`, and `mxmlNewTextf()`.

5.65.1.2 void `mxmlAdd` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `int where`, `mxml_node_t *child`, `mxml_node_t *node`)

Definition at line 66 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_node_s::last_child`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_BEFORE`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `mxml_node_s::prev`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `agent_xml_compose__message()`, `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `mxml_new()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.65.1.3 void `mxmlDelete` (`mxml_node_t *node`)

Definition at line 200 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_value_s::attrs`, `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_value_u::custom`, `mxml_custom_s::data`, `mxml_custom_s::destroy`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `MXML_REAL`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxml_attr_s::name`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_value_s::num_attrs`, `mxml_value_u::opaque`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `mxml_attr_s::value`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_datastate_Destroy()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Parse()`, `main()`, `message_Destroy()`, `mxml_load_data()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.65.1.4 `mxml_node_t* mxmlNewCustom (mxml_node_t *parent, void *data, void(*) (void *) destroy)`

Definition at line 291 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::custom`, `mxml_custom_s::data`, `mxml_custom_s::destroy`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `mxml_new()`, `node`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `mxml_load_data()`.

5.65.1.5 `mxml_node_t* mxmlNewElement (mxml_node_t *parent, const char *name)`

Definition at line 327 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_new()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `node`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `agent_xml_compose__home()`, `agent_xml_compose__message()`, `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_compose__name()`, `agent_xml_compose__owner()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `agent_xml_compose__wg_code()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__date()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__to()`, `main()`, `mxml_load_data()`, `scan_file()`, and `xml_new_cdata()`.

5.65.1.6 `mxml_node_t* mxmlNewInteger (mxml_node_t *parent, int integer)`

Definition at line 365 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::integer`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `mxml_new()`, `node`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mxml_load_data()`.

5.65.1.7 `mxml_node_t* mxmlNewOpaque (mxml_node_t *parent, const char *opaque)`

Definition at line 396 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_new()`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `node`, `mxml_value_u::opaque`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mxml_load_data()`.

5.65.1.8 `mxml_node_t* mxmlNewReal (mxml_node_t *parent, double real)`

Definition at line 434 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_new()`, `MXML_REAL`, `node`, `mxml_value_u::real`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mxml_load_data()`.

5.65.1.9 `mxml_node_t* mxmlNewText (mxml_node_t * parent, int whitespace, const char * string)`

Definition at line 466 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_new()`, `MXML_TEXT`, `node`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::value`, and `mxml_text_s::whitespace`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__home()`, `agent_xml_compose__name()`, `agent_xml_compose__owner()`, `agent_xml_compose__wg_code()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__date()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__to()`, `main()`, `mxml_load_data()`, and `scan_file()`.

5.65.1.10 `mxml_node_t* mxmlNewTextf (mxml_node_t * parent, int whitespace, const char * format, ...)`

Definition at line 510 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_new()`, `mxml_strdupf()`, `MXML_TEXT`, `node`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::value`, and `mxml_text_s::whitespace`.

5.65.1.11 `void mxmlRemove (mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 557 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_node_s::last_child`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `mxml_node_s::prev`.

Referenced by `mxmlAdd()`, and `mxmlDelete()`.

5.66 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-private.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- void [mxml_error](#) (const char *format,...)
- [mxml_type_t mxml_integer_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- [mxml_type_t mxml_opaque_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- [mxml_type_t mxml_real_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node)

Variables

- void(* [mxml_error_cb](#))(const char *) = NULL

5.66.1 Function Documentation

5.66.1.1 void [mxml_error](#) (const char **format*, ...)

Definition at line 53 of file `mxml-private.c`.

References [mxml_error_cb](#), and [mxml_strdup\(\)](#).

Referenced by [mxml_add_char\(\)](#), [mxml_fd_getc\(\)](#), [mxml_file_getc\(\)](#), [mxml_get_entity\(\)](#), [mxml_load_data\(\)](#), [mxml_parse_element\(\)](#), [mxml_string_getc\(\)](#), [mxmlElementSetAttr\(\)](#), [mxmlEntityAddCallback\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#).

5.66.1.2 [mxml_type_t mxml_integer_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) **node*)

Definition at line 99 of file `mxml-private.c`.

References `MXML_INTEGER`.

5.66.1.3 [mxml_type_t mxml_opaque_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) **node*)

Definition at line 112 of file `mxml-private.c`.

References `MXML_OPAQUE`.

5.66.1.4 [mxml_type_t mxml_real_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) **node*)

Definition at line 125 of file `mxml-private.c`.

References `MXML_REAL`.

5.66.2 Variable Documentation

5.66.2.1 `void(* mxml_error_cb)(const char *) = NULL`

Referenced by `mxml_error()`, and `mxmlSetErrorCallback()`.

5.67 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-search.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- [mxml_node_t * mxmlFindElement](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [const char * name](#), [const char * attr](#), [const char * value](#), [int descend](#))
- [mxml_node_t * mxmlWalkNext](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [int descend](#))
- [mxml_node_t * mxmlWalkPrev](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [int descend](#))

5.67.1 Function Documentation

5.67.1.1 [mxml_node_t * mxmlFindElement](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [const char * name](#), [const char * attr](#), [const char * value](#), [int descend](#))

Definition at line 55 of file mxml-search.c.

References [mxml_value_u::element](#), [MXML_DESCEND](#), [MXML_ELEMENT](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), [mxmlWalkNext\(\)](#), [mxml_value_s::name](#), [mxml_node_s::next](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

Referenced by [agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__task\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__tasks\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleComments\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleDate\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleFrom\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleParams\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleReceived\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleTo\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [MC_LoadAgentFromFile\(\)](#), [message_xml_parse\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#), [scan_file\(\)](#), [sort_node\(\)](#), [write_documentation\(\)](#), [write_element\(\)](#), [xml_find_sibling\(\)](#), and [xml_get_child\(\)](#).

5.67.1.2 [mxml_node_t * mxmlWalkNext](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [int descend](#))

Definition at line 137 of file mxml-search.c.

References [mxml_node_s::child](#), [mxml_node_s::next](#), and [mxml_node_s::parent](#).

Referenced by [mxmlFindElement\(\)](#), and [write_element\(\)](#).

5.67.1.3 [mxml_node_t * mxmlWalkPrev](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [int descend](#))

Definition at line 173 of file mxml-search.c.

References [mxml_node_s::last_child](#), [mxml_node_s::parent](#), and [mxml_node_s::prev](#).

5.68 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-set.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- `int mxmlSetCustom (mxml_node_t *node, void *data, void(*destroy)(void *))`
- `int mxmlSetElement (mxml_node_t *node, const char *name)`
- `int mxmlSetInteger (mxml_node_t *node, int integer)`
- `int mxmlSetOpaque (mxml_node_t *node, const char *opaque)`
- `int mxmlSetReal (mxml_node_t *node, double real)`
- `int mxmlSetText (mxml_node_t *node, int whitespace, const char *string)`
- `int mxmlSetTextf (mxml_node_t *node, int whitespace, const char *format,...)`

5.68.1 Function Documentation

5.68.1.1 `int mxmlSetCustom (mxml_node_t * node, void * data, void(*) (void *) destroy)`

Definition at line 50 of file mxml-set.c.

References `mxml_value_u::custom`, `mxml_custom_s::data`, `mxml_custom_s::destroy`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

5.68.1.2 `int mxmlSetElement (mxml_node_t * node, const char * name)`

Definition at line 83 of file mxml-set.c.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

5.68.1.3 `int mxmlSetInteger (mxml_node_t * node, int integer)`

Definition at line 113 of file mxml-set.c.

References `mxml_value_u::integer`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

5.68.1.4 `int mxmlSetOpaque (mxml_node_t * node, const char * opaque)`

Definition at line 140 of file mxml-set.c.

References `MXML_OPAQUE`, `mxml_value_u::opaque`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

5.68.1.5 `int mxmlSetReal (mxml_node_t * node, double real)`

Definition at line 170 of file mxml-set.c.

References `MXML_REAL`, `mxml_value_u::real`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

5.68.1.6 int mxmlSetText (mxml_node_t * *node*, int *whitespace*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 197 of file mxml-set.c.

References MXML_TEXT, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

5.68.1.7 int mxmlSetTextf (mxml_node_t * *node*, int *whitespace*, const char * *format*, ...)

Definition at line 229 of file mxml-set.c.

References mxml_strdup(), MXML_TEXT, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

5.69 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-string.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
```

Functions

- `char * mxml_strdup` (const char *format, va_list ap)
- `int mxml_vsnprintf` (char *buffer, size_t bufsz, const char *format, va_list ap)

5.69.1 Function Documentation

5.69.1.1 `char* mxml_strdup (const char *format, va_list ap)`

Definition at line 66 of file mxml-string.c.

References `mxml_vsnprintf()`.

Referenced by `mxml_error()`, `mxmlNewTextf()`, and `mxmlSetTextf()`.

5.69.1.2 `int mxml_vsnprintf (char *buffer, size_t bufsize, const char *format, va_list ap)`

Definition at line 111 of file mxml-string.c.

References `size`.

Referenced by `mxml_strdup()`.

5.70 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <errno.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [mxml_attr_s](#)
- struct [mxml_value_s](#)
- struct [mxml_text_s](#)
- struct [mxml_custom_s](#)
- union [mxml_value_u](#)
- struct [mxml_node_s](#)
- struct [mxml_index_s](#)

Defines

- #define [MXML_WRAP](#) 72
- #define [MXML_TAB](#) 8
- #define [MXML_NO_CALLBACK](#) 0
- #define [MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK](#) mxml_integer_cb
- #define [MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK](#) mxml_opaque_cb
- #define [MXML_REAL_CALLBACK](#) mxml_real_cb
- #define [MXML_TEXT_CALLBACK](#) 0
- #define [MXML_NO_PARENT](#) 0
- #define [MXML_DESCEND](#) 1
- #define [MXML_NO_DESCEND](#) 0
- #define [MXML_DESCEND_FIRST](#) -1
- #define [MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN](#) 0
- #define [MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN](#) 1
- #define [MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE](#) 2
- #define [MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE](#) 3
- #define [MXML_ADD_BEFORE](#) 0
- #define [MXML_ADD_AFTER](#) 1
- #define [MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT](#) NULL

Typedefs

- typedef enum [mxml_type_e](#) mxml_type_t
- typedef struct [mxml_attr_s](#) mxml_attr_t
- typedef struct [mxml_value_s](#) mxml_element_t
- typedef struct [mxml_text_s](#) mxml_text_t
- typedef struct [mxml_custom_s](#) mxml_custom_t

- typedef union [mxml_value_u](#) [mxml_value_t](#)
- typedef struct [mxml_node_s](#) [mxml_node_t](#)
- typedef struct [mxml_index_s](#) [mxml_index_t](#)
- typedef [int](#)(* [mxml_custom_load_cb_t](#))([mxml_node_t](#) *, const char *)
- typedef char *(* [mxml_custom_save_cb_t](#))([mxml_node_t](#) *)

Enumerations

- enum [mxml_type_e](#) {
[MXML_ELEMENT](#), [MXML_INTEGER](#), [MXML_OPAQUE](#), [MXML_REAL](#),
[MXML_TEXT](#), [MXML_CUSTOM](#) }

Functions

- void [mxmlAdd](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, [int](#) where, [mxml_node_t](#) *child, [mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- void [mxmlDelete](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- const char * [mxmlElementGetAttr](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, const char *name)
- void [mxmlElementSetAttr](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, const char *name, const char *value)
- [int](#) [mxmlEntityAddCallback](#) ([int](#)(*cb)(const char *name))
- const char * [mxmlEntityGetName](#) ([int](#) val)
- [int](#) [mxmlEntityGetValue](#) (const char *name)
- void [mxmlEntityRemoveCallback](#) ([int](#)(*cb)(const char *name))
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlFindElement](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, [mxml_node_t](#) *top, const char *name, const char *attr, const char *value, [int](#) descend)
- void [mxmlIndexDelete](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlIndexEnum](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlIndexFind](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind, const char *element, const char *value)
- [mxml_index_t](#) * [mxmlIndexNew](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, const char *element, const char *attr)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlIndexReset](#) ([mxml_index_t](#) *ind)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlLoadFd](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *top, [int](#) fd, [mxml_type_t](#)(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *))
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlLoadFile](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *top, FILE *fp, [mxml_type_t](#)(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *))
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlLoadString](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *top, const char *s, [mxml_type_t](#)(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *))
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlNewCustom](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, void *data, void(*destroy)(void *))
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlNewElement](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, const char *name)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlNewInteger](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, [int](#) integer)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlNewOpaque](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, const char *opaque)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlNewReal](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, double real)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlNewText](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, [int](#) whitespace, const char *string)
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlNewTextf](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, [int](#) whitespace, const char *format,...)
- void [mxmlRemove](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- char * [mxmlSaveAllocString](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, const char *(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *, [int](#)))
- [int](#) [mxmlSaveFd](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, [int](#) fd, const char *(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *, [int](#)))
- [int](#) [mxmlSaveFile](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, FILE *fp, const char *(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *, [int](#)))
- [int](#) [mxmlSaveString](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, char *buffer, [int](#) bufsize, const char *(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *, [int](#)))
- [int](#) [mxmlSetCustom](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, void *data, void(*destroy)(void *))
- void [mxmlSetCustomHandlers](#) ([mxml_custom_load_cb_t](#) load, [mxml_custom_save_cb_t](#) save)
- [int](#) [mxmlSetElement](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, const char *name)

- void `mxmlSetErrorCallback` (void(*cb)(const char *))
- int `mxmlSetInteger` (mxml_node_t *node, int integer)
- int `mxmlSetOpaque` (mxml_node_t *node, const char *opaque)
- int `mxmlSetReal` (mxml_node_t *node, double real)
- int `mxmlSetText` (mxml_node_t *node, int whitespace, const char *string)
- int `mxmlSetTextf` (mxml_node_t *node, int whitespace, const char *format,...)
- mxml_node_t * `mxmlWalkNext` (mxml_node_t *node, mxml_node_t *top, int descend)
- mxml_node_t * `mxmlWalkPrev` (mxml_node_t *node, mxml_node_t *top, int descend)
- void `mxml_error` (const char *format,...)
- mxml_type_t `mxml_integer_cb` (mxml_node_t *node)
- mxml_type_t `mxml_opaque_cb` (mxml_node_t *node)
- mxml_type_t `mxml_real_cb` (mxml_node_t *node)

5.70.1 Define Documentation

5.70.1.1 #define MXML_ADD_AFTER 1

Definition at line 68 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `agent_xml_compose__message()`, `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `mxml_new()`, `mxmlAdd()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.70.1.2 #define MXML_ADD_BEFORE 0

Definition at line 67 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `mxmlAdd()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.70.1.3 #define MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT NULL

Definition at line 69 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `mxml_new()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.70.1.4 #define MXML_DESCEND 1

Definition at line 58 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `main()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlIndexNew()`, and `write_element()`.

5.70.1.5 #define MXML_DESCEND_FIRST -1

Definition at line 60 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `agent_xml_parse__task()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleFrom()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`, `scan_file()`, `sort_node()`, and `write_documentation()`.

5.70.1.6 **#define MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK mxml_integer_cb**

Definition at line 48 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.70.1.7 **#define MXML_NO_CALLBACK 0**

Definition at line 47 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Parse()`, `main()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromConnection()`, and `message_InitializeFromString()`.

5.70.1.8 **#define MXML_NO_DESCEND 0**

Definition at line 59 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__task()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`, `main()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `write_documentation()`, `write_element()`, `xml_find_sibling()`, and `xml_get_deep_child()`.

5.70.1.9 **#define MXML_NO_PARENT 0**

Definition at line 56 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `main()`, and `scan_file()`.

5.70.1.10 **#define MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK mxml_opaque_cb**

Definition at line 50 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.70.1.11 **#define MXML_REAL_CALLBACK mxml_real_cb**

Definition at line 52 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.70.1.12 #define MXML_TAB 8

Definition at line 45 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_ws().

5.70.1.13 #define MXML_TEXT_CALLBACK 0

Definition at line 54 of file mxml.h.

5.70.1.14 #define MXML_WRAP 72

Definition at line 44 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node().

5.70.1.15 #define MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE 3

Definition at line 65 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), whitespace_cb(), and ws_cb().

5.70.1.16 #define MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN 1

Definition at line 63 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), whitespace_cb(), and ws_cb().

5.70.1.17 #define MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE 2

Definition at line 64 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), whitespace_cb(), and ws_cb().

5.70.1.18 #define MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN 0

Definition at line 62 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), whitespace_cb(), and ws_cb().

5.70.2 Typedef Documentation**5.70.2.1 typedef struct mxml_attr_s mxml_attr_t****5.70.2.2 typedef int(* mxml_custom_load_cb_t)(mxml_node_t *, const char *)**

Definition at line 142 of file mxml.h.

5.70.2.3 typedef char*(* mxml_custom_save_cb_t)(mxml_node_t *)

Definition at line 145 of file mxml.h.

5.70.2.4 typedef struct mxml_custom_s mxml_custom_t

5.70.2.5 typedef struct mxml_value_s mxml_element_t

5.70.2.6 typedef struct mxml_index_s mxml_index_t

5.70.2.7 typedef struct mxml_node_s mxml_node_t

5.70.2.8 typedef struct mxml_text_s mxml_text_t

5.70.2.9 typedef enum mxml_type_e mxml_type_t

5.70.2.10 typedef union mxml_value_u mxml_value_t

5.70.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.70.3.1 enum mxml_type_e

Enumerator:

MXML_ELEMENT

MXML_INTEGER

MXML_OPAQUE

MXML_REAL

MXML_TEXT

MXML_CUSTOM

Definition at line 76 of file mxml.h.

5.70.4 Function Documentation

5.70.4.1 void mxml_error (const char * *format*, ...)

Definition at line 53 of file mxml-private.c.

References mxml_error_cb, and mxml_strdup().

Referenced by mxml_add_char(), mxml_fd_getc(), mxml_file_getc(), mxml_get_entity(), mxml_load_data(), mxml_parse_element(), mxml_string_getc(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlEntityAddCallback(), and mxmlIndexNew().

5.70.4.2 mxml_type_t mxml_integer_cb (mxml_node_t * *node*)

Definition at line 99 of file mxml-private.c.

References MXML_INTEGER.

5.70.4.3 mxml_type_t mxml_opaque_cb (mxml_node_t * *node*)

Definition at line 112 of file mxml-private.c.

References MXML_OPAQUE.

5.70.4.4 mxmml_type_t mxmml_real_cb (mxmml_node_t * node)

Definition at line 125 of file mxmml-private.c.

References MXML_REAL.

5.70.4.5 void mxmmlAdd (mxmml_node_t * parent, int where, mxmml_node_t * child, mxmml_node_t * node)

Definition at line 66 of file mxmml-node.c.

References mxmml_node_s::child, mxmml_node_s::last_child, MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_BEFORE, mxmmlRemove(), mxmml_node_s::next, mxmml_node_s::parent, and mxmml_node_s::prev.

Referenced by add_variable(), agent_xml_compose(), agent_xml_compose__agent_data(), agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), agent_xml_compose__data(), agent_xml_compose__gaf_message(), agent_xml_compose__message(), agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), fipa_envelope_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope(), fipa_envelope_Compose__params(), mxmml_new(), scan_file(), and sort_node().

5.70.4.6 void mxmmlDelete (mxmml_node_t * node)

Definition at line 200 of file mxmml-node.c.

References mxmml_value_s::attrs, mxmml_node_s::child, mxmml_value_u::custom, mxmml_custom_s::data, mxmml_custom_s::destroy, mxmml_value_u::element, MXML_CUSTOM, MXML_ELEMENT, MXML_INTEGER, MXML_OPAQUE, MXML_REAL, MXML_TEXT, mxmmlDelete(), mxmmlRemove(), mxmml_attr_s::name, mxmml_value_s::name, mxmml_value_s::num_attrs, mxmml_value_u::opaque, mxmml_text_s::string, mxmml_value_u::text, mxmml_node_s::type, mxmml_attr_s::value, and mxmml_node_s::value.

Referenced by add_variable(), agent_datastate_Destroy(), fipa_envelope_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Parse(), main(), message_Destroy(), mxmml_load_data(), mxmmlDelete(), scan_file(), and sort_node().

5.70.4.7 const char* mxmmlElementGetAttr (mxmml_node_t * node, const char * name)

Definition at line 48 of file mxmml-attr.c.

References mxmml_value_s::attrs, mxmml_value_u::element, MXML_ELEMENT, mxmml_attr_s::name, mxmml_value_s::num_attrs, mxmml_node_s::type, mxmml_attr_s::value, and mxmml_node_s::value.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__task(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), fipa_envelope_HandleReceived(), index_compare(), index_find(), message_xml_parse__message(), mxmml_parse_element(), mxmmlFindElement(), mxmmlIndexNew(), scan_file(), sort_node(), type_cb(), and write_documentation().

5.70.4.8 void mxmmlElementSetAttr (mxmml_node_t * node, const char * name, const char * value)

Definition at line 95 of file mxmml-attr.c.

References mxmml_value_s::attrs, mxmml_value_u::element, MXML_ELEMENT, mxmml_error(), mxmml_value_s::name, mxmml_attr_s::name, mxmml_value_s::num_attrs, mxmml_node_s::type, mxmml_attr_s::value, and mxmml_node_s::value.

Referenced by add_variable(), agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), agent_xml_compose__data(), agent_xml_compose__message(), agent_xml_compose__task(),

agent_xml_compose__tasks(), fipa_envelope_Compose__params(), main(), mxml_parse_element(), scan_file(), sort_node(), and update_comment().

5.70.4.9 int mxmlEntityAddCallback (int(*) (const char *name) cb)

Definition at line 69 of file mxml-entity.c.

References callbacks, mxml_error(), and num_callbacks.

5.70.4.10 const char* mxmlEntityGetName (int val)

Definition at line 95 of file mxml-entity.c.

Referenced by mxml_write_name(), and mxml_write_string().

5.70.4.11 int mxmlEntityGetValue (const char * name)

Definition at line 125 of file mxml-entity.c.

References callbacks, and num_callbacks.

Referenced by mxml_get_entity().

5.70.4.12 void mxmlEntityRemoveCallback (int(*) (const char *name) cb)

Definition at line 144 of file mxml-entity.c.

References callbacks, and num_callbacks.

5.70.4.13 mxml_node_t* mxmlFindElement (mxml_node_t * node, mxml_node_t * top, const char * name, const char * attr, const char * value, int descend)

Definition at line 55 of file mxml-search.c.

References mxml_value_u::element, MXML_DESCEND, MXML_ELEMENT, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlWalkNext(), mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::next, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), agent_xml_parse__task(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation(), fipa_envelope_HandleComments(), fipa_envelope_HandleDate(), fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope(), fipa_envelope_HandleFrom(), fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver(), fipa_envelope_HandleParams(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength(), fipa_envelope_HandleReceived(), fipa_envelope_HandleTo(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers(), main(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), message_xml_parse(), mxmlIndexNew(), scan_file(), sort_node(), write_documentation(), write_element(), xml_find_sibling(), and xml_get_child().

5.70.4.14 void mxmlIndexDelete (mxml_index_t * ind)

Definition at line 62 of file mxml-index.c.

References mxml_index_s::alloc_nodes, mxml_index_s::attr, and mxml_index_s::nodes.

Referenced by main(), and mxmlIndexNew().

5.70.4.15 mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexEnum (mxml_index_t * *ind*)

Definition at line 92 of file mxml-index.c.

References mxml_index_s::cur_node, mxml_index_s::nodes, and mxml_index_s::num_nodes.

Referenced by main(), and mxmlIndexFind().

5.70.4.16 mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexFind (mxml_index_t * *ind*, const char * *element*, const char * *value*)

Definition at line 122 of file mxml-index.c.

References mxml_index_s::attr, mxml_index_s::cur_node, index_find(), mxmlIndexEnum(), mxml_index_s::nodes, and mxml_index_s::num_nodes.

Referenced by main().

5.70.4.17 mxml_index_t* mxmlIndexNew (mxml_node_t * *node*, const char * *element*, const char * *attr*)

Definition at line 305 of file mxml-index.c.

References mxml_index_s::alloc_nodes, mxml_index_s::attr, mxml_value_u::element, index_sort(), MXML_DESCEND, mxml_error(), mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxmlIndexDelete(), mxml_value_s::name, mxml_index_s::nodes, mxml_index_s::num_nodes, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main().

5.70.4.18 mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexReset (mxml_index_t * *ind*)

Definition at line 463 of file mxml-index.c.

References mxml_index_s::cur_node, mxml_index_s::nodes, and mxml_index_s::num_nodes.

Referenced by main().

5.70.4.19 mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadFd (mxml_node_t * *top*, int *fd*, mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t *) *cb*)**5.70.4.20 mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadFile (mxml_node_t * *top*, FILE * *fp*, mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t *) *cb*)****5.70.4.21 mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadString (mxml_node_t * *top*, const char * *s*, mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t *) *cb*)****5.70.4.22 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewCustom (mxml_node_t * *parent*, void * *data*, void(*) (void *) *destroy*)**

Definition at line 291 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_value_u::custom, mxml_custom_s::data, mxml_custom_s::destroy, MXML_CUSTOM, mxml_new(), node, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by mxml_load_data().

5.70.4.23 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewElement (mxml_node_t * *parent*, const char * *name*)

Definition at line 327 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_value_u::element, MXML_ELEMENT, mxml_new(), mxml_value_s::name, node, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by add_variable(), agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_compose__agent_data(), agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), agent_xml_compose__data(), agent_xml_compose__gaf_message(), agent_xml_compose__home(), agent_xml_compose__message(), agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent(), agent_xml_compose__name(), agent_xml_compose__owner(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_compose__wg_code(), fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation(), fipa_envelope_Compose__date(), fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose__params(), fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding(), fipa_envelope_Compose__to(), main(), mxml_load_data(), scan_file(), and xml_new_cdata().

5.70.4.24 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewInteger (mxml_node_t * *parent*, int *integer*)

Definition at line 365 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_value_u::integer, MXML_INTEGER, mxml_new(), node, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main(), and mxml_load_data().

5.70.4.25 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewOpaque (mxml_node_t * *parent*, const char * *opaque*)

Definition at line 396 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_new(), MXML_OPAQUE, node, mxml_value_u::opaque, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main(), and mxml_load_data().

5.70.4.26 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewReal (mxml_node_t * *parent*, double *real*)

Definition at line 434 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_new(), MXML_REAL, node, mxml_value_u::real, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main(), and mxml_load_data().

5.70.4.27 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewText (mxml_node_t * *parent*, int *whitespace*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 466 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_new(), MXML_TEXT, node, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), agent_xml_compose__home(), agent_xml_compose__name(), agent_xml_compose__owner(), agent_xml_compose__wg_code(), fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation(), fipa_envelope_Compose__date(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding(), fipa_envelope_Compose__to(), main(), mxml_load_data(), and scan_file().

5.70.4.28 `mxml_node_t* mxmlNewTextf (mxml_node_t * parent, int whitespace, const char * format, ...)`

Definition at line 510 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_new()`, `mxml_strdupf()`, `MXML_TEXT`, `node`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::value`, and `mxml_text_s::whitespace`.

5.70.4.29 `void mxmlRemove (mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 557 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_node_s::last_child`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `mxml_node_s::prev`.

Referenced by `mxmlAdd()`, and `mxmlDelete()`.

5.70.4.30 `char* mxmlSaveAllocString (mxml_node_t * node, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *, int) cb)`

5.70.4.31 `int mxmlSaveFd (mxml_node_t * node, int fd, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *, int) cb)`

5.70.4.32 `int mxmlSaveFile (mxml_node_t * node, FILE * fp, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *, int) cb)`

5.70.4.33 `int mxmlSaveString (mxml_node_t * node, char * buffer, int bufsize, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *, int) cb)`

5.70.4.34 `int mxmlSetCustom (mxml_node_t * node, void * data, void (*)(void *) destroy)`

Definition at line 50 of file `mxml-set.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::custom`, `mxml_custom_s::data`, `mxml_custom_s::destroy`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

5.70.4.35 `void mxmlSetCustomHandlers (mxml_custom_load_cb_t load, mxml_custom_save_cb_t save)`

Definition at line 457 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `mxml_custom_load_cb`, and `mxml_custom_save_cb`.

5.70.4.36 `int mxmlSetElement (mxml_node_t * node, const char * name)`

Definition at line 83 of file `mxml-set.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

5.70.4.37 `void mxmlSetErrorCallback (void (*)(const char *) cb)`

Definition at line 472 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `mxml_error_cb`.

5.70.4.38 int mxmlSetInteger (mxml_node_t * node, int integer)

Definition at line 113 of file mxml-set.c.

References mxml_value_u::integer, MXML_INTEGER, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

5.70.4.39 int mxmlSetOpaque (mxml_node_t * node, const char * opaque)

Definition at line 140 of file mxml-set.c.

References MXML_OPAQUE, mxml_value_u::opaque, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

5.70.4.40 int mxmlSetReal (mxml_node_t * node, double real)

Definition at line 170 of file mxml-set.c.

References MXML_REAL, mxml_value_u::real, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

5.70.4.41 int mxmlSetText (mxml_node_t * node, int whitespace, const char * string)

Definition at line 197 of file mxml-set.c.

References MXML_TEXT, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

5.70.4.42 int mxmlSetTextf (mxml_node_t * node, int whitespace, const char * format, ...)

Definition at line 229 of file mxml-set.c.

References mxml_strdupf(), MXML_TEXT, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

5.70.4.43 mxml_node_t* mxmlWalkNext (mxml_node_t * node, mxml_node_t * top, int descend)

Definition at line 137 of file mxml-search.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, mxml_node_s::next, and mxml_node_s::parent.

Referenced by mxmlFindElement(), and write_element().

5.70.4.44 mxml_node_t* mxmlWalkPrev (mxml_node_t * node, mxml_node_t * top, int descend)

Definition at line 173 of file mxml-search.c.

References mxml_node_s::last_child, mxml_node_s::parent, and mxml_node_s::prev.

5.71 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxmldoc.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Defines

- #define [STATE_NONE](#) 0
- #define [STATE_PREPROCESSOR](#) 1
- #define [STATE_C_COMMENT](#) 2
- #define [STATE_CXX_COMMENT](#) 3
- #define [STATE_STRING](#) 4
- #define [STATE_CHARACTER](#) 5
- #define [STATE_IDENTIFIER](#) 6

Functions

- static [mxml_node_t](#) * [add_variable](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, const char *name, [mxml_node_t](#) *type)
- static void [safe_strcpy](#) (char *dst, const char *src)
- static int [scan_file](#) (const char *filename, FILE *fp, [mxml_node_t](#) *doc)
- static void [sort_node](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *tree, [mxml_node_t](#) *func)
- static void [update_comment](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, [mxml_node_t](#) *comment)
- static void [write_documentation](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *doc)
- static void [write_element](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *doc, [mxml_node_t](#) *element)
- static void [write_string](#) (const char *s)
- static const char * [ws_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, int where)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.71.1 Define Documentation

5.71.1.1 #define STATE_C_COMMENT 2

Definition at line 129 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by [scan_file\(\)](#).

5.71.1.2 #define STATE_CHARACTER 5

Definition at line 132 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by [scan_file\(\)](#).

5.71.1.3 #define STATE_CXX_COMMENT 3

Definition at line 130 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by [scan_file\(\)](#).

5.71.1.4 **#define STATE_IDENTIFIER 6**

Definition at line 133 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.1.5 **#define STATE_NONE 0**

Definition at line 127 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.1.6 **#define STATE_PREPROCESSOR 1**

Definition at line 128 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.1.7 **#define STATE_STRING 4**

Definition at line 131 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.2 **Function Documentation**

5.71.2.1 **static mxml_node_t * add_variable (mxml_node_t * *parent*, const char * *name*, mxml_node_t * *type*) [static]**

Definition at line 313 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, mxml_node_s::last_child, MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, mxmlAdd(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), mxml_node_s::next, node, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.2.2 **int main (int *argc*, char * *argv*[])**

Definition at line 159 of file mxmldoc.c.

References MXML_DESCEND, MXML_NO_CALLBACK, mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxmlLoadFile(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlSaveFile(), scan_file(), write_documentation(), and ws_cb().

5.71.2.3 **static void safe_strcpy (char * *dst*, const char * *src*) [static]**

Definition at line 427 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by update_comment().

5.71.2.4 static int scan_file (const char *filename, FILE *fp, mxml_node_t *doc) [static]

Definition at line 442 of file mxmldoc.c.

References add_variable(), mxml_node_s::child, mxml_value_u::element, mxml_node_s::last_child, MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_BEFORE, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_PARENT, mxmlAdd(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::next, node, sort_node(), STATE_C_COMMENT, STATE_CHARACTER, STATE_CXX_COMMENT, STATE_IDENTIFIER, STATE_NONE, STATE_PREPROCESSOR, STATE_STRING, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, update_comment(), mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

Referenced by main().

5.71.2.5 static void sort_node (mxml_node_t *tree, mxml_node_t *func) [static]

Definition at line 1617 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, mxml_value_u::element, MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_BEFORE, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, mxmlAdd(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::next, mxml_node_s::parent, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.2.6 static void update_comment (mxml_node_t *parent, mxml_node_t *comment) [static]

Definition at line 1705 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_value_u::element, mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxml_value_s::name, safe_strcpy(), mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.2.7 static void write_documentation (mxml_node_t *doc) [static]

Definition at line 1805 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, MXML_VERSION, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), and write_element().

Referenced by main().

5.71.2.8 static void write_element (mxml_node_t *doc, mxml_node_t *element) [static]

Definition at line 2615 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, MXML_DESCEND, MXML_NO_DESCEND, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), mxmlWalkNext(), node, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, mxml_text_s::whitespace, and write_string().

Referenced by write_documentation().

5.71.2.9 static void write_string (const char * *s*) [static]

Definition at line 2660 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by write_element().

5.71.2.10 static const char * ws_cb (mxml_node_t * *node*, int *where*) [static]

Definition at line 2718 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_value_u::element, MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE, MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN, MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE, MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN, mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::parent, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main().

5.72 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/class.cxx File Reference

Data Structures

- class `foo_c`

Variables

- `foo_c f`
- `foo_c foo`
- `bar = b`

5.72.1 Variable Documentation

5.72.1.1 `bar = b`

Definition at line 77 of file class.cxx.

5.72.1.2 `foo_c f`

Referenced by `foo_float_function()`, `main()`, `MC_Initialize()`, `md5_check()`, `md5_file()`, `read_encrypted_file()`, `sha1_check()`, `sha1_file()`, `sha2_check()`, `sha2_file()`, `sha4_file()`, `x509parse_crfile()`, and `x509parse_keyfile()`.

5.72.1.3 `foo_c foo`

5.73 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/enum.cxx File Reference

Typedefs

- typedef enum [foo_enum_e](#) [foo_enum_t](#)

Enumerations

- enum [foo_enum_e](#) { [FOO_ONE](#), [FOO_TWO](#), [FOO_RED](#), [FOO_BLUE](#) }

5.73.1 Typedef Documentation

5.73.1.1 typedef enum [foo_enum_e](#) [foo_enum_t](#)

5.73.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.73.2.1 enum [foo_enum_e](#)

Enumerator:

FOO_ONE
FOO_TWO
FOO_RED
FOO_BLUE

Definition at line 1 of file enum.cxx.

5.74 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/function.cxx File Reference

Functions

- void [foo_void_function](#) ([int](#) one, float *two, const char *three)
- float [foo_float_function](#) ([int](#) one, const char *two)
- [int](#) [foo_default_string](#) ([int](#) one, const char *two="2")
- [int](#) [foo_default_int](#) ([int](#) one, [int](#) two=2)

5.74.1 Function Documentation

5.74.1.1 [int](#) [foo_default_int](#) ([int](#) *one*, [int](#) *two* = 2)

Definition at line 65 of file function.cxx.

5.74.1.2 [int](#) [foo_default_string](#) ([int](#) *one*, const char * *two* = "2")

Definition at line 45 of file function.cxx.

5.74.1.3 [float](#) [foo_float_function](#) ([int](#) *one*, const char * *two*)

Definition at line 26 of file function.cxx.

References [f](#).

5.74.1.4 [void](#) [foo_void_function](#) ([int](#) *one*, [float](#) * *two*, const char * *three*)

Definition at line 6 of file function.cxx.

5.75 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/struct.cxx File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [foo_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [foo_s](#) [foo_t](#)

5.75.1 Typedef Documentation

5.75.1.1 typedef struct [foo_s](#) [foo_t](#)

5.76 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/testmxml.c File Reference

```
#include "mxml.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <fcntl.h>
```

Defines

- `#define O_BINARY 0`

Functions

- `mxml_type_t type_cb (mxml_node_t *node)`
- `const char * whitespace_cb (mxml_node_t *node, int where)`
- `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`

5.76.1 Define Documentation

5.76.1.1 `#define O_BINARY 0`

Definition at line 43 of file testmxml.c.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.76.2 Function Documentation

5.76.2.1 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Definition at line 60 of file testmxml.c.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `f`, `mxml_value_u::integer`, `mxml_node_s::last_child`, `MXML_DESCEND`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `MXML_NO_DESCEND`, `MXML_NO_PARENT`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK`, `MXML_REAL`, `MXML_REAL_CALLBACK`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlIndexDelete()`, `mxmlIndexEnum()`, `mxmlIndexFind()`, `mxmlIndexNew()`, `mxmlIndexReset()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, `mxmlLoadFile()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewInteger()`, `mxmlNewOpaque()`, `mxmlNewReal()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `mxmlSaveFd()`, `mxmlSaveFile()`, `mxmlSaveString()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `node`, `mxml_index_s::num_nodes`, `O_BINARY`, `mxml_value_u::opaque`, `mxml_value_u::real`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `type_cb()`, `mxml_node_s::value`, `mxml_text_s::whitespace`, and `whitespace_cb()`.

5.76.2.2 `mxml_type_t type_cb (mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 543 of file testmxml.c.

References mxml_value_u::element, MXML_INTEGER, MXML_OPAQUE, MXML_REAL, MXML_TEXT, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxml_value_s::name, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main().

5.76.2.3 `const char* whitespace_cb (mxml_node_t * node, int where)`

Definition at line 572 of file testmxml.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, mxml_value_u::element, MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE, MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN, MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE, MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN, mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::parent, and mxml_node_s::value.

5.77 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h

File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <ctype.h>
```

Defines

- #define [MXML_VERSION](#) "Mini-XML v2.2.2"
- #define [HAVE_VSNPRINTF](#) 1
- #define [HAVE_STRDUP](#) 1

Functions

- char * [mxml_strdup](#) (const char *, va_list)
- int [mxml_vsnprintf](#) (char *, size_t, const char *, va_list)

5.77.1 Define Documentation

5.77.1.1 #define HAVE_STRDUP 1

Definition at line 49 of file winconfig.h.

5.77.1.2 #define HAVE_VSNPRINTF 1

Definition at line 42 of file winconfig.h.

5.77.1.3 #define MXML_VERSION "Mini-XML v2.2.2"

Definition at line 35 of file winconfig.h.

5.77.2 Function Documentation

5.77.2.1 char* mxml_strdup (const char *, va_list)

Definition at line 66 of file mxml-string.c.

References [mxml_vsnprintf](#)().

5.77.2.2 int mxml_vsnprintf (char *, size_t, const char *, va_list)

Definition at line 111 of file mxml-string.c.

References size.

Referenced by mxml_strdup().

5.78 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/winconfig.h File Reference

Defines

- #define `PACKAGE_STRING` "MobileC V1.10.0"
- #define `PACKAGE_VERSION` "1.10.0"
- #define `strtok_r(buf, delim, save_ptr)` `strtok(buf, delim)`

5.78.1 Define Documentation

5.78.1.1 #define `PACKAGE_STRING` "MobileC V1.10.0"

Definition at line 4 of file winconfig.h.

Referenced by `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.78.1.2 #define `PACKAGE_VERSION` "1.10.0"

Definition at line 5 of file winconfig.h.

Referenced by `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`, `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`, and `udplisten_Thread()`.

5.78.1.3 #define `strtok_r(buf, delim, save_ptr)` `strtok(buf, delim)`

Definition at line 6 of file winconfig.h.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_send_Thread()`, and `message_xml_parse__message()`.

5.79 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm.c File Reference

```
#include "../include/mc_platform.h"
#include "../include/message.h"
#include "asm.h"
#include "asm_message_composer.h"
#include "config.h"
#include "mc_dh.h"
```

5.80 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm.h File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "../include/ap_queue_template.h"
#include "../include/data_structures.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "asm_node.h"
```


5.81 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_composer.c File Reference

```
#include "asm_message_composer.h"  
#include "config.h"  
#include "../include/mc_platform.h"
```

5.82 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_composer.h File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
#include "asm.h"
#include "config.h"
```

5.83 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_parser.c File Reference

```
#include "asm_message_parser.h"  
#include "../include/xml_helper.h"  
#include "config.h"
```

5.84 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_message_parser.h File Reference

```
#include "../include/mc_error.h"
#include "../include/xml_parser.h"
#include "asm_node.h"
#include "config.h"
```

5.85 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_node.c File Reference

```
#include <netdb.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "asm.h"
#include "asm_message_parser.h"
#include "asm_node.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h"
```

5.86 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_node.h

File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include "../include/macros.h"
#include "../include/message.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h"
#include "config.h"
```

5.87 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/interface.c File Reference

```
#include "interface.h"
#include <sys/socket.h>
```

Functions

- static void [separate_key_parts](#) (char *key, char *N, char *E, char *D, char *P, char *Q, char *DP, char *DQ, char *QP)
- [int rsa_encryption](#) (char *publickey, char *plaintext, char *ciphertext)
- [int rsa_decryption](#) (char *ciphertext, char *plaintext, char *privatekey)
- static [int append_nonce_to_MA](#) ([int](#) *my_nonce, char *MA_file)
- static [int remove_nonce_from_MA](#) (char *MA_file)
- static [int extract_nonce_from_MA](#) ([int](#) sockfd, [int](#) *my_nonce, char *MA_file)
- [int read_known_host_file](#) (char *pubkey, char *hname, char *filename)
- [int read_encrypted_file](#) (char *enfile, char *string, unsigned char *passphrase)
- [int initiate_migration_process](#) ([int](#) new_fd, [int](#) *my_nonce, char *pubkey, char *privkey, unsigned char *aes_key)
- [int reply_migration_process](#) ([int](#) sockfd, [int](#) *my_nonce, char *pubkey, char *privkey, unsigned char *aes_key)
- void [generate_AES_key](#) (char *key)
- [int aes_en_de](#) ([int](#) mode, char *infile, char *outfile, unsigned char *AES_key, [int](#) *nonce, [int](#) new_fd)
- [int send_AES_en_MA](#) ([int](#) sockfd, [int](#) *my_nonce, char *outfile, char *pubkey)
- [int receive_AES_en_MA](#) ([int](#) new_fd, [int](#) *nonce, char *infile, char *privkey)
- [int generate_RSA_keys_plaintext](#) (char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile)
- [int generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext](#) (char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile, unsigned char *passphrase)

5.87.1 Function Documentation

5.87.1.1 [int aes_en_de](#) ([int](#) mode, char *infile, char *outfile, unsigned char *AES_key, [int](#) *nonce, [int](#) new_fd)

Definition at line 1122 of file interface.c.

References [aes_crypt_ecb\(\)](#), [AES_DECRYPT](#), [AES_ENCRYPT](#), [aes_setkey_dec\(\)](#), [aes_setkey_enc\(\)](#), [append_nonce_to_MA\(\)](#), [extract_nonce_from_MA\(\)](#), [int](#), [MODE_DECRYPT](#), [MODE_ENCRYPT](#), [sha2_finish\(\)](#), [sha2_hmac_finish\(\)](#), [sha2_hmac_starts\(\)](#), [sha2_hmac_update\(\)](#), [sha2_starts\(\)](#), and [sha2_update\(\)](#).

Referenced by [auth_rece_send_msg\(\)](#), [generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext\(\)](#), [read_encrypted_file\(\)](#), and [rece_de_msg\(\)](#).

5.87.1.2 [static int append_nonce_to_MA](#) ([int](#) *my_nonce, char *MA_file) **[static]**

Definition at line 187 of file interface.c.

Referenced by [aes_en_de\(\)](#).

**5.87.1.3 static int extract_nonce_from_MA (int sockfd, int * my_nonce, char * MA_file)
[static]**

Definition at line 264 of file interface.c.

References remove_nonce_from_MA(), and send.

Referenced by aes_en_de().

5.87.1.4 void generate_AES_key (char * key)

Definition at line 1099 of file interface.c.

References havege_init(), and havege_rand().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), and reply_migration_process().

5.87.1.5 int generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext (char * pubkeyfile, char * privkeyfile, unsigned char * passphrase)

Definition at line 1752 of file interface.c.

References aes_en_de(), rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::E, EXPONENT, havege_init(), havege_rand(), KEY_SIZE, mpi_write_file(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_gen_key(), rsa_init(), and RSA_PKCS_V15.

Referenced by main().

5.87.1.6 int generate_RSA_keys_plaintext (char * pubkeyfile, char * privkeyfile)

Definition at line 1693 of file interface.c.

References rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::E, EXPONENT, havege_init(), havege_rand(), KEY_SIZE, mpi_write_file(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_gen_key(), rsa_init(), and RSA_PKCS_V15.

Referenced by main().

5.87.1.7 int initiate_migration_process (int new_fd, int * my_nonce, char * pubkey, char * privkey, unsigned char * aes_key)

Definition at line 432 of file interface.c.

References generate_AES_key(), havege_init(), havege_rand(), md5(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), and send.

Referenced by auth_rece_send_msg().

5.87.1.8 int read_encrypted_file (char * enfile, char * string, unsigned char * passphrase)

Definition at line 398 of file interface.c.

References aes_en_de(), and f.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

5.87.1.9 int read_known_host_file (char * *pubkey*, char * *hname*, char * *filename*)

Definition at line 329 of file interface.c.

Referenced by auth_conn_rece_key(), and auth_rece_send_msg().

5.87.1.10 int receive_AES_en_MA (int *new_fd*, int * *nonce*, char * *infile*, char * *privkey*)

Definition at line 1555 of file interface.c.

References rsa_decryption(), and size.

Referenced by rece_de_msg().

5.87.1.11 static int remove_nonce_from_MA (char * *MA_file*) [static]

Definition at line 220 of file interface.c.

References int.

Referenced by extract_nonce_from_MA().

5.87.1.12 int reply_migration_process (int *sockfd*, int * *my_nonce*, char * *pubkey*, char * *privkey*, unsigned char * *aes_key*)

Definition at line 777 of file interface.c.

References generate_AES_key(), md5(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), and send.

Referenced by auth_conn_rece_key().

5.87.1.13 int rsa_decryption (char * *ciphertext*, char * *plaintext*, char * *privatekey*)

Definition at line 133 of file interface.c.

References rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::E, rsa_context::len, mpi_msb(), mpi_read_mystring(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_check_privkey(), RSA_DE, rsa_init(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), RSA_PKCS_V15, and separate_key_parts().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), receive_AES_en_MA(), and reply_migration_process().

5.87.1.14 int rsa_encryption (char * *publickey*, char * *plaintext*, char * *ciphertext*)

Definition at line 91 of file interface.c.

References rsa_context::E, rsa_context::len, mpi_msb(), mpi_read_mystring(), rsa_context::N, rsa_check_pubkey(), RSA_EN, rsa_init(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), RSA_PKCS_V15, and separate_key_parts().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), reply_migration_process(), and send_AES_en_MA().

5.87.1.15 int send_AES_en_MA (int *sockfd*, int * *my_nonce*, char * *outfile*, char * *pubkey*)

Definition at line 1419 of file interface.c.

References int, rsa_encryption(), send, and size.

Referenced by `auth_rece_send_msg()`.

5.87.1.16 `static void separate_key_parts (char * key, char * N, char * E, char * D, char * P,
char * Q, char * DP, char * DQ, char * QP) [static]`

Definition at line 28 of file `interface.c`.

Referenced by `rsa_decryption()`, and `rsa_encryption()`.

5.88 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/interface.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h"
```

Defines

- #define [PATH](#) xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl
- #define [MODE_ENCRYPT](#) 0
- #define [MODE_DECRYPT](#) 1
- #define [MAXDATASIZE](#) 4096
- #define [KEY_SIZE](#) 1024
- #define [EXPONENT](#) 65537
- #define [RSA_EN](#) 0
- #define [RSA_DE](#) 1

Functions

- [int read_known_host_file](#) (char *pubkey, char *hname, char *filename)
- [int read_encrypted_file](#) (char *infile, char *string, unsigned char *passphrase)
- [int rsa_encryption](#) (char *publickey, char *plaintext, char *ciphertext)
- [int rsa_decryption](#) (char *ciphertext, char *plaintext, char *privatekeyfile)
- [int initiate_migration_process](#) (int sockfd, int *nonce, char *publickey, char *privatekey, unsigned char *aes_key)
- [int reply_migration_process](#) (int new_fd, int *nonce, char *publickey, char *privatekey, unsigned char *aes_key)
- void [generate_AES_key](#) (char *key)
- [int generate_encrypt_send_AES_key](#) (int sockfd, int *nonce, unsigned char *key, char *publickey, char *privkey)
- [int receive_decrypt_AES_key](#) (int new_fd, int *nonce, unsigned char *key, char *privkey, char *publickey)
- [int aes_en_de](#) (int mode, char *infile, char *outfile, unsigned char *AES_key, int *nonce, int sockfd)
- [int send_AES_en_MA](#) (int sockfd, int *nonce, char *outfile, char *peer_pubkey)
- [int receive_AES_en_MA](#) (int new_fd, int *nonce, char *infile, char *privatekey)
- [int receiving_verifying_MA_RSA](#) (int sockfd, char *privkeyfile)

- [int receiving_decrypting_MA_RSA](#) ([int](#) new_fd, char *privkeyfile)
- [int generate_RSA_keys_plaintext](#) (char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile)
- [int generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext](#) (char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile, unsigned char *passphrase)

5.88.1 Define Documentation

5.88.1.1 #define EXPONENT 65537

Definition at line 25 of file interface.h.

Referenced by [generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext\(\)](#), [generate_RSA_keys_plaintext\(\)](#), and [main\(\)](#).

5.88.1.2 #define KEY_SIZE 1024

Definition at line 24 of file interface.h.

Referenced by [generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext\(\)](#), [generate_RSA_keys_plaintext\(\)](#), and [main\(\)](#).

5.88.1.3 #define MAXDATASIZE 4096

Definition at line 22 of file interface.h.

5.88.1.4 #define MODE_DECRYPT 1

Definition at line 21 of file interface.h.

Referenced by [aes_en_de\(\)](#), and [main\(\)](#).

5.88.1.5 #define MODE_ENCRYPT 0

Definition at line 20 of file interface.h.

Referenced by [aes_en_de\(\)](#), and [main\(\)](#).

5.88.1.6 #define PATH xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl

Definition at line 9 of file interface.h.

5.88.1.7 #define RSA_DE 1

Definition at line 28 of file interface.h.

Referenced by [rsa_decryption\(\)](#).

5.88.1.8 #define RSA_EN 0

Definition at line 27 of file interface.h.

Referenced by [rsa_encryption\(\)](#).

5.88.2 Function Documentation

5.88.2.1 `int aes_en_de(int mode, char *infile, char *outfile, unsigned char *AES_key, int *nonce, int sockfd)`

Definition at line 1122 of file interface.c.

References `aes_crypt_ecb()`, `AES_DECRYPT`, `AES_ENCRYPT`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, `aes_setkey_enc()`, `append_nonce_to_MA()`, `extract_nonce_from_MA()`, `int`, `MODE_DECRYPT`, `MODE_ENCRYPT`, `sha2_finish()`, `sha2_hmac_finish()`, `sha2_hmac_starts()`, `sha2_hmac_update()`, `sha2_starts()`, and `sha2_update()`.

Referenced by `auth_rece_send_msg()`, `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `read_encrypted_file()`, and `rece_de_msg()`.

5.88.2.2 `void generate_AES_key(char *key)`

Definition at line 1099 of file interface.c.

References `havege_init()`, and `havege_rand()`.

Referenced by `initiate_migration_process()`, and `reply_migration_process()`.

5.88.2.3 `int generate_encrypt_send_AES_key(int sockfd, int *nonce, unsigned char *key, char *publickey, char *privkey)`

5.88.2.4 `int generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile, unsigned char *passphrase)`

Definition at line 1752 of file interface.c.

References `aes_en_de()`, `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `EXPONENT`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `KEY_SIZE`, `mpi_write_file()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_init()`, and `RSA_PKCS_V15`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.88.2.5 `int generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile)`

Definition at line 1693 of file interface.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `EXPONENT`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `KEY_SIZE`, `mpi_write_file()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_init()`, and `RSA_PKCS_V15`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.88.2.6 `int initiate_migration_process(int sockfd, int *nonce, char *publickey, char *privatekey, unsigned char *aes_key)`

Definition at line 432 of file interface.c.

References `generate_AES_key()`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `md5()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_encryption()`, and `send`.

Referenced by `auth_rece_send_msg()`.

5.88.2.7 int read_encrypted_file (char * *enfile*, char * *string*, unsigned char * *passphrase*)

Definition at line 398 of file interface.c.

References aes_en_de(), and f.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

5.88.2.8 int read_known_host_file (char * *pubkey*, char * *hname*, char * *filename*)

Definition at line 329 of file interface.c.

Referenced by auth_conn_rece_key(), and auth_rece_send_msg().

5.88.2.9 int receive_AES_en_MA (int *new_fd*, int * *nonce*, char * *infile*, char * *privatekey*)

Definition at line 1555 of file interface.c.

References rsa_decryption(), and size.

Referenced by rece_de_msg().

5.88.2.10 int receive_decrypt_AES_key (int *new_fd*, int * *nonce*, unsigned char * *key*, char * *privkey*, char * *publickey*)**5.88.2.11 int receiving_decrypting_MA_RSA (int *new_fd*, char * *privkeyfile*)****5.88.2.12 int receiving_verifying_MA_RSA (int *sockfd*, char * *privkeyfile*)****5.88.2.13 int reply_migration_process (int *new_fd*, int * *nonce*, char * *publickey*, char * *privatekey*, unsigned char * *aes_key*)**

Definition at line 777 of file interface.c.

References generate_AES_key(), md5(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), and send.

Referenced by auth_conn_rece_key().

5.88.2.14 int rsa_decryption (char * *ciphertext*, char * *plaintext*, char * *privatekeyfile*)

Definition at line 133 of file interface.c.

References rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::E, rsa_context::len, mpi_msb(), mpi_read_mystring(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_check_privkey(), RSA_DE, rsa_init(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), RSA_PKCS_V15, and separate_key_parts().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), receive_AES_en_MA(), and reply_migration_process().

5.88.2.15 int rsa_encryption (char * *publickey*, char * *plaintext*, char * *ciphertext*)

Definition at line 91 of file interface.c.

References rsa_context::E, rsa_context::len, mpi_msb(), mpi_read_mystring(), rsa_context::N, rsa_check_pubkey(), RSA_EN, rsa_init(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), RSA_PKCS_V15, and separate_key_parts().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), reply_migration_process(), and send_AES_en_MA().

5.88.2.16 `int send_AES_en_MA (int sockfd, int * nonce, char * outfile, char * peer_pubkey)`

Definition at line 1419 of file interface.c.

References `int`, `rsa_encryption()`, `send`, and `size`.

Referenced by `auth_rece_send_msg()`.

5.89 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/mc_dh.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "../include/mc_error.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h"
#include "mc_dh.h"
#include "asm_node.h"
#include "config.h"
```


5.90 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/mc_dh.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "asm_node.h"
#include "config.h"
```

5.91 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [aes_context](#)
AES context structure.

Defines

- #define [AES_ENCRYPT](#) 1
- #define [AES_DECRYPT](#) 0

Functions

- void [aes_setkey_enc](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keysize)
AES key schedule (encryption).
- void [aes_setkey_dec](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keysize)
AES key schedule (decryption).
- void [aes_crypt_ecb](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, int mode, unsigned char input[16], unsigned char output[16])
AES-ECB block encryption/decryption.
- void [aes_crypt_cbc](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
AES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.
- void [aes_crypt_cfb](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, int *iv_off, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
AES-CFB buffer encryption/decryption.
- int [aes_self_test](#) (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.91.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [aes.h](#).

5.91.2 Define Documentation

5.91.2.1 #define AES_DECRYPT 0

Definition at line 8 of file [aes.h](#).

Referenced by [aes_crypt_cbc\(\)](#), [aes_crypt_cfb\(\)](#), [aes_crypt_ecb\(\)](#), [aes_en_de\(\)](#), [aes_self_test\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), and [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#).

5.91.2.2 #define AES_ENCRYPT 1

Definition at line 7 of file aes.h.

Referenced by aes_crypt_cfb(), aes_en_de(), main(), and ssl_encrypt_buf().

5.91.3 Function Documentation

5.91.3.1 void aes_crypt_cbc (aes_context * ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

AES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters:

ctx AES context
mode AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT
length length of the input data
iv initialization vector (updated after use)
input buffer holding the input data
output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 732 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_ecb(), and AES_DECRYPT.

Referenced by aes_self_test(), main(), ssl_decrypt_buf(), and ssl_encrypt_buf().

5.91.3.2 void aes_crypt_cfb (aes_context * ctx, int mode, int length, int * iv_off, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

AES-CFB buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters:

ctx AES context
mode AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT
length length of the input data
iv_off offset in IV (updated after use)
iv initialization vector (updated after use)
input buffer holding the input data
output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 787 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_ecb(), AES_DECRYPT, and AES_ENCRYPT.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.91.3.3 void aes_crypt_ecb (aes_context * *ctx*, int *mode*, unsigned char *input*[16], unsigned char *output*[16])

AES-ECB block encryption/decryption.

Parameters:

ctx AES context
mode AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT
input 16-byte input block
output 16-byte output block

Definition at line 639 of file aes.c.

References AES_DECRYPT, AES_FROUND, AES_RROUND, FSb, GET_ULONG_LE, aes_context::nr, PUT_ULONG_LE, aes_context::rk, and RSb.

Referenced by aes_crypt_cbc(), aes_crypt_cfb(), aes_en_de(), aes_self_test(), and main().

5.91.3.4 int aes_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 902 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_cbc(), aes_crypt_cfb(), aes_crypt_ecb(), AES_DECRYPT, aes_setkey_dec(), aes_setkey_enc(), aes_test_cbc_dec, aes_test_cbc_enc, aes_test_cfb_dec, aes_test_cfb_enc, aes_test_ecb_dec, aes_test_ecb_enc, buf, and prv.

Referenced by main().

5.91.3.5 void aes_setkey_dec (aes_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *key*, int *keysize*)

AES key schedule (decryption).

Parameters:

ctx AES context to be initialized
key decryption key
keysize must be 128, 192 or 256

Definition at line 542 of file aes.c.

References aes_setkey_enc(), aes_context::buf, FSb, aes_context::nr, aes_context::rk, RT0, RT1, RT2, and RT3.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), aes_self_test(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.91.3.6 void aes_setkey_enc (aes_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *key*, int *keysize*)

AES key schedule (encryption).

Parameters:

ctx AES context to be initialized

key encryption key

keysize must be 128, 192 or 256

Definition at line 439 of file aes.c.

References `aes_gen_tables()`, `aes_init_done`, `aes_context::buf`, `FSb`, `GET_ULONG_LE`, `aes_context::nr`, `RCON`, and `aes_context::rk`.

Referenced by `aes_en_de()`, `aes_self_test()`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, `main()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

5.92 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/arc4.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [arc4_context](#)
ARC4 context structure.

Functions

- void [arc4_setup](#) ([arc4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen)
ARC4 key schedule.
- void [arc4_crypt](#) ([arc4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *buf, [int](#) buflen)
ARC4 cipher function.
- [int](#) [arc4_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)

5.92.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [arc4.h](#).

5.92.2 Function Documentation

5.92.2.1 void [arc4_crypt](#) ([arc4_context](#) * ctx, unsigned char * buf, [int](#) buflen)

ARC4 cipher function.

Parameters:

ctx ARC4 context
buf buffer to be processed
buflen amount of data in buf

Definition at line 63 of file [arc4.c](#).

References [arc4_context::m](#), [arc4_context::x](#), and [arc4_context::y](#).

Referenced by [arc4_self_test\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#), and [ssl_encrypt_buf\(\)](#).

5.92.2.2 int [arc4_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)

Definition at line 122 of file [arc4.c](#).

References [arc4_crypt\(\)](#), [arc4_setup\(\)](#), [arc4_test_ct](#), [arc4_test_key](#), [arc4_test_pt](#), and [buf](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.92.2.3 void arc4_setup (arc4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*)

ARC4 key schedule.

Parameters:

ctx ARC4 context to be initialized

key the secret key

keylen length of the key

Definition at line 35 of file arc4.c.

References arc4_context::m, arc4_context::x, and arc4_context::y.

Referenced by arc4_self_test(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.93 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/base64.h File Reference

Defines

- `#define XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL -0x0010`
- `#define XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER -0x0012`

Functions

- `int base64_encode` (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)
Encode a buffer into base64 format.
- `int base64_decode` (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)
Decode a base64-formatted buffer.
- `int base64_self_test` (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.93.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [base64.h](#).

5.93.2 Define Documentation

5.93.2.1 `#define XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL -0x0010`

Definition at line 7 of file [base64.h](#).

Referenced by [base64_decode\(\)](#), and [base64_encode\(\)](#).

5.93.2.2 `#define XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER -0x0012`

Definition at line 8 of file [base64.h](#).

Referenced by [base64_decode\(\)](#), [x509parse_crt\(\)](#), and [x509parse_key\(\)](#).

5.93.3 Function Documentation

5.93.3.1 `int base64_decode` (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)

Decode a base64-formatted buffer.

Parameters:

- dst* destination buffer
- dlen* size of the buffer
- src* source buffer

slen amount of data to be decoded

Returns:

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL, or XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_DATA if the input data is not correct. *dlen is always updated to reflect the amount of data that has (or would have) been written.

Note:

Call this function with *dlen = 0 to obtain the required buffer size in *dlen

Definition at line 121 of file base64.c.

References base64_dec_map, XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL, and XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER.

Referenced by base64_self_test(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

5.93.3.2 int base64_encode (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)

Encode a buffer into base64 format.

Parameters:

dst destination buffer

dlen size of the buffer

src source buffer

slen amount of data to be encoded

Returns:

0 if successful, or XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL. *dlen is always updated to reflect the amount of data that has (or would have) been written.

Note:

Call this function with *dlen = 0 to obtain the required buffer size in *dlen

Definition at line 58 of file base64.c.

References base64_enc_map, and XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL.

Referenced by base64_self_test().

5.93.3.3 int base64_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 206 of file base64.c.

References base64_decode(), base64_encode(), base64_test_dec, and base64_test_enc.

Referenced by main().

5.94 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [mpi](#)
MPI structure.

Defines

- #define [XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR](#) -0x0002
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA](#) -0x0004
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER](#) -0x0006
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL](#) -0x0008
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE](#) -0x000A
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO](#) -0x000C
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE](#) -0x000E
- #define [MPI_CHK](#)(f) if((ret = f) != 0) goto cleanup

Typedefs

- typedef unsigned long [t_int](#)
- typedef unsigned long long [t_dbl](#)

Functions

- void [mpi_init](#) ([mpi](#) *X,...)
Initialize one or more [mpi](#).
- void [mpi_free](#) ([mpi](#) *X,...)
Unallocate one or more [mpi](#).
- int [mpi_grow](#) ([mpi](#) *X, int nlimbs)
Enlarge to the specified number of limbs.
- int [mpi_copy](#) ([mpi](#) *X, [mpi](#) *Y)
Copy the contents of Y into X.
- void [mpi_swap](#) ([mpi](#) *X, [mpi](#) *Y)
Swap the contents of X and Y.
- int [mpi_lset](#) ([mpi](#) *X, int z)
Set value from integer.
- int [mpi_lsb](#) ([mpi](#) *X)

Return the number of least significant bits.

- `int mpi_msb (mpi *X)`

Return the number of most significant bits.

- `int mpi_size (mpi *X)`

Return the total size in bytes.

- `int mpi_read_string (mpi *X, int radix, char *s)`

Import from an ASCII string.

- `int mpi_write_string (mpi *X, int radix, char *s, int *slen)`

Export into an ASCII string.

- `int mpi_read_file (mpi *X, int radix, FILE *fin)`

Read X from an opened file.

- `int mpi_read_mystring (mpi *X, int radix, char *s)`

- `int mpi_write_file (char *p, mpi *X, int radix, FILE *fout)`

Write X into an opened file, or stdout.

- `int mpi_read_binary (mpi *X, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)`

Import X from unsigned binary data, big endian.

- `int mpi_write_binary (mpi *X, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)`

Export X into unsigned binary data, big endian.

- `int mpi_shift_l (mpi *X, int count)`

Left-shift: $X \ll = \text{count}$.

- `int mpi_shift_r (mpi *X, int count)`

Right-shift: $X \gg = \text{count}$.

- `int mpi_cmp_abs (mpi *X, mpi *Y)`

Compare unsigned values.

- `int mpi_cmp_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *Y)`

Compare signed values.

- `int mpi_cmp_int (mpi *X, int z)`

Compare signed values.

- `int mpi_add_abs (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

Unsigned addition: $X = |A| + |B|$.

- `int mpi_sub_abs (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

Unsigned subtraction: $X = |A| - |B|$.

- `int mpi_add_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

Signed addition: $X = A + B$.

- `int mpi_sub_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Signed subtraction: $X = A - B$.
- `int mpi_add_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, int b)`
Signed addition: $X = A + b$.
- `int mpi_sub_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, int b)`
Signed subtraction: $X = A - b$.
- `int mpi_mul_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
*Baseline multiplication: $X = A * B$.*
- `int mpi_mul_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, t_int b)`
*Baseline multiplication: $X = A * b$.*
- `int mpi_div_mpi (mpi *Q, mpi *R, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
*Division by `mpi`: $A = Q * B + R$.*
- `int mpi_div_int (mpi *Q, mpi *R, mpi *A, int b)`
*Division by `int`: $A = Q * b + R$.*
- `int mpi_mod_mpi (mpi *R, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Modulo: $R = A \bmod B$.
- `int mpi_mod_int (t_int *r, mpi *A, int b)`
Modulo: $r = A \bmod b$.
- `int mpi_exp_mod (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *E, mpi *N, mpi *_RR)`
Sliding-window exponentiation: $X = A^E \bmod N$.
- `int mpi_gcd (mpi *G, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Greatest common divisor: $G = \gcd(A, B)$.
- `int mpi_inv_mod (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *N)`
Modular inverse: $X = A^{-1} \bmod N$.
- `int mpi_is_prime (mpi *X, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)`
Miller-Rabin primality test.
- `int mpi_gen_prime (mpi *X, int nbits, int dh_flag, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)`
Prime number generation.
- `int mpi_self_test (int verbose)`
Checkup routine.

5.94.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [bignum.h](#).

5.94.2 Define Documentation

5.94.2.1 **#define MPI_CHK(f) if((ret = f) != 0) goto cleanup**

Definition at line 17 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), mpi_add_abs(), mpi_add_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_binary(), mpi_read_string(), mpi_self_test(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi_sub_abs(), mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi_write_file(), mpi_write_hlp(), mpi_write_string(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.94.2.2 **#define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA -0x0004**

Definition at line 10 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_read_string(), mpi_write_hlp(), and mpi_write_string().

5.94.2.3 **#define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL -0x0008**

Definition at line 12 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_write_binary(), and mpi_write_string().

5.94.2.4 **#define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO -0x000C**

Definition at line 14 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), and mpi_mod_int().

5.94.2.5 **#define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR -0x0002**

Definition at line 9 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_read_file(), and mpi_write_file().

5.94.2.6 **#define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER -0x0006**

Definition at line 11 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_get_digit().

5.94.2.7 **#define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE -0x000A**

Definition at line 13 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_sub_abs().

5.94.2.8 **#define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE -0x000E**

Definition at line 15 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, and `mpi_is_prime()`.

5.94.3 Typedef Documentation

5.94.3.1 `typedef unsigned long long t_dbl`

Definition at line 39 of file `bignum.h`.

5.94.3.2 `typedef unsigned long t_int`

Definition at line 30 of file `bignum.h`.

5.94.4 Function Documentation

5.94.4.1 `int mpi_add_abs (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)`

Unsigned addition: $X = |A| + |B|$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 694 of file `bignum.c`.

References `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_mpi()`, and `mpi_sub_mpi()`.

5.94.4.2 `int mpi_add_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, int b)`

Signed addition: $X = A + b$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 860 of file `bignum.c`.

References `mpi_add_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_gen_prime()`, and `mpi_read_string()`.

5.94.4.3 `int mpi_add_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)`

Signed addition: $X = A + B$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 798 of file `bignum.c`.

References `mpi_add_abs()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_abs()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, and `rsa_private()`.

5.94.4.4 int mpi_cmp_abs (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Compare unsigned values.

Returns:

1 if $|X|$ is greater than $|Y|$, -1 if $|X|$ is lesser than $|Y|$ or 0 if $|X|$ is equal to $|Y|$

Definition at line 615 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_mpi()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_montmul()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi_sub_mpi()`.

5.94.4.5 int mpi_cmp_int (mpi * X, int z)

Compare signed values.

Returns:

1 if X is greater than z, -1 if X is lesser than z or 0 if X is equal to z

Definition at line 678 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_write_hlp()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.94.4.6 int mpi_cmp_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Compare signed values.

Returns:

1 if X is greater than Y, -1 if X is lesser than Y or 0 if X is equal to Y

Definition at line 645 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, and `rsa_public()`.

5.94.4.7 int mpi_copy (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Copy the contents of Y into X.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 128 of file bignum.c.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_abs()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi_write_string()`.

5.94.4.8 int mpi_div_int (mpi * Q, mpi * R, mpi * A, int b)

Division by int: $A = Q * b + R$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO if $b == 0$

Note:

Either Q or R can be NULL.

Definition at line 1173 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_div_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by main(), and mpi_write_hlp().

5.94.4.9 int mpi_div_mpi (mpi * Q, mpi * R, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Division by mpi: $A = Q * B + R$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO if $B == 0$

Note:

Either Q or R can be NULL.

Definition at line 1008 of file bignum.c.

References biH, biL, mpi_add_mpi(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_msb(), mpi_mul_int(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, mpi::s, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO.

Referenced by mpi_div_int(), mpi_mod_mpi(), and mpi_self_test().

5.94.4.10 int mpi_exp_mod (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * E, mpi * N, mpi * _RR)

Sliding-window exponentiation: $X = A^E \bmod N$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA if N is negative or even

Note:

_RR is used to avoid re-computing $R * R \bmod N$ across multiple calls, which speeds up things a bit. It can be set to NULL if the extra performance is unneeded.

Definition at line 1328 of file bignum.c.

References biL, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_montg_init(), mpi_montmul(), mpi_montred(), mpi_msb(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), main(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_self_test(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.94.4.11 void mpi_free (mpi * X, ...)

Unallocate one or more [mpi](#).

Definition at line 73 of file bignum.c.

References [ciL](#), [mpi::n](#), [mpi::p](#), and [mpi::s](#).

Referenced by [dhm_free\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [mpi_div_mpi\(\)](#), [mpi_exp_mod\(\)](#), [mpi_gcd\(\)](#), [mpi_gen_prime\(\)](#), [mpi_inv_mod\(\)](#), [mpi_is_prime\(\)](#), [mpi_mul_mpi\(\)](#), [mpi_read_string\(\)](#), [mpi_self_test\(\)](#), [mpi_sub_abs\(\)](#), [mpi_write_string\(\)](#), [rsa_check_privkey\(\)](#), [rsa_free\(\)](#), [rsa_gen_key\(\)](#), [rsa_private\(\)](#), and [rsa_public\(\)](#).

5.94.4.12 int mpi_gcd (mpi * G, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Greatest common divisor: $G = \gcd(A, B)$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 1507 of file bignum.c.

References [MPI_CHK](#), [mpi_cmp_int\(\)](#), [mpi_cmp_mpi\(\)](#), [mpi_copy\(\)](#), [mpi_free\(\)](#), [mpi_init\(\)](#), [mpi_lset\(\)](#), [mpi_mul_mpi\(\)](#), [mpi_shift_r\(\)](#), [mpi_sub_abs\(\)](#), [mpi::p](#), and [mpi::s](#).

Referenced by [mpi_inv_mod\(\)](#), [rsa_check_privkey\(\)](#), and [rsa_gen_key\(\)](#).

5.94.4.13 int mpi_gen_prime (mpi * X, int nbits, int dh_flag, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Prime number generation.

Parameters:

X destination [mpi](#)

nbits required size of X in bits

dh_flag if 1, then $(X-1)/2$ will be prime too

f_rng RNG function

p_rng RNG parameter

Returns:

0 if successful (probably prime), 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA if nbits is < 3

Definition at line 1778 of file bignum.c.

References [BITS_TO_LIMBS](#), [ciL](#), [mpi_add_int\(\)](#), [MPI_CHK](#), [mpi_free\(\)](#), [mpi_grow\(\)](#), [mpi_init\(\)](#), [mpi_is_prime\(\)](#), [mpi_lset\(\)](#), [mpi_msb\(\)](#), [mpi_shift_l\(\)](#), [mpi_shift_r\(\)](#), [mpi_sub_int\(\)](#), [mpi::p](#), [XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA](#), and [XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [rsa_gen_key\(\)](#).

5.94.4.14 int mpi_grow (mpi * X, int nblimbs)

Enlarge to the specified number of limbs.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 100 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by dhmake_params(), dhmake_public(), mpi_add_abs(), mpi_copy(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_binary(), mpi_read_string(), and mpi_shift_l().

5.94.4.15 void mpi_init (mpi * X, ...)

Initialize one or more [mpi](#).

Definition at line 52 of file bignum.c.

References mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by main(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_string(), mpi_self_test(), mpi_sub_abs(), mpi_write_string(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.94.4.16 int mpi_inv_mod (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * N)

Modular inverse: $X = A^{-1} \bmod N$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA if N is negative or nil XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE if A has no inverse mod N

Definition at line 1549 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_add_mpi(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi::p, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE.

Referenced by main(), mpi_self_test(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.94.4.17 int mpi_is_prime (mpi * X, int(*)(void *)f_rng, void * p_rng)

Miller-Rabin primality test.

Returns:

0 if successful (probably prime), 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE if X is not prime

Definition at line 1667 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lsb(), mpi_mod_int(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_msb(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_int(), mpi::n, mpi::p, R, mpi::s, small_prime, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE.

Referenced by main(), and mpi_gen_prime().

5.94.4.18 int mpi_lsb (mpi * X)

Return the number of least significant bits.

Definition at line 185 of file bignum.c.

References biL, int, mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by mpi_is_prime().

5.94.4.19 int mpi_lset (mpi * X, int z)

Set value from integer.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 167 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, MPI_CHK, mpi_grow(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by dh_m_make_params(), dh_m_make_public(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_binary(), mpi_read_string(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.94.4.20 int mpi_mod_int (t_int * r, mpi * A, int b)

Modulo: $r = A \bmod b$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO if $b == 0$

Definition at line 1209 of file bignum.c.

References biH, mpi::n, mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO.

Referenced by mpi_is_prime(), and mpi_write_hlp().

5.94.4.21 int mpi_mod_mpi (mpi * R, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Modulo: $R = A \bmod B$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO if $B == 0$

Definition at line 1189 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_add_mpi(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_div_mpi(), and mpi_sub_mpi().

Referenced by mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_is_prime(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_gen_key(), and rsa_private().

5.94.4.22 `int mpi_msb (mpi * X)`

Return the number of most significant bits.

Definition at line 200 of file `bignum.c`.

References `biL`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `d2i_RSA_PUBKEY()`, `main()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_shift_l()`, `mpi_size()`, `mpi_write_string()`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_encryption()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.94.4.23 `int mpi_mul_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, t_int b)`

Baseline multiplication: $X = A * b$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 992 of file `bignum.c`.

References `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_div_mpi()`, and `mpi_read_string()`.

5.94.4.24 `int mpi_mul_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)`

Baseline multiplication: $X = A * B$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 956 of file `bignum.c`.

References `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mul_hlp()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `main()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mul_int()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, and `rsa_private()`.

5.94.4.25 `int mpi_read_binary (mpi * X, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)`

Import X from unsigned binary data, big endian.

Parameters:

X destination `mpi`

buf input buffer

buflen input buffer size

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 484 of file bignum.c.

References CHARS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, MPI_CHK, mpi_grow(), mpi_lset(), and mpi::p.

Referenced by asn1_get_mpi(), d2i_RSA_PUBKEY(), dhm_read_bignum(), dhm_read_public(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.94.4.26 int mpi_read_file (mpi * X, int radix, FILE * fin)

Read X from an opened file.

Parameters:

X destination [mpi](#)
radix input numeric base
fin input file handle

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Definition at line 391 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_get_digit(), mpi_read_string(), and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR.

Referenced by main().

5.94.4.27 int mpi_read_mystring (mpi * X, int radix, char * s)

Definition at line 418 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_get_digit(), and mpi_read_string().

Referenced by rsa_decryption(), and rsa_encryption().

5.94.4.28 int mpi_read_string (mpi * X, int radix, char * s)

Import from an ASCII string.

Parameters:

X destination [mpi](#)
radix input numeric base
s null-terminated string buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Definition at line 243 of file bignum.c.

References BITS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, int, mpi_add_int(), MPI_CHK, mpi_free(), mpi_get_digit(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_int(), mpi::p, mpi::s, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by main(), mpi_read_file(), mpi_read_mystring(), mpi_self_test(), rsa_self_test(), and ssl_set_dh_param().

5.94.4.29 int mpi_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 1854 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_mul_mpi(), and mpi_read_string().

Referenced by main().

5.94.4.30 int mpi_shift_l (mpi * *X*, int *count*)

Left-shift: $X \ll= \text{count}$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 526 of file bignum.c.

References biL, BITS_TO_LIMBS, MPI_CHK, mpi_grow(), mpi_msb(), mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), and mpi_gen_prime().

5.94.4.31 int mpi_shift_r (mpi * *X*, int *count*)

Right-shift: $X \gg= \text{count}$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 575 of file bignum.c.

References biL, mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), and mpi_is_prime().

5.94.4.32 int mpi_size (mpi * *X*)

Return the total size in bytes.

Definition at line 218 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_msb().

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_read_params(), mpi_write_binary(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

5.94.4.33 int mpi_sub_abs (mpi * *X*, mpi * *A*, mpi * *B*)

Unsigned subtraction: $X = |A| - |B|$.

Returns:

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE if B is greater than A

Definition at line 761 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_sub_hlp(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE.

Referenced by mpi_add_mpi(), mpi_gcd(), and mpi_sub_mpi().

5.94.4.34 int mpi_sub_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, int b)

Signed subtraction: $X = A - b$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 876 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by main(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_is_prime(), rsa_check_privkey(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.94.4.35 int mpi_sub_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Signed subtraction: $X = A - B$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 829 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_add_abs(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_sub_abs(), and mpi::s.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_sub_int(), and rsa_private().

5.94.4.36 void mpi_swap (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Swap the contents of X and Y.

Definition at line 155 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by rsa_gen_key().

5.94.4.37 int mpi_write_binary (mpi * X, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

Export X into unsigned binary data, big endian.

Parameters:

X source [mpi](#)

buf output buffer

buflen output buffer size

Returns:

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL if buf isn't large enough

Note:

Call this function with *buflen = 0 to obtain the minimum required buffer size in *buflen.

Definition at line 506 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, mpi_size(), mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_public(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.94.4.38 int mpi_write_file (char * *p*, mpi * *X*, int *radix*, FILE * *fout*)

Write X into an opened file, or stdout.

Parameters:

p prefix, can be NULL
X source [mpi](#)
radix output numeric base
fout output file handle

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Note:

Set fout == NULL to print X on the console.

Definition at line 447 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_write_string(), and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), and main().

5.94.4.39 int mpi_write_string (mpi * *X*, int *radix*, char * *s*, int * *slen*)

Export into an ASCII string.

Parameters:

X source [mpi](#)
radix output numeric base
s string buffer
slen string buffer size

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Note:

Call this function with *slen = 0 to obtain the minimum required buffer size in *slen.

Definition at line 328 of file bignum.c.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_write_hlp()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, `mpi::s`, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL`.

Referenced by `mpi_write_file()`.

5.95 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bn_mul.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
```

Defines

- #define [MULADDC_INIT](#)
- #define [MULADDC_CORE](#)
- #define [MULADDC_STOP](#) }

5.95.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [bn_mul.h](#).

5.95.2 Define Documentation

5.95.2.1 #define MULADDC_CORE

Value:

```
s0 = ( *s << biH ) >> biH;          \
s1 = ( *s >> biH ); s++;             \
rx = s0 * b1; r0 = s0 * b0;          \
ry = s1 * b0; r1 = s1 * b1;          \
r1 += ( rx >> biH );                 \
r1 += ( ry >> biH );                 \
rx <=< biH; ry <=< biH;                \
r0 += rx; r1 += (r0 < rx);            \
r0 += ry; r1 += (r0 < ry);            \
r0 += c; r1 += (r0 < c);              \
r0 += *d; r1 += (r0 < *d);            \
c = r1; *(d++) = r0;
```

Definition at line 662 of file [bn_mul.h](#).

Referenced by [mpi_mul_hlp\(\)](#).

5.95.2.2 #define MULADDC_INIT

Value:

```
{                                     \
    t_int s0, s1, b0, b1;           \
    t_int r0, r1, rx, ry;           \
    b0 = ( b << biH ) >> biH;        \
    b1 = ( b >> biH );
```

Definition at line 655 of file [bn_mul.h](#).

Referenced by [mpi_mul_hlp\(\)](#).

5.95.2.3 #define MULADDC_STOP }

Definition at line 676 of file bn_mul.h.

Referenced by mpi_mul_hlp().

5.96 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/certs.h File Reference

Variables

- char [test_ca_cert](#) []
- char [test_ca_key](#) []
- char [test_ca_pwd](#) []
- char [test_srv_cert](#) []
- char [test_srv_key](#) []
- char [test_cli_cert](#) []
- char [test_cli_key](#) []
- char [xyssl_ca_cert](#) []

5.96.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [certs.h](#).

5.96.2 Variable Documentation

5.96.2.1 char test_ca_cert[]

Definition at line 25 of file [certs.c](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [ssl_test\(\)](#), and [x509_self_test\(\)](#).

5.96.2.2 char test_ca_key[]

Definition at line 49 of file [certs.c](#).

Referenced by [x509_self_test\(\)](#).

5.96.2.3 char test_ca_pwd[]

Definition at line 81 of file [certs.c](#).

Referenced by [x509_self_test\(\)](#).

5.96.2.4 char test_cli_cert[]

Definition at line 134 of file [certs.c](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [x509_self_test\(\)](#).

5.96.2.5 char test_cli_key[]

Definition at line 156 of file [certs.c](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.96.2.6 char test_srv_cert[]

Definition at line 83 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.96.2.7 char test_srv_key[]

Definition at line 105 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.96.2.8 char xyssl_ca_cert[]

Definition at line 185 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main().

5.97 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/debug.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
```

Defines

- #define [SSL_DEBUG_MSG](#)(level, args) debug_print_msg(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, debug_fmt args);
- #define [SSL_DEBUG_RET](#)(level, text, ret) debug_print_ret(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, text, ret);
- #define [SSL_DEBUG_BUF](#)(level, text, buf, len) debug_print_buf(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, text, buf, len);
- #define [SSL_DEBUG_MPI](#)(level, text, X) debug_print_mpi(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, text, X);
- #define [SSL_DEBUG_CRT](#)(level, text, crt) debug_print_crt(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, text, crt);

Functions

- char * [debug_fmt](#) (const char *format,...)
- void [debug_print_msg](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text)
- void [debug_print_ret](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, int ret)
- void [debug_print_buf](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, unsigned char *buf, int len)
- void [debug_print_mpi](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, mpi *X)
- void [debug_print_crt](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, x509_cert *crt)

5.97.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [debug.h](#).

5.97.2 Define Documentation

5.97.2.1 #define [SSL_DEBUG_BUF](#)(level, text, buf, len) debug_print_buf(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, text, buf, len);

Definition at line 18 of file [debug.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_calc_finished\(\)](#), [ssl_calc_verify\(\)](#), [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#), [ssl_derive_keys\(\)](#), [ssl_encrypt_buf\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_client_hello\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_server_hello\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_server_key_exchange\(\)](#), [ssl_read_record\(\)](#), [ssl_write_certificate_request\(\)](#), [ssl_write_client_hello\(\)](#), [ssl_write_record\(\)](#), [ssl_write_server_hello\(\)](#), and [ssl_write_server_key_exchange\(\)](#).

5.97.2.2 `#define SSL_DEBUG_CRT(level, text, crt) debug_print_crt(ssl, level, __FILE__,
__LINE__, text, crt);`

Definition at line 24 of file debug.h.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, and `ssl_write_certificate()`.

5.97.2.3 `#define SSL_DEBUG_MPI(level, text, X) debug_print_mpi(ssl, level, __FILE__,
__LINE__, text, X);`

Definition at line 21 of file debug.h.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.97.2.4 `#define SSL_DEBUG_MSG(level, args) debug_print_msg(ssl, level, __FILE__,
__LINE__, debug_fmt args);`

Definition at line 12 of file debug.h.

Referenced by `ssl_calc_finished()`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_fetch_input()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `ssl_handshake_client()`, `ssl_handshake_server()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.97.2.5 `#define SSL_DEBUG_RET(level, text, ret) debug_print_ret(ssl, level, __FILE__,
__LINE__, text, ret);`

Definition at line 15 of file debug.h.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_fetch_input()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_set_dh_param()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.97.3 Function Documentation

5.97.3.1 `char* debug_fmt (const char *format, ...)`

Definition at line 38 of file debug.c.

5.97.3.2 void debug_print_buf (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, unsigned char * buf, int len)

Definition at line 82 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.97.3.3 void debug_print_cert (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, x509_cert * crt)

Definition at line 169 of file debug.c.

References `debug_print_mpi()`, `rsa_context::E`, `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, `rsa_context::N`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_ssl_context::p_dbg`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

5.97.3.4 void debug_print_mpi (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, mpi * X)

Definition at line 124 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`.

5.97.3.5 void debug_print_msg (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text)

Definition at line 52 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.97.3.6 void debug_print_ret (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, int ret)

Definition at line 66 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.98 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [des_context](#)
DES context structure.
- struct [des3_context](#)
Triple-DES context structure.

Defines

- #define [DES_ENCRYPT](#) 1
- #define [DES_DECRYPT](#) 0

Functions

- void [des_setkey_enc](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[8])
DES key schedule (56-bit, encryption).
- void [des_setkey_dec](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[8])
DES key schedule (56-bit, decryption).
- void [des3_set2key_enc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[16])
Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, encryption).
- void [des3_set2key_dec](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[16])
Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, decryption).
- void [des3_set3key_enc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[24])
Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, encryption).
- void [des3_set3key_dec](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[24])
Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, decryption).
- void [des_crypt_ecb](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])
DES-ECB block encryption/decryption.
- void [des_crypt_cbc](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.
- void [des3_crypt_ecb](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])
3DES-ECB block encryption/decryption
- void [des3_crypt_cbc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)

3DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption

- [int des_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)

5.98.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [des.h](#).

5.98.2 Define Documentation

5.98.2.1 #define DES_DECRYPT 0

Definition at line 8 of file [des.h](#).

Referenced by [des_self_test\(\)](#), [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#), and [x509_des3_decrypt\(\)](#).

5.98.2.2 #define DES_ENCRYPT 1

Definition at line 7 of file [des.h](#).

Referenced by [des3_crypt_cbc\(\)](#), [des_crypt_cbc\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), and [ssl_encrypt_buf\(\)](#).

5.98.3 Function Documentation

5.98.3.1 void des3_crypt_cbc (des3_context * ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

3DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context
mode DES_ENCRYPT or DES_DECRYPT
length length of the input data
iv initialization vector (updated after use)
input buffer holding the input data
output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 593 of file [des.c](#).

References [des3_crypt_ecb\(\)](#), and [DES_ENCRYPT](#).

Referenced by [des_self_test\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#), [ssl_encrypt_buf\(\)](#), and [x509_des3_decrypt\(\)](#).

5.98.3.2 void des3_crypt_ecb (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])

3DES-ECB block encryption/decryption

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context

input 64-bit input block

output 64-bit output block

Definition at line 552 of file des.c.

References DES_FP, DES_IP, DES_ROUND, GET_ULONG_BE, PUT_ULONG_BE, and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des3_crypt_cbc(), and des_self_test().

5.98.3.3 void des3_set2key_dec (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char key[16])

Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, decryption).

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 16-byte secret key

Definition at line 420 of file des.c.

References des3_set2key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.98.3.4 void des3_set2key_enc (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char key[16])

Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, encryption).

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 16-byte secret key

Definition at line 409 of file des.c.

References des3_set2key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.98.3.5 void des3_set3key_dec (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char key[24])

Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, decryption).

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 24-byte secret key

Definition at line 465 of file des.c.

References des3_set3key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test(), ssl_derive_keys(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.98.3.6 void des3_set3key_enc (des3_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[24])

Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, encryption).

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 24-byte secret key

Definition at line 454 of file des.c.

References des3_set3key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.98.3.7 void des_crypt_cbc (des_context * *ctx*, int *mode*, int *length*, unsigned char *iv*[8], unsigned char * *input*, unsigned char * *output*)

DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters:

ctx DES context

mode DES_ENCRYPT or DES_DECRYPT

length length of the input data

iv initialization vector (updated after use)

input buffer holding the input data

output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 505 of file des.c.

References des_crypt_ecb(), and DES_ENCRYPT.

Referenced by des_self_test(), and main().

5.98.3.8 void des_crypt_ecb (des_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *input*[8], unsigned char *output*[8])

DES-ECB block encryption/decryption.

Parameters:

ctx DES context

input 64-bit input block

output 64-bit output block

Definition at line 476 of file des.c.

References DES_FP, DES_IP, DES_ROUND, GET_ULONG_BE, PUT_ULONG_BE, and des_context::sk.

Referenced by des_crypt_cbc(), and des_self_test().

5.98.3.9 int des_self_test (int *verbose*)

Definition at line 694 of file des.c.

References buf, des3_crypt_cbc(), des3_crypt_ecb(), des3_set2key_dec(), des3_set2key_enc(), des3_set3key_dec(), des3_set3key_enc(), des3_test_buf, des3_test_cbc_dec, des3_test_cbc_enc, des3_test_ecb_dec, des3_test_ecb_enc, des3_test_iv, des3_test_keys, des_crypt_cbc(), des_crypt_ecb(), DES_DECRYPT, des_setkey_dec(), des_setkey_enc(), and prv.

Referenced by main().

5.98.3.10 void des_setkey_dec (des_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[8])

DES key schedule (56-bit, decryption).

Parameters:

ctx DES context to be initialized

key 8-byte secret key

Definition at line 368 of file des.c.

References des_setkey(), des_context::sk, and SWAP.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.98.3.11 void des_setkey_enc (des_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[8])

DES key schedule (56-bit, encryption).

Parameters:

ctx DES context to be initialized

key 8-byte secret key

Definition at line 360 of file des.c.

References des_setkey(), and des_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test(), and main().

5.99 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h File Reference

```
#include "bignum.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [dhm_context](#)

Defines

- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA](#) -0x0480
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED](#) -0x0490
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED](#) -0x04A0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED](#) -0x04B0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED](#) -0x04C0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED](#) -0x04D0

Functions

- [int dhm_read_params](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end)
Parse the ServerKeyExchange parameters.
- [int dhm_make_params](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) s_size, unsigned char *output, [int](#) *olen, [int](#)(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Setup and write the ServerKeyExchange parameters.
- [int dhm_read_public](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
Import the peer's public value G^Y .
- [int dhm_make_public](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) s_size, unsigned char *output, [int](#) olen, [int](#)(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Create own private value X and export G^X .
- [int dhm_calc_secret](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *output, [int](#) *olen)
Derive and export the shared secret $(G^Y)^X \bmod P$.
- void [dhm_free](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx)
- [int dhm_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.99.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [dhm.h](#).

5.99.2 Define Documentation

5.99.2.1 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA -0x0480

Definition at line 9 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_public(), dhm_read_bignum(), dhm_read_params(), and dhm_read_public().

5.99.2.2 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED -0x04D0

Definition at line 14 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret().

5.99.2.3 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED -0x04A0

Definition at line 11 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_make_params().

5.99.2.4 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED -0x04C0

Definition at line 13 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_make_public().

5.99.2.5 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED -0x0490

Definition at line 10 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_read_bignum().

5.99.2.6 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED -0x04B0

Definition at line 12 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_read_public().

5.99.3 Function Documentation

5.99.3.1 int dhm_calc_secret (dhm_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *output*, int * *olen*)

Derive and export the shared secret $(G^Y)^X \bmod P$.

Parameters:

ctx DHM context

output destination buffer

olen number of chars written

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 208 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_context::GY, dhm_context::K, MPI_CHK, mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_size(), mpi_write_binary(), dhm_context::P, dhm_context::RP, dhm_context::X, XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_client_key_exchange().

5.99.3.2 void dhm_free (dhm_context * ctx)

Definition at line 234 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GX, dhm_context::GY, dhm_context::K, mpi_free(), dhm_context::P, dhm_context::RP, and dhm_context::X.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_free().

5.99.3.3 int dhm_make_params (dhm_context * ctx, int s_size, unsigned char * output, int * olen, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Setup and write the ServerKeyExchange parameters.

Parameters:

ctx DHM context
s_size private value size in bits
output destination buffer
olen number of chars written
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Note:

This function assumes that ctx->P and ctx->G have already been properly set (for example using mpi_read_string or mpi_read_binary).

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 93 of file dhm.c.

References DHM_MPI_EXPORT, dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GX, dhm_context::len, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_grow(), mpi_lset(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_size(), dhm_context::P, mpi::p, dhm_context::RP, dhm_context::X, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.99.3.4 int dhm_make_public (dhm_context * ctx, int s_size, unsigned char * output, int olen, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Create own private value X and export G^X .

Parameters:

ctx DHM context
x_size private value size in bits
output destination buffer
olen must be equal to *ctx->P.len*
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 167 of file dhm.c.

References *dhm_context::G*, *dhm_context::GX*, *dhm_context::len*, *MPI_CHK*, *mpi_cmp_mpi()*, *mpi_exp_mod()*, *mpi_grow()*, *mpi_lset()*, *mpi_shift_r()*, *mpi_write_binary()*, *dhm_context::P*, *mpi::p*, *dhm_context::RP*, *dhm_context::X*, *XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA*, and *XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED*.

Referenced by *main()*, and *ssl_write_client_key_exchange()*.

5.99.3.5 int dhm_read_params (dhm_context * ctx, unsigned char ** p, unsigned char * end)

Parse the ServerKeyExchange parameters.

Parameters:

ctx DHM context
p &(start of input buffer)
end end of buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 63 of file dhm.c.

References *dhm_read_bignum()*, *dhm_context::G*, *dhm_context::GY*, *dhm_context::len*, *mpi_size()*, *dhm_context::P*, and *XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA*.

Referenced by *main()*, and *ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()*.

5.99.3.6 int dhm_read_public (dhm_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

Import the peer's public value G^Y .

Parameters:

ctx DHM context
input input buffer
ilen size of buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 150 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_context::GY, dhm_context::len, mpi_read_binary(), XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_parse_client_key_exchange().

5.99.3.7 int dhm_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 246 of file dhm.c.

5.100 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [havege_state](#)
HAVEGE state structure.

Defines

- #define [COLLECT_SIZE](#) 1024

Functions

- void [havege_init](#) ([havege_state](#) *hs)
HAVEGE initialization.
- int [havege_rand](#) (void *p_rng)
HAVEGE rand function.

5.100.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [havege.h](#).

5.100.2 Define Documentation

5.100.2.1 #define COLLECT_SIZE 1024

Definition at line 7 of file [havege.h](#).

Referenced by [havege_fill\(\)](#), and [havege_rand\(\)](#).

5.100.3 Function Documentation

5.100.3.1 void havege_init (havege_state * hs)

HAVEGE initialization.

Parameters:

hs HAVEGE state to be initialized

Definition at line 188 of file [havege.c](#).

References [havege_fill\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generate_AES_key\(\)](#), [generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext\(\)](#), [generate_RSA_keys_plaintext\(\)](#), [initiate_migration_process\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), and [ssl_test\(\)](#).

5.100.3.2 int havege_rand (void * *p_rng*)

HAVEGE rand function.

Parameters:

rng_st points to an HAVEGE state

Returns:

A random int

Definition at line 198 of file havege.c.

References COLLECT_SIZE, havege_fill(), havege_state::offset, and havege_state::pool.

Referenced by generate_AES_key(), generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), initiate_migration_process(), main(), and ssl_test().

5.101 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md2.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [md2_context](#)
MD2 context structure.

Functions

- void [md2_starts](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx)
MD2 context setup.
- void [md2_update](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
MD2 process buffer.
- void [md2_finish](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD2 final digest.
- void [md2](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD2(input buffer).
- [int](#) [md2_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD2(file contents).
- void [md2_hmac_starts](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen)
MD2 HMAC context setup.
- void [md2_hmac_update](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
MD2 HMAC process buffer.
- void [md2_hmac_finish](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD2 HMAC final digest.
- void [md2_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = HMAC-MD2(hmac key, input buffer).
- [int](#) [md2_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.101.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [md2.h](#).

5.101.2 Function Documentation

5.101.2.1 void md2 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD2(input buffer).

Parameters:

input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output MD2 checksum result

Referenced by x509_hash().

5.101.2.2 int md2_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD2(file contents).

Parameters:

path input file name
output MD2 checksum result

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

5.101.2.3 void md2_finish (md2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[16])

MD2 final digest.

Parameters:

ctx MD2 context
output MD2 checksum result

5.101.2.4 void md2_hmac (unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = HMAC-MD2(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters:

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-MD2 result

5.101.2.5 void md2_hmac_finish (md2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[16])

MD2 HMAC final digest.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

output MD2 HMAC checksum result

5.101.2.6 void md2_hmac_starts (md2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*)

MD2 HMAC context setup.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context to be initialized

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

5.101.2.7 void md2_hmac_update (md2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

MD2 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

5.101.2.8 int md2_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Referenced by main().

5.101.2.9 void md2_starts (md2_context * *ctx*)

MD2 context setup.

Parameters:

ctx context to be initialized

5.101.2.10 void md2_update (md2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

MD2 process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx MD2 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

5.102 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md4.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [md4_context](#)
MD4 context structure.

Functions

- void [md4_starts](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx)
MD4 context setup.
- void [md4_update](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
MD4 process buffer.
- void [md4_finish](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD4 final digest.
- void [md4](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD4(input buffer).
- [int](#) [md4_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD4(file contents).
- void [md4_hmac_starts](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen)
MD4 HMAC context setup.
- void [md4_hmac_update](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
MD4 HMAC process buffer.
- void [md4_hmac_finish](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD4 HMAC final digest.
- void [md4_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = HMAC-MD4(hmac key, input buffer).
- [int](#) [md4_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.102.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [md4.h](#).

5.102.2 Function Documentation

5.102.2.1 void md4 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD4(input buffer).

Parameters:

input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output MD4 checksum result

Referenced by main(), and x509_hash().

5.102.2.2 int md4_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD4(file contents).

Parameters:

path input file name
output MD4 checksum result

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

5.102.2.3 void md4_finish (md4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[16])

MD4 final digest.

Parameters:

ctx MD4 context
output MD4 checksum result

5.102.2.4 void md4_hmac (unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = HMAC-MD4(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters:

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-MD4 result

5.102.2.5 void md4_hmac_finish (md4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[16])

MD4 HMAC final digest.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

output MD4 HMAC checksum result

5.102.2.6 void md4_hmac_starts (md4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*)

MD4 HMAC context setup.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context to be initialized

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

5.102.2.7 void md4_hmac_update (md4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

MD4 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

5.102.2.8 int md4_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Referenced by main().

5.102.2.9 void md4_starts (md4_context * *ctx*)

MD4 context setup.

Parameters:

ctx context to be initialized

5.102.2.10 void md4_update (md4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

MD4 process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx MD4 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

5.103 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [md5_context](#)
MD5 context structure.

Functions

- void [md5_starts](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx)
MD5 context setup.
- void [md5_update](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
MD5 process buffer.
- void [md5_finish](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD5 final digest.
- void [md5](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD5(input buffer).
- [int](#) [md5_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD5(file contents).
- void [md5_hmac_starts](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen)
MD5 HMAC context setup.
- void [md5_hmac_update](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
MD5 HMAC process buffer.
- void [md5_hmac_finish](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD5 HMAC final digest.
- void [md5_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = HMAC-MD5(hmac key, input buffer).
- [int](#) [md5_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.103.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [md5.h](#).

5.103.2 Function Documentation

5.103.2.1 void md5 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD5(*input* buffer).

Parameters:

input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output MD5 checksum result

Definition at line 278 of file md5.c.

References md5_finish(), md5_starts(), and md5_update().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), main(), md5_hmac_starts(), md5_self_test(), reply_migration_process(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_finished(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_hash().

5.103.2.2 int md5_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD5(*file* contents).

Parameters:

path input file name
output MD5 checksum result

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 292 of file md5.c.

References buf, f, md5_finish(), md5_starts(), and md5_update().

Referenced by md5_wrapper().

5.103.2.3 void md5_finish (md5_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[16])

MD5 final digest.

Parameters:

ctx MD5 context
output MD5 checksum result

Definition at line 250 of file md5.c.

References md5_padding, md5_update(), PUT_ULONG_LE, md5_context::state, and md5_context::total.

Referenced by md5(), md5_file(), md5_hmac_finish(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.103.2.4 void md5_hmac (unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = HMAC-MD5(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters:

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-MD5 result

Definition at line 378 of file md5.c.

References md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), and md5_hmac_update().

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), and tls1_prf().

5.103.2.5 void md5_hmac_finish (md5_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[16])

MD5 HMAC final digest.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context
output MD5 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 362 of file md5.c.

References md5_finish(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), and md5_context::opad.

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.103.2.6 void md5_hmac_starts (md5_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*)

MD5 HMAC context setup.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 324 of file md5.c.

References md5_context::ipad, md5(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), and md5_context::opad.

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.103.2.7 void md5_hmac_update (md5_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

MD5 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 354 of file md5.c.

References md5_update().

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.103.2.8 int md5_self_test (int verbose)

Checksum routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 495 of file md5.c.

References buf, md5(), md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), md5_hmac_test_buf, md5_hmac_test_buflen, md5_hmac_test_key, md5_hmac_test_keylen, md5_hmac_test_sum, md5_hmac_update(), md5_test_buf, md5_test_buflen, and md5_test_sum.

Referenced by main().

5.103.2.9 void md5_starts (md5_context * ctx)

MD5 context setup.

Parameters:

ctx context to be initialized

Definition at line 61 of file md5.c.

References md5_context::state, and md5_context::total.

Referenced by md5(), md5_file(), md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_init(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.103.2.10 void md5_update (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

MD5 process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx MD5 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 198 of file md5.c.

References `md5_context::buffer`, `md5_process()`, and `md5_context::total`.

Referenced by `md5()`, `md5_file()`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_hmac_finish()`, `md5_hmac_starts()`, `md5_hmac_update()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_mac_md5()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`, and `x509_des3_decrypt()`.

5.104 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/net.h File Reference

Defines

- `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST -0x0F00`
- `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED -0x0F10`
- `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED -0x0F20`
- `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED -0x0F30`
- `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED -0x0F40`
- `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED -0x0F50`
- `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED -0x0F60`
- `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED -0x0F70`
- `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET -0x0F80`
- `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN -0x0F90`

Functions

- `int net_connect (int *fd, char *host, int port)`
Initiate a TCP connection with host:port.
- `int net_bind (int *fd, char *bind_ip, int port)`
Create a listening socket on bind_ip:port. If bind_ip == NULL, all interfaces are binded.
- `int net_accept (int bind_fd, int *client_fd, void *client_ip)`
Accept a connection from a remote client.
- `int net_set_block (int fd)`
Set the socket blocking.
- `int net_set_nonblock (int fd)`
Set the socket non-blocking.
- `void net_usleep (unsigned long usec)`
Portable usleep helper.
- `int net_recv (void *ctx, unsigned char *buf, int len)`
Read at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the actual number of characters read.
- `int net_send (void *ctx, unsigned char *buf, int len)`
Write at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the number of characters _not_ written.
- `void net_close (int fd)`
Gracefully shutdown the connection.

5.104.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [net.h](#).

5.104.2 Define Documentation

5.104.2.1 #define XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED -0x0F50

Definition at line 12 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_accept().

5.104.2.2 #define XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED -0x0F30

Definition at line 10 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_bind().

5.104.2.3 #define XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET -0x0F80

Definition at line 15 of file net.h.

Referenced by main(), net_recv(), net_send(), and ssl_test().

5.104.2.4 #define XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED -0x0F20

Definition at line 9 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_connect().

5.104.2.5 #define XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED -0x0F40

Definition at line 11 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_bind().

5.104.2.6 #define XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED -0x0F60

Definition at line 13 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_recv().

5.104.2.7 #define XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED -0x0F70

Definition at line 14 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_send().

5.104.2.8 #define XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED -0x0F10

Definition at line 8 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_bind(), and net_connect().

5.104.2.9 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN -0x0F90`

Definition at line 16 of file net.h.

Referenced by `main()`, `net_accept()`, `net_recv()`, `net_send()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.2.10 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST -0x0F00`

Definition at line 7 of file net.h.

Referenced by `net_connect()`.

5.104.3 Function Documentation

5.104.3.1 `int net_accept (int bind_fd, int * client_fd, void * client_ip)`

Accept a connection from a remote client.

Returns:

0 if successful, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED`, or `XYSSL_ERR_NET_WOULD_BLOCK` if `bind_fd` was set to non-blocking and `accept()` is blocking.

Definition at line 212 of file net.c.

References `int`, `net_is_blocking()`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.3.2 `int net_bind (int * fd, char * bind_ip, int port)`

Create a listening socket on `bind_ip:port`. If `bind_ip == NULL`, all interfaces are binded.

Returns:

0 if successful, or one of: `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED`

Definition at line 126 of file net.c.

References `net_htons()`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.3.3 `void net_close (int fd)`

Gracefully shutdown the connection.

Definition at line 338 of file net.c.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.3.4 int net_connect (int *fd, char *host, int port)

Initiate a TCP connection with host:port.

Returns:

0 if successful, or one of: XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED, XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST, XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED

Definition at line 81 of file net.c.

References net_htons(), SOCKET_ERROR, XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED, XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED, and XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.104.3.5 int net_recv (void *ctx, unsigned char *buf, int len)

Read at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the actual number of characters read.

Returns:

This function returns the number of bytes received, or a negative error code; XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN indicates read() is blocking.

Definition at line 277 of file net.c.

References net_is_blocking(), XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED, and XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.104.3.6 int net_send (void *ctx, unsigned char *buf, int len)

Write at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the number of characters _not_ written.

Returns:

This function returns the number of bytes sent, or a negative error code; XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN indicates write() is blocking.

Definition at line 309 of file net.c.

References net_is_blocking(), XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED, and XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.104.3.7 int net_set_block (int fd)

Set the socket blocking.

Returns:

0 if successful, or a non-zero error code

Definition at line 243 of file net.c.

5.104.3.8 int net_set_nonblock (int *fd*)

Set the socket non-blocking.

Returns:

0 if successful, or a non-zero error code

Definition at line 253 of file net.c.

Referenced by ssl_test().

5.104.3.9 void net_usleep (unsigned long *usec*)

Portable usleep helper.

Note:

Real amount of time slept will not be less than select()'s timeout granularity (typically, 10ms).

Definition at line 266 of file net.c.

5.105 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/openssl.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
```

Defines

- #define [AES_SIZE](#) 16
- #define [AES_BLOCK_SIZE](#) 16
- #define [AES_KEY](#) aes_context
- #define [MD5_CTX](#) md5_context
- #define [SHA_CTX](#) sha1_context
- #define [SHA1_Init](#)(CTX) sha1_starts((CTX))
- #define [SHA1_Update](#)(CTX, BUF, LEN) sha1_update((CTX), (unsigned char *) (BUF), (LEN))
- #define [SHA1_Final](#)(OUT, CTX) sha1_finish((CTX), (OUT))
- #define [MD5_Init](#)(CTX) md5_starts((CTX))
- #define [MD5_Update](#)(CTX, BUF, LEN) md5_update((CTX), (unsigned char *) (BUF), (LEN))
- #define [MD5_Final](#)(OUT, CTX) md5_finish((CTX), (OUT))
- #define [AES_set_encrypt_key](#)(KEY, KEYSIZE, CTX) aes_setkey_enc((CTX), (KEY), (KEYSIZE))
- #define [AES_set_decrypt_key](#)(KEY, KEYSIZE, CTX) aes_setkey_dec((CTX), (KEY), (KEYSIZE))
- #define [AES_cbc_encrypt](#)(INPUT, OUTPUT, LEN, CTX, IV, MODE) aes_crypt_cbc((CTX), (MODE), (LEN), (IV), (INPUT), (OUTPUT))
- #define [RSA](#) rsa_context
- #define [RSA_PKCS1_PADDING](#) 1
- #define [RSA_size](#)(CTX) (CTX)->len
- #define [RSA_free](#)(CTX) rsa_free(CTX)
- #define [ERR_get_error](#)() "ERR_get_error() not supported"
- #define [RSA_blinding_off](#)(IGNORE)
- #define [d2i_RSAPrivateKey](#)(a, b, c) new rsa_context

Functions

- [int __RSA_Passthrough](#) (void *output, void *input, [int size](#))
- [rsa_context * d2i_RSA_PUBKEY](#) (void *ignore, unsigned char **bufptr, [int len](#))
- [int RSA_public_decrypt](#) ([int size](#), unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output, RSA *key, [int ignore](#))
- [int RSA_private_decrypt](#) ([int size](#), unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output, RSA *key, [int ignore](#))
- [int RSA_public_encrypt](#) ([int size](#), unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output, RSA *key, [int ignore](#))
- [int RSA_private_encrypt](#) ([int size](#), unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output, RSA *key, [int ignore](#))

5.105.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [openssl.h](#).

5.105.2 Define Documentation

5.105.2.1 #define AES_BLOCK_SIZE 16

Definition at line 16 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.2 #define AES_cbc_encrypt(INPUT, OUTPUT, LEN, CTX, IV, MODE) aes_crypt_cbc((CTX), (MODE), (LEN), (IV), (INPUT), (OUTPUT))

Definition at line 39 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.3 #define AES_KEY aes_context

Definition at line 17 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.4 #define AES_set_decrypt_key(KEY, KEYSIZE, CTX) aes_setkey_dec((CTX), (KEY), (KEYSIZE))

Definition at line 37 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.5 #define AES_set_encrypt_key(KEY, KEYSIZE, CTX) aes_setkey_enc((CTX), (KEY), (KEYSIZE))

Definition at line 35 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.6 #define AES_SIZE 16

Definition at line 15 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.7 #define d2i_RSAPrivateKey(a, b, c) new rsa_context

Definition at line 102 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.8 #define ERR_get_error() "ERR_get_error() not supported"

Definition at line 99 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.9 #define MD5_CTX md5_context

Definition at line 18 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.10 #define MD5_Final(OUT, CTX) md5_finish((CTX), (OUT))

Definition at line 32 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.11 #define MD5_Init(CTX) md5_starts((CTX))

Definition at line 28 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.12 #define MD5_Update(CTX, BUF, LEN) md5_update((CTX), (unsigned char *) (BUF), (LEN))

Definition at line 30 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.13 #define RSA_rsa_context

Definition at line 95 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.14 #define RSA_blinding_off(IGNORE)

Definition at line 100 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.15 #define RSA_free(CTX) rsa_free(CTX)

Definition at line 98 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.16 #define RSA_PKCS1_PADDING 1

Definition at line 96 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.17 #define RSA_size(CTX) (CTX)->len

Definition at line 97 of file openssl.h.

Referenced by RSA_private_encrypt(), and RSA_public_encrypt().

5.105.2.18 #define SHA1_Final(OUT, CTX) sha1_finish((CTX), (OUT))

Definition at line 25 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.19 #define SHA1_Init(CTX) sha1_starts((CTX))

Definition at line 21 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.20 #define SHA1_Update(CTX, BUF, LEN) sha1_update((CTX), (unsigned char *) (BUF), (LEN))

Definition at line 23 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.21 `#define SHA_CTX sha1_context`

Definition at line 19 of file openssl.h.

5.105.3 Function Documentation

5.105.3.1 `int __RSA_Passthrough (void * output, void * input, int size) [inline]`

Definition at line 45 of file openssl.h.

5.105.3.2 `rsa_context* d2i_RSA_PUBKEY (void * ignore, unsigned char ** bufptr, int len) [inline]`

Definition at line 51 of file openssl.h.

References `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, and `rsa_context::N`.

5.105.3.3 `int RSA_private_decrypt (int size, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output, RSA * key, int ignore) [inline]`

Definition at line 105 of file openssl.h.

References `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, and `RSA_PRIVATE`.

5.105.3.4 `int RSA_private_encrypt (int size, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output, RSA * key, int ignore) [inline]`

Definition at line 107 of file openssl.h.

References `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `RSA_PRIVATE`, and `RSA_size`.

5.105.3.5 `int RSA_public_decrypt (int size, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output, RSA * key, int ignore) [inline]`

Definition at line 104 of file openssl.h.

References `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, and `RSA_PUBLIC`.

5.105.3.6 `int RSA_public_encrypt (int size, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output, RSA * key, int ignore) [inline]`

Definition at line 106 of file openssl.h.

References `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, and `RSA_size`.

5.106 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/padlock.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
```

5.106.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [padlock.h](#).

5.107 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h File Reference

```
#include "bignum.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [rsa_context](#)
RSA context structure.

Defines

- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA](#) -0x0400
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING](#) -0x0410
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED](#) -0x0420
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED](#) -0x0430
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED](#) -0x0440
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED](#) -0x0450
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED](#) -0x0460
- #define [RSA_RAW](#) 0
- #define [RSA_MD2](#) 2
- #define [RSA_MD4](#) 3
- #define [RSA_MD5](#) 4
- #define [RSA_SHA1](#) 5
- #define [RSA_SHA256](#) 6
- #define [RSA_PUBLIC](#) 0
- #define [RSA_PRIVATE](#) 1
- #define [RSA_PKCS_V15](#) 0
- #define [RSA_PKCS_V21](#) 1
- #define [RSA_SIGN](#) 1
- #define [RSA_CRYPT](#) 2
- #define [ASN1_HASH_MDX](#)
- #define [ASN1_HASH_SHA1](#)

Functions

- void [rsa_init](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, int padding, int hash_id, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Initialize an RSA context.
- int [rsa_gen_key](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, int nbits, int exponent)
Generate an RSA keypair.
- int [rsa_check_pubkey](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx)
Check a public RSA key.
- int [rsa_check_privkey](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx)
Check a private RSA key.

- `int rsa_public` (`rsa_context` *ctx, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Do an RSA public key operation.
- `int rsa_private` (`rsa_context` *ctx, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Do an RSA private key operation.
- `int rsa_pkcs1_encrypt` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` ilen, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Add the message padding, then do an RSA operation.
- `int rsa_pkcs1_decrypt` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` *olen, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Do an RSA operation, then remove the message padding.
- `int rsa_pkcs1_sign` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` hash_id, `int` hashlen, unsigned char *hash, unsigned char *sig)
Do a private RSA to sign a message digest.
- `int rsa_pkcs1_verify` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` hash_id, `int` hashlen, unsigned char *hash, unsigned char *sig)
Do a public RSA and check the message digest.
- `void rsa_free` (`rsa_context` *ctx)
Free the components of an RSA key.
- `int rsa_self_test` (`int` verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.107.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [rsa.h](#).

5.107.2 Define Documentation

5.107.2.1 #define ASN1_HASH_MDX

Value:

```
"\x30\x20\x30\x0C\x06\x08\x2A\x86\x48" \
"\x86\xF7\x0D\x02\x00\x05\x00\x04\x10"
```

Definition at line 45 of file [rsa.h](#).

Referenced by [rsa_pkcs1_sign\(\)](#), and [rsa_pkcs1_verify\(\)](#).

5.107.2.2 #define ASN1_HASH_SHA1**Value:**

```
"\x30\x21\x30\x09\x06\x05\x2B\x0E\x03" \
"\x02\x1A\x05\x00\x04\x14"
```

Definition at line 49 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), and rsa_pkcs1_verify().

5.107.2.3 #define RSA_CRYPT 2

Definition at line 34 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), and rsa_pkcs1_encrypt().

5.107.2.4 #define RSA_MD2 2

Definition at line 21 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), x509_hash(), and x509parse_cert_info().

5.107.2.5 #define RSA_MD4 3

Definition at line 22 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), x509_hash(), and x509parse_cert_info().

5.107.2.6 #define RSA_MD5 4

Definition at line 23 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), x509_hash(), and x509parse_cert_info().

5.107.2.7 #define RSA_PKCS_V15 0

Definition at line 30 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), main(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), and rsa_pkcs1_verify().

5.107.2.8 #define RSA_PKCS_V21 1

Definition at line 31 of file rsa.h.

5.107.2.9 #define RSA_PRIVATE 1

Definition at line 28 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by main(), RSA_private_decrypt(), RSA_private_encrypt(), rsa_self_test(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_write_certificate_verify(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.107.2.10 #define RSA_PUBLIC 0

Definition at line 27 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by main(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), RSA_public_decrypt(), RSA_public_encrypt(), rsa_self_test(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and x509parse_verify().

5.107.2.11 #define RSA_RAW 0

Definition at line 20 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_certificate_verify(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.107.2.12 #define RSA_SHA1 5

Definition at line 24 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by main(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), rsa_self_test(), x509_hash(), and x509parse_cert_info().

5.107.2.13 #define RSA_SHA256 6

Definition at line 25 of file rsa.h.

5.107.2.14 #define RSA_SIGN 1

Definition at line 33 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), and rsa_pkcs1_verify().

5.107.2.15 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA -0x0400

Definition at line 9 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_gen_key(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.107.2.16 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING -0x0410

Definition at line 10 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), and rsa_pkcs1_verify().

5.107.2.17 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED -0x0430

Definition at line 12 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_check_privkey(), and rsa_check_pubkey().

5.107.2.18 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED -0x0420

Definition at line 11 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_gen_key().

5.107.2.19 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED -0x0450

Definition at line 14 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_private().

5.107.2.20 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED -0x0440

Definition at line 13 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_public().

5.107.2.21 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED -0x0460

Definition at line 15 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_verify().

5.107.3 Function Documentation**5.107.3.1 int rsa_check_privkey (rsa_context * ctx)**

Check a private RSA key.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context to be checked

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Definition at line 152 of file rsa.c.

References rsa_context::D, rsa_context::E, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_free(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_init(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_sub_int(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_check_pubkey(), and XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED.

Referenced by rsa_decryption(), rsa_self_test(), and x509parse_key().

5.107.3.2 int rsa_check_pubkey (rsa_context * ctx)

Check a public RSA key.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context to be checked

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Definition at line 132 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::E`, `mpi_msb()`, `rsa_context::N`, `mpi::p`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED`.

Referenced by `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_encryption()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_crt()`.

5.107.3.3 void rsa_free (rsa_context * ctx)

Free the components of an RSA key.

Definition at line 558 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `mpi_free()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_context::RN`, `rsa_context::RP`, and `rsa_context::RQ`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_free()`, `x509_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.107.3.4 int rsa_gen_key (rsa_context * ctx, int nbits, int exponent)

Generate an RSA keypair.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context that will hold the key

nbits size of the public key in bits

exponent public exponent (e.g., 65537)

Note:

[rsa_init\(\)](#) must be called beforehand to setup the RSA context (especially `f_rng` and `p_rng`).

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Definition at line 60 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::f_rng`, `rsa_context::len`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi_swap()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::p_rng`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_free()`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, and `main()`.

5.107.3.5 void rsa_init (rsa_context * ctx, int padding, int hash_id, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Initialize an RSA context.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context to be initialized
padding RSA_PKCS_V15 or RSA_PKCS_V21
hash_id RSA_PKCS_V21 hash identifier
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Note:

The *hash_id* parameter is actually ignored when using RSA_PKCS_V15 padding.
 Currently (xyssl-0.8), RSA_PKCS_V21 padding is not supported.

Definition at line 40 of file `rsa.c`.

References `rsa_context::f_rng`, `rsa_context::hash_id`, `rsa_context::p_rng`, and `rsa_context::padding`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_decryption()`, and `rsa_encryption()`.

5.107.3.6 `int rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int * olen, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Do an RSA operation, then remove the message padding.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context
mode RSA_PUBLIC or RSA_PRIVATE
input buffer holding the encrypted data
output buffer that will hold the plaintext
olen will contain the plaintext length

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note:

The output buffer must be as large as the size of `ctx->N` (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 326 of file `rsa.c`.

References `buf`, `int`, `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_CRYPT`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `rsa_decryption()`, `RSA_private_decrypt()`, `RSA_public_decrypt()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`.

5.107.3.7 `int rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int ilen, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Add the message padding, then do an RSA operation.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context
mode RSA_PUBLIC or RSA_PRIVATE
ilen contains the the plaintext length
input buffer holding the data to be encrypted
output buffer that will hold the ciphertext

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note:

The output buffer must be as large as the size of *ctx*->N (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 280 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_CRYPT`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `rsa_encryption()`, `RSA_private_encrypt()`, `RSA_public_encrypt()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

5.107.3.8 `int rsa_pkcs1_sign(rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int hash_id, int hashlen, unsigned char * hash, unsigned char * sig)`

Do a private RSA to sign a message digest.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context
mode RSA_PUBLIC or RSA_PRIVATE
hash_id RSA_RAW, RSA_MD{2,4,5} or RSA_SHA{1,256}
hashlen message digest length (for RSA_RAW only)
hash buffer holding the message digest
sig buffer that will hold the ciphertext

Returns:

0 if the signing operation was successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note:

The "sig" buffer must be as large as the size of *ctx*->N (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 379 of file rsa.c.

References `ASN1_HASH_MD5`, `ASN1_HASH_SHA1`, `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_MD2`, `RSA_MD4`, `RSA_MD5`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_RAW`, `RSA_SHA1`, `RSA_SIGN`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.107.3.9 `int rsa_pkcs1_verify(rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int hash_id, int hashlen, unsigned char * hash, unsigned char * sig)`

Do a public RSA and check the message digest.

Parameters:

ctx points to an RSA public key
mode RSA_PUBLIC or RSA_PRIVATE
hash_id RSA_RAW, RSA_MD{2,4,5} or RSA_SHA{1,256}
hashlen message digest length (for RSA_RAW only)
hash buffer holding the message digest
sig buffer holding the ciphertext

Returns:

0 if the verify operation was successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note:

The "sig" buffer must be as large as the size of ctx->N (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 468 of file rsa.c.

References ASN1_HASH_MDX, ASN1_HASH_SHA1, buf, int, rsa_context::len, rsa_context::padding, RSA_MD2, RSA_MD4, RSA_MD5, RSA_PKCS_V15, rsa_private(), rsa_public(), RSA_PUBLIC, RSA_RAW, RSA_SHA1, RSA_SIGN, XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA, XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING, and XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), rsa_self_test(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and x509parse_verify().

5.107.3.10 `int rsa_private(rsa_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Do an RSA private key operation.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context
input input buffer
output output buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note:

The input and output buffers must be large enough (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 221 of file rsa.c.

References rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::len, mpi_add_mpi(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_binary(), mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi_write_binary(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_context::RN, rsa_context::RP, rsa_context::RQ, XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, and `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`.

5.107.3.11 `int rsa_public (rsa_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Do an RSA public key operation.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context
input input buffer
output output buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX` error code

Note:

This function does NOT take care of message padding. Also, be sure to set `input[0] = 0`.
The input and output buffers must be large enough (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 187 of file `rsa.c`.

References `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::len`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::RN`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, and `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`.

5.107.3.12 `int rsa_self_test (int verbose)`

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 627 of file `rsa.c`.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `KEY_LEN`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_read_string()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `PT_LEN`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `RSA_D`, `RSA_DP`, `RSA_DQ`, `RSA_E`, `rsa_free()`, `RSA_N`, `RSA_P`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `RSA_PRIVATE`, `RSA_PT`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_Q`, `RSA_QP`, `RSA_SHA1`, and `sha1()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.108 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [sha1_context](#)
SHA-1 context structure.

Functions

- void [sha1_starts](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx)
SHA-1 context setup.
- void [sha1_update](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)
SHA-1 process buffer.
- void [sha1_finish](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[20])
SHA-1 final digest.
- void [sha1](#) (unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])
Output = SHA-1(input buffer).
- int [sha1_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[20])
Output = SHA-1(file contents).
- void [sha1_hmac_starts](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keylen)
SHA-1 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha1_hmac_update](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)
SHA-1 HMAC process buffer.
- void [sha1_hmac_finish](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[20])
SHA-1 HMAC final digest.
- void [sha1_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, int keylen, unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])
Output = HMAC-SHA-1(hmac key, input buffer).
- int [sha1_self_test](#) (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.108.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [sha1.h](#).

5.108.2 Function Documentation

5.108.2.1 void sha1 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[20])

Output = SHA-1(input buffer).

Parameters:

input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output SHA-1 checksum result

Definition at line 313 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by main(), rsa_self_test(), sha1_hmac_starts(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_finished(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_hash().

5.108.2.2 int sha1_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[20])

Output = SHA-1(file contents).

Parameters:

path input file name
output SHA-1 checksum result

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 327 of file sha1.c.

References buf, f, sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by main(), and sha1_wrapper().

5.108.2.3 void sha1_finish (sha1_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[20])

SHA-1 final digest.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-1 context
output SHA-1 checksum result

Definition at line 284 of file sha1.c.

References PUT_ULONG_BE, sha1_padding, sha1_update(), sha1_context::state, and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.108.2.4 void sha1_hmac (unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[20])

Output = HMAC-SHA-1(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters:

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-SHA-1 result

Definition at line 413 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), and sha1_hmac_update().

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), and tls1_prf().

5.108.2.5 void sha1_hmac_finish (sha1_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[20])

SHA-1 HMAC final digest.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context
output SHA-1 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 397 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::opad, sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.108.2.6 void sha1_hmac_starts (sha1_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*)

SHA-1 HMAC context setup.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 359 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::ipad, sha1_context::opad, sha1(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.108.2.7 void sha1_hmac_update (sha1_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

SHA-1 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 389 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.108.2.8 int sha1_self_test (int verbose)

Checksum routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 521 of file sha1.c.

References buf, sha1_finish(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_hmac_test_buf, sha1_hmac_test_buflen, sha1_hmac_test_key, sha1_hmac_test_keylen, sha1_hmac_test_sum, sha1_hmac_update(), sha1_starts(), sha1_test_buf, sha1_test_buflen, sha1_test_sum, and sha1_update().

Referenced by main().

5.108.2.9 void sha1_starts (sha1_context * ctx)

SHA-1 context setup.

Parameters:

ctx context to be initialized

Definition at line 61 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::state, and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_init(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.108.2.10 void sha1_update (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-1 process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-1 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 232 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::buffer, sha1_process(), and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_finish(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_hmac_update(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_read_record(), ssl_write_record(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.109 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [sha2_context](#)
SHA-256 context structure.

Functions

- void [sha2_starts](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) is224)
SHA-256 context setup.
- void [sha2_update](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-256 process buffer.
- void [sha2_finish](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[32])
SHA-256 final digest.
- void [sha2](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[32], [int](#) is224)
Output = SHA-256(input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha2_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[32], [int](#) is224)
Output = SHA-256(file contents).
- void [sha2_hmac_starts](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, [int](#) is224)
SHA-256 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha2_hmac_update](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-256 HMAC process buffer.
- void [sha2_hmac_finish](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[32])
SHA-256 HMAC final digest.
- void [sha2_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[32], [int](#) is224)
Output = HMAC-SHA-256(hmac key, input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha2_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.109.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [sha2.h](#).

5.109.2 Function Documentation

5.109.2.1 void sha2 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[32], int *is224*)

Output = SHA-256(input buffer).

Parameters:

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

output SHA-224/256 checksum result

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 314 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by main(), and sha2_hmac_starts().

5.109.2.2 int sha2_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[32], int *is224*)

Output = SHA-256(file contents).

Parameters:

path input file name

output SHA-224/256 checksum result

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 329 of file sha2.c.

References buf, f, sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by sha2_wrapper().

5.109.2.3 void sha2_finish (sha2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[32])

SHA-256 final digest.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-256 context

output SHA-224/256 checksum result

Definition at line 280 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, PUT_ULONG_BE, sha2_padding, sha2_update(), sha2_context::state, and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_hmac_finish(), and sha2_self_test().

5.109.2.4 void sha2_hmac (unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[32], int *is224*)

Output = HMAC-SHA-256(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters:

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

output HMAC-SHA-224/256 result

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 420 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), and sha2_hmac_update().

5.109.2.5 void sha2_hmac_finish (sha2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[32])

SHA-256 HMAC final digest.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

output SHA-224/256 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 400 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, sha2_context::opad, sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.109.2.6 void sha2_hmac_starts (sha2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, int *is224*)

SHA-256 HMAC context setup.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context to be initialized

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 361 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::ipad, sha2_context::opad, sha2(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.109.2.7 void sha2_hmac_update (sha2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

SHA-256 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 392 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.109.2.8 int sha2_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 599 of file sha2.c.

References buf, sha2_finish(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), sha2_hmac_test_buf, sha2_hmac_test_buflen, sha2_hmac_test_key, sha2_hmac_test_keylen, sha2_hmac_test_sum, sha2_hmac_update(), sha2_starts(), sha2_test_buf, sha2_test_buflen, sha2_test_sum, and sha2_update().

Referenced by main().

5.109.2.9 void sha2_starts (sha2_context * *ctx*, int *is224*)

SHA-256 context setup.

Parameters:

ctx context to be initialized

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 61 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, sha2_context::state, and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), and sha2_self_test().

5.109.2.10 void sha2_update (sha2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

SHA-256 process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-256 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 228 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::buffer, sha2_process(), and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_finish(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), sha2_hmac_update(), and sha2_self_test().

5.110 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha4.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [sha4_context](#)
SHA-512 context structure.

Defines

- #define [UL64](#)(x) x##ULL
- #define [int64](#) long long

Functions

- void [sha4_starts](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) is384)
SHA-512 context setup.
- void [sha4_update](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-512 process buffer.
- void [sha4_finish](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[64])
SHA-512 final digest.
- void [sha4](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[64], [int](#) is384)
Output = SHA-512(input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha4_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[64], [int](#) is384)
Output = SHA-512(file contents).
- void [sha4_hmac_starts](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, [int](#) is384)
SHA-512 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha4_hmac_update](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-512 HMAC process buffer.
- void [sha4_hmac_finish](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[64])
SHA-512 HMAC final digest.
- void [sha4_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[64], [int](#) is384)
Output = HMAC-SHA-512(hmac key, input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha4_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.110.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [sha4.h](#).

5.110.2 Define Documentation

5.110.2.1 #define int64 long long

Definition at line 12 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_finish(), sha4_process(), and sha4_update().

5.110.2.2 #define UL64(x) x##ULL

Definition at line 11 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_starts().

5.110.3 Function Documentation

5.110.3.1 void sha4 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[64], int *is384*)

Output = SHA-512(input buffer).

Parameters:

input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output SHA-384/512 checksum result
is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 312 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac_starts().

5.110.3.2 int sha4_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[64], int *is384*)

Output = SHA-512(file contents).

Parameters:

path input file name
output SHA-384/512 checksum result
is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 327 of file sha4.c.

References buf, f, sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

5.110.3.3 void sha4_finish (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char output[64])

SHA-512 final digest.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-512 context

output SHA-384/512 checksum result

Definition at line 276 of file sha4.c.

References int, int64, sha4_context::is384, PUT_UINT64_BE, sha4_padding, sha4_update(), sha4_context::state, and sha4_context::total.

Referenced by sha4(), sha4_file(), sha4_hmac_finish(), and sha4_self_test().

5.110.3.4 void sha4_hmac (unsigned char * key, int keylen, unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[64], int is384)

Output = HMAC-SHA-512(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters:

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

output HMAC-SHA-384/512 result

is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 419 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_hmac_finish(), sha4_hmac_starts(), and sha4_hmac_update().

5.110.3.5 void sha4_hmac_finish (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char output[64])

SHA-512 HMAC final digest.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

output SHA-384/512 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 399 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::is384, sha4_context::opad, sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.110.3.6 void sha4_hmac_starts (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen, int is384)

SHA-512 HMAC context setup.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 359 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::ipad, sha4_context::opad, sha4(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.110.3.7 void sha4_hmac_update (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-512 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 390 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.110.3.8 int sha4_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 654 of file sha4.c.

References buf, sha4_finish(), sha4_hmac_finish(), sha4_hmac_starts(), sha4_hmac_test_buf, sha4_hmac_test_buflen, sha4_hmac_test_key, sha4_hmac_test_keylen, sha4_hmac_test_sum, sha4_hmac_update(), sha4_starts(), sha4_test_buf, sha4_test_buflen, sha4_test_sum, and sha4_update().

Referenced by main().

5.110.3.9 void sha4_starts (sha4_context * ctx, int is384)

SHA-512 context setup.

Parameters:

ctx context to be initialized
is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 116 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::is384, sha4_context::state, sha4_context::total, and UL64.

Referenced by sha4(), sha4_file(), sha4_hmac_finish(), sha4_hmac_starts(), and sha4_self_test().

5.110.3.10 void sha4_update (sha4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

SHA-512 process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-512 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 221 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::buffer, int, int64, sha4_process(), and sha4_context::total.

Referenced by sha4(), sha4_file(), sha4_finish(), sha4_hmac_finish(), sha4_hmac_starts(), sha4_hmac_update(), and sha4_self_test().

5.111 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h File Reference

```
#include <time.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [_ssl_session](#)
- struct [_ssl_context](#)

Defines

- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE](#) -0x1000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA](#) -0x1800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC](#) -0x2000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD](#) -0x2800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MODULUS_SIZE](#) -0x3000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNKNOWN_CIPHER](#) -0x3800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN](#) -0x4000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_SESSION_FOUND](#) -0x4800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE](#) -0x5000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_LARGE](#) -0x5800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED](#) -0x6000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_REQUIRED](#) -0x6800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED](#) -0x7000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE](#) -0x7800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE](#) -0x8000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_VERIFY_FAILED](#) -0x8800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY](#) -0x9000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_HELLO](#) -0x9800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO](#) -0xA000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE](#) -0xA800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST](#) -0xB000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE](#) -0xB800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE](#) -0xC000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE](#) -0xC800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY](#) -0xD000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC](#) -0xD800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED](#) -0xE000
- #define [SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3](#) 3

- `#define SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0` 0
- `#define SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1` 1
- `#define SSL_MINOR_VERSION_2` 2
- `#define SSL_IS_CLIENT` 0
- `#define SSL_IS_SERVER` 1
- `#define SSL_COMPRESS_NULL` 0
- `#define SSL_VERIFY_NONE` 0
- `#define SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL` 1
- `#define SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED` 2
- `#define SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN` 16384
- `#define SSL_BUFFER_LEN` (SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN + 512)
- `#define SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5` 4
- `#define SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA` 5
- `#define SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA` 10
- `#define SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA` 22
- `#define SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA` 47
- `#define SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA` 53
- `#define SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA` 57
- `#define SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC` 20
- `#define SSL_MSG_ALERT` 21
- `#define SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE` 22
- `#define SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA` 23
- `#define SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY` 0
- `#define SSL_ALERT_WARNING` 1
- `#define SSL_ALERT_FATAL` 2
- `#define SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE` 41
- `#define SSL_HS_HELLO_REQUEST` 0
- `#define SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO` 1
- `#define SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO` 2
- `#define SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE` 11
- `#define SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE` 12
- `#define SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST` 13
- `#define SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE` 14
- `#define SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY` 15
- `#define SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE` 16
- `#define SSL_HS_FINISHED` 20
- `#define TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME` 0
- `#define TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME` 0

Typedefs

- `typedef struct _ssl_session ssl_session`
- `typedef struct _ssl_context ssl_context`

Enumerations

- enum `ssl_states` {
`SSL_HELLO_REQUEST`, `SSL_CLIENT_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE`,
`SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`, `SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`,
`SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED`,
`SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_SERVER_FINISHED`, `SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER` }

Functions

- int `ssl_init` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
Initialize an SSL context.
- void `ssl_set_endpoint` (`ssl_context` *ssl, int endpoint)
Set the current endpoint type.
- void `ssl_set_authmode` (`ssl_context` *ssl, int authmode)
Set the certificate verification mode.
- void `ssl_set_rng` (`ssl_context` *ssl, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Set the random number generator callback.
- void `ssl_set_dbg` (`ssl_context` *ssl, void(*f_dbg)(void *, int, char *), void *p_dbg)
Set the debug callback.
- void `ssl_set_bio` (`ssl_context` *ssl, int(*f_rcv)(void *, unsigned char *, int), void *p_rcv, int(*f_send)(void *, unsigned char *, int), void *p_send)
Set the underlying BIO read and write callbacks.
- void `ssl_set_scb` (`ssl_context` *ssl, int(*s_get)(`ssl_context` *), int(*s_set)(`ssl_context` *))
Set the session callbacks (server-side only).
- void `ssl_set_session` (`ssl_context` *ssl, int resume, int timeout, `ssl_session` *session)
Set the session resuming flag, timeout and data.
- void `ssl_set_ciphers` (`ssl_context` *ssl, int *ciphers)
Set the list of allowed ciphersuites.
- void `ssl_set_ca_chain` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `x509_cert` *ca_chain, char *peer_cn)
Set the data required to verify peer certificate.
- void `ssl_set_own_cert` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `x509_cert` *own_cert, `rsa_context` *rsa_key)
Set own certificate and private key.
- int `ssl_set_dh_param` (`ssl_context` *ssl, char *dhm_P, char *dhm_G)

Set the Diffie-Hellman public P and G values, read as hexadecimal strings (server-side only).

- `int ssl_set_hostname (ssl_context *ssl, char *hostname)`
Set hostname for ServerName TLS Extension.
- `int ssl_get_bytes_avail (ssl_context *ssl)`
Return the number of data bytes available to read.
- `int ssl_get_verify_result (ssl_context *ssl)`
Return the result of the certificate verification.
- `char * ssl_get_cipher (ssl_context *ssl)`
Return the name of the current cipher.
- `int ssl_handshake (ssl_context *ssl)`
Perform the SSL handshake.
- `int ssl_read (ssl_context *ssl, unsigned char *buf, int len)`
Read at most 'len' application data bytes.
- `int ssl_write (ssl_context *ssl, unsigned char *buf, int len)`
Write exactly 'len' application data bytes.
- `int ssl_close_notify (ssl_context *ssl)`
Notify the peer that the connection is being closed.
- `void ssl_free (ssl_context *ssl)`
Free an SSL context.
- `int ssl_handshake_client (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_handshake_server (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_derive_keys (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `void ssl_calc_verify (ssl_context *ssl, unsigned char hash[36])`
- `int ssl_read_record (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_fetch_input (ssl_context *ssl, int nb_want)`
- `int ssl_write_record (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_flush_output (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_parse_certificate (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_write_certificate (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_write_change_cipher_spec (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_parse_finished (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_write_finished (ssl_context *ssl)`

Variables

- `int ssl_default_ciphers []`

5.111.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [ssl.h](#).

5.111.2 Define Documentation

5.111.2.1 `#define SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY 0`

Definition at line 87 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_close_notify\(\)](#), and [ssl_read_record\(\)](#).

5.111.2.2 `#define SSL_ALERT_FATAL 2`

Definition at line 89 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_read_record\(\)](#).

5.111.2.3 `#define SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE 41`

Definition at line 90 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_parse_certificate\(\)](#), and [ssl_write_certificate\(\)](#).

5.111.2.4 `#define SSL_ALERT_WARNING 1`

Definition at line 88 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_close_notify\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_certificate\(\)](#), [ssl_read_record\(\)](#), and [ssl_write_certificate\(\)](#).

5.111.2.5 `#define SSL_BUFFER_LEN (SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN + 512)`

Definition at line 66 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_free\(\)](#), and [ssl_init\(\)](#).

5.111.2.6 `#define SSL_COMPRESS_NULL 0`

Definition at line 54 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_parse_server_hello\(\)](#), [ssl_write_client_hello\(\)](#), and [ssl_write_server_hello\(\)](#).

5.111.2.7 `#define SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA 57`

Definition at line 77 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [ssl_derive_keys\(\)](#), [ssl_get_cipher\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_client_key_exchange\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_server_key_exchange\(\)](#), [ssl_write_client_key_exchange\(\)](#), and [ssl_write_server_key_exchange\(\)](#).

5.111.2.8 #define SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA 22

Definition at line 74 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_get_cipher(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.111.2.9 #define SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE 11

Definition at line 95 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate(), and ssl_write_certificate().

5.111.2.10 #define SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST 13

Definition at line 97 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate_request(), and ssl_write_certificate_request().

5.111.2.11 #define SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY 15

Definition at line 99 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), and ssl_write_certificate_verify().

5.111.2.12 #define SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO 1

Definition at line 93 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_hello(), and ssl_write_client_hello().

5.111.2.13 #define SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE 16

Definition at line 100 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_client_key_exchange().

5.111.2.14 #define SSL_HS_FINISHED 20

Definition at line 101 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_finished(), and ssl_write_finished().

5.111.2.15 #define SSL_HS_HELLO_REQUEST 0

Definition at line 92 of file ssl.h.

5.111.2.16 #define SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO 2

Definition at line 94 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_hello(), and ssl_write_server_hello().

5.111.2.17 #define SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE 14

Definition at line 98 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_hello_done(), and ssl_write_server_hello_done().

5.111.2.18 #define SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE 12

Definition at line 96 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.111.2.19 #define SSL_IS_CLIENT 0

Definition at line 52 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_handshake(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_test(), ssl_write_certificate(), and ssl_write_finished().

5.111.2.20 #define SSL_IS_SERVER 1

Definition at line 53 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_handshake(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_finished(), and ssl_test().

5.111.2.21 #define SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3 3

Definition at line 47 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_hello(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), and ssl_write_client_hello().

5.111.2.22 #define SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN 16384

Definition at line 60 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_read_record(), ssl_write(), and ssl_write_certificate().

5.111.2.23 #define SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0 0

SSL v3.0

Definition at line 48 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), ssl_read_record(), ssl_write_certificate(), ssl_write_client_hello(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_finished().

5.111.2.24 #define SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1 1

TLS v1.0

Definition at line 49 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_read_record()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

5.111.2.25 #define SSL_MINOR_VERSION_2 2

TLS v1.1

Definition at line 50 of file `ssl.h`.

5.111.2.26 #define SSL_MSG_ALERT 21

Definition at line 83 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_read_record()`, and `ssl_write_certificate()`.

5.111.2.27 #define SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA 23

Definition at line 85 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_read()`, and `ssl_write()`.

5.111.2.28 #define SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC 20

Definition at line 82 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, and `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`.

5.111.2.29 #define SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE 22

Definition at line 84 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.111.2.30 #define SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA 47

Definition at line 75 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_get_cipher()`.

5.111.2.31 #define SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA 53

Definition at line 76 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_get_cipher()`.

5.111.2.32 #define SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA 10

Definition at line 73 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_derive_keys(), and ssl_get_cipher().

5.111.2.33 #define SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5 4

Definition at line 71 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_derive_keys(), and ssl_get_cipher().

5.111.2.34 #define SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA 5

Definition at line 72 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_derive_keys(), and ssl_get_cipher().

5.111.2.35 #define SSL_VERIFY_NONE 0

Definition at line 56 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_test(), and ssl_write_certificate_request().

5.111.2.36 #define SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL 1

Definition at line 57 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_parse_certificate().

5.111.2.37 #define SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED 2

Definition at line 58 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate().

5.111.2.38 #define TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME 0

Definition at line 106 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_write_client_hello().

5.111.2.39 #define TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME 0

Definition at line 107 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_write_client_hello().

5.111.2.40 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE -0xA800

Definition at line 35 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate().

5.111.2.41 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST -0xB000

Definition at line 36 of file ssl.h.

5.111.2.42 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY -0xD000

Definition at line 40 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate_verify().

5.111.2.43 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC -0xD800

Definition at line 41 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec().

5.111.2.44 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_HELLO -0x9800

Definition at line 33 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_hello().

5.111.2.45 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE -0xC800

Definition at line 39 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_key_exchange().

5.111.2.46 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED -0xE000

Definition at line 42 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_finished().

5.111.2.47 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO -0xA000

Definition at line 34 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_hello().

5.111.2.48 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE -0xC000

Definition at line 38 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_hello_done().

5.111.2.49 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE -0xB800

Definition at line 37 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_key_exchange().

5.111.2.50 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA -0x1800

Definition at line 17 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client(), ssl_handshake_server(), ssl_set_hostname(), and tls1_prf().

5.111.2.51 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED -0x7000

Definition at line 28 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate().

5.111.2.52 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED -0x6000

Definition at line 26 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_write_certificate().

5.111.2.53 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_LARGE -0x5800

Definition at line 25 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_write_certificate().

5.111.2.54 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE -0x8000

Definition at line 30 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_read_record().

5.111.2.55 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE -0x1000

Definition at line 16 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), ssl_handshake(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.111.2.56 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC -0x2000

Definition at line 18 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf().

5.111.2.57 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MODULUS_SIZE -0x3000

Definition at line 20 of file ssl.h.

5.111.2.58 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD -0x2800

Definition at line 19 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_read_record().

5.111.2.59 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN -0x4000

Definition at line 22 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_hello().

5.111.2.60 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE -0x5000

Definition at line 24 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate().

5.111.2.61 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_SESSION_FOUND -0x4800

Definition at line 23 of file ssl.h.

5.111.2.62 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY -0x9000

Definition at line 32 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_read_record(), and ssl_test().

5.111.2.63 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_VERIFY_FAILED -0x8800

Definition at line 31 of file ssl.h.

5.111.2.64 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_REQUIRED -0x6800

Definition at line 27 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_write_certificate_verify().

5.111.2.65 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE -0x7800

Definition at line 29 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_certificate_request(), ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), ssl_parse_server_hello_done(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_read().

5.111.2.66 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNKNOWN_CIPHER -0x3800

Definition at line 21 of file ssl.h.

5.111.3 Typedef Documentation

5.111.3.1 typedef struct _ssl_context ssl_context

Definition at line 134 of file ssl.h.

5.111.3.2 typedef struct _ssl_session ssl_session

Definition at line 133 of file ssl.h.

5.111.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.111.4.1 enum ssl_states

Enumerator:

SSL_HELLO_REQUEST
SSL_CLIENT_HELLO
SSL_SERVER_HELLO
SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE
SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE
SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST
SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE
SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE
SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE
SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY
SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC
SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED
SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC
SSL_SERVER_FINISHED
SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS
SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER

Definition at line 112 of file ssl.h.

5.111.5 Function Documentation

5.111.5.1 void ssl_calc_verify (ssl_context * ssl, unsigned char hash[36])

Definition at line 335 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_session::master`, `md5()`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::session`, `sha1()`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, and `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`.

5.111.5.2 int ssl_close_notify (ssl_context * ssl)

Notify the peer that the connection is being closed.

Definition at line 1904 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.3 int ssl_derive_keys (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 106 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `aes_setkey_dec()`, `aes_setkey_enc()`, `arc4_setup()`, `_ssl_session::cipher`, `_ssl_context::ctx_dec`, `_ssl_context::ctx_enc`, `des3_set3key_dec()`, `des3_set3key_enc()`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::iv_dec`, `_ssl_context::iv_enc`, `_ssl_context::ivlen`, `_ssl_context::keylen`, `_ssl_context::mac_dec`, `_ssl_context::mac_enc`, `_ssl_context::maclen`, `_ssl_session::master`, `md5()`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minlen`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::pmslen`, `_ssl_context::premaster`, `_ssl_context::randbytes`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `_ssl_context::session`, `sha1()`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `ssl_get_cipher()`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5`, `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA`, `tls1_prf()`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

5.111.5.4 int ssl_fetch_input (ssl_context * ssl, int nb_want)

Definition at line 727 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_recv`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_left`, `_ssl_context::p_recv`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `SSL_DEBUG_RET`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, and `ssl_read_record()`.

5.111.5.5 int ssl_flush_output (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 756 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `buf`, `_ssl_context::f_send`, `_ssl_context::out_hdr`, `_ssl_context::out_left`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::p_send`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `SSL_DEBUG_RET`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_handshake_client()`, `ssl_handshake_server()`, `ssl_write()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

5.111.5.6 void ssl_free (ssl_context * ssl)

Free an SSL context.

Definition at line 1938 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::dhm_ctx`, `dhm_free()`, `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, `_ssl_context::in_ctr`, `_ssl_context::out_ctr`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `SSL_BUFFER_LEN`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `x509_free()`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.7 `int ssl_get_bytes_avail (ssl_context * ssl)`

Return the number of data bytes available to read.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

Returns:

how many bytes are available in the read buffer

Definition at line 1691 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, and `_ssl_context::in_offt`.

5.111.5.8 `char* ssl_get_cipher (ssl_context * ssl)`

Return the name of the current cipher.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

Returns:

a string containing the cipher name

Definition at line 1701 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_session::cipher`, `_ssl_context::session`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5`, and `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

5.111.5.9 `int ssl_get_verify_result (ssl_context * ssl)`

Return the result of the certificate verification.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

Returns:

0 if successful, or a combination of: `BADCERT_EXPIRED` `BADCERT_REVOKED` `BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH` `BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED`

Definition at line 1696 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::verify_result`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.111.5.10 int ssl_handshake (ssl_context * ssl)

Perform the SSL handshake.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

Returns:

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN, or a specific SSL error code.

Definition at line 1767 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `ssl_handshake_client()`, `ssl_handshake_server()`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_read()`, and `ssl_write()`.

5.111.5.11 int ssl_handshake_client (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 660 of file ssl_cli.c.

References `SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`, `SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED`, `SSL_CLIENT_HELLO`, `SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HELLO_REQUEST`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_SERVER_FINISHED`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`, `SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake()`.

5.111.5.12 int ssl_handshake_server (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 819 of file ssl_srv.c.

References `SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`, `SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED`, `SSL_CLIENT_HELLO`, `SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HELLO_REQUEST`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_SERVER_FINISHED`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`, `SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake()`.

5.111.5.13 int ssl_init (ssl_context * ssl)

Initialize an SSL context.

Parameters:*ssl* SSL context**Returns:**

0 if successful, or 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 1542 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, `_ssl_context::in_ctr`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `md5_starts()`, `_ssl_context::out_ctr`, `_ssl_context::out_hdr`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `sha1_starts()`, `SSL_BUFFER_LEN`, and `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.**5.111.5.14 int ssl_parse_certificate (ssl_context * ssl)**

Definition at line 1140 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::authmode`, `_ssl_context::ca_chain`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::in_hhlen`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `int`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `_ssl_context::peer_cn`, `SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_CRT`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_read_record()`, `SSL_VERIFY_NONE`, `SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL`, `SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED`, `_ssl_context::state`, `_ssl_context::verify_result`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_verify()`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.**5.111.5.15 int ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec (ssl_context * ssl)**

Definition at line 1311 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.**5.111.5.16 int ssl_parse_finished (ssl_context * ssl)**

Definition at line 1480 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `buf`, `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::in_hhlen`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `md5()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `sha1()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HS_FINISHED`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.111.5.17 int ssl_read (ssl_context * *ssl*, unsigned char * *buf*, int *len*)

Read at most 'len' application data bytes.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

buf buffer that will hold the data

len how many bytes must be read

Returns:

This function returns the number of bytes read, or a negative error code.

Definition at line 1791 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::in_off`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_handshake()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.18 int ssl_read_record (ssl_context * *ssl*)

Definition at line 842 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_hlen`, `_ssl_context::in_left`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::major_ver`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minlen`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY`, `SSL_ALERT_FATAL`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_fetch_input()`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_read()`.

5.111.5.19 void ssl_set_authmode (ssl_context * *ssl*, int *authmode*)

Set the certificate verification mode.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

mode can be:

`SSL_VERIFY_NONE`: peer certificate is not checked (default), this is insecure and SHOULD be avoided.

`SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL`: peer certificate is checked, however the handshake continues even if verification failed; [ssl_get_verify_result\(\)](#) can be called after the handshake is complete.

`SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED`: peer *must* present a valid certificate, handshake is aborted if verification failed.

Definition at line 1589 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::authmode`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.20 `void ssl_set_bio (ssl_context * ssl, int(*) (void *, unsigned char *, int) f_recv, void * p_recv, int(*) (void *, unsigned char *, int) f_send, void * p_send)`

Set the underlying BIO read and write callbacks.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

f_recv read callback

p_recv read parameter

f_send write callback

p_send write parameter

Definition at line 1610 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_recv`, `_ssl_context::f_send`, `_ssl_context::p_recv`, and `_ssl_context::p_send`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.21 `void ssl_set_ca_chain (ssl_context * ssl, x509_cert * ca_chain, char * peer_cn)`

Set the data required to verify peer certificate.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

ca_chain trusted CA chain

peer_cn expected peer CommonName (or NULL)

Note:

TODO: add two more parameters: depth and `crl`

Definition at line 1641 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::ca_chain`, and `_ssl_context::peer_cn`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.22 `void ssl_set_ciphers (ssl_context * ssl, int * ciphers)`

Set the list of allowed ciphersuites.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

ciphers 0-terminated list of allowed ciphers

Definition at line 1636 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::ciphers`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.23 `void ssl_set_dbg (ssl_context * ssl, void(*)(void *, int, char *) f_dbg, void * p_dbg)`

Set the debug callback.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

f_dbg debug function

p_dbg debug parameter

Definition at line 1602 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.24 `int ssl_set_dh_param (ssl_context * ssl, char * dhm_P, char * dhm_G)`

Set the Diffie-Hellman public P and G values, read as hexadecimal strings (server-side only).

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

dhm_P Diffie-Hellman-Merkle modulus

dhm_G Diffie-Hellman-Merkle generator

Returns:

0 if successful

Definition at line 1655 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::dhm_ctx`, `dhm_context::G`, `mpi_read_string()`, `dhm_context::P`, and `SSL_DEBUG_RET`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.25 `void ssl_set_endpoint (ssl_context * ssl, int endpoint)`

Set the current endpoint type.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

endpoint must be `SSL_IS_CLIENT` or `SSL_IS_SERVER`

Definition at line 1584 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::endpoint`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.26 `int ssl_set_hostname(ssl_context *ssl, char *hostname)`

Set hostname for ServerName TLS Extension.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
hostname the server hostname

Returns:

0 if successful

Definition at line 1674 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.111.5.27 `void ssl_set_own_cert(ssl_context *ssl, x509_cert *own_cert, rsa_context *rsa_key)`

Set own certificate and private key.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
own_cert own public certificate
rsa_key own private RSA key

Definition at line 1648 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::own_cert`, and `_ssl_context::rsa_key`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.28 `void ssl_set_rng(ssl_context *ssl, int(*)(void *)f_rng, void *p_rng)`

Set the random number generator callback.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Definition at line 1594 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_rng`, and `_ssl_context::p_rng`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.29 `void ssl_set_scb(ssl_context *ssl, int(*)(ssl_context *)s_get, int(*)(ssl_context *)s_set)`

Set the session callbacks (server-side only).

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
s_get session get callback
s_set session set callback

Definition at line 1620 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::s_get`, and `_ssl_context::s_set`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.111.5.30 void ssl_set_session (ssl_context * ssl, int resume, int timeout, ssl_session * session)

Set the session resuming flag, timeout and data.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
resume if 0 (default), the session will not be resumed
timeout session timeout in seconds, or 0 (no timeout)
session session context

Definition at line 1628 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::resume`, `_ssl_context::session`, and `_ssl_context::timeout`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.31 int ssl_write (ssl_context * ssl, unsigned char * buf, int len)

Write exactly 'len' application data bytes.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
buf buffer holding the data
len how many bytes must be written

Returns:

This function returns the number of bytes written, or a negative error code.

Note:

When this function returns `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`, it must be called later with the **same** arguments, until it returns a positive value.

Definition at line 1857 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::out_left`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.32 int ssl_write_certificate (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 1044 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::client_auth`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::own_cert`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::raw`, `SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_CRT`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_write_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_LARGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.111.5.33 int ssl_write_change_cipher_spec (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 1287 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.111.5.34 int ssl_write_finished (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 1433 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `md5()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `sha1()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HS_FINISHED`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.111.5.35 int ssl_write_record (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 786 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::major_ver`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::out_hdr`, `_ssl_context::out_left`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, and `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.111.6 Variable Documentation

5.111.6.1 `int ssl_default_ciphers[]`

Definition at line 1739 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.112 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/timing.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [hr_time](#)
timer structure

Functions

- unsigned long [hardclock](#) (void)
Return the CPU cycle counter value.
- unsigned long [get_timer](#) (struct [hr_time](#) *val, int reset)
Return the elapsed time in milliseconds.
- void [set_alarm](#) (int seconds)
Setup an alarm clock.
- void [m_sleep](#) (int milliseconds)
Sleep for a certain amount of time.

Variables

- int [alarmed](#)

5.112.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [timing.h](#).

5.112.2 Function Documentation

5.112.2.1 unsigned long get_timer (struct hr_time * val, int reset)

Return the elapsed time in milliseconds.

Parameters:

val points to a timer structure
reset if set to 1, the timer is restarted

Definition at line 225 of file timing.c.

References [_hr_time::start](#).

Referenced by [ssl_test\(\)](#).

5.112.2.2 unsigned long hardclock (void)

Return the CPU cycle counter value.

Definition at line 155 of file timing.c.

References tv_init.

Referenced by main().

5.112.2.3 void m_sleep (int *milliseconds*)

Sleep for a certain amount of time.

Definition at line 258 of file timing.c.

5.112.2.4 void set_alarm (int *seconds*)

Setup an alarm clock.

Parameters:

seconds delay before the "alarmed" flag is set

Definition at line 251 of file timing.c.

References sighandler().

Referenced by main().

5.112.3 Variable Documentation**5.112.3.1 int alarmed**

Definition at line 179 of file timing.c.

Referenced by main().

5.113 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [_x509_buf](#)
- struct [_x509_name](#)
- struct [_x509_time](#)
- struct [_x509_cert](#)
- struct [_x509_node](#)
- struct [_x509_raw](#)

Defines

- #define [XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA](#) -0x0014
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG](#) -0x0016
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH](#) -0x0018
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH](#) -0x001A
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_DATA](#) -0x001C
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE](#) -0x0020
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM](#) -0x0040
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT](#) -0x0060
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_VERSION](#) -0x0080
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SERIAL](#) -0x00A0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG](#) -0x00C0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_NAME](#) -0x00E0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_DATE](#) -0x0100
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PUBKEY](#) -0x0120
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SIGNATURE](#) -0x0140
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_EXTENSIONS](#) -0x0160
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_VERSION](#) -0x0180
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_ALG](#) -0x01A0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_PK_ALG](#) -0x01C0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH](#) -0x01E0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED](#) -0x0200
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM](#) -0x0220
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION](#) -0x0240
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT](#) -0x0260
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV](#) -0x0280
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_ALG](#) -0x02A0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_REQUIRED](#) -0x02C0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_MISMATCH](#) -0x02E0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_POINT_ERROR](#) -0x0300
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_VALUE_TO_LENGTH](#) -0x0320
- #define [BADCERT_EXPIRED](#) 1
- #define [BADCERT_REVOKED](#) 2
- #define [BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH](#) 4

- #define [BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED](#) 8
- #define [ASN1_BOOLEAN](#) 0x01
- #define [ASN1_INTEGER](#) 0x02
- #define [ASN1_BIT_STRING](#) 0x03
- #define [ASN1_OCTET_STRING](#) 0x04
- #define [ASN1_NULL](#) 0x05
- #define [ASN1_OID](#) 0x06
- #define [ASN1_UTF8_STRING](#) 0x0C
- #define [ASN1_SEQUENCE](#) 0x10
- #define [ASN1_SET](#) 0x11
- #define [ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING](#) 0x13
- #define [ASN1_T61_STRING](#) 0x14
- #define [ASN1_IA5_STRING](#) 0x16
- #define [ASN1_UTC_TIME](#) 0x17
- #define [ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING](#) 0x1C
- #define [ASN1_BMP_STRING](#) 0x1E
- #define [ASN1_PRIMITIVE](#) 0x00
- #define [ASN1_CONSTRUCTED](#) 0x20
- #define [ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC](#) 0x80
- #define [X520_COMMON_NAME](#) 3
- #define [X520_COUNTRY](#) 6
- #define [X520_LOCALITY](#) 7
- #define [X520_STATE](#) 8
- #define [X520_ORGANIZATION](#) 10
- #define [X520_ORG_UNIT](#) 11
- #define [PKCS9_EMAIL](#) 1
- #define [X509_OUTPUT_DER](#) 0x01
- #define [X509_OUTPUT_PEM](#) 0x02
- #define [PEM_LINE_LENGTH](#) 72
- #define [X509_ISSUER](#) 0x01
- #define [X509_SUBJECT](#) 0x02
- #define [OID_X520](#) "\x55\x04"
- #define [OID_CN](#) "\x55\x04\x03"
- #define [OID_PKCS1](#) "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01"
- #define [OID_PKCS1_RSA](#) "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01\x01"
- #define [OID_PKCS1_RSA_SHA](#) "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01\x05"
- #define [OID_PKCS9](#) "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x09"
- #define [OID_PKCS9_EMAIL](#) "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x09\x01"

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_x509_buf](#) [x509_buf](#)
- typedef struct [_x509_name](#) [x509_name](#)
- typedef struct [_x509_time](#) [x509_time](#)
- typedef struct [_x509_cert](#) [x509_cert](#)
- typedef struct [_x509_node](#) [x509_node](#)
- typedef struct [_x509_raw](#) [x509_raw](#)

Functions

- `int x509parse_cert (x509_cert *crt, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)`
Parse one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.
- `int x509parse_crtfile (x509_cert *crt, char *path)`
Load one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.
- `int x509parse_key (rsa_context *rsa, unsigned char *buf, int buflen, unsigned char *pwd, int pwrlen)`
Parse a private RSA key.
- `int x509parse_keyfile (rsa_context *rsa, char *path, char *password)`
Load and parse a private RSA key.
- `int x509parse_dn_gets (char *buf, char *end, x509_name *dn)`
Store the certificate DN in printable form into buf; no more than (end - buf) characters will be written.
- `char * x509parse_cert_info (char *prefix, x509_cert *crt)`
Returns an informational string about the certificate.
- `int x509parse_expired (x509_cert *crt)`
Return 0 if the certificate is still valid, or BADCERT_EXPIRED.
- `int x509parse_verify (x509_cert *crt, x509_cert *trust_ca, char *cn, int *flags)`
Verify the certificate signature.
- `void x509_free (x509_cert *crt)`
Unallocate all certificate data.
- `int x509_self_test (int verbose)`
Checkup routine.

5.113.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [x509.h](#).

5.113.2 Define Documentation

5.113.2.1 #define ASN1_BIT_STRING 0x03

Definition at line 51 of file [x509.h](#).

Referenced by [x509_get_pubkey\(\)](#), and [x509_get_sig\(\)](#).

5.113.2.2 #define ASN1_BMP_STRING 0x1E

Definition at line 63 of file [x509.h](#).

Referenced by [x509_get_name\(\)](#).

5.113.2.3 #define ASN1_BOOLEAN 0x01

Definition at line 49 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `asn1_get_bool()`.

5.113.2.4 #define ASN1_CONSTRUCTED 0x20

Definition at line 65 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_dates()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_pubkey()`, `x509_get_uid()`, `x509_get_version()`, `x509parse_crt()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.113.2.5 #define ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC 0x80

Definition at line 66 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_serial()`, `x509_get_uid()`, and `x509_get_version()`.

5.113.2.6 #define ASN1_IA5_STRING 0x16

Definition at line 60 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_name()`.

5.113.2.7 #define ASN1_INTEGER 0x02

Definition at line 50 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `asn1_get_int()`, `asn1_get_mpi()`, and `x509_get_serial()`.

5.113.2.8 #define ASN1_NULL 0x05

Definition at line 53 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_alg()`.

5.113.2.9 #define ASN1_OCTET_STRING 0x04

Definition at line 52 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_ext()`.

5.113.2.10 #define ASN1_OID 0x06

Definition at line 54 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_alg()`, and `x509_get_name()`.

5.113.2.11 #define ASN1_PRIMITIVE 0x00

Definition at line 64 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_serial().

5.113.2.12 #define ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING 0x13

Definition at line 58 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.13 #define ASN1_SEQUENCE 0x10

Definition at line 56 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_alg(), x509_get_dates(), x509_get_ext(), x509_get_name(), x509_get_pubkey(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

5.113.2.14 #define ASN1_SET 0x11

Definition at line 57 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.15 #define ASN1_T61_STRING 0x14

Definition at line 59 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.16 #define ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING 0x1C

Definition at line 62 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.17 #define ASN1.UTC_TIME 0x17

Definition at line 61 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_dates().

5.113.2.18 #define ASN1_UTF8_STRING 0x0C

Definition at line 55 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.19 #define BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH 4

Definition at line 43 of file x509.h.

Referenced by main(), and x509parse_verify().

5.113.2.20 #define BADCERT_EXPIRED 1

Definition at line 41 of file x509.h.

Referenced by main(), and x509parse_expired().

5.113.2.21 #define BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED 8

Definition at line 44 of file x509.h.

Referenced by main(), and x509parse_verify().

5.113.2.22 #define BADCERT_REVOKED 2

Definition at line 42 of file x509.h.

Referenced by main().

5.113.2.23 #define OID_CN "\x55\x04\x03"

Definition at line 86 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_verify().

5.113.2.24 #define OID_PKCS1 "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01"

Definition at line 87 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.113.2.25 #define OID_PKCS1_RSA "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01\x01"

Definition at line 88 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_pubkey().

5.113.2.26 #define OID_PKCS1_RSA_SHA "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01\x05"

Definition at line 89 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.27 #define OID_PKCS9 "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x09"

Definition at line 90 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.28 #define OID_PKCS9_EMAIL "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x09\x01"

Definition at line 91 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.29 #define OID_X520 "\x55\x04"

Definition at line 85 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.30 #define PEM_LINE_LENGTH 72

Definition at line 81 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.31 #define PKCS9_EMAIL 1

Definition at line 77 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.32 #define X509_ISSUER 0x01

Definition at line 82 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.33 #define X509_OUTPUT_DER 0x01

Definition at line 79 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.34 #define X509_OUTPUT_PEM 0x02

Definition at line 80 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.35 #define X509_SUBJECT 0x02

Definition at line 83 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.36 #define X520_COMMON_NAME 3

Definition at line 71 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.37 #define X520_COUNTRY 6

Definition at line 72 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.38 #define X520_LOCALITY 7

Definition at line 73 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.39 #define X520_ORG_UNIT 11

Definition at line 76 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.40 #define X520_ORGANIZATION 10

Definition at line 75 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.41 #define X520_STATE 8

Definition at line 74 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.42 #define XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_DATA -0x001C

Definition at line 13 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.43 #define XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH -0x0018

Definition at line 11 of file x509.h.

Referenced by asn1_get_bool(), asn1_get_int(), and asn1_get_len().

5.113.2.44 #define XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH -0x001A

Definition at line 12 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_alg(), x509_get_dates(), x509_get_ext(), x509_get_name(), x509_get_pubkey(), x509_get_version(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

5.113.2.45 #define XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA -0x0014

Definition at line 9 of file x509.h.

Referenced by asn1_get_len(), asn1_get_tag(), x509_get_name(), x509_get_pubkey(), and x509_get_serial().

5.113.2.46 #define XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG -0x0016

Definition at line 10 of file x509.h.

Referenced by asn1_get_tag(), x509_get_ext(), x509_get_name(), x509_get_serial(), x509_get_uid(), and x509_get_version().

5.113.2.47 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG -0x00C0

Definition at line 20 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_alg().

5.113.2.48 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_DATE -0x0100

Definition at line 22 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_dates().

5.113.2.49 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_EXTENSIONS -0x0160

Definition at line 25 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_ext().

5.113.2.50 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT -0x0060

Definition at line 17 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.113.2.51 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_NAME -0x00E0

Definition at line 21 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.52 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM -0x0040

Definition at line 16 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.113.2.53 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PUBKEY -0x0120

Definition at line 23 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_pubkey().

5.113.2.54 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SERIAL -0x00A0

Definition at line 19 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_serial().

5.113.2.55 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SIGNATURE -0x0140

Definition at line 24 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_sig().

5.113.2.56 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_VERSION -0x0080

Definition at line 18 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_version().

5.113.2.57 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH -0x01E0

Definition at line 29 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.113.2.58 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_PK_ALG -0x01C0

Definition at line 28 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_pubkey().

5.113.2.59 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_ALG -0x01A0

Definition at line 27 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.113.2.60 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_VERSION -0x0180

Definition at line 26 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.113.2.61 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED -0x0200

Definition at line 30 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_verify().

5.113.2.62 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE -0x0020

Definition at line 15 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.63 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV -0x0280

Definition at line 34 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_iv(), and x509parse_key().

5.113.2.64 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT -0x0260

Definition at line 33 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.65 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM -0x0220

Definition at line 31 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.66 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION -0x0240

Definition at line 32 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.67 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_MISMATCH -0x02E0

Definition at line 37 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.68 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_REQUIRED -0x02C0

Definition at line 36 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.69 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_ALG -0x02A0

Definition at line 35 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.70 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_POINT_ERROR -0x0300

Definition at line 38 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.71 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_VALUE_TO_LENGTH -0x0320

Definition at line 39 of file x509.h.

5.113.3 Typedef Documentation

5.113.3.1 `typedef struct _x509_buf x509_buf`

5.113.3.2 `typedef struct _x509_cert x509_cert`

5.113.3.3 `typedef struct _x509_name x509_name`

5.113.3.4 `typedef struct _x509_node x509_node`

5.113.3.5 `typedef struct _x509_raw x509_raw`

5.113.3.6 `typedef struct _x509_time x509_time`

5.113.4 Function Documentation

5.113.4.1 `void x509_free (x509_cert * crt)`

Unallocate all certificate data.

Definition at line 1613 of file x509parse.c.

References `_x509_cert::issuer`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_x509_name::next`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::raw`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `rsa_free()`, and `_x509_cert::subject`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_self_test()`, and `x509parse_cert()`.

5.113.4.2 `int x509_self_test (int verbose)`

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 1675 of file x509parse.c.

References `rsa_free()`, `test_ca_cert`, `test_ca_key`, `test_ca_pwd`, `test_cli_cert`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_key()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.113.4.3 `char* x509parse_cert_info (char * prefix, x509_cert * crt)`

Returns an informational string about the certificate.

Definition at line 1399 of file x509parse.c.

References `buf`, `_x509_time::day`, `_x509_time::hour`, `_x509_cert::issuer`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_time::min`, `_x509_time::mon`, `mpi::n`, `rsa_context::N`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `RSA_MD2`, `RSA_MD4`, `RSA_MD5`, `RSA_SHA1`, `_x509_time::sec`, `_x509_cert::serial`, `_x509_cert::sig_oid1`, `_x509_cert::subject`, `_x509_cert::valid_from`, `_x509_cert::valid_to`, `_x509_cert::version`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `_x509_time::year`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`, and `main()`.

5.113.4.4 int x509parse_cert(x509_cert *cert, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)

Parse one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.

Parameters:

chain points to the start of the chain
buf buffer holding the certificate data
buflen size of the buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 647 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_SEQUENCE, base64_decode(), _x509_cert::ca_istrue, rsa_context::E, _x509_cert::issuer, _x509_cert::issuer_id, _x509_cert::issuer_raw, rsa_context::len, _x509_buf::len, _x509_cert::max_pathlen, mpi_size(), rsa_context::N, _x509_cert::next, OID_PKCS1, _x509_buf::p, _x509_cert::pk_oid, _x509_cert::raw, _x509_cert::rsa, rsa_check_pubkey(), _x509_cert::serial, _x509_cert::sig, _x509_cert::sig_oid1, _x509_cert::sig_oid2, _x509_cert::subject, _x509_cert::subject_id, _x509_cert::subject_raw, _x509_cert::tbs, _x509_cert::v3_ext, _x509_cert::valid_from, _x509_cert::valid_to, _x509_cert::version, x509_free(), x509_get_alg(), x509_get_dates(), x509_get_ext(), x509_get_name(), x509_get_pubkey(), x509_get_serial(), x509_get_sig(), x509_get_uid(), x509_get_version(), x509parse_cert(), XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_ALG, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_VERSION.

Referenced by main(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_test(), x509_self_test(), x509parse_cert(), and x509parse_certfile().

5.113.4.5 int x509parse_certfile(x509_cert *cert, char *path)

Load one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.

Parameters:

chain points to the start of the chain
path filename to read the certificates from

Returns:

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 979 of file x509parse.c.

References buf, f, and x509parse_cert().

5.113.4.6 int x509parse_dn_gets(char *buf, char *end, x509_name *dn)

Store the certificate DN in printable form into buf; no more than (end - buf) characters will be written.

Definition at line 1316 of file x509parse.c.

References `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_name::next`, `_x509_name::oid`, `OID_PKCS9`, `OID_X520`, `_x509_buf::p`, `PKCS9_EMAIL`, `_x509_name::val`, `X520_COMMON_NAME`, `X520_COUNTRY`, `X520_LOCALITY`, `X520_ORG_UNIT`, `X520_ORGANIZATION`, and `X520_STATE`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert_info()`.

5.113.4.7 `int x509parse_expired(x509_cert * crt)`

Return 0 if the certificate is still valid, or `BADCERT_EXPIRED`.

Definition at line 1458 of file `x509parse.c`.

References `BADCERT_EXPIRED`, `_x509_time::day`, `_x509_time::mon`, `_x509_cert::valid_to`, and `_x509_time::year`.

Referenced by `x509parse_verify()`.

5.113.4.8 `int x509parse_key(rsa_context * rsa, unsigned char * buf, int buflen, unsigned char * pwd, int pwrlen)`

Parse a private RSA key.

Parameters:

rsa RSA context to be initialized
buf input buffer
buflen size of the buffer
pwd password for decryption (optional)
pwrlen size of the password

Returns:

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 1082 of file `x509parse.c`.

References `ASN1_CONSTRUCTED`, `asn1_get_int()`, `asn1_get_mpi()`, `asn1_get_tag()`, `ASN1_SEQUENCE`, `base64_decode()`, `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_size()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_context::ver`, `x509_des3_decrypt()`, `x509_get_iv()`, `XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH`, `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_MISMATCH`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_REQUIRED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_ALG`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_self_test()`, and `x509parse_keyfile()`.

5.113.4.9 `int x509parse_keyfile(rsa_context * rsa, char * path, char * password)`

Load and parse a private RSA key.

Parameters:

rsa RSA context to be initialized

path filename to read the private key from
pwd password to decrypt the file (can be NULL)

Returns:

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 1269 of file x509parse.c.

References buf, f, and x509parse_key().

5.113.4.10 int x509parse_verify(x509_cert **crt*, x509_cert **trust_ca*, char **cn*, int **flags*)

Verify the certificate signature.

Parameters:

crt a certificate to be verified
trust_ca the trusted CA chain
cn expected Common Name (can be set to NULL if the CN must not be verified)
flags result of the verification

Returns:

0 if successful or XYSSL_ERR_X509_SIG_VERIFY_FAILED, in which case *flags will have one or more of the following values set: BADCERT_EXPIRED -- BADCERT_REVOKED -- BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH -- BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED

Note:

TODO: add two arguments, depth and crl

Definition at line 1503 of file x509parse.c.

References BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH, BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED, _x509_cert::ca_istrue, cur, _x509_cert::issuer_raw, _x509_buf::len, _x509_cert::max_pathlen, _x509_cert::next, _x509_name::next, _x509_name::oid, OID_CN, _x509_buf::p, _x509_cert::rsa, rsa_pkcs1_verify(), RSA_PUBLIC, _x509_cert::sig, _x509_cert::sig_oid1, _x509_cert::subject, _x509_cert::subject_raw, _x509_cert::tbs, _x509_name::val, _x509_cert::version, x509_hash(), x509parse_expired(), and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate(), and x509_self_test().

5.114 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/aes.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/padlock.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_ULONG_LE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [PUT_ULONG_LE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [ROTL8](#)(x) ((x << 8) & 0xFFFFFFFF) | (x >> 24)
- #define [XTIME](#)(x) ((x << 1) ^ ((x & 0x80) ? 0x1B : 0x00))
- #define [MUL](#)(x, y) ((x && y) ? pow[(log[x]+log[y]) % 255] : 0)
- #define [AES_FROUND](#)(X0, X1, X2, X3, Y0, Y1, Y2, Y3)
- #define [AES_RROUND](#)(X0, X1, X2, X3, Y0, Y1, Y2, Y3)

Functions

- static void [aes_gen_tables](#) (void)
- void [aes_setkey_enc](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keysize)
AES key schedule (encryption).
- void [aes_setkey_dec](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keysize)
AES key schedule (decryption).
- void [aes_crypt_ecb](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) mode, unsigned char input[16], unsigned char output[16])
AES-ECB block encryption/decryption.
- void [aes_crypt_cbc](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) mode, [int](#) length, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
AES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.
- void [aes_crypt_cfb](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) mode, [int](#) length, [int](#) *iv_off, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
AES-CFB buffer encryption/decryption.
- [int](#) [aes_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

Variables

- static unsigned char [FSb](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [FT0](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [FT1](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [FT2](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [FT3](#) [256]
- static unsigned char [RSb](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [RT0](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [RT1](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [RT2](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [RT3](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [RCON](#) [10]
- static `int` [aes_init_done](#) = 0
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_ecb_dec](#) [3][16]
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_ecb_enc](#) [3][16]
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_cbc_dec](#) [3][16]
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_cbc_enc](#) [3][16]
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_cfb_dec](#) [3][16]
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_cfb_enc](#) [3][16]

5.114.1 Define Documentation

5.114.1.1 #define AES_FROUND(X0, X1, X2, X3, Y0, Y1, Y2, Y3)

Value:

```
{
    X0 = *RK++ ^ FT0[ ( Y0          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT1[ ( Y1 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT2[ ( Y2 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT3[ ( Y3 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X1 = *RK++ ^ FT0[ ( Y1          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT1[ ( Y2 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT2[ ( Y3 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT3[ ( Y0 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X2 = *RK++ ^ FT0[ ( Y2          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT1[ ( Y3 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT2[ ( Y0 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT3[ ( Y1 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X3 = *RK++ ^ FT0[ ( Y3          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT1[ ( Y0 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT2[ ( Y1 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
            FT3[ ( Y2 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
}
```

Definition at line 590 of file aes.c.

Referenced by `aes_crypt_ecb()`.

5.114.1.2 #define AES_RROUND(X0, X1, X2, X3, Y0, Y1, Y2, Y3)**Value:**

```

{
    X0 = *RK++ ^ RT0[ ( Y0          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT1[ ( Y3 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT2[ ( Y2 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT3[ ( Y1 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X1 = *RK++ ^ RT0[ ( Y1          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT1[ ( Y0 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT2[ ( Y3 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT3[ ( Y2 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X2 = *RK++ ^ RT0[ ( Y2          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT1[ ( Y1 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT2[ ( Y0 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT3[ ( Y3 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X3 = *RK++ ^ RT0[ ( Y3          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT1[ ( Y2 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT2[ ( Y1 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
               RT3[ ( Y0 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
}

```

Definition at line 613 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_crypt_ecb().

5.114.1.3 #define GET_ULONG_LE(n, b, i)**Value:**

```

{
    (n) = ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i)      ] ) \
    | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 1] <<  8 ) \
    | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 2] << 16 ) \
    | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 3] << 24 ); \
}

```

Definition at line 40 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_crypt_ecb(), aes_setkey_enc(), and md5_process().

5.114.1.4 #define MUL(x, y) ((x && y) ? pow[(log[x]+log[y]) % 255] : 0)

Definition at line 354 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.1.5 #define PUT_ULONG_LE(n, b, i)**Value:**

```

{
    (b)[(i)      ] = (unsigned char) ( (n)          ); \
    (b)[(i) + 1] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >>  8 ); \
    (b)[(i) + 2] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 16 ); \
    (b)[(i) + 3] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 24 ); \
}

```


Definition at line 50 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_crypt_ecb(), and md5_finish().

5.114.1.6 **#define ROTL8(x) ((x << 8) & 0xFFFFFFFF) | (x >> 24)**

Definition at line 352 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.1.7 **#define XTIME(x) ((x << 1) ^ ((x & 0x80) ? 0x1B : 0x00))**

Definition at line 353 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.2 Function Documentation

5.114.2.1 **void aes_crypt_cbc (aes_context * ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)**

AES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters:

ctx AES context
mode AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT
length length of the input data
iv initialization vector (updated after use)
input buffer holding the input data
output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 732 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_ecb(), and AES_DECRYPT.

Referenced by aes_self_test(), main(), ssl_decrypt_buf(), and ssl_encrypt_buf().

5.114.2.2 **void aes_crypt_cfb (aes_context * ctx, int mode, int length, int * iv_off, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)**

AES-CFB buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters:

ctx AES context
mode AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT
length length of the input data
iv_off offset in IV (updated after use)
iv initialization vector (updated after use)
input buffer holding the input data

output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 787 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_ecb(), AES_DECRYPT, and AES_ENCRYPT.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.2.3 void aes_crypt_ecb (aes_context * ctx, int mode, unsigned char input[16], unsigned char output[16])

AES-ECB block encryption/decryption.

Parameters:

ctx AES context

mode AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT

input 16-byte input block

output 16-byte output block

Definition at line 639 of file aes.c.

References AES_DECRYPT, AES_FROUND, AES_RROUND, FSb, GET_ULONG_LE, aes_context::nr, PUT_ULONG_LE, aes_context::rk, and RSb.

Referenced by aes_crypt_cbc(), aes_crypt_cfb(), aes_en_de(), aes_self_test(), and main().

5.114.2.4 static void aes_gen_tables (void) [static]

Definition at line 358 of file aes.c.

References FSb, FT0, FT1, FT2, FT3, MUL, RCON, ROTL8, RSb, RT0, RT1, RT2, RT3, and XTIME.

Referenced by aes_setkey_enc().

5.114.2.5 int aes_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 902 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_cbc(), aes_crypt_cfb(), aes_crypt_ecb(), AES_DECRYPT, aes_setkey_dec(), aes_setkey_enc(), aes_test_cbc_dec, aes_test_cbc_enc, aes_test_cfb_dec, aes_test_cfb_enc, aes_test_ecb_dec, aes_test_ecb_enc, buf, and prv.

Referenced by main().

5.114.2.6 void aes_setkey_dec (aes_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keysize)

AES key schedule (decryption).

Parameters:*ctx* AES context to be initialized*key* decryption key*keysize* must be 128, 192 or 256

Definition at line 542 of file aes.c.

References `aes_setkey_enc()`, `aes_context::buf`, `FSb`, `aes_context::nr`, `aes_context::rk`, `RT0`, `RT1`, `RT2`, and `RT3`.Referenced by `aes_en_de()`, `aes_self_test()`, `main()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.**5.114.2.7 void aes_setkey_enc (aes_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keysize)**

AES key schedule (encryption).

Parameters:*ctx* AES context to be initialized*key* encryption key*keysize* must be 128, 192 or 256

Definition at line 439 of file aes.c.

References `aes_gen_tables()`, `aes_init_done`, `aes_context::buf`, `FSb`, `GET_ULONG_LE`, `aes_context::nr`, `RCON`, and `aes_context::rk`.Referenced by `aes_en_de()`, `aes_self_test()`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, `main()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.**5.114.3 Variable Documentation****5.114.3.1 int aes_init_done = 0 [static]**

Definition at line 356 of file aes.c.

Referenced by `aes_setkey_enc()`.**5.114.3.2 const unsigned char aes_test_cbc_dec[3][16] [static]****Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0xFA, 0xCA, 0x37, 0xE0, 0xB0, 0xC8, 0x53, 0x73,
      0xDF, 0x70, 0x6E, 0x73, 0xF7, 0xC9, 0xAF, 0x86 },
    { 0x5D, 0xF6, 0x78, 0xDD, 0x17, 0xBA, 0x4E, 0x75,
      0xB6, 0x17, 0x68, 0xC6, 0xAD, 0xEF, 0x7C, 0x7B },
    { 0x48, 0x04, 0xE1, 0x81, 0x8F, 0xE6, 0x29, 0x75,
      0x19, 0xA3, 0xE8, 0x8C, 0x57, 0x31, 0x04, 0x13 }
}
```

Definition at line 856 of file aes.c.

Referenced by `aes_self_test()`.

5.114.3.3 const unsigned char aes_test_cbc_enc[3][16] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0x8A, 0x05, 0xFC, 0x5E, 0x09, 0x5A, 0xF4, 0x84,
      0x8A, 0x08, 0xD3, 0x28, 0xD3, 0x68, 0x8E, 0x3D },
    { 0x7B, 0xD9, 0x66, 0xD5, 0x3A, 0xD8, 0xC1, 0xBB,
      0x85, 0xD2, 0xAD, 0xFA, 0xE8, 0x7B, 0xB1, 0x04 },
    { 0xFE, 0x3C, 0x53, 0x65, 0x3E, 0x2F, 0x45, 0xB5,
      0x6F, 0xCD, 0x88, 0xB2, 0xCC, 0x89, 0x8F, 0xF0 }
}
```

Definition at line 866 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.4 const unsigned char aes_test_cfb_dec[3][16] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0xBA, 0x75, 0x0C, 0xC9, 0x77, 0xF8, 0xD4, 0xE1,
      0x3E, 0x0F, 0xB5, 0x46, 0x2E, 0xA6, 0x33, 0xF6 },
    { 0xDB, 0x40, 0x4A, 0x98, 0x7B, 0xAA, 0xA3, 0xF3,
      0x92, 0x35, 0xAD, 0x58, 0x09, 0x9B, 0xFF, 0x6E },
    { 0xA8, 0x17, 0x41, 0x0E, 0x76, 0x71, 0x60, 0xE5,
      0xFD, 0x37, 0xC5, 0x43, 0xCC, 0xC8, 0xD6, 0xDA }
}
```

Definition at line 879 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.5 const unsigned char aes_test_cfb_enc[3][16] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0x45, 0x62, 0xC5, 0xA1, 0xF9, 0x10, 0x8F, 0xE0,
      0x87, 0x24, 0x25, 0x68, 0xB5, 0x12, 0xF3, 0x8B },
    { 0xB8, 0xD4, 0xD5, 0x09, 0xF5, 0xEE, 0x08, 0x38,
      0x48, 0x9B, 0x9D, 0xAD, 0x11, 0xB4, 0x2E, 0xD2 },
    { 0xE9, 0x10, 0x80, 0xDA, 0xEE, 0x2D, 0x81, 0xD9,
      0x41, 0x78, 0x91, 0xD5, 0x98, 0x78, 0xE1, 0xFA }
}
```

Definition at line 889 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.6 const unsigned char aes_test_ecb_dec[3][16] [static]**Initial value:**

```

{
    { 0x44, 0x41, 0x6A, 0xC2, 0xD1, 0xF5, 0x3C, 0x58,
      0x33, 0x03, 0x91, 0x7E, 0x6B, 0xE9, 0xEB, 0xE0 },
    { 0x48, 0xE3, 0x1E, 0x9E, 0x25, 0x67, 0x18, 0xF2,
      0x92, 0x29, 0x31, 0x9C, 0x19, 0xF1, 0x5B, 0xA4 },
    { 0x05, 0x8C, 0xCF, 0xFD, 0xBB, 0xCB, 0x38, 0x2D,
      0x1F, 0x6F, 0x56, 0x58, 0x5D, 0x8A, 0x4A, 0xDE }
}

```

Definition at line 836 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.7 const unsigned char aes_test_ecb_enc[3][16] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    { 0xC3, 0x4C, 0x05, 0x2C, 0xC0, 0xDA, 0x8D, 0x73,
      0x45, 0x1A, 0xFE, 0x5F, 0x03, 0xBE, 0x29, 0x7F },
    { 0xF3, 0xF6, 0x75, 0x2A, 0xE8, 0xD7, 0x83, 0x11,
      0x38, 0xF0, 0x41, 0x56, 0x06, 0x31, 0xB1, 0x14 },
    { 0x8B, 0x79, 0xEE, 0xCC, 0x93, 0xA0, 0xEE, 0x5D,
      0xFF, 0x30, 0xB4, 0xEA, 0x21, 0x63, 0x6D, 0xA4 }
}

```

Definition at line 846 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.8 unsigned char FSb[256] [static]

Definition at line 329 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_crypt_ecb(), aes_gen_tables(), aes_setkey_dec(), and aes_setkey_enc().

5.114.3.9 unsigned long FT0[256] [static]

Definition at line 330 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.3.10 unsigned long FT1[256] [static]

Definition at line 331 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.3.11 unsigned long FT2[256] [static]

Definition at line 332 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.3.12 unsigned long FT3[256] [static]

Definition at line 333 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.3.13 unsigned long RCON[10] [static]

Definition at line 347 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables(), and aes_setkey_enc().

5.114.3.14 unsigned char RSb[256] [static]

Definition at line 338 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_crypt_ecb(), and aes_gen_tables().

5.114.3.15 unsigned long RT0[256] [static]

Definition at line 339 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables(), and aes_setkey_dec().

5.114.3.16 unsigned long RT1[256] [static]

Definition at line 340 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables(), and aes_setkey_dec().

5.114.3.17 unsigned long RT2[256] [static]

Definition at line 341 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables(), and aes_setkey_dec().

5.114.3.18 unsigned long RT3[256] [static]

Definition at line 342 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables(), and aes_setkey_dec().

5.115 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/arc4.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/arc4.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Functions

- void [arc4_setup](#) ([arc4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen)
ARC4 key schedule.
- void [arc4_crypt](#) ([arc4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *buf, [int](#) buflen)
ARC4 cipher function.
- [int](#) [arc4_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)

Variables

- static const unsigned char [arc4_test_key](#) [3][8]
- static const unsigned char [arc4_test_pt](#) [3][8]
- static const unsigned char [arc4_test_ct](#) [3][8]

5.115.1 Function Documentation

5.115.1.1 void [arc4_crypt](#) ([arc4_context](#) * ctx, unsigned char * buf, [int](#) buflen)

ARC4 cipher function.

Parameters:

ctx ARC4 context
buf buffer to be processed
buflen amount of data in buf

Definition at line 63 of file arc4.c.

References [arc4_context::m](#), [arc4_context::x](#), and [arc4_context::y](#).

Referenced by [arc4_self_test\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#), and [ssl_encrypt_buf\(\)](#).

5.115.1.2 [int](#) [arc4_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)

Definition at line 122 of file arc4.c.

References [arc4_crypt\(\)](#), [arc4_setup\(\)](#), [arc4_test_ct](#), [arc4_test_key](#), [arc4_test_pt](#), and [buf](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.115.1.3 void arc4_setup(arc4_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

ARC4 key schedule.

Parameters:

ctx ARC4 context to be initialized

key the secret key

keylen length of the key

Definition at line 35 of file arc4.c.

References arc4_context::m, arc4_context::x, and arc4_context::y.

Referenced by arc4_self_test(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.115.2 Variable Documentation

5.115.2.1 const unsigned char arc4_test_ct[3][8] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0x75, 0xB7, 0x87, 0x80, 0x99, 0xE0, 0xC5, 0x96 },
    { 0x74, 0x94, 0xC2, 0xE7, 0x10, 0x4B, 0x08, 0x79 },
    { 0xDE, 0x18, 0x89, 0x41, 0xA3, 0x37, 0x5D, 0x3A }
}
```

Definition at line 112 of file arc4.c.

Referenced by arc4_self_test().

5.115.2.2 const unsigned char arc4_test_key[3][8] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0x01, 0x23, 0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF },
    { 0x01, 0x23, 0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF },
    { 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00 }
}
```

Definition at line 98 of file arc4.c.

Referenced by arc4_self_test().

5.115.2.3 const unsigned char arc4_test_pt[3][8] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0x01, 0x23, 0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF },
    { 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00 },
    { 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00 }
}
```


Definition at line 105 of file arc4.c.

Referenced by arc4_self_test().

5.116 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/base64.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/base64.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Functions

- `int base64_encode` (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)
Encode a buffer into base64 format.
- `int base64_decode` (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)
Decode a base64-formatted buffer.
- `int base64_self_test` (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

Variables

- static const unsigned char `base64_enc_map` [64]
- static const unsigned char `base64_dec_map` [128]
- static const unsigned char `base64_test_dec` [64]
- static const unsigned char `base64_test_enc` []

5.116.1 Function Documentation

5.116.1.1 int base64_decode (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)

Decode a base64-formatted buffer.

Parameters:

dst destination buffer
dlen size of the buffer
src source buffer
slen amount of data to be decoded

Returns:

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL, or XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_DATA if the input data is not correct. *dlen is always updated to reflect the amount of data that has (or would have) been written.

Note:

Call this function with *dlen = 0 to obtain the required buffer size in *dlen

Definition at line 121 of file base64.c.

References base64_dec_map, XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL, and XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER.

Referenced by base64_self_test(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

5.116.1.2 int base64_encode (unsigned char * *dst*, int * *dlen*, unsigned char * *src*, int *slen*)

Encode a buffer into base64 format.

Parameters:

dst destination buffer

dlen size of the buffer

src source buffer

slen amount of data to be encoded

Returns:

0 if successful, or XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL. *dlen is always updated to reflect the amount of data that has (or would have) been written.

Note:

Call this function with *dlen = 0 to obtain the required buffer size in *dlen

Definition at line 58 of file base64.c.

References base64_enc_map, and XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL.

Referenced by base64_self_test().

5.116.1.3 int base64_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 206 of file base64.c.

References base64_decode(), base64_encode(), base64_test_dec, and base64_test_enc.

Referenced by main().

5.116.2 Variable Documentation

5.116.2.1 const unsigned char base64_dec_map[128] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127,
```

```

127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127,
127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127,
127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127,
127, 127, 127, 62, 127, 127, 127, 63, 52, 53,
54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 127, 127,
127, 64, 127, 127, 127, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4,
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,
25, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 26, 27, 28,
29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
49, 50, 51, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127
}

```

Definition at line 38 of file base64.c.

Referenced by base64_decode().

5.116.2.2 const unsigned char base64_enc_map[64] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J',
    'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T',
    'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'a', 'b', 'c', 'd',
    'e', 'f', 'g', 'h', 'i', 'j', 'k', 'l', 'm', 'n',
    'o', 'p', 'q', 'r', 's', 't', 'u', 'v', 'w', 'x',
    'y', 'z', '0', '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7',
    '8', '9', '+', '/'
}

```

Definition at line 27 of file base64.c.

Referenced by base64_encode().

5.116.2.3 const unsigned char base64_test_dec[64] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    0x24, 0x48, 0x6E, 0x56, 0x87, 0x62, 0x5A, 0xBD,
    0xBF, 0x17, 0xD9, 0xA2, 0xC4, 0x17, 0x1A, 0x01,
    0x94, 0xED, 0x8F, 0x1E, 0x11, 0xB3, 0xD7, 0x09,
    0x0C, 0xB6, 0xE9, 0x10, 0x6F, 0x22, 0xEE, 0x13,
    0xCA, 0xB3, 0x07, 0x05, 0x76, 0xC9, 0xFA, 0x31,
    0x6C, 0x08, 0x34, 0xFF, 0x8D, 0xC2, 0x6C, 0x38,
    0x00, 0x43, 0xE9, 0x54, 0x97, 0xAF, 0x50, 0x4B,
    0xD1, 0x41, 0xBA, 0x95, 0x31, 0x5A, 0x0B, 0x97
}

```

Definition at line 187 of file base64.c.

Referenced by base64_self_test().

5.116.2.4 const unsigned char base64_test_enc[] [static]

Initial value:

```
"JEhuVodiWr2/F9mixBcaAZTtjx4Rs9cJDLbpEG8i7hPK"  
"swcFdsn6MWwINP+Nwmw4AEPpVJevUEvRQbqVMVoLlw=="
```

Definition at line 199 of file base64.c.

Referenced by base64_self_test().

5.117 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/bignum.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl/bn_mul.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
```

Defines

- #define `ciL` ((int) sizeof(t_int))
- #define `biL` (ciL << 3)
- #define `biH` (ciL << 2)
- #define `BITS_TO_LIMBS`(i) (((i) + biL - 1) / biL)
- #define `CHARS_TO_LIMBS`(i) (((i) + ciL - 1) / ciL)

Functions

- void `mpi_init` (mpi *X,...)
Initialize one or more mpi.
- void `mpi_free` (mpi *X,...)
Unallocate one or more mpi.
- int `mpi_grow` (mpi *X, int nlimbs)
Enlarge to the specified number of limbs.
- int `mpi_copy` (mpi *X, mpi *Y)
Copy the contents of Y into X.
- void `mpi_swap` (mpi *X, mpi *Y)
Swap the contents of X and Y.
- int `mpi_lset` (mpi *X, int z)
Set value from integer.
- int `mpi_lsb` (mpi *X)
Return the number of least significant bits.
- int `mpi_msb` (mpi *X)
Return the number of most significant bits.
- int `mpi_size` (mpi *X)
Return the total size in bytes.

- static `int mpi_get_digit (t_int *d, int radix, char c)`
- `int mpi_read_string (mpi *X, int radix, char *s)`
Import from an ASCII string.
- static `int mpi_write_hlp (mpi *X, int radix, char **p)`
- `int mpi_write_string (mpi *X, int radix, char *s, int *slen)`
Export into an ASCII string.
- `int mpi_read_file (mpi *X, int radix, FILE *fin)`
Read X from an opened file.
- `int mpi_read_mystring (mpi *X, int radix, char *s)`
- `int mpi_write_file (char *p, mpi *X, int radix, FILE *fout)`
Write X into an opened file, or stdout.
- `int mpi_read_binary (mpi *X, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)`
Import X from unsigned binary data, big endian.
- `int mpi_write_binary (mpi *X, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)`
Export X into unsigned binary data, big endian.
- `int mpi_shift_l (mpi *X, int count)`
Left-shift: $X \ll = \text{count}$.
- `int mpi_shift_r (mpi *X, int count)`
Right-shift: $X \gg = \text{count}$.
- `int mpi_cmp_abs (mpi *X, mpi *Y)`
Compare unsigned values.
- `int mpi_cmp_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *Y)`
Compare signed values.
- `int mpi_cmp_int (mpi *X, int z)`
Compare signed values.
- `int mpi_add_abs (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Unsigned addition: $X = |A| + |B|$.
- static void `mpi_sub_hlp (int n, t_int *s, t_int *d)`
- `int mpi_sub_abs (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Unsigned subtraction: $X = |A| - |B|$.
- `int mpi_add_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Signed addition: $X = A + B$.
- `int mpi_sub_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Signed subtraction: $X = A - B$.
- `int mpi_add_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, int b)`

Signed addition: $X = A + b$.

- `int mpi_sub_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, int b)`

Signed subtraction: $X = A - b$.

- `static void mpi_mul_hlp (int i, t_int *s, t_int *d, t_int b)`
- `int mpi_mul_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

*Baseline multiplication: $X = A * B$.*

- `int mpi_mul_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, t_int b)`

*Baseline multiplication: $X = A * b$.*

- `int mpi_div_mpi (mpi *Q, mpi *R, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

*Division by mpi: $A = Q * B + R$.*

- `int mpi_div_int (mpi *Q, mpi *R, mpi *A, int b)`

*Division by int: $A = Q * b + R$.*

- `int mpi_mod_mpi (mpi *R, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

Modulo: $R = A \bmod B$.

- `int mpi_mod_int (t_int *r, mpi *A, int b)`

Modulo: $r = A \bmod b$.

- `static void mpi_montg_init (t_int *mm, mpi *N)`
- `static void mpi_montmul (mpi *A, mpi *B, mpi *N, t_int mm, mpi *T)`
- `static void mpi_montred (mpi *A, mpi *N, t_int mm, mpi *T)`
- `int mpi_exp_mod (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *E, mpi *N, mpi *_RR)`

Sliding-window exponentiation: $X = A^E \bmod N$.

- `int mpi_gcd (mpi *G, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

Greatest common divisor: $G = \gcd(A, B)$.

- `int mpi_inv_mod (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *N)`

Modular inverse: $X = A^{-1} \bmod N$.

- `int mpi_is_prime (mpi *X, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)`

Miller-Rabin primality test.

- `int mpi_gen_prime (mpi *X, int nbits, int dh_flag, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)`

Prime number generation.

- `int mpi_self_test (int verbose)`

Checkup routine.

Variables

- `static const int small_prime []`

5.117.1 Define Documentation

5.117.1.1 `#define biH (ciL << 2)`

Definition at line 41 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by `mpi_div_mpi()`, and `mpi_mod_int()`.

5.117.1.2 `#define biL (ciL << 3)`

Definition at line 40 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_lsb()`, `mpi_montg_init()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_shift_l()`, and `mpi_shift_r()`.

5.117.1.3 `#define BITS_TO_LIMBS(i) (((i) + biL - 1) / biL)`

Definition at line 46 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_read_string()`, and `mpi_shift_l()`.

5.117.1.4 `#define CHARS_TO_LIMBS(i) (((i) + ciL - 1) / ciL)`

Definition at line 47 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by `mpi_read_binary()`.

5.117.1.5 `#define ciL ((int) sizeof(t_int))`

Definition at line 39 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_montmul()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_read_string()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, and `mpi_write_string()`.

5.117.2 Function Documentation

5.117.2.1 `int mpi_add_abs (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)`

Unsigned addition: $X = |A| + |B|$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 694 of file bignum.c.

References `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_mpi()`, and `mpi_sub_mpi()`.

5.117.2.2 `int mpi_add_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, int b)`

Signed addition: $X = A + b$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 860 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_add_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_gen_prime()`, and `mpi_read_string()`.

5.117.2.3 int mpi_add_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Signed addition: $X = A + B$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 798 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_add_abs()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_abs()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, and `rsa_private()`.

5.117.2.4 int mpi_cmp_abs (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Compare unsigned values.

Returns:

1 if $|X|$ is greater than $|Y|$, -1 if $|X|$ is lesser than $|Y|$ or 0 if $|X|$ is equal to $|Y|$

Definition at line 615 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_mpi()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_montmul()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi_sub_mpi()`.

5.117.2.5 int mpi_cmp_int (mpi * X, int z)

Compare signed values.

Returns:

1 if X is greater than z, -1 if X is lesser than z or 0 if X is equal to z

Definition at line 678 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_write_hlp()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.117.2.6 int mpi_cmp_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Compare signed values.

Returns:

1 if X is greater than Y, -1 if X is lesser than Y or 0 if X is equal to Y

Definition at line 645 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, and `rsa_public()`.

5.117.2.7 int mpi_copy (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Copy the contents of Y into X.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 128 of file bignum.c.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_abs()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi_write_string()`.

5.117.2.8 int mpi_div_int (mpi * Q, mpi * R, mpi * A, int b)

Division by int: $A = Q * b + R$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO` if $b == 0$

Note:

Either Q or R can be NULL.

Definition at line 1173 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mpi_write_hlp()`.

5.117.2.9 int mpi_div_mpi (mpi * Q, mpi * R, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Division by `mpi`: $A = Q * B + R$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO` if $B == 0$

Note:

Either Q or R can be NULL.

Definition at line 1008 of file bignum.c.

References biH, biL, mpi_add_mpi(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_msb(), mpi_mul_int(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, mpi::s, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO.

Referenced by mpi_div_int(), mpi_mod_mpi(), and mpi_self_test().

5.117.2.10 int mpi_exp_mod (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * E, mpi * N, mpi * _RR)

Sliding-window exponentiation: $X = A^E \bmod N$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA if N is negative or even

Note:

_RR is used to avoid re-computing $R \cdot R \bmod N$ across multiple calls, which speeds up things a bit. It can be set to NULL if the extra performance is unneeded.

Definition at line 1328 of file bignum.c.

References biL, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_montg_init(), mpi_montmul(), mpi_montred(), mpi_msb(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), main(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_self_test(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.117.2.11 void mpi_free (mpi * X, ...)

Unallocate one or more [mpi](#).

Definition at line 73 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by dhm_free(), main(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_string(), mpi_self_test(), mpi_sub_abs(), mpi_write_string(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_free(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.117.2.12 int mpi_gcd (mpi * G, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Greatest common divisor: $G = \gcd(A, B)$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 1507 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_abs(), mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by mpi_inv_mod(), rsa_check_privkey(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.117.2.13 int mpi_gen_prime (mpi * X, int nbits, int dh_flag, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Prime number generation.

Parameters:

X destination [mpi](#)
nbits required size of X in bits
dh_flag if 1, then (X-1)/2 will be prime too
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Returns:

0 if successful (probably prime), 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA if nbits is < 3

Definition at line 1778 of file bignum.c.

References BITS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, mpi_add_int(), MPI_CHK, mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_lset(), mpi_msb(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_int(), mpi::p, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE.

Referenced by main(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.117.2.14 static int mpi_get_digit (t_int * d, int radix, char c) [static]

Definition at line 226 of file bignum.c.

References XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER.

Referenced by mpi_read_file(), mpi_read_mystring(), and mpi_read_string().

5.117.2.15 int mpi_grow (mpi * X, int nblimbs)

Enlarge to the specified number of limbs.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 100 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), mpi_add_abs(), mpi_copy(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_binary(), mpi_read_string(), and mpi_shift_l().

5.117.2.16 void mpi_init (mpi * X, ...)

Initialize one or more [mpi](#).

Definition at line 52 of file bignum.c.

References mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by `main()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_string()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, `mpi_write_string()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, and `rsa_public()`.

5.117.2.17 `int mpi_inv_mod (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * N)`

Modular inverse: $X = A^{-1} \bmod N$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA` if `N` is negative or nil `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE` if `A` has no inverse mod `N`

Definition at line 1549 of file `bignum.c`.

References `mpi_add_mpi()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_sub_mpi()`, `mpi::p`, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE`.

Referenced by `main()`, `mpi_self_test()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.117.2.18 `int mpi_is_prime (mpi * X, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)`

Miller-Rabin primality test.

Returns:

0 if successful (probably prime), 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE` if `X` is not prime

Definition at line 1667 of file `bignum.c`.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_lsb()`, `mpi_mod_int()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, `R`, `mpi::s`, `small_prime`, and `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mpi_gen_prime()`.

5.117.2.19 `int mpi_lsb (mpi * X)`

Return the number of least significant bits.

Definition at line 185 of file `bignum.c`.

References `biL`, `int`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_is_prime()`.

5.117.2.20 `int mpi_lset (mpi * X, int z)`

Set value from integer.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 167 of file bignum.c.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_read_string()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.117.2.21 `int mpi_mod_int (t_int * r, mpi * A, int b)`

Modulo: $r = A \bmod b$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO` if $b == 0$

Definition at line 1209 of file bignum.c.

References `biH`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO`.

Referenced by `mpi_is_prime()`, and `mpi_write_hlp()`.

5.117.2.22 `int mpi_mod_mpi (mpi * R, mpi * A, mpi * B)`

Modulo: $R = A \bmod B$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO` if $B == 0$

Definition at line 1189 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_add_mpi()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, and `mpi_sub_mpi()`.

Referenced by `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, and `rsa_private()`.

5.117.2.23 `static void mpi_montg_init (t_int * mm, mpi * N) [static]`

Definition at line 1259 of file bignum.c.

References `biL`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_exp_mod()`.

5.117.2.24 `static void mpi_montmul (mpi * A, mpi * B, mpi * N, t_int mm, mpi * T) [static]`

Definition at line 1277 of file bignum.c.

References `ciL`, `mpi_cmp_abs()`, `mpi_mul_hlp()`, `mpi_sub_hlp()`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_exp_mod()`, and `mpi_montred()`.

5.117.2.25 `static void mpi_montred (mpi * A, mpi * N, t_int mm, mpi * T) [static]`

Definition at line 1314 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_montmul()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_exp_mod()`.

5.117.2.26 `int mpi_msb (mpi * X)`

Return the number of most significant bits.

Definition at line 200 of file `bignum.c`.

References `biL`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `d2i_RSA_PUBKEY()`, `main()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_shift_l()`, `mpi_size()`, `mpi_write_string()`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_encryption()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.117.2.27 `static void mpi_mul_hlp (int i, t_int * s, t_int * d, t_int b) [static]`

Definition at line 892 of file `bignum.c`.

References `MULADDC_CORE`, `MULADDC_INIT`, and `MULADDC_STOP`.

Referenced by `mpi_montmul()`, and `mpi_mul_mpi()`.

5.117.2.28 `int mpi_mul_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, t_int b)`

Baseline multiplication: $X = A * b$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 992 of file `bignum.c`.

References `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_div_mpi()`, and `mpi_read_string()`.

5.117.2.29 `int mpi_mul_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)`

Baseline multiplication: $X = A * B$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 956 of file `bignum.c`.

References `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mul_hlp()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `main()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mul_int()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, and `rsa_private()`.

5.117.2.30 `int mpi_read_binary (mpi * X, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)`

Import X from unsigned binary data, big endian.

Parameters:

X destination [mpi](#)
buf input buffer
buflen input buffer size

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 484 of file bignum.c.

References CHARS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, MPI_CHK, mpi_grow(), mpi_lset(), and mpi::p.

Referenced by asn1_get_mpi(), d2i_RSA_PUBKEY(), dhm_read_bignum(), dhm_read_public(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.117.2.31 int mpi_read_file (mpi * *X*, int *radix*, FILE * *fin*)

Read *X* from an opened file.

Parameters:

X destination [mpi](#)
radix input numeric base
fin input file handle

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Definition at line 391 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_get_digit(), mpi_read_string(), and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR.

Referenced by main().

5.117.2.32 int mpi_read_mystring (mpi * *X*, int *radix*, char * *s*)

Definition at line 418 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_get_digit(), and mpi_read_string().

Referenced by rsa_decryption(), and rsa_encryption().

5.117.2.33 int mpi_read_string (mpi * *X*, int *radix*, char * *s*)

Import from an ASCII string.

Parameters:

X destination [mpi](#)
radix input numeric base
s null-terminated string buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Definition at line 243 of file bignum.c.

References BITS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, int, mpi_add_int(), MPI_CHK, mpi_free(), mpi_get_digit(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_int(), mpi::p, mpi::s, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by main(), mpi_read_file(), mpi_read_mystring(), mpi_self_test(), rsa_self_test(), and ssl_set_dh_param().

5.117.2.34 int mpi_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 1854 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_mul_mpi(), and mpi_read_string().

Referenced by main().

5.117.2.35 int mpi_shift_l (mpi * X, int count)

Left-shift: $X \ll= \text{count}$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 526 of file bignum.c.

References biL, BITS_TO_LIMBS, MPI_CHK, mpi_grow(), mpi_msb(), mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), and mpi_gen_prime().

5.117.2.36 int mpi_shift_r (mpi * X, int count)

Right-shift: $X \gg= \text{count}$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 575 of file bignum.c.

References biL, mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), and mpi_is_prime().

5.117.2.37 int mpi_size (mpi * X)

Return the total size in bytes.

Definition at line 218 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_msb().

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_read_params(), mpi_write_binary(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

5.117.2.38 int mpi_sub_abs (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Unsigned subtraction: $X = |A| - |B|$.

Returns:

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE if B is greater than A

Definition at line 761 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_sub_hlp(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE.

Referenced by mpi_add_mpi(), mpi_gcd(), and mpi_sub_mpi().

5.117.2.39 static void mpi_sub_hlp (int n, t_int * s, t_int * d) [static]

Definition at line 740 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by mpi_montmul(), and mpi_sub_abs().

5.117.2.40 int mpi_sub_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, int b)

Signed subtraction: $X = A - b$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 876 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by main(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_is_prime(), rsa_check_privkey(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.117.2.41 int mpi_sub_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Signed subtraction: $X = A - B$.

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 829 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_add_abs(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_sub_abs(), and mpi::s.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_sub_int(), and rsa_private().

5.117.2.42 void mpi_swap (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Swap the contents of X and Y.

Definition at line 155 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by rsa_gen_key().

5.117.2.43 int mpi_write_binary (mpi * X, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

Export X into unsigned binary data, big endian.

Parameters:

X source [mpi](#)

buf output buffer

buflen output buffer size

Returns:

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL if buf isn't large enough

Note:

Call this function with *buflen = 0 to obtain the minimum required buffer size in *buflen.

Definition at line 506 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, mpi_size(), mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_public(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.117.2.44 int mpi_write_file (char * p, mpi * X, int radix, FILE * fout)

Write X into an opened file, or stdout.

Parameters:

p prefix, can be NULL

X source [mpi](#)

radix output numeric base

fout output file handle

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Note:

Set fout == NULL to print X on the console.

Definition at line 447 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_write_string(), and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), and main().

5.117.2.45 static int mpi_write_hlp (mpi * *X*, int *radix*, char ** *p*) [static]

Definition at line 301 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_div_int(), mpi_mod_int(), and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by mpi_write_string().

5.117.2.46 int mpi_write_string (mpi * *X*, int *radix*, char * *s*, int * *slen*)

Export into an ASCII string.

Parameters:

X source [mpi](#)

radix output numeric base

s string buffer

slen string buffer size

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Note:

Call this function with *slen = 0 to obtain the minimum required buffer size in *slen.

Definition at line 328 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, MPI_CHK, mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_msb(), mpi_write_hlp(), mpi::n, mpi::p, mpi::s, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL.

Referenced by mpi_write_file().

5.117.3 Variable Documentation**5.117.3.1 const int small_prime[] [static]****Initial value:**

```
{
    3,    5,    7,   11,   13,   17,   19,   23,
   29,   31,   37,   41,   43,   47,   53,   59,
   61,   67,   71,   73,   79,   83,   89,   97,
  101,  103,  107,  109,  113,  127,  131,  137,
  139,  149,  151,  157,  163,  167,  173,  179,
  181,  191,  193,  197,  199,  211,  223,  227,
  229,  233,  239,  241,  251,  257,  263,  269,
  271,  277,  281,  283,  293,  307,  311,  313,
  317,  331,  337,  347,  349,  353,  359,  367,
  373,  379,  383,  389,  397,  401,  409,  419,
  421,  431,  433,  439,  443,  449,  457,  461,
  463,  467,  479,  487,  491,  499,  503,  509,
  521,  523,  541,  547,  557,  563,  569,  571,
  577,  587,  593,  599,  601,  607,  613,  617,
```

```
        619,  631,  641,  643,  647,  653,  659,  661,  
        673,  677,  683,  691,  701,  709,  719,  727,  
        733,  739,  743,  751,  757,  761,  769,  773,  
        787,  797,  809,  811,  821,  823,  827,  829,  
        839,  853,  857,  859,  863,  877,  881,  883,  
        887,  907,  911,  919,  929,  937,  941,  947,  
        953,  967,  971,  977,  983,  991,  997, -103  
    }
```

Definition at line 1639 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by `mpi_is_prime()`.

5.118 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/certs.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
```

Variables

- char `test_ca_crt` []
- char `test_ca_key` []
- char `test_ca_pwd` [] = "test"
- char `test_srv_crt` []
- char `test_srv_key` []
- char `test_cli_crt` []
- char `test_cli_key` []
- char `xyssl_ca_crt` []

5.118.1 Variable Documentation

5.118.1.1 char test_ca_crt[]

Initial value:

```
"-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
"MIIDpTCCAO2gAwIBAgIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQUFADBFMQswCQYDVQQGEwJGUjEO\r\n"
"MAWGA1UEBxMFUGFyaXMxDjAMBgNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMRYwFAYDVQQDEw1YeVNTTCBU\r\n"
"ZXN0IENBMB4XDTA3MDcwNzA1MDAxOFoXDTE3MDcwNzA1MDAxOFowRTElMAkGA1UE\r\n"
"BhMCRlIxZjAMBgNVBAcTBVBhcm1zMQ4wDAYDVQQKEwVYeVNTTDEWMBQGA1UEAxMN\r\n"
"WH1TU0wgVGZzdCBDQTCCASiWdQYJKoZIhvcNAQEBBQADggEPADCCAQoCggEBAM+k\r\n"
"gt70fIPiYqmvXr+9uPmWoN405eoSzxdiRLLCqL4V/Ts0E/H+JNfHS4DHLAgxrJu\r\n"
"+ZiadvSJuhKI6eliMkAh5SU1DqaF3jrrFdJCooM6a077M4CRKE1tdAeZdf+BYp0q\r\n"
"BeMU9Y2+j7ibsQaPaizunbXLf4QdteExCwhYRJ8OVXSEaSNt339gJzTD6kOhES3b\r\n"
"lEN3qb61qFaJ5MLHTix5uNVc2rvbOizV5oLhJNqm52AKOp1ltv6WTiI8loagvAc\r\n"
"jlhEZRNB9el5SL6Jai/uFcqXKzfXNKW3FYpQHfGobmiMfGt1lUSBj3F2mrqEC7gC\r\n"
"whY/FDvAI64/k5LZAFkCAwEAaOBnzCBnDAMBGNVHRMEBTADAQH/MB0GA1UdDgQW\r\n"
"BBS87h+Y6Porg+SkfV7DdXKTMdkyZzBtBgNVHSMEZjBkgBS87h+Y6Porg+SkfV7D\r\n"
"dXKTMdkyZ6FJpEcwRTElMAkGA1UEBhMCRlIxZjAMBgNVBAcTBVBhcm1zMQ4wDAYD\r\n"
"VQKKEwVYeVNTTDEWMBQGA1UEAxMNWH1TU0wgVGZzdCBDQYIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0B\r\n"
"AQUFAAOCAQEAIHdohONCg6KAahWDSmfEgSbKUI8/Zr/d56uw42H00sj/uKPQzUco\r\n"
"3Mx2BYElm1itg7q5OhrkB7J4ZB78EtNZM84nV+y6od3YpR0Z9VUxCx7948MozYRy\r\n"
"TKF5x/lKHXl1PJKfEO4clKdWTFAtWtGhewXrHJQ8C+ENh2Up2wTVh3Z+pEzuZNv3\r\n"
"u/JYu1H+vkt3l1WCy/9mxUnu+anW1DzxPWnjy4lX6Mi0BD2qfKBWLjVS+7v6ALcj\r\n"
"S2oRWwr4LUvXT7z9BBAvw2eJQD+a4uAya6EURG7AsAvr5MnWn/r0wLWmBJ6fBlYp\r\n"
"FlkOmamOFvstLMf74rLX+LGKeJ/nwuI5FQ==\r\n"
"-----END CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
```

Definition at line 25 of file certs.c.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_test()`, and `x509_self_test()`.

5.118.1.2 char test_ca_key[]

Definition at line 49 of file certs.c.

Referenced by `x509_self_test()`.

5.118.1.3 char test_ca_pwd[] = "test"

Definition at line 81 of file certs.c.

Referenced by x509_self_test().

5.118.1.4 char test_cli_crt[]

Initial value:

```
"-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
"MIIDPTCAiWgAwIBAgIBATANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQUFADBQMswCQYDVQQGEwJGUjE0\r\n"
"MAwGA1UEBxMFUGFyaXMxdjAMBgNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMRYwFAYDVQQDEw1YeVNTTCBU\r\n"
"ZXN0IENBMB4XDTA3MDcwNzA1MDEyMFoXDTA4MDcwNjA1MDEyMFowMDELMakGA1UE\r\n"
"BhMCR1IxdjAMBgNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMREwDwYDVQQDEwhKb2UgVXNlcjCCASIdQYJ\r\n"
"KoZiHvcNAQEBAQADggEPADCCAQoCggEBBAKZkg8ANl6kGmLGqKc6KUHb9IsZwb2+K\r\n"
"jBw83Qb0KuvPVnu3MzEcXfV0Z83g0PL/z8ob5PKr8HP6bVYzhsD65imcCDEVPk2\r\n"
"9r0XGTggGjB601Fd8aTShUWE4NLrKw6YNXTXgTndvhHNxXwqmdNVLkmZjj3ZwYUc\r\n"
"CEE8eE5jHs8cMDXJLMCwgKIM7Sax220SHQHkwiFVO4/Fdw5G+Suys8PhMX2jDXM\r\n"
"ICFwq8ld+bZGoNUtgp48FWHAmfJyTEaHh9LC46KkqGSDRIzx7/4cPB6QqrpzJN0o\r\n"
"Kr8KH7vdRDTFDm023D4C5l0Bw/2aC76DhEJpB2bGA4iIszJs+F/PIL8CAwEAAaNN\r\n"
"MEswCQYDVROTBAlwADAdBgNVHQ4EFgQUiWX1IvjrDYgt0zz5Sq16x01k0o4wHwYD\r\n"
"VR0jBBBgwFoAUvO4fm0j6K4PkpH1ew3VykzHZMmcwDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEFBQADggEB\r\n"
"AGdqD7VthJmC+oeMUHk2TQX2wZNU+GsC+RLjtlencnky95KnljGvMtCznyLkS5D\r\n"
"faJLkFRlNo8pk5GrDscqgyIuQx5WnHNv4QBZmMsmvDICxzRQaxuPFHbS4aLXldeL\r\n"
"yOWm524qkMHPCKvA86blYsEkksGDV47fF9ZkOQ8nkh7Z4eY4/5TwqTY72ww5g4NL\r\n"
"6DZtWpcpGbX99NRANvzcq9D+ElxkgHnH4YWafOKBclSgqrutbRLi2uZx/QpvuF+i\r\n"
"sUbe+HFPmWuU5lBv/oOhQkz0VD+HusYtXWS2lG88ct40aNLy2CkYUugdTR/b9Uea\r\n"
"p/i862sL/1040qlQ0xv5N7U=\r\n"
"-----END CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
```

Definition at line 134 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main(), and x509_self_test().

5.118.1.5 char test_cli_key[]

Initial value:

```
"-----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY-----\r\n"
"MIIEowIBAAKCAQEApmsDwa2XqQaYsaopzopQdv0ixnBvb4qMHDzdBvQq689We7cz\r\n"
"MRxcW85nzeDQ8v/Pyhvk8qvw/ptVjOGwPrmKZwIMQRU+Tb2vRcZOCaAMHrTUV3x\r\n"
"pNKFRTg0usrDpgldNeBMl2+Ec3FfCqZ0lUuSZmOPdnBhRwxQTx4TmMezxwNcks\r\n"
"wLCAogztJrHbY6FIdAcrCJ9U7j8V3Dkb5K7Kzw+ExfaMNCwgIXCryV35tkag1S2C\r\n"
"njwVaEAX8nJMRoeH0sLjoqSoZINEjPHv/hw8HpCqunMk3SgqvYQfu91ENMUOY7bc\r\n"
"PgLMXQHD/ZoLvoOEQmKHZsYDiIizMmz4X88gvwIDAQABAoIBAEOBnBKAjDVN+j4ax\r\n"
"lDjEwZKqxVkmAUXDBDyDrCjxRoWY2gz7YWlALUMUbeV0f05v1zVrwbkUKKZeVBxI\r\n"
"QA9zRw28H8A6tfvolHgrIcx4dixMh3ePC+DVDJ6zglvKV2ipAwBufKYIrX0r4Io2\r\n"
"ZqUrNg9CeEYNlkHWceaN12rhYwO82pgHxnB1p5pI42pY7lzyLgSddf5n+M5UBOJI\r\n"
"gsNCKvbGdv7WQPVFTRDiRgEnCJ3rI8oPSK6MOUWJw3rh2hbKx+ex8NPvEKbzEXiU\r\n"
"p5jlAlbHIWP5sYBbAlYviFtryAV4fyfLcWpfoqa33Oozofjlwoj0Aixz+6rerLjZ\r\n"
"cpTSrAECgYEA2oCffUo6HH3Lq9oeWhFCOyG3YjZmFrJaJwJHnvroX9/pXHqYKog\r\n"
"TeHcjUJBtFzW0klcetYbZCFqT8v9nf0uPlgaiVGctXf1MSbFXDUFKkYBiFwzdWMT\r\n"
"Ysmvfhf82jMWZ8ecsXTyDRl858R5WPZ52qEsCc5X2un7QENm6FtVT8CgYEAwwKS\r\n"
"zQNzuoJETqZX7AalMk3JM8Fdam+Qm5LNMcbvbkKI8HKMS1VMuqaR0XdAX/imXAx\r\n"
"PlVhSsmoSDbsMpxBEZlptpCen/GcqqITxANTakrBHxqb2aQ5EEu7SgzfHZWse3/\r\n"
"vQEYfctFB1PdcdZUDzk4/w7WmyivpYtCWoaHlIECgYEA0UYZ+1UJfVpapRj+swMP\r\n"
"DrQbo7i7t7lUaFYLNpFX2OPLTWC5txqn1OruTu5VHDqE+5hneDNUUTT3uOg4B2q\r\n"
"mdmmaNjh2M6wz0e0BVfexhNQynqMaqTe32IOM8DFs3L0xacgg7JfVn6P7CeQGOVe\r\n"
"wc96kICw6ZxhtJSqpOGipt8CgYBI/0Pw+IXxJK4nNSpe+u4vCYP5mUI9hKEFYCbt\r\n"
"qKwvyAUknn/zgiIQ+z/iSErFMPmlwXjvWi0gL/qPb+Fp4hCLX8u2zNhY08P4Gin\r\n"
```



```
"Ej+pAntWxq+kHyfKEI5dyRwV/snfv1qwJy404JsSF3VMhIMdYDPzbb72Qnni5w5l\r\n"
"j00eAQKBgBqt9jJMd1JdpemC2dm0BuuDIz2h3/MH+CMjfaDLenVpKykn17B6N92h\r\n"
"k1MesqK3RQzDGwauDw431LQw0R69onn9fCM3wJw2yEC6wC9sF8I8hsNZbt64yZhZ\r\n"
"4Bi2YRTiHhpEuBqKlHHLDFHneo3SMYh8PU/PDQQcyWGHHUi9z1RE\r\n"
"-----END RSA PRIVATE KEY-----\r\n"
```

Definition at line 156 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main().

5.118.1.6 char test_srv_crt[]

Initial value:

```
"-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
"MIIDPjCCAiaGAWIBAgIBAJANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQUFADBQMswCQQYDVQQGEWJGUjE0\r\n"
"MAwGA1UEBxMFUGFyaXMxDjAMBGNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMRYwFAyDVQQDEw1YeVNTTCBU\r\n"
"ZXN0IENBMB4XDTA3MDcwNzA1MDEyOVoxDTA4MDcwNjA1MDEyOVowMTELMakGA1UE\r\n"
"BhMCRlIxZjAMBGNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMRIwEAYDVQQDEwlsb2NhbGhvc3QwgGEiMA0G\r\n"
"CSqGSIB3DQEBAAQUAA4IBDwAwggEKAoIBAQc40PDcGTgmHkt6noXDfkjVuymjiNYB\r\n"
"gttiL7uA1Ke3tXStacEecQek/OJxYqYr7ffcWals29LL6HbKpi0xLZKBbD9ACkDh\r\n"
"1Z/SvHlyQPILJdYb9DMw+kzZdsmyXUjzn7Aem1YjoxMZUAMyc34i2900X2pL0v2\r\n"
"SfCeJ9Ym4MOnZxYl217+dX9ZbkGIGrT6uY2IYK4boDwxbTcyT8i/NPsVsIMwtWPM\r\n"
"rnQMr+XbgS98sUzcZE70Pe1TlV9Iy8j/8d2OiFo+qTyMu/6UpM2s3gdkQkMzx+Sm\r\n"
"4QitRUjzmEXeUePRUjEgHiv7vz069xuVBzrks36w5BXiVAhLke/OTKVPagMBAAGj\r\n"
"TTBLMAkGA1UdEwQCAAAwHQYDVROBBYEFNkOyCTx64SDdPySGW1/tzD7/WMSMB8G\r\n"
"AlUdIwQYMBaAFZLzuH5jo+iuD5KR9XsN1cpMx2TJnMA0GCSqGSIB3DQEBBQUAA4IB\r\n"
"AQBelJv5t+suayq5Lo5bJneHjNZfgg8EigDQ7Nqaosv1QZAsh2N34Gg5YdkGyVdg\r\n"
"s32I/K5aaywyUbG9qVXQxCM2T95qBqyK56h9yJoZKWQD9H//+zB8kCK/16WvRfv3\r\n"
"V7eSR19qOFWlHe+1qGh2YhxedUfYi+fm4D36dGxqC2A34tzjo0QPHKtIeqM0kJy\r\n"
"zzL65T1bJQKkyTurHofFv0jW9ZFG2wkGysVgCY5fjuLi1do/sWUaXd2987iNfa+K\r\n"
"FrHsTi6urSfZuG1ZNxDXDHEE7Q2snAvvev+KR7DD9X4DJGcPX9gA4CGJj+9ZzyAA\r\n"
"ZTGpOzk1hIH44RFs2lJMZRLE\r\n"
"-----END CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
```

Definition at line 83 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.118.1.7 char test_srv_key[]

Initial value:

```
"-----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY-----\r\n"
"MIIEowIBAAKCAQEAuNDw3Bk4Jh5Lep6Fw35I1bsp04jWAYI7Yi+7gNSnt7V0rWnB\r\n"
"HnEHpPzicWKmK+333FmpUtvSy+h2yqYtMS2SgWw/QApA4dWf0rx5ckDyCyXWG/Qz\r\n"
"MPpM2XbOZsl1I85+wHptWI6MTGVADMnN+ItvdNF9qS9L9knwni fWJuDDp2cWJdte\r\n"
"/nV/WW5ICIK0+rmNiGCuG6A8MW03Mk/IvzT7FbIjMLVjzK50DK/124EvfLFM3GRO\r\n"
"9D3tU5VfSMvI/HdjohaPqk8jLv+1KTNrN4HZEJDM8fkpuEIrUVI85hF31Hj0Vix\r\n"
"IBYL+7890vcblQc65LN+sOQV4lQIS5HvzkylTwIDAQABAoIBABeah8h0aBlmMRmd\r\n"
"+VN4Y3D4kf7UcRCMQ21Mz1Oq1Si/QgGLyIBLK0DFE16LzNE7eTZpNRjh/lAQhmtn\r\n"
"QcpQGa/x1TomLRbCo8DUVWZkKQWHdYroa01MDliPtDimzhEepE2M1T5EJmLzY3S+\r\n"
"qVGe7UMsJjJfWgJAezyXteANQK+2YSt+CjPIqIHch1KexUnvdN9++1oEx6AbuZ8T\r\n"
"4avhFYZQP15tZNGsk2LfQlYS/NfbowkCs0/TVubJBmDGUML/E5MbxjxLz1aNB2M\r\n"
"V59cBNsgsA35CODAUf4xOyosfZGqG1Rb9qQrv1E6Jz56dG8SsKF3HqnDjxiPOVBN\r\n"
"FBnVJ+ECgYEA29MhAsKMM4XqBUKp6pIMFTgm/s1E5vxiG70vqiIL+guvBhhQ7zs1\r\n"
"8UMTNXzOMELOb/ev9fN0Cjc1Vr46b/x/yDw7wMb96i+vzEN0zu4RHWi3OWpCPbp\r\n"
"qBKEi3hzN8M+BulPX8CDQx3aLRrfxw51J5EuA0NeybngbItgxTi0u6kCgYEA1zr0\r\n"
"6P5YdOhYHTSWDlkeD49MApcVuzaHnsHZVAhUqu3Rwiy9LRaJLZfr7fQDb9DYJbZp\r\n"
"sxTRLG6LSacsR7mw+m+GvNqGt/9pSqbtW+L/VwVWSyF+YYklxZUD3UAAyrDVcDEC\r\n"
"a5S+jad4Csi/1Vht5ulWickWL1fJvadnSubKNDCcGYA+71xVGPP+1sFgTiytfrC8\r\n"
```

```
"5n2rl4MxinJ9+w0I+EbZCKNMYGvTgiU4dJasSMEdiBKslFMGo7dF8F0BLHF1IsIa\r\n"
"5Ah2tXItXn9l54o90iTQXMmK6qmRaneM6fhOoeaCwYAhpgXyIpgx/Xr4TOhiag46\r\n"
"jMMaphAeOvw4t1K2RDziOQKBgQCYPCCU0gxuw/o1jda2CxbZy9EmU/erEX09+0n+\r\n"
"TOFQpSEPq/z9WaxAFY9LfsdZ0ZktoeHmalbNdL3i6A3DWAM3YSQzQMRPmzOWnqXx\r\n"
"cgoCBmlvzkzaeLjO5phMoLQHJmmafvuCG6uxov3F8Hi3LyHUF2c8k0nL6ucmJ3vj\r\n"
"uzu4AQKBgBSASMAJS63M9UJB1Eazy2v2Nww04CmzNxUfWrHuKpd/C2ik4QKu0sRO\r\n"
"r9KnkDgxxEhjDm7lXhlW12PU42yORst5I3EaalCfi4KPFn/ozt+iNBYrzd8Tyvnb\r\n"
"qkdEC10+G2Fo/ER4NRCv7a24WNEsOMGzGRqw5cnSJrjzbZLYMaIyK\r\n"
"-----END RSA PRIVATE KEY-----\r\n"
```

Definition at line 105 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.118.1.8 char xyssl_ca_crt[]

Initial value:

```
"-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
"MIID4DCCAsigAwIBAgIJAOLw9BMV1jxMMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMFMCzAJBgNV\r\n"
"BAYTAKZSMQ4wDAYDVQQIEwVQYXJpczEOMAwGA1UEChMFWH1TU0wxJDAiBgNVBAMT\r\n"
"G1h5U1NMIENlcnRpZmljYXRlIEF1dGhvcml0eTAeFw0wNjEwMzEyMjU5MjRaFw0x\r\n"
"NjEwMzEyMjU5MjRaMFMCzAJBgNVBAYTAKZSMQ4wDAYDVQQIEwVQYXJpczEOMAwG\r\n"
"A1UEChMFWH1TU0wxJDAiBgNVBAMTG1h5U1NMIENlcnRpZmljYXRlIEF1dGhvcml0\r\n"
"eTCCASIwDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEBBQADggEPADCCAQoCggEBAKnprf1RQ7IYPI3FmI/h\r\n"
"f2EJGfaiP+Jt551VZWFrS3A56Nn4KS57zTAKZUA7YGBLwLAznfaphJ7SvENALeZR\r\n"
"/J0c/n9jwMpfXReQL7RVpgg/zlR+t2DUI3DAwigPZiHHCSJSBC73vpMc6uH0eV2d\r\n"
"itqjJUnJG5F8Zg9/gX4UMRAdlwGWqxvs+jc9i0XFKOEzga8+rOnE6WvKyBM4e20I\r\n"
"HcO4BPF92d6sm4qLgyR4oXUkBz6NfDWX8ZdTvXuRaK9qMy1327cCT48sis9F6/eK\r\n"
"QAx0VHlqGTtxDYjHJPsmLNejuyUDvsaC8TMCSpFTXpMTUvJdmsF1LZWmIo5lY5\r\n"
"zh0CAwEAAaOBtjCBsAdBgNVHQ4EFgQUBlVzoNjrkkgPkj8xjuFvVP2E4GswgYMG\r\n"
"AlUdIwR8MHqAFaZVc6DSa5JID5CFMY7hb1T9hOBroVekVTBTMQswCQYDVQQGEwJG\r\n"
"UjEOMAwGA1UECBMFUGFyaXMxDjAMBGNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMSQwIgYDVQQDEXTYeVNT\r\n"
"TCBDZXJ0aWZpY2F0ZSBBDXRob3JpdHmCCQDi8PQTFdY8TDAMBGNVHRMEBTADAQH\r\n"
"MA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAA4IBAQCgD65b2l5BASFSpVlrcRnLZu/99eWTVAJwJbbD\r\n"
"VhPAQiet0W4U/85EDK7uoFo/SEjyMB/m4T20A8FIDaK7jBPo/1gtbuQjGMR17h+z\r\n"
"F2iGuNh26Td26Uzqclt3oiFtSvDRoZ/9kqkEy7Lrs7FBzOmvfTvrqvAdf7cLMA2D\r\n"
"ri/otDpPr4XoDnwd4C+4bQC/Gr3Uder4VAeTOJtKdGqfYlvPwPSPVBDuVLUybKi\r\n"
"8cMAT6p9IG1e12u6vFqcBT/I67Q0bGU6gzVVz9ZVULXOYzMjjLafVXC1gesUH2WT\r\n"
"gTEAnEBkSRrkfAi+RezoEFAbmEl3fPt09dwSPku3x7cB3zaJ\r\n"
"-----END CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
```

Definition at line 185 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main().

5.119 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/debug.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/debug.h"
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Functions

- char * [debug_fmt](#) (const char *format,...)
- void [debug_print_msg](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text)
- void [debug_print_ret](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, int ret)
- void [debug_print_buf](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, unsigned char *buf, int len)
- void [debug_print_mpi](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, mpi *X)
- void [debug_print_cert](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, x509_cert *crt)

5.119.1 Function Documentation

5.119.1.1 char* debug_fmt (const char *format, ...)

Definition at line 38 of file debug.c.

5.119.1.2 void debug_print_buf (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, unsigned char *buf, int len)

Definition at line 82 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.119.1.3 void debug_print_cert (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, x509_cert *crt)

Definition at line 169 of file debug.c.

References `debug_print_mpi()`, `rsa_context::E`, `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, `rsa_context::N`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_ssl_context::p_dbg`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

5.119.1.4 void debug_print_mpi (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, mpi *X)

Definition at line 124 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`.

5.119.1.5 void debug_print_msg (ssl_context * *ssl*, int *level*, char * *file*, int *line*, char * *text*)

Definition at line 52 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.119.1.6 void debug_print_ret (ssl_context * *ssl*, int *level*, char * *file*, int *line*, char * *text*, int *ret*)

Definition at line 66 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.120 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/des.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/des.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_ULONG_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [PUT_ULONG_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [DES_IP](#)(X, Y)
- #define [DES_FP](#)(X, Y)
- #define [DES_ROUND](#)(X, Y)
- #define [SWAP](#)(a, b) { unsigned long t = a; a = b; b = t; t = 0; }

Functions

- static void [des_setkey](#) (unsigned long SK[32], unsigned char key[8])
- void [des_setkey_enc](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[8])
DES key schedule (56-bit, encryption).
- void [des_setkey_dec](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[8])
DES key schedule (56-bit, decryption).
- static void [des3_set2key](#) (unsigned long esk[96], unsigned long dsk[96], unsigned char key[16])
- void [des3_set2key_enc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[16])
Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, encryption).
- void [des3_set2key_dec](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[16])
Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, decryption).
- static void [des3_set3key](#) (unsigned long esk[96], unsigned long dsk[96], unsigned char key[24])
- void [des3_set3key_enc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[24])
Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, encryption).
- void [des3_set3key_dec](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[24])
Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, decryption).
- void [des_crypt_ecb](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])
DES-ECB block encryption/decryption.
- void [des_crypt_cbc](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.

- void [des3_crypt_ecb](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])
3DES-ECB block encryption/decryption
- void [des3_crypt_cbc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
3DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption
- int [des_self_test](#) (int verbose)

Variables

- static const unsigned long [SB1](#) [64]
- static const unsigned long [SB2](#) [64]
- static const unsigned long [SB3](#) [64]
- static const unsigned long [SB4](#) [64]
- static const unsigned long [SB5](#) [64]
- static const unsigned long [SB6](#) [64]
- static const unsigned long [SB7](#) [64]
- static const unsigned long [SB8](#) [64]
- static const unsigned long [LHs](#) [16]
- static const unsigned long [RHs](#) [16]
- static const unsigned char [des3_test_keys](#) [24]
- static const unsigned char [des3_test_iv](#) [8]
- static const unsigned char [des3_test_buf](#) [8]
- static const unsigned char [des3_test_ecb_dec](#) [3][8]
- static const unsigned char [des3_test_ecb_enc](#) [3][8]
- static const unsigned char [des3_test_cbc_dec](#) [3][8]
- static const unsigned char [des3_test_cbc_enc](#) [3][8]

5.120.1 Define Documentation

5.120.1.1 #define DES_FP(X, Y)

Value:

```
{
    X = ((X << 31) | (X >> 1)) & 0xFFFFFFFF; \
    T = (X ^ Y) & 0xAAAAAAAA; X ^= T; Y ^= T; \
    Y = ((Y << 31) | (Y >> 1)) & 0xFFFFFFFF; \
    T = ((Y >> 8) ^ X) & 0x00FF00FF; X ^= T; Y ^= (T << 8); \
    T = ((Y >> 2) ^ X) & 0x33333333; X ^= T; Y ^= (T << 2); \
    T = ((X >> 16) ^ Y) & 0x0000FFFF; Y ^= T; X ^= (T << 16); \
    T = ((X >> 4) ^ Y) & 0x0F0F0F0F; Y ^= T; X ^= (T << 4); \
}
```

Definition at line 257 of file des.c.

Referenced by [des3_crypt_ecb\(\)](#), and [des_crypt_ecb\(\)](#).

5.120.1.2 #define DES_IP(X, Y)**Value:**

```

{
    T = ((X >> 4) ^ Y) & 0x0F0F0F0F; Y ^= T; X ^= (T << 4); \
    T = ((X >> 16) ^ Y) & 0x0000FFFF; Y ^= T; X ^= (T << 16); \
    T = ((Y >> 2) ^ X) & 0x33333333; X ^= T; Y ^= (T << 2); \
    T = ((Y >> 8) ^ X) & 0x00FF00FF; X ^= T; Y ^= (T << 8); \
    Y = ((Y << 1) | (Y >> 31)) & 0xFFFFFFFF; \
    T = (X ^ Y) & 0xAAAAAAAA; Y ^= T; X ^= T; \
    X = ((X << 1) | (X >> 31)) & 0xFFFFFFFF; \
}

```

Definition at line 243 of file des.c.

Referenced by des3_crypt_ecb(), and des_crypt_ecb().

5.120.1.3 #define DES_ROUND(X, Y)**Value:**

```

{
    T = *SK++ ^ X; \
    Y ^= SB8[ (T & 0x3F) ^ \
              SB6[ (T >> 8) & 0x3F ] ^ \
              SB4[ (T >> 16) & 0x3F ] ^ \
              SB2[ (T >> 24) & 0x3F ] ]; \
    T = *SK++ ^ ((X << 28) | (X >> 4)); \
    Y ^= SB7[ (T & 0x3F) ^ \
              SB5[ (T >> 8) & 0x3F ] ^ \
              SB3[ (T >> 16) & 0x3F ] ^ \
              SB1[ (T >> 24) & 0x3F ] ]; \
}

```

Definition at line 271 of file des.c.

Referenced by des3_crypt_ecb(), and des_crypt_ecb().

5.120.1.4 #define GET_ULONG_BE(n, b, i)**Value:**

```

{
    (n) = ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) << 24] \
            | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 1] << 16) \
            | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 2] << 8) \
            | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 3] ) ); \
}

```

Definition at line 39 of file des.c.

Referenced by des3_crypt_ecb(), des_crypt_ecb(), des_setkey(), sha1_process(), and sha2_process().

5.120.1.5 #define PUT_ULONG_BE(n, b, i)**Value:**

```

{
    (b) [(i)      ] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 24 ); \
    (b) [(i) + 1] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 16 ); \
    (b) [(i) + 2] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 8  ); \
    (b) [(i) + 3] = (unsigned char) ( (n)      ); \
}

```

Definition at line 49 of file des.c.

Referenced by des3_crypt_ecb(), des_crypt_ecb(), sha1_finish(), and sha2_finish().

5.120.1.6 #define SWAP(a, b) { unsigned long t = a; a = b; b = t; t = 0; }

Definition at line 286 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_setkey_dec().

5.120.2 Function Documentation

5.120.2.1 void des3_crypt_cbc (des3_context * ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

3DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context
mode DES_ENCRYPT or DES_DECRYPT
length length of the input data
iv initialization vector (updated after use)
input buffer holding the input data
output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 593 of file des.c.

References des3_crypt_ecb(), and DES_ENCRYPT.

Referenced by des_self_test(), main(), ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.120.2.2 void des3_crypt_ecb (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])

3DES-ECB block encryption/decryption

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context
input 64-bit input block
output 64-bit output block

Definition at line 552 of file des.c.

References DES_FP, DES_IP, DES_ROUND, GET_ULONG_BE, PUT_ULONG_BE, and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des3_crypt_cbc(), and des_self_test().

5.120.2.3 static void des3_set2key (unsigned long *esk*[96], unsigned long *dsk*[96], unsigned char *key*[16]) [static]

Definition at line 381 of file des.c.

References des_setkey().

Referenced by des3_set2key_dec(), and des3_set2key_enc().

5.120.2.4 void des3_set2key_dec (des3_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[16])

Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, decryption).

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 16-byte secret key

Definition at line 420 of file des.c.

References des3_set2key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.2.5 void des3_set2key_enc (des3_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[16])

Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, encryption).

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 16-byte secret key

Definition at line 409 of file des.c.

References des3_set2key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.2.6 static void des3_set3key (unsigned long *esk*[96], unsigned long *dsk*[96], unsigned char *key*[24]) [static]

Definition at line 428 of file des.c.

References des_setkey().

Referenced by des3_set3key_dec(), and des3_set3key_enc().

5.120.2.7 void des3_set3key_dec (des3_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[24])

Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, decryption).

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 24-byte secret key

Definition at line 465 of file des.c.

References `des3_set3key()`, and `des3_context::sk`.

Referenced by `des_self_test()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `x509_des3_decrypt()`.

5.120.2.8 `void des3_set3key_enc (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char key[24])`

Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, encryption).

Parameters:

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 24-byte secret key

Definition at line 454 of file des.c.

References `des3_set3key()`, and `des3_context::sk`.

Referenced by `des_self_test()`, `main()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

5.120.2.9 `void des_crypt_cbc (des_context * ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters:

ctx DES context

mode DES_ENCRYPT or DES_DECRYPT

length length of the input data

iv initialization vector (updated after use)

input buffer holding the input data

output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 505 of file des.c.

References `des_crypt_ecb()`, and `DES_ENCRYPT`.

Referenced by `des_self_test()`, and `main()`.

5.120.2.10 `void des_crypt_ecb (des_context * ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])`

DES-ECB block encryption/decryption.

Parameters:

ctx DES context

input 64-bit input block

output 64-bit output block

Definition at line 476 of file des.c.

References `DES_FP`, `DES_IP`, `DES_ROUND`, `GET_ULONG_BE`, `PUT_ULONG_BE`, and `des_context::sk`.

Referenced by `des_crypt_cbc()`, and `des_self_test()`.

5.120.2.11 `int des_self_test (int verbose)`

Definition at line 694 of file `des.c`.

References `buf`, `des3_crypt_cbc()`, `des3_crypt_ecb()`, `des3_set2key_dec()`, `des3_set2key_enc()`, `des3_set3key_dec()`, `des3_set3key_enc()`, `des3_test_buf`, `des3_test_cbc_dec`, `des3_test_cbc_enc`, `des3_test_ecb_dec`, `des3_test_ecb_enc`, `des3_test_iv`, `des3_test_keys`, `des_crypt_cbc()`, `des_crypt_ecb()`, `DES_DECRYPT`, `des_setkey_dec()`, `des_setkey_enc()`, and `prv`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.120.2.12 `static void des_setkey (unsigned long SK[32], unsigned char key[8]) [static]`

Definition at line 288 of file `des.c`.

References `GET_ULONG_BE`, `LHs`, and `RHs`.

Referenced by `des3_set2key()`, `des3_set3key()`, `des_setkey_dec()`, and `des_setkey_enc()`.

5.120.2.13 `void des_setkey_dec (des_context * ctx, unsigned char key[8])`

DES key schedule (56-bit, decryption).

Parameters:

ctx DES context to be initialized

key 8-byte secret key

Definition at line 368 of file `des.c`.

References `des_setkey()`, `des_context::sk`, and `SWAP`.

Referenced by `des_self_test()`.

5.120.2.14 `void des_setkey_enc (des_context * ctx, unsigned char key[8])`

DES key schedule (56-bit, encryption).

Parameters:

ctx DES context to be initialized

key 8-byte secret key

Definition at line 360 of file `des.c`.

References `des_setkey()`, and `des_context::sk`.

Referenced by `des_self_test()`, and `main()`.

5.120.3 Variable Documentation

5.120.3.1 `const unsigned char des3_test_buf[8] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    0x4E, 0x6F, 0x77, 0x20, 0x69, 0x73, 0x20, 0x74
}
```

Definition at line 658 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.2 const unsigned char des3_test_cbc_dec[3][8] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0x12, 0x9F, 0x40, 0xB9, 0xD2, 0x00, 0x56, 0xB3 },
    { 0x47, 0x0E, 0xFC, 0x9A, 0x6B, 0x8E, 0xE3, 0x93 },
    { 0xC5, 0xCE, 0xCF, 0x63, 0xEC, 0xEC, 0x51, 0x4C }
}
```

Definition at line 677 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.3 const unsigned char des3_test_cbc_enc[3][8] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0x54, 0xF1, 0x5A, 0xF6, 0xEB, 0xE3, 0xA4, 0xB4 },
    { 0x35, 0x76, 0x11, 0x56, 0x5F, 0xA1, 0x8E, 0x4D },
    { 0xCB, 0x19, 0x1F, 0x85, 0xD1, 0xED, 0x84, 0x39 }
}
```

Definition at line 684 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.4 const unsigned char des3_test_ecb_dec[3][8] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0xCD, 0xD6, 0x4F, 0x2F, 0x94, 0x27, 0xC1, 0x5D },
    { 0x69, 0x96, 0xC8, 0xFA, 0x47, 0xA2, 0xAB, 0xEB },
    { 0x83, 0x25, 0x39, 0x76, 0x44, 0x09, 0x1A, 0x0A }
}
```

Definition at line 663 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.5 const unsigned char des3_test_ecb_enc[3][8] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0x6A, 0x2A, 0x19, 0xF4, 0x1E, 0xCA, 0x85, 0x4B },
    { 0x03, 0xE6, 0x9F, 0x5B, 0xFA, 0x58, 0xEB, 0x42 },
    { 0xDD, 0x17, 0xE8, 0xB8, 0xB4, 0x37, 0xD2, 0x32 }
}
```

Definition at line 670 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.6 const unsigned char des3_test_iv[8] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    0x12, 0x34, 0x56, 0x78, 0x90, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF,
}
```

Definition at line 653 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.7 const unsigned char des3_test_keys[24] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    0x01, 0x23, 0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF,
    0x23, 0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF, 0x01,
    0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF, 0x01, 0x23
}
```

Definition at line 646 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.8 const unsigned long LHs[16] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    0x00000000, 0x00000001, 0x00000100, 0x00000101,
    0x00010000, 0x00010001, 0x00010100, 0x00010101,
    0x01000000, 0x01000001, 0x01000100, 0x01000101,
    0x01010000, 0x01010001, 0x01010100, 0x01010101
}
```

Definition at line 224 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_setkey().

5.120.3.9 const unsigned long RHs[16] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    0x00000000, 0x01000000, 0x00010000, 0x01010000,
    0x00000100, 0x01000100, 0x00010100, 0x01010100,
    0x00000001, 0x01000001, 0x00010001, 0x01010001,
    0x00000101, 0x01000101, 0x00010101, 0x01010101,
}
```

Definition at line 232 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_setkey().

5.120.3.10 const unsigned long SB1[64] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    0x01010400, 0x00000000, 0x00010000, 0x01010404,
    0x01010004, 0x00010404, 0x00000004, 0x00010000,
    0x00000400, 0x01010400, 0x01010404, 0x00000400,
    0x01000404, 0x01010004, 0x01000000, 0x00000004,
    0x00000404, 0x01000400, 0x01000400, 0x00010400,
    0x00010400, 0x01010000, 0x01010000, 0x01000404,
    0x00010004, 0x01000004, 0x01000004, 0x00010004,
    0x00000000, 0x00000404, 0x00010404, 0x01000000,
    0x00010000, 0x01010404, 0x00000004, 0x01010000,
    0x01010400, 0x01000000, 0x01000000, 0x00000400,
    0x01010004, 0x00010000, 0x00010400, 0x01000004,
    0x00000400, 0x00000004, 0x01000404, 0x00010404,
    0x01010404, 0x00010004, 0x01010000, 0x01000404,
    0x01000004, 0x00000404, 0x00010404, 0x01010400,
    0x00000404, 0x01000400, 0x01000400, 0x00000000,
    0x00010004, 0x00010400, 0x00000000, 0x01010004
}
```

Definition at line 61 of file des.c.

5.120.3.11 const unsigned long SB2[64] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    0x80108020, 0x80008000, 0x00008000, 0x00108020,
    0x00100000, 0x00000020, 0x80100020, 0x80008020,
    0x80000020, 0x80108020, 0x80108000, 0x80000000,
    0x80008000, 0x00100000, 0x00000020, 0x80100020,
    0x00108000, 0x00100020, 0x80008020, 0x00000000,
    0x80000000, 0x00008000, 0x00108020, 0x80100000,
    0x00100020, 0x80000020, 0x00000000, 0x00108000,
    0x00008020, 0x80108000, 0x80100000, 0x00008020,
    0x00000000, 0x00108020, 0x80100020, 0x00100000,
    0x80008020, 0x80100000, 0x80108000, 0x00008000,
    0x80100000, 0x80008000, 0x00000020, 0x80108020,
    0x00108020, 0x00000020, 0x00008000, 0x80000000,
    0x00008020, 0x80108000, 0x00100000, 0x80000020,
    0x00100020, 0x80008020, 0x80000020, 0x00100020,
    0x00108000, 0x00000000, 0x80008000, 0x00008020,
    0x80000000, 0x80100020, 0x80108020, 0x00108000
}
```

Definition at line 81 of file des.c.

5.120.3.12 const unsigned long SB3[64] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x00000208, 0x08020200, 0x00000000, 0x08020008,
    0x08000200, 0x00000000, 0x00020208, 0x08000200,
    0x00020008, 0x08000008, 0x08000008, 0x00020000,
    0x08020208, 0x00020008, 0x08020000, 0x00000208,
    0x08000000, 0x00000008, 0x08020200, 0x00000200,
    0x00020200, 0x08020000, 0x08020008, 0x00020208,
    0x08000208, 0x00020200, 0x00020000, 0x08000208,
    0x00000008, 0x08020208, 0x00000200, 0x08000000,
    0x08020200, 0x08000000, 0x00020008, 0x00000208,
    0x00020000, 0x08020200, 0x08000200, 0x00000000,
    0x00000200, 0x00020008, 0x08020208, 0x08000200,
    0x08000008, 0x00000200, 0x00000000, 0x08020008,
    0x08000208, 0x00020000, 0x08000000, 0x08020208,
    0x00000008, 0x00020208, 0x00020200, 0x08000008,
    0x08020000, 0x08000208, 0x00000208, 0x08020000,
    0x00020208, 0x00000008, 0x08020008, 0x00020200
}
```

Definition at line 101 of file des.c.

5.120.3.13 const unsigned long SB4[64] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x00802001, 0x00002081, 0x00002081, 0x00000080,
    0x00802080, 0x00800081, 0x00800001, 0x00002001,
    0x00000000, 0x00802000, 0x00802000, 0x00802081,
    0x00000081, 0x00000000, 0x00800080, 0x00800001,
    0x00000001, 0x00002000, 0x00800000, 0x00802001,
    0x00000080, 0x00800000, 0x00002001, 0x00002080,
    0x00800081, 0x00000001, 0x00002080, 0x00800080,
    0x00002000, 0x00802080, 0x00802081, 0x00000081,
    0x00800080, 0x00800001, 0x00802000, 0x00802081,
    0x00000081, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00802000,
    0x00002080, 0x00800080, 0x00800081, 0x00000001,
    0x00802001, 0x00002081, 0x00002081, 0x00000080,
    0x00802081, 0x00000081, 0x00000001, 0x00002000,
    0x00800001, 0x00002001, 0x00802080, 0x00800081,
    0x00002001, 0x00002080, 0x00800000, 0x00802001,
    0x00000080, 0x00800000, 0x00002000, 0x00802080
}
```

Definition at line 121 of file des.c.

5.120.3.14 const unsigned long SB5[64] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x00000100, 0x02080100, 0x02080000, 0x42000100,
    0x00080000, 0x00000100, 0x40000000, 0x02080000,
    0x40080100, 0x00080000, 0x02000100, 0x40080100,
    0x42000100, 0x42080000, 0x00080100, 0x40000000,
}
```

```

0x02000000, 0x40080000, 0x40080000, 0x00000000,
0x40000100, 0x42080100, 0x42080100, 0x02000100,
0x42080000, 0x40000100, 0x00000000, 0x42000000,
0x02080100, 0x02000000, 0x42000000, 0x00080100,
0x00080000, 0x42000100, 0x00000100, 0x02000000,
0x40000000, 0x02080000, 0x42000100, 0x40080100,
0x02000100, 0x40000000, 0x42080000, 0x02080100,
0x40080100, 0x00000100, 0x02000000, 0x42080000,
0x42080100, 0x00080100, 0x42000000, 0x42080100,
0x02080000, 0x00000000, 0x40080000, 0x42000000,
0x00080100, 0x02000100, 0x40000100, 0x00080000,
0x00000000, 0x40080000, 0x02080100, 0x40000100
}

```

Definition at line 141 of file des.c.

5.120.3.15 const unsigned long SB6[64] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    0x20000010, 0x20400000, 0x00004000, 0x20404010,
    0x20400000, 0x00000010, 0x20404010, 0x00400000,
    0x20004000, 0x00404010, 0x00400000, 0x20000010,
    0x00400010, 0x20004000, 0x20000000, 0x00004010,
    0x00000000, 0x00400010, 0x20004010, 0x00004000,
    0x00404000, 0x20004010, 0x00000010, 0x20400010,
    0x20400010, 0x00000000, 0x00404010, 0x20404000,
    0x00004010, 0x00404000, 0x20404000, 0x20000000,
    0x20004000, 0x00000010, 0x20400010, 0x00404000,
    0x20404010, 0x00400000, 0x00000010, 0x20000010,
    0x00400000, 0x20004000, 0x20000000, 0x00004010,
    0x20000010, 0x20404010, 0x00404000, 0x20400000,
    0x00404010, 0x20404000, 0x00000000, 0x20400010,
    0x00000010, 0x00004000, 0x20400000, 0x00404010,
    0x00004000, 0x00400010, 0x20004010, 0x00000000,
    0x20404000, 0x20000000, 0x00400010, 0x20004010
}

```

Definition at line 161 of file des.c.

5.120.3.16 const unsigned long SB7[64] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    0x00200000, 0x04200002, 0x04000802, 0x00000000,
    0x00000800, 0x04000802, 0x00200802, 0x04200800,
    0x04200802, 0x00200000, 0x00000000, 0x04000002,
    0x00000002, 0x04000000, 0x04200002, 0x00000802,
    0x04000800, 0x00200802, 0x00200002, 0x04000800,
    0x04000002, 0x04200000, 0x04200800, 0x00200002,
    0x04200000, 0x00000800, 0x00000802, 0x04200802,
    0x00200800, 0x00000002, 0x04000000, 0x00200800,
    0x04000000, 0x00200800, 0x00200000, 0x04000802,
    0x04000802, 0x04200002, 0x04200002, 0x00000002,
    0x00200002, 0x04000000, 0x04000800, 0x00200000,
    0x04200800, 0x00000802, 0x00200802, 0x04200800,
    0x00000802, 0x04000002, 0x04200802, 0x04200000,
    0x00200800, 0x00000000, 0x00000002, 0x04200802,
}

```



```
    0x00000000, 0x00200802, 0x04200000, 0x00000800,  
    0x04000002, 0x04000800, 0x00000800, 0x00200002  
}
```

Definition at line 181 of file des.c.

5.120.3.17 const unsigned long SB8[64] [static]

Initial value:

```
{  
    0x10001040, 0x00001000, 0x00040000, 0x10041040,  
    0x10000000, 0x10001040, 0x00000040, 0x10000000,  
    0x00040040, 0x10040000, 0x10041040, 0x00041000,  
    0x10041000, 0x00041040, 0x00001000, 0x00000040,  
    0x10040000, 0x10000040, 0x10001000, 0x00001040,  
    0x00041000, 0x00040040, 0x10040040, 0x10041000,  
    0x00001040, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x10040040,  
    0x10000040, 0x10001000, 0x00041040, 0x00040000,  
    0x00041040, 0x00040000, 0x10041000, 0x00001000,  
    0x00000040, 0x10040040, 0x00001000, 0x00041040,  
    0x10001000, 0x00000040, 0x10000040, 0x10040000,  
    0x10040040, 0x10000000, 0x00040000, 0x10001040,  
    0x00000000, 0x10041040, 0x00040040, 0x10000040,  
    0x10040000, 0x10001000, 0x10001040, 0x00000000,  
    0x10041040, 0x00041000, 0x00041000, 0x00001040,  
    0x00001040, 0x00040040, 0x10000000, 0x10041000  
}
```

Definition at line 201 of file des.c.

5.121 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/dhm.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/dhm.h"
#include <string.h>
```

Defines

- #define [DHM_MPI_EXPORT](#)(X, n)

Functions

- static [int dhm_read_bignum](#) ([mpi](#) *X, unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end)
- [int dhm_read_params](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end)
Parse the ServerKeyExchange parameters.
- [int dhm_make_params](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) x_size, unsigned char *output, [int](#) *olen, [int](#)(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Setup and write the ServerKeyExchange parameters.
- [int dhm_read_public](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
Import the peer's public value G^Y .
- [int dhm_make_public](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) x_size, unsigned char *output, [int](#) olen, [int](#)(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Create own private value X and export G^X .
- [int dhm_calc_secret](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *output, [int](#) *olen)
Derive and export the shared secret $(G^Y)^X \bmod P$.
- void [dhm_free](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx)
- [int dhm_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.121.1 Define Documentation

5.121.1.1 #define DHM_MPI_EXPORT(X, n)

Value:

```
MPI_CHK( mpi_write_binary( X, p + 2, n ) ); \
    *p++ = (unsigned char)( n >> 8 ); \
    *p++ = (unsigned char)( n ); p += n;
```

Referenced by [dhm_make_params\(\)](#).

5.121.2 Function Documentation

5.121.2.1 `int dhm_calc_secret (dhm_context * ctx, unsigned char * output, int * olen)`

Derive and export the shared secret $(G^Y)^X \bmod P$.

Parameters:

ctx DHM context
output destination buffer
olen number of chars written

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 208 of file dhm.c.

References `dhm_context::GY`, `dhm_context::K`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_size()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `dhm_context::P`, `dhm_context::RP`, `dhm_context::X`, `XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

5.121.2.2 `void dhm_free (dhm_context * ctx)`

Definition at line 234 of file dhm.c.

References `dhm_context::G`, `dhm_context::GX`, `dhm_context::GY`, `dhm_context::K`, `mpi_free()`, `dhm_context::P`, `dhm_context::RP`, and `dhm_context::X`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_free()`.

5.121.2.3 `int dhm_make_params (dhm_context * ctx, int s_size, unsigned char * output, int * olen, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)`

Setup and write the ServerKeyExchange parameters.

Parameters:

ctx DHM context
x_size private value size in bits
output destination buffer
olen number of chars written
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Note:

This function assumes that `ctx->P` and `ctx->G` have already been properly set (for example using `mpi_read_string` or `mpi_read_binary`).

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 93 of file dhm.c.

References DHM_MPI_EXPORT, dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GX, dhm_context::len, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_grow(), mpi_lset(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_size(), dhm_context::P, mpi::p, dhm_context::RP, dhm_context::X, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.121.2.4 `int dhm_make_public(dhm_context * ctx, int s_size, unsigned char * output, int olen, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)`

Create own private value X and export G^X .

Parameters:

ctx DHM context
s_size private value size in bits
output destination buffer
olen must be equal to `ctx->P.len`
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 167 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GX, dhm_context::len, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_grow(), mpi_lset(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_write_binary(), dhm_context::P, mpi::p, dhm_context::RP, dhm_context::X, XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_write_client_key_exchange().

5.121.2.5 `static int dhm_read_bignum(mpi * X, unsigned char ** p, unsigned char * end) [static]`

Definition at line 37 of file dhm.c.

References mpi_read_binary(), XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED.

Referenced by dhm_read_params().

5.121.2.6 `int dhm_read_params(dhm_context * ctx, unsigned char ** p, unsigned char * end)`

Parse the ServerKeyExchange parameters.

Parameters:

ctx DHM context
p &(start of input buffer)
end end of buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 63 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_read_bignum(), dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GY, dhm_context::len, mpi_size(), dhm_context::P, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_parse_server_key_exchange().

5.121.2.7 int dhm_read_public (dhm_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

Import the peer's public value G^Y .

Parameters:

ctx DHM context

input input buffer

ilen size of buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 150 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_context::GY, dhm_context::len, mpi_read_binary(), XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_parse_client_key_exchange().

5.121.2.8 int dhm_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 246 of file dhm.c.

5.122 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/havege.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl/timing.h"
```

Defines

- #define [SWAP\(X, Y\)](#) { `int *T = X; X = Y; Y = T;` }
- #define [TST1_ENTER](#) if(PTEST & 1) { `PTEST ^= 3; PTEST >>= 1;`
- #define [TST2_ENTER](#) if(PTEST & 1) { `PTEST ^= 3; PTEST >>= 1;`
- #define [TST1_LEAVE](#) `U1++;` }
- #define [TST2_LEAVE](#) `U2++;` }
- #define [ONE_ITERATION](#)

Functions

- static void [havege_fill](#) ([havege_state](#) *hs)
- void [havege_init](#) ([havege_state](#) *hs)
HAVEGE initialization.
- `int` [havege_rand](#) (void *p_rng)
HAVEGE rand function.

5.122.1 Define Documentation

5.122.1.1 #define ONE_ITERATION

Definition at line 60 of file `havege.c`.

Referenced by `havege_fill()`.

5.122.1.2 #define SWAP(X, Y) { int *T = X; X = Y; Y = T; }

Definition at line 52 of file `havege.c`.

5.122.1.3 #define TST1_ENTER if(PTEST & 1) { PTEST ^= 3; PTEST >>= 1; }

Definition at line 54 of file `havege.c`.

5.122.1.4 #define TST1_LEAVE U1++; }

Definition at line 57 of file `havege.c`.

5.122.1.5 `#define TST2_ENTER if(PTEST & 1) { PTEST ^= 3; PTEST >>= 1;`

Definition at line 55 of file havege.c.

5.122.1.6 `#define TST2_LEAVE U2++; }`

Definition at line 58 of file havege.c.

5.122.2 Function Documentation

5.122.2.1 `static void havege_fill (havege_state * hs) [static]`

Definition at line 154 of file havege.c.

References COLLECT_SIZE, havege_state::offset, ONE_ITERATION, havege_state::PT1, havege_state::PT2, and havege_state::WALK.

Referenced by havege_init(), and havege_rand().

5.122.2.2 `void havege_init (havege_state * hs)`

HAVEGE initialization.

Parameters:

hs HAVEGE state to be initialized

Definition at line 188 of file havege.c.

References havege_fill().

Referenced by generate_AES_key(), generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), initiate_migration_process(), main(), and ssl_test().

5.122.2.3 `int havege_rand (void * p_rng)`

HAVEGE rand function.

Parameters:

rng_st points to an HAVEGE state

Returns:

A random int

Definition at line 198 of file havege.c.

References COLLECT_SIZE, havege_fill(), havege_state::offset, and havege_state::pool.

Referenced by generate_AES_key(), generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), initiate_migration_process(), main(), and ssl_test().

5.123 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md2.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
```


5.124 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md4.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
```

5.125 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md5.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- `#define S(x, n) ((x << n) | ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> (32 - n)))`
- `#define P(a, b, c, d, k, s, t)`
- `#define F(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))`
- `#define F(x, y, z) (y ^ (z & (x ^ y)))`
- `#define F(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)`
- `#define F(x, y, z) (y ^ (x | ~z))`

Functions

- void `md5_starts` (`md5_context` *ctx)
MD5 context setup.
- static void `md5_process` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char data[64])
- void `md5_update` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char *input, `int` ilen)
MD5 process buffer.
- void `md5_finish` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD5 final digest.
- void `md5` (unsigned char *input, `int` ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD5(input buffer).
- `int` `md5_file` (char *path, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD5(file contents).
- void `md5_hmac_starts` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char *key, `int` keylen)
MD5 HMAC context setup.
- void `md5_hmac_update` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char *input, `int` ilen)
MD5 HMAC process buffer.
- void `md5_hmac_finish` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD5 HMAC final digest.
- void `md5_hmac` (unsigned char *key, `int` keylen, unsigned char *input, `int` ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = HMAC-MD5(hmac key, input buffer).

- `int md5_self_test (int verbose)`

Checkup routine.

Variables

- static const unsigned char `md5_padding` [64]
- static unsigned char `md5_test_buf` [7][81]
- static const `int md5_test_buflen` [7]
- static const unsigned char `md5_test_sum` [7][16]
- static unsigned char `md5_hmac_test_key` [7][26]
- static const `int md5_hmac_test_keylen` [7]
- static unsigned char `md5_hmac_test_buf` [7][74]
- static const `int md5_hmac_test_buflen` [7]
- static const unsigned char `md5_hmac_test_sum` [7][16]

5.125.1 Define Documentation

5.125.1.1 `#define F(x, y, z) (y ^ (x | ~z))`

5.125.1.2 `#define F(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)`

5.125.1.3 `#define F(x, y, z) (y ^ (z & (x ^ y)))`

5.125.1.4 `#define F(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))`

Referenced by `sha2_process()`, and `sha4_process()`.

5.125.1.5 `#define P(a, b, c, d, k, s, t)`

Value:

```
{
    a += F(b, c, d) + X[k] + t; a = S(a, s) + b;
}
```

Referenced by `main()`, `md5_process()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `sha1_process()`, `sha2_process()`, and `sha4_process()`.

5.125.1.6 `#define S(x, n) ((x << n) | ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> (32 - n)))`

5.125.2 Function Documentation

5.125.2.1 `void md5 (unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[16])`

Output = MD5(input buffer).

Parameters:

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

output MD5 checksum result

Definition at line 278 of file md5.c.

References md5_finish(), md5_starts(), and md5_update().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), main(), md5_hmac_starts(), md5_self_test(), reply_migration_process(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_finished(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_hash().

5.125.2.2 int md5_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD5(file contents).

Parameters:

path input file name

output MD5 checksum result

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 292 of file md5.c.

References buf, f, md5_finish(), md5_starts(), and md5_update().

Referenced by md5_wrapper().

5.125.2.3 void md5_finish (md5_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[16])

MD5 final digest.

Parameters:

ctx MD5 context

output MD5 checksum result

Definition at line 250 of file md5.c.

References md5_padding, md5_update(), PUT_ULONG_LE, md5_context::state, and md5_context::total.

Referenced by md5(), md5_file(), md5_hmac_finish(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.125.2.4 void md5_hmac (unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = HMAC-MD5(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters:

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-MD5 result

Definition at line 378 of file md5.c.

References md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), and md5_hmac_update().

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), and tls1_prf().

5.125.2.5 void md5_hmac_finish (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char output[16])

MD5 HMAC final digest.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context
output MD5 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 362 of file md5.c.

References md5_finish(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), and md5_context::opad.

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.125.2.6 void md5_hmac_starts (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

MD5 HMAC context setup.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 324 of file md5.c.

References md5_context::ipad, md5(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), and md5_context::opad.

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.125.2.7 void md5_hmac_update (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

MD5 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 354 of file md5.c.

References md5_update().

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.125.2.8 static void md5_process (md5_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *data*[64]) [static]

Definition at line 72 of file md5.c.

References GET_ULONG_LE, P, and md5_context::state.

Referenced by md5_update().

5.125.2.9 int md5_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checksum routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 495 of file md5.c.

References buf, md5(), md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), md5_hmac_test_buf, md5_hmac_test_buflen, md5_hmac_test_key, md5_hmac_test_keylen, md5_hmac_test_sum, md5_hmac_update(), md5_test_buf, md5_test_buflen, and md5_test_sum.

Referenced by main().

5.125.2.10 void md5_starts (md5_context * *ctx*)

MD5 context setup.

Parameters:

ctx context to be initialized

Definition at line 61 of file md5.c.

References md5_context::state, and md5_context::total.

Referenced by md5(), md5_file(), md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_init(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.125.2.11 void md5_update (md5_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

MD5 process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx MD5 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 198 of file md5.c.

References md5_context::buffer, md5_process(), and md5_context::total.

Referenced by md5(), md5_file(), md5_finish(), md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), md5_hmac_update(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_read_record(), ssl_write_record(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.125.3.4 const int md5_hmac_test_keylen[7] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    16, 4, 16, 25, 16, 80, 80
}
```

Definition at line 444 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_self_test().

5.125.3.5 const unsigned char md5_hmac_test_sum[7][16] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0x92, 0x94, 0x72, 0x7A, 0x36, 0x38, 0xBB, 0x1C,
      0x13, 0xF4, 0x8E, 0xF8, 0x15, 0x8B, 0xFC, 0x9D },
    { 0x75, 0x0C, 0x78, 0x3E, 0x6A, 0xB0, 0xB5, 0x03,
      0xEA, 0xA8, 0x6E, 0x31, 0x0A, 0x5D, 0xB7, 0x38 },
    { 0x56, 0xBE, 0x34, 0x52, 0x1D, 0x14, 0x4C, 0x88,
      0xDB, 0xB8, 0xC7, 0x33, 0xF0, 0xE8, 0xB3, 0xF6 },
    { 0x69, 0x7E, 0xAF, 0x0A, 0xCA, 0x3A, 0x3A, 0xEA,
      0x3A, 0x75, 0x16, 0x47, 0x46, 0xFF, 0xAA, 0x79 },
    { 0x56, 0x46, 0x1E, 0xF2, 0x34, 0x2E, 0xDC, 0x00,
      0xF9, 0xBA, 0xB9, 0x95 },
    { 0x6B, 0x1A, 0xB7, 0xFE, 0x4B, 0xD7, 0xBF, 0x8F,
      0x0B, 0x62, 0xE6, 0xCE, 0x61, 0xB9, 0xD0, 0xCD },
    { 0x6F, 0x63, 0x0F, 0xAD, 0x67, 0xCD, 0xA0, 0xEE,
      0x1F, 0xB1, 0xF5, 0x62, 0xDB, 0x3A, 0xA5, 0x3E }
}
```

Definition at line 474 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_self_test().

5.125.3.6 const unsigned char md5_padding[64] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x80, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
}
```

Definition at line 239 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_finish().

5.125.3.7 unsigned char md5_test_buf[7][81] [static]**Initial value:**


```

{
    { "" },
    { "a" },
    { "abc" },
    { "message digest" },
    { "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz" },
    { "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789" },
    { "1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890" }
}

```

Definition at line 394 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_self_test().

5.125.3.8 const int md5_test_buflen[7] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    0, 1, 3, 14, 26, 62, 80
}

```

Definition at line 406 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_self_test().

5.125.3.9 const unsigned char md5_test_sum[7][16] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    { 0xD4, 0x1D, 0x8C, 0xD9, 0x8F, 0x00, 0xB2, 0x04,
      0xE9, 0x80, 0x09, 0x98, 0xEC, 0xF8, 0x42, 0x7E },
    { 0x0C, 0xC1, 0x75, 0xB9, 0xC0, 0xF1, 0xB6, 0xA8,
      0x31, 0xC3, 0x99, 0xE2, 0x69, 0x77, 0x26, 0x61 },
    { 0x90, 0x01, 0x50, 0x98, 0x3C, 0xD2, 0x4F, 0xB0,
      0xD6, 0x96, 0x3F, 0x7D, 0x28, 0xE1, 0x7F, 0x72 },
    { 0xF9, 0x6B, 0x69, 0x7D, 0x7C, 0xB7, 0x93, 0x8D,
      0x52, 0x5A, 0x2F, 0x31, 0xAA, 0xF1, 0x61, 0xD0 },
    { 0xC3, 0xFC, 0xD3, 0xD7, 0x61, 0x92, 0xE4, 0x00,
      0x7D, 0xFB, 0x49, 0x6C, 0xCA, 0x67, 0xE1, 0x3B },
    { 0xD1, 0x74, 0xAB, 0x98, 0xD2, 0x77, 0xD9, 0xF5,
      0xA5, 0x61, 0x1C, 0x2C, 0x9F, 0x41, 0x9D, 0x9F },
    { 0x57, 0xED, 0xF4, 0xA2, 0x2B, 0xE3, 0xC9, 0x55,
      0xAC, 0x49, 0xDA, 0x2E, 0x21, 0x07, 0xB6, 0x7A }
}

```

Definition at line 411 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_self_test().

5.126 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/net.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Functions

- static unsigned short [net_htons](#) (int port)
- [int net_connect](#) (int *fd, char *host, int port)
Initiate a TCP connection with host:port.
- [int net_bind](#) (int *fd, char *bind_ip, int port)
Create a listening socket on bind_ip:port. If bind_ip == NULL, all interfaces are binded.
- static [int net_is_blocking](#) (void)
- [int net_accept](#) (int bind_fd, int *client_fd, void *client_ip)
Accept a connection from a remote client.
- [int net_set_block](#) (int fd)
Set the socket blocking.
- [int net_set_nonblock](#) (int fd)
Set the socket non-blocking.
- void [net_usleep](#) (unsigned long usec)
Portable usleep helper.
- [int net_recv](#) (void *ctx, unsigned char *buf, int len)

Read at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the actual number of characters read.

- `int net_send` (`void *ctx`, `unsigned char *buf`, `int len`)

Write at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the number of characters `_not_` written.

- `void net_close` (`int fd`)

Gracefully shutdown the connection.

5.126.1 Function Documentation

5.126.1.1 `int net_accept` (`int bind_fd`, `int * client_fd`, `void * client_ip`)

Accept a connection from a remote client.

Returns:

0 if successful, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED`, or `XYSSL_ERR_NET_WOULD_BLOCK` if `bind_fd` was set to non-blocking and `accept()` is blocking.

Definition at line 212 of file `net.c`.

References `int`, `net_is_blocking()`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.126.1.2 `int net_bind` (`int * fd`, `char * bind_ip`, `int port`)

Create a listening socket on `bind_ip:port`. If `bind_ip == NULL`, all interfaces are binded.

Returns:

0 if successful, or one of: `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED`

Definition at line 126 of file `net.c`.

References `net_htons()`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.126.1.3 `void net_close` (`int fd`)

Gracefully shutdown the connection.

Definition at line 338 of file `net.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.126.1.4 `int net_connect` (`int * fd`, `char * host`, `int port`)

Initiate a TCP connection with `host:port`.

Returns:

0 if successful, or one of: XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED, XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST, XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED

Definition at line 81 of file net.c.

References net_htons(), SOCKET_ERROR, XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED, XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED, and XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.126.1.5 static unsigned short net_htons (int *port*) [static]

Definition at line 67 of file net.c.

References buf.

Referenced by net_bind(), and net_connect().

5.126.1.6 static int net_is_blocking (void) [static]

Definition at line 190 of file net.c.

Referenced by net_accept(), net_recv(), and net_send().

5.126.1.7 int net_recv (void * *ctx*, unsigned char * *buf*, int *len*)

Read at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the actual number of characters read.

Returns:

This function returns the number of bytes received, or a negative error code; XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN indicates read() is blocking.

Definition at line 277 of file net.c.

References net_is_blocking(), XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED, and XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.126.1.8 int net_send (void * *ctx*, unsigned char * *buf*, int *len*)

Write at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the number of characters `_not_` written.

Returns:

This function returns the number of bytes sent, or a negative error code; XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN indicates write() is blocking.

Definition at line 309 of file net.c.

References net_is_blocking(), XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED, and XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.126.1.9 int net_set_block (int *fd*)

Set the socket blocking.

Returns:

0 if successful, or a non-zero error code

Definition at line 243 of file net.c.

5.126.1.10 int net_set_nonblock (int *fd*)

Set the socket non-blocking.

Returns:

0 if successful, or a non-zero error code

Definition at line 253 of file net.c.

Referenced by ssl_test().

5.126.1.11 void net_usleep (unsigned long *usec*)

Portable usleep helper.

Note:

Real amount of time slept will not be less than select()'s timeout granularity (typically, 10ms).

Definition at line 266 of file net.c.

5.127 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/padlock.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"  
#include "xyssl/aes.h"  
#include "xyssl/padlock.h"
```

5.128 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/rsa.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
```

Defines

- #define [KEY_LEN](#) 128
- #define [RSA_N](#)
- #define [RSA_E](#) "10001"
- #define [RSA_D](#)
- #define [RSA_P](#)
- #define [RSA_Q](#)
- #define [RSA_DP](#)
- #define [RSA_DQ](#)
- #define [RSA_QP](#)
- #define [PT_LEN](#) 24
- #define [RSA_PT](#)

Functions

- void [rsa_init](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, int padding, int hash_id, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Initialize an RSA context.
- int [rsa_gen_key](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, int nbits, int exponent)
Generate an RSA keypair.
- int [rsa_check_pubkey](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx)
Check a public RSA key.
- int [rsa_check_privkey](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx)
Check a private RSA key.
- int [rsa_public](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Do an RSA public key operation.
- int [rsa_private](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Do an RSA private key operation.
- int [rsa_pkcs1_encrypt](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int ilen, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Add the message padding, then do an RSA operation.

- `int rsa_pkcs1_decrypt (rsa_context *ctx, int mode, int *olen, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)`

Do an RSA operation, then remove the message padding.

- `int rsa_pkcs1_sign (rsa_context *ctx, int mode, int hash_id, int hashlen, unsigned char *hash, unsigned char *sig)`

Do a private RSA to sign a message digest.

- `int rsa_pkcs1_verify (rsa_context *ctx, int mode, int hash_id, int hashlen, unsigned char *hash, unsigned char *sig)`

Do a public RSA and check the message digest.

- `void rsa_free (rsa_context *ctx)`

Free the components of an RSA key.

- `int rsa_self_test (int verbose)`

Checkup routine.

5.128.1 Define Documentation

5.128.1.1 #define KEY_LEN 128

Definition at line 573 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by `rsa_self_test()`.

5.128.1.2 #define PT_LEN 24

Definition at line 620 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by `rsa_self_test()`.

5.128.1.3 #define RSA_D

Value:

```
"24BF6185468786FDD303083D25E64EFC" \
    "66CA472BC44D253102F8B4A9D3BFA750" \
    "91386C0077937FE33FA325D28855837" \
    "AE1B484A8A9A45F7EE8C0C634F99E8CD" \
    "DF79C5CE07EE72C7F123142198164234" \
    "CABB724CF78B8173B9F880FC86322407" \
    "AF1FEDFDDE2BEB674CA15F3E81A1521E" \
    "071513A1E85B5DFA031F21ECAE91A34D"
```

Definition at line 586 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by `rsa_self_test()`.

5.128.1.4 #define RSA_DP

Value:

```
"C1ACF567564274FB07A0BBAD5D26E298" \
    "3C94D22288ACD763FD8E5600ED4A702D" \
    "F84198A5F06C2E72236AE490C93F07F8" \
    "3CC559CD27BC2D1CA488811730BB5725"
```

Definition at line 605 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.5 #define RSA_DQ

Value:

```
"4959CBF6F8FEF750AEE6977C155579C7" \
    "D8AAEA56749EA28623272E4F7D0592AF" \
    "7C1F1313CAC9471B5C523BFE592F517B" \
    "407A1BD76C164B93DA2D32A383E58357"
```

Definition at line 610 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.6 #define RSA_E "10001"

Definition at line 584 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.7 #define RSA_N

Value:

```
"9292758453063D803DD603D5E777D788" \
    "8ED1D5BF35786190FA2F23EBC0848AEA" \
    "DDA92CA6C3D80B32C4D109BE0F36D6AE" \
    "7130B9CED7ACDF54CFC7555AC14EEBAA" \
    "93A89813FBF3C4F8066D2D800F7C38A8" \
    "1AE31942917403FF4946B0A83D3D3E05" \
    "EE57C6F5F5606FB5D4BC6CD34EE0801A" \
    "5E94BB77B07507233A0BC7BAC8F90F79"
```

Definition at line 575 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.8 #define RSA_P

Value:

```
"C36D0EB7FCD285223CFB5AABA5BDA3D8" \
    "2C01CAD19EA484A87EA4377637E75500" \
    "FCB2005C5C7DD6EC4AC023CDA285D796" \
    "C3D9E75E1EFC42488BB4F1D13AC30A57"
```

Definition at line 595 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.9 #define RSA_PT

Value:

```
"\xAA\xBB\xCC\x03\x02\x01\x00\xff\xff\xff\xff" \
"\x11\x22\x33\x0A\x0B\x0C\xCC\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
```

Definition at line 621 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.10 #define RSA_Q

Value:

```
"C000DF51A7C77AE8D7C7370C1FF55B69" \
"E211C2B9E5DB1ED0BF61D0D9899620F4" \
"910E4168387E3C30AA1E00C339A79508" \
"8452DD96A9A5EA5D9DCA68DA636032AF"
```

Definition at line 600 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.11 #define RSA_QP

Value:

```
"9AE7FBC99546432DF71896FC239EADAE" \
"F38D18D2B2F0E2DD275AA977E2BF4411" \
"F5A3B2A5D33605AEBBCCBA7FEB9F2D2F" \
"A74206CEC169D74BF5A8C50D6F48EA08"
```

Definition at line 615 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.2 Function Documentation

5.128.2.1 int rsa_check_privkey (rsa_context * ctx)

Check a private RSA key.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context to be checked

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Definition at line 152 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::E`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED`.

Referenced by `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.128.2.2 `int rsa_check_pubkey (rsa_context * ctx)`

Check a public RSA key.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context to be checked

Returns:

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX` error code

Definition at line 132 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::E`, `mpi_msb()`, `rsa_context::N`, `mpi::p`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED`.

Referenced by `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_encryption()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_crt()`.

5.128.2.3 `void rsa_free (rsa_context * ctx)`

Free the components of an RSA key.

Definition at line 558 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `mpi_free()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_context::RN`, `rsa_context::RP`, and `rsa_context::RQ`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_free()`, `x509_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.128.2.4 `int rsa_gen_key (rsa_context * ctx, int nbits, int exponent)`

Generate an RSA keypair.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context that will hold the key

nbits size of the public key in bits

exponent public exponent (e.g., 65537)

Note:

[rsa_init\(\)](#) must be called beforehand to setup the RSA context (especially `f_rng` and `p_rng`).

Returns:

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX` error code

Definition at line 60 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::f_rng`, `rsa_context::len`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi_swap()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::p_rng`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_free()`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, and `main()`.

5.128.2.5 `void rsa_init (rsa_context * ctx, int padding, int hash_id, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)`

Initialize an RSA context.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context to be initialized
padding `RSA_PKCS_V15` or `RSA_PKCS_V21`
hash_id `RSA_PKCS_V21` hash identifier
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Note:

The *hash_id* parameter is actually ignored when using `RSA_PKCS_V15` padding.
 Currently (xyssl-0.8), `RSA_PKCS_V21` padding is not supported.

Definition at line 40 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::f_rng`, `rsa_context::hash_id`, `rsa_context::p_rng`, and `rsa_context::padding`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_decryption()`, and `rsa_encryption()`.

5.128.2.6 `int rsa_pkcs1_decrypt (rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int * olen, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Do an RSA operation, then remove the message padding.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context
mode `RSA_PUBLIC` or `RSA_PRIVATE`
input buffer holding the encrypted data
output buffer that will hold the plaintext
olen will contain the plaintext length

Returns:

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX` error code

Note:

The output buffer must be as large as the size of `ctx->N` (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 326 of file rsa.c.

References `buf`, `int`, `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_CRYPT`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `rsa_decryption()`, `RSA_private_decrypt()`, `RSA_public_decrypt()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`.

5.128.2.7 `int rsa_pkcs1_encrypt (rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int ilen, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Add the message padding, then do an RSA operation.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context
mode `RSA_PUBLIC` or `RSA_PRIVATE`
ilen contains the the plaintext length
input buffer holding the data to be encrypted
output buffer that will hold the ciphertext

Returns:

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX` error code

Note:

The output buffer must be as large as the size of `ctx->N` (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 280 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_CRYPT`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `rsa_encryption()`, `RSA_private_encrypt()`, `RSA_public_encrypt()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

5.128.2.8 `int rsa_pkcs1_sign (rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int hash_id, int hashlen, unsigned char * hash, unsigned char * sig)`

Do a private RSA to sign a message digest.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context
mode `RSA_PUBLIC` or `RSA_PRIVATE`
hash_id `RSA_RAW`, `RSA_MD{2,4,5}` or `RSA_SHA{1,256}`
hashlen message digest length (for `RSA_RAW` only)
hash buffer holding the message digest
sig buffer that will hold the ciphertext

Returns:

0 if the signing operation was successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note:

The "sig" buffer must be as large as the size of ctx->N (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 379 of file rsa.c.

References ASN1_HASH_MDX, ASN1_HASH_SHA1, rsa_context::len, rsa_context::padding, RSA_MD2, RSA_MD4, RSA_MD5, RSA_PKCS_V15, rsa_private(), rsa_public(), RSA_PUBLIC, RSA_RAW, RSA_SHA1, RSA_SIGN, XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING.

Referenced by main(), rsa_self_test(), ssl_write_certificate_verify(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.128.2.9 int rsa_pkcs1_verify (rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int hash_id, int hashlen, unsigned char * hash, unsigned char * sig)

Do a public RSA and check the message digest.

Parameters:

ctx points to an RSA public key
mode RSA_PUBLIC or RSA_PRIVATE
hash_id RSA_RAW, RSA_MD{2,4,5} or RSA_SHA{1,256}
hashlen message digest length (for RSA_RAW only)
hash buffer holding the message digest
sig buffer holding the ciphertext

Returns:

0 if the verify operation was successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note:

The "sig" buffer must be as large as the size of ctx->N (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 468 of file rsa.c.

References ASN1_HASH_MDX, ASN1_HASH_SHA1, buf, int, rsa_context::len, rsa_context::padding, RSA_MD2, RSA_MD4, RSA_MD5, RSA_PKCS_V15, rsa_private(), rsa_public(), RSA_PUBLIC, RSA_RAW, RSA_SHA1, RSA_SIGN, XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA, XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING, and XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), rsa_self_test(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and x509parse_verify().

5.128.2.10 int rsa_private (rsa_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

Do an RSA private key operation.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context

input input buffer

output output buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note:

The input and output buffers must be large enough (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 221 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_add_mpi()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_sub_mpi()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_context::RN`, `rsa_context::RP`, `rsa_context::RQ`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, and `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`.

5.128.2.11 int rsa_public (rsa_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

Do an RSA public key operation.

Parameters:

ctx RSA context

input input buffer

output output buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note:

This function does NOT take care of message padding. Also, be sure to set `input[0] = 0`.

The input and output buffers must be large enough (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 187 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::len`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::RN`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, and `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`.

5.128.2.12 int rsa_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 627 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `KEY_LEN`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_read_string()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `PT_LEN`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `RSA_D`, `RSA_DP`, `RSA_DQ`, `RSA_E`, `rsa_free()`, `RSA_N`, `RSA_P`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `RSA_PRIVATE`, `RSA_PT`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_Q`, `RSA_QP`, `RSA_SHA1`, and `sha1()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.129 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha1.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define **S**(x, n) ((x << n) | ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> (32 - n)))
- #define **R**(t)
- #define **P**(a, b, c, d, e, x)
- #define **F**(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))
- #define **K** 0x5A827999
- #define **F**(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)
- #define **K** 0x6ED9EBA1
- #define **F**(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))
- #define **K** 0x8F1BBCDC
- #define **F**(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)
- #define **K** 0xCA62C1D6

Functions

- void **sha1_starts** (sha1_context *ctx)
SHA-1 context setup.
- static void **sha1_process** (sha1_context *ctx, unsigned char data[64])
- void **sha1_update** (sha1_context *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)
SHA-1 process buffer.
- void **sha1_finish** (sha1_context *ctx, unsigned char output[20])
SHA-1 final digest.
- void **sha1** (unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])
Output = SHA-1(input buffer).
- int **sha1_file** (char *path, unsigned char output[20])
Output = SHA-1(file contents).
- void **sha1_hmac_starts** (sha1_context *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keylen)
SHA-1 HMAC context setup.
- void **sha1_hmac_update** (sha1_context *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)
SHA-1 HMAC process buffer.
- void **sha1_hmac_finish** (sha1_context *ctx, unsigned char output[20])

SHA-1 HMAC final digest.

- void `sha1_hmac` (unsigned char *key, int keylen, unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])

Output = HMAC-SHA-1(hmac key, input buffer).

- int `sha1_self_test` (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Variables

- static const unsigned char `sha1_padding` [64]
- static unsigned char `sha1_test_buf` [3][57]
- static const int `sha1_test_buflen` [3]
- static const unsigned char `sha1_test_sum` [3][20]
- static unsigned char `sha1_hmac_test_key` [7][26]
- static const int `sha1_hmac_test_keylen` [7]
- static unsigned char `sha1_hmac_test_buf` [7][74]
- static const int `sha1_hmac_test_buflen` [7]
- static const unsigned char `sha1_hmac_test_sum` [7][20]

5.129.1 Define Documentation

5.129.1.1 `#define F(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)`

5.129.1.2 `#define F(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))`

5.129.1.3 `#define F(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)`

5.129.1.4 `#define F(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))`

5.129.1.5 `#define K 0xCA62C1D6`

5.129.1.6 `#define K 0x8F1BBCDC`

5.129.1.7 `#define K 0x6ED9EBA1`

5.129.1.8 `#define K 0x5A827999`

Referenced by `sha4_process()`.

5.129.1.9 `#define P(a, b, c, d, e, x)`

Value:

```
{
    e += S(a, 5) + F(b, c, d) + K + x; b = S(b, 30);
}
```

5.129.1.10 #define R(t)**Value:**

```
(
    temp = W[(t - 3) & 0x0F] ^ W[(t - 8) & 0x0F] ^
           W[(t - 14) & 0x0F] ^ W[t & 0x0F],
    ( W[t & 0x0F] = S(temp, 1) )
)
```

Referenced by `mpi_is_prime()`, `sha1_process()`, and `sha2_process()`.

5.129.1.11 #define S(x, n) ((x << n) | ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> (32 - n)))**5.129.2 Function Documentation****5.129.2.1 void sha1 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[20])**

Output = SHA-1(*input* buffer).

Parameters:

input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output SHA-1 checksum result

Definition at line 313 of file `sha1.c`.

References `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, and `sha1_update()`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `sha1_hmac_starts()`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_mac_sha1()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`, and `x509_hash()`.

5.129.2.2 int sha1_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[20])

Output = SHA-1(*file* contents).

Parameters:

path input file name
output SHA-1 checksum result

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if `fopen` failed, or 2 if `fread` failed

Definition at line 327 of file `sha1.c`.

References `buf`, `f`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, and `sha1_update()`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `sha1_wrapper()`.

5.129.2.3 void sha1_finish (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char output[20])

SHA-1 final digest.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-1 context
output SHA-1 checksum result

Definition at line 284 of file sha1.c.

References PUT_ULONG_BE, sha1_padding, sha1_update(), sha1_context::state, and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.129.2.4 void sha1_hmac (unsigned char * key, int keylen, unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])

Output = HMAC-SHA-1(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters:

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-SHA-1 result

Definition at line 413 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), and sha1_hmac_update().

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), and tls1_prf().

5.129.2.5 void sha1_hmac_finish (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char output[20])

SHA-1 HMAC final digest.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context
output SHA-1 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 397 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::opad, sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.129.2.6 void sha1_hmac_starts (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

SHA-1 HMAC context setup.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context to be initialized

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 359 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::ipad, sha1_context::opad, sha1(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.129.2.7 void sha1_hmac_update (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-1 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 389 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.129.2.8 static void sha1_process (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char data[64]) [static]

Definition at line 73 of file sha1.c.

References GET_ULONG_BE, P, R, and sha1_context::state.

Referenced by sha1_update().

5.129.2.9 int sha1_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 521 of file sha1.c.

References buf, sha1_finish(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_hmac_test_buf, sha1_hmac_test_buflen, sha1_hmac_test_key, sha1_hmac_test_keylen, sha1_hmac_test_sum, sha1_hmac_update(), sha1_starts(), sha1_test_buf, sha1_test_buflen, sha1_test_sum, and sha1_update().

Referenced by main().

5.129.2.10 void sha1_starts (sha1_context * ctx)

SHA-1 context setup.

Parameters:

ctx context to be initialized

Definition at line 61 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::state, and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_init(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.129.2.11 void sha1_update (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-1 process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-1 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 232 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::buffer, sha1_process(), and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_finish(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_hmac_update(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_read_record(), ssl_write_record(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.129.3 Variable Documentation**5.129.3.1 unsigned char sha1_hmac_test_buf[7][74] [static]****Initial value:**

```
{
    { "Hi There" },
    { "what do ya want for nothing?" },
    { "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
      "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
      "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
      "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
      "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD" },
    { "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
      "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
      "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
      "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
      "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD" },
    { "Test With Truncation" },
    { "Test Using Larger Than Block-Size Key - Hash Key First" },
    { "Test Using Larger Than Block-Size Key and Larger"
      " Than One Block-Size Data" }
}
```

Definition at line 475 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.2 const int sha1_hmac_test_buflen[7] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    8, 28, 50, 50, 20, 54, 73
}
```

Definition at line 495 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.3 unsigned char sha1_hmac_test_key[7][26] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { "\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B"
      "\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B" },
    { "Jefe" },
    { "\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA"
      "\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA" },
    { "\x01\x02\x03\x04\x05\x06\x07\x08\x09\x0A\x0B\x0C\x0D\x0E\x0F\x10"
      "\x11\x12\x13\x14\x15\x16\x17\x18\x19" },
    { "\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C"
      "\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C" },
    { "" },
    { "" }
}
```

Definition at line 455 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.4 const int sha1_hmac_test_keylen[7] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    20, 4, 20, 25, 20, 80, 80
}
```

Definition at line 470 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.5 const unsigned char sha1_hmac_test_sum[7][20] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0xB6, 0x17, 0x31, 0x86, 0x55, 0x05, 0x72, 0x64, 0xE2, 0x8B,
      0xC0, 0xB6, 0xFB, 0x37, 0x8C, 0x8E, 0xF1, 0x46, 0xBE, 0x00 },
    { 0xEF, 0xFC, 0xDF, 0x6A, 0xE5, 0xEB, 0x2F, 0xA2, 0xD2, 0x74,
      0x16, 0xD5, 0xF1, 0x84, 0xDF, 0x9C, 0x25, 0x9A, 0x7C, 0x79 },
}
```

```

    { 0x12, 0x5D, 0x73, 0x42, 0xB9, 0xAC, 0x11, 0xCD, 0x91, 0xA3,
      0x9A, 0xF4, 0x8A, 0xA1, 0x7B, 0x4F, 0x63, 0xF1, 0x75, 0xD3 },
    { 0x4C, 0x90, 0x07, 0xF4, 0x02, 0x62, 0x50, 0xC6, 0xBC, 0x84,
      0x14, 0xF9, 0xBF, 0x50, 0xC8, 0x6C, 0x2D, 0x72, 0x35, 0xDA },
    { 0x4C, 0x1A, 0x03, 0x42, 0x4B, 0x55, 0xE0, 0x7F, 0xE7, 0xF2,
      0x7B, 0xE1 },
    { 0xAA, 0x4A, 0xE5, 0xE1, 0x52, 0x72, 0xD0, 0x0E, 0x95, 0x70,
      0x56, 0x37, 0xCE, 0x8A, 0x3B, 0x55, 0xED, 0x40, 0x21, 0x12 },
    { 0xE8, 0xE9, 0x9D, 0x0F, 0x45, 0x23, 0x7D, 0x78, 0x6D, 0x6B,
      0xBA, 0xA7, 0x96, 0x5C, 0x78, 0x08, 0xBB, 0xFF, 0x1A, 0x91 }
}

```

Definition at line 500 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.6 const unsigned char sha1_padding[64] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    0x80, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
}

```

Definition at line 273 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_finish().

5.129.3.7 unsigned char sha1_test_buf[3][57] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    { "abc" },
    { "abcdcbdecdefdefgefghfghighijhijkijklklmklmnlmnomnopnopq" },
    { "" }
}

```

Definition at line 430 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.8 const int sha1_test_buflen[3] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    3, 56, 1000
}

```

Definition at line 437 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.9 const unsigned char sha1_test_sum[3][20] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0xA9, 0x99, 0x3E, 0x36, 0x47, 0x06, 0x81, 0x6A, 0xBA, 0x3E,
      0x25, 0x71, 0x78, 0x50, 0xC2, 0x6C, 0x9C, 0xD0, 0xD8, 0x9D },
    { 0x84, 0x98, 0x3E, 0x44, 0x1C, 0x3B, 0xD2, 0x6E, 0xBA, 0xAE,
      0x4A, 0xA1, 0xF9, 0x51, 0x29, 0xE5, 0xE5, 0x46, 0x70, 0xF1 },
    { 0x34, 0xAA, 0x97, 0x3C, 0xD4, 0xC4, 0xDA, 0xA4, 0xF6, 0x1E,
      0xEB, 0x2B, 0xDB, 0xAD, 0x27, 0x31, 0x65, 0x34, 0x01, 0x6F }
}
```

Definition at line 442 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.130 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha2.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/sha2.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define [SHR](#)(x, n) ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> n)
- #define [ROTR](#)(x, n) (SHR(x,n) | (x << (32 - n)))
- #define [S0](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 7) ^ ROTR(x,18) ^ SHR(x, 3))
- #define [S1](#)(x) (ROTR(x,17) ^ ROTR(x,19) ^ SHR(x,10))
- #define [S2](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 2) ^ ROTR(x,13) ^ ROTR(x,22))
- #define [S3](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 6) ^ ROTR(x,11) ^ ROTR(x,25))
- #define [F0](#)(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))
- #define [F1](#)(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))
- #define [R](#)(t)
- #define [P](#)(a, b, c, d, e, [f](#), g, h, x, [K](#))

Functions

- void [sha2_starts](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) is224)
SHA-256 context setup.
- static void [sha2_process](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char data[64])
- void [sha2_update](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-256 process buffer.
- void [sha2_finish](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[32])
SHA-256 final digest.
- void [sha2](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[32], [int](#) is224)
Output = SHA-256(input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha2_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[32], [int](#) is224)
Output = SHA-256(file contents).
- void [sha2_hmac_starts](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, [int](#) is224)
SHA-256 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha2_hmac_update](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-256 HMAC process buffer.
- void [sha2_hmac_finish](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[32])
SHA-256 HMAC final digest.

- void `sha2_hmac` (unsigned char *key, int keylen, unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[32], int is224)

Output = HMAC-SHA-256(hmac key, input buffer).

- int `sha2_self_test` (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Variables

- static const unsigned char `sha2_padding` [64]
- static unsigned char `sha2_test_buf` [3][57]
- static const int `sha2_test_buflen` [3]
- static const unsigned char `sha2_test_sum` [6][32]
- static unsigned char `sha2_hmac_test_key` [7][26]
- static const int `sha2_hmac_test_keylen` [7]
- static unsigned char `sha2_hmac_test_buf` [7][153]
- static const int `sha2_hmac_test_buflen` [7]
- static const unsigned char `sha2_hmac_test_sum` [14][32]

5.130.1 Define Documentation

5.130.1.1 `#define F0(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))`

5.130.1.2 `#define F1(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))`

5.130.1.3 `#define P(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, x, K)`

Value:

```
{
    temp1 = h + S3(e) + F1(e, f, g) + K + x;      \
    temp2 = S2(a) + F0(a, b, c);                  \
    d += temp1; h = temp1 + temp2;                 \
}
```

5.130.1.4 `#define R(t)`

Value:

```
(
    W[t] = S1(W[t - 2]) + W[t - 7] +              \
    S0(W[t - 15]) + W[t - 16]                      \
)
```

5.130.1.5 `#define ROTR(x, n) (SHR(x,n) | (x << (32 - n)))`

5.130.1.6 `#define S0(x) (ROTR(x, 7) ^ ROTR(x,18) ^ SHR(x, 3))`

Referenced by `sha4_process()`.

5.130.1.7 `#define S1(x) (ROTR(x,17) ^ ROTR(x,19) ^ SHR(x,10))`

Referenced by sha4_process(), and tls1_prf().

5.130.1.8 `#define S2(x) (ROTR(x, 2) ^ ROTR(x,13) ^ ROTR(x,22))`

Referenced by tls1_prf().

5.130.1.9 `#define S3(x) (ROTR(x, 6) ^ ROTR(x,11) ^ ROTR(x,25))`

5.130.1.10 `#define SHR(x, n) ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> n)`

5.130.2 Function Documentation

5.130.2.1 `void sha2 (unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[32], int is224)`

Output = SHA-256(input buffer).

Parameters:

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

output SHA-224/256 checksum result

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 314 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by main(), and sha2_hmac_starts().

5.130.2.2 `int sha2_file (char * path, unsigned char output[32], int is224)`

Output = SHA-256(file contents).

Parameters:

path input file name

output SHA-224/256 checksum result

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 329 of file sha2.c.

References buf, f, sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by sha2_wrapper().

5.130.2.3 void sha2_finish (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char output[32])

SHA-256 final digest.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-256 context

output SHA-224/256 checksum result

Definition at line 280 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, PUT_ULONG_BE, sha2_padding, sha2_update(), sha2_context::state, and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_hmac_finish(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.2.4 void sha2_hmac (unsigned char * key, int keylen, unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[32], int is224)

Output = HMAC-SHA-256(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters:

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

output HMAC-SHA-224/256 result

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 420 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), and sha2_hmac_update().

5.130.2.5 void sha2_hmac_finish (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char output[32])

SHA-256 HMAC final digest.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

output SHA-224/256 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 400 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, sha2_context::opad, sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.2.6 void sha2_hmac_starts (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen, int is224)

SHA-256 HMAC context setup.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 361 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::ipad, sha2_context::opad, sha2(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.2.7 void sha2_hmac_update (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-256 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 392 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.2.8 static void sha2_process (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char data[64]) [static]

Definition at line 94 of file sha2.c.

References F, GET_ULONG_BE, P, R, and sha2_context::state.

Referenced by sha2_update().

5.130.2.9 int sha2_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 599 of file sha2.c.

References buf, sha2_finish(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), sha2_hmac_test_buf, sha2_hmac_test_buflen, sha2_hmac_test_key, sha2_hmac_test_keylen, sha2_hmac_test_sum, sha2_hmac_update(), sha2_starts(), sha2_test_buf, sha2_test_buflen, sha2_test_sum, and sha2_update().

Referenced by main().

5.130.2.10 void sha2_starts (sha2_context * ctx, int is224)

SHA-256 context setup.

Parameters:

ctx context to be initialized

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 61 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, sha2_context::state, and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.2.11 void sha2_update (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-256 process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-256 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 228 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::buffer, sha2_process(), and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_finish(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), sha2_hmac_update(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.3 Variable Documentation**5.130.3.1 unsigned char sha2_hmac_test_buf[7][153] [static]****Initial value:**

```
{
    { "Hi There" },
    { "what do ya want for nothing?" },
    { "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
      "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
      "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
      "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
      "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD" },
    { "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
      "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
      "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
      "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
      "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD" },
    { "Test With Truncation" },
    { "Test Using Larger Than Block-Size Key - Hash Key First" },
    { "This is a test using a larger than block-size key "
      "and a larger than block-size data. The key needs to "
      "be hashed before being used by the HMAC algorithm." }
}
```

Definition at line 507 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.2 `const int sha2_hmac_test_buflen[7] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    8, 28, 50, 50, 20, 54, 152
}
```

Definition at line 528 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.3 `unsigned char sha2_hmac_test_key[7][26] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    { "\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B"
      "\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B" },
    { "Jefe" },
    { "\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA"
      "\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA" },
    { "\x01\x02\x03\x04\x05\x06\x07\x08\x09\x0A\x0B\x0C\x0D\x0E\x0F\x10"
      "\x11\x12\x13\x14\x15\x16\x17\x18\x19" },
    { "\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C"
      "\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C" },
    { "" },
    { "" }
}
```

Definition at line 487 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.4 `const int sha2_hmac_test_keylen[7] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    20, 4, 20, 25, 20, 131, 131
}
```

Definition at line 502 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.5 `const unsigned char sha2_hmac_test_sum[14][32] [static]`

Definition at line 533 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.6 const unsigned char sha2_padding[64] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x80, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
}
```

Definition at line 269 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_finish().

5.130.3.7 unsigned char sha2_test_buf[3][57] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { "abc" },
    { "abcdbcdecdefdefgefghfghighijhijkijkljklmklmnlmnomnopnopq" },
    { "" }
}
```

Definition at line 437 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.8 const int sha2_test_buflen[3] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    3, 56, 1000
}
```

Definition at line 444 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.9 const unsigned char sha2_test_sum[6][32] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0x23, 0x09, 0x7D, 0x22, 0x34, 0x05, 0xD8, 0x22,
      0x86, 0x42, 0xA4, 0x77, 0xBD, 0xA2, 0x55, 0xB3,
      0x2A, 0xAD, 0xBC, 0xE4, 0xBD, 0xA0, 0xB3, 0xF7,
      0xE3, 0x6C, 0x9D, 0xA7 },
    { 0x75, 0x38, 0x8B, 0x16, 0x51, 0x27, 0x76, 0xCC,
      0x5D, 0xBA, 0x5D, 0xA1, 0xFD, 0x89, 0x01, 0x50,
      0xB0, 0xC6, 0x45, 0x5C, 0xB4, 0xF5, 0x8B, 0x19,
      0x52, 0x52, 0x25, 0x25 }
}
```

```
{ 0x20, 0x79, 0x46, 0x55, 0x98, 0x0C, 0x91, 0xD8,
  0xBB, 0xB4, 0xC1, 0xEA, 0x97, 0x61, 0x8A, 0x4B,
  0xF0, 0x3F, 0x42, 0x58, 0x19, 0x48, 0xB2, 0xEE,
  0x4E, 0xE7, 0xAD, 0x67 },

{ 0xBA, 0x78, 0x16, 0xBF, 0x8F, 0x01, 0xCF, 0xEA,
  0x41, 0x41, 0x40, 0xDE, 0x5D, 0xAE, 0x22, 0x23,
  0xB0, 0x03, 0x61, 0xA3, 0x96, 0x17, 0x7A, 0x9C,
  0xB4, 0x10, 0xFF, 0x61, 0xF2, 0x00, 0x15, 0xAD },
{ 0x24, 0x8D, 0x6A, 0x61, 0xD2, 0x06, 0x38, 0xB8,
  0xE5, 0xC0, 0x26, 0x93, 0x0C, 0x3E, 0x60, 0x39,
  0xA3, 0x3C, 0xE4, 0x59, 0x64, 0xFF, 0x21, 0x67,
  0xF6, 0xEC, 0xED, 0xD4, 0x19, 0xDB, 0x06, 0xC1 },
{ 0xCD, 0xC7, 0x6E, 0x5C, 0x99, 0x14, 0xFB, 0x92,
  0x81, 0xA1, 0xC7, 0xE2, 0x84, 0xD7, 0x3E, 0x67,
  0xF1, 0x80, 0x9A, 0x48, 0xA4, 0x97, 0x20, 0x0E,
  0x04, 0x6D, 0x39, 0xCC, 0xC7, 0x11, 0x2C, 0xD0 }
}
```

Definition at line 449 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.131 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha4.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/sha4.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_UINT64_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [PUT_UINT64_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [SHR](#)(x, n) (x >> n)
- #define [ROTR](#)(x, n) (SHR(x, n) | (x << (64 - n)))
- #define [S0](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 1) ^ ROTR(x, 8) ^ SHR(x, 7))
- #define [S1](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 19) ^ ROTR(x, 61) ^ SHR(x, 6))
- #define [S2](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 28) ^ ROTR(x, 34) ^ ROTR(x, 39))
- #define [S3](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 14) ^ ROTR(x, 18) ^ ROTR(x, 41))
- #define [F0](#)(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))
- #define [F1](#)(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))
- #define [P](#)(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, x, [K](#))

Functions

- void [sha4_starts](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) is384)
SHA-512 context setup.
- static void [sha4_process](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char data[128])
- void [sha4_update](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-512 process buffer.
- void [sha4_finish](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[64])
SHA-512 final digest.
- void [sha4](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[64], [int](#) is384)
Output = SHA-512(input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha4_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[64], [int](#) is384)
Output = SHA-512(file contents).
- void [sha4_hmac_starts](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, [int](#) is384)
SHA-512 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha4_hmac_update](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-512 HMAC process buffer.
- void [sha4_hmac_finish](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[64])

SHA-512 HMAC final digest.

- void `sha4_hmac` (unsigned char *key, int keylen, unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[64], int is384)

Output = HMAC-SHA-512(hmac key, input buffer).

- int `sha4_self_test` (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Variables

- static const unsigned int64 `K` [80]
- static const unsigned char `sha4_padding` [128]
- static unsigned char `sha4_test_buf` [3][113]
- static const int `sha4_test_buflen` [3]
- static const unsigned char `sha4_test_sum` [6][64]
- static unsigned char `sha4_hmac_test_key` [7][26]
- static const int `sha4_hmac_test_keylen` [7]
- static unsigned char `sha4_hmac_test_buf` [7][153]
- static const int `sha4_hmac_test_buflen` [7]
- static const unsigned char `sha4_hmac_test_sum` [14][64]

5.131.1 Define Documentation

5.131.1.1 `#define F0(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))`

5.131.1.2 `#define F1(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))`

5.131.1.3 `#define GET_UINT64_BE(n, b, i)`

Value:

```
{
    (n) = ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i)      ] << 56 ) \
    | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 1] << 48 ) \
    | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 2] << 40 ) \
    | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 3] << 32 ) \
    | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 4] << 24 ) \
    | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 5] << 16 ) \
    | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 6] <<  8 ) \
    | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 7]      ); \
}
```

Definition at line 39 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_process().

5.131.1.4 `#define P(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, x, K)`

Value:

```

{
    temp1 = h + S3(e) + F1(e, f, g) + K + x;
    temp2 = S2(a) + F0(a, b, c);
    d += temp1; h = temp1 + temp2;
}

```

5.131.1.5 #define PUT_UINT64_BE(n, b, i)

Value:

```

{
    (b)[(i)    ] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 56 );
    (b)[(i) + 1] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 48 );
    (b)[(i) + 2] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 40 );
    (b)[(i) + 3] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 32 );
    (b)[(i) + 4] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 24 );
    (b)[(i) + 5] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 16 );
    (b)[(i) + 6] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 8 );
    (b)[(i) + 7] = (unsigned char) ( (n) );
}

```

Definition at line 53 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_finish().

5.131.1.6 #define ROTR(x, n) (SHR(x,n) | (x << (64 - n)))

5.131.1.7 #define S0(x) (ROTR(x, 1) ^ ROTR(x, 8) ^ SHR(x, 7))

5.131.1.8 #define S1(x) (ROTR(x,19) ^ ROTR(x,61) ^ SHR(x, 6))

5.131.1.9 #define S2(x) (ROTR(x,28) ^ ROTR(x,34) ^ ROTR(x,39))

5.131.1.10 #define S3(x) (ROTR(x,14) ^ ROTR(x,18) ^ ROTR(x,41))

5.131.1.11 #define SHR(x, n) (x >> n)

5.131.2 Function Documentation

5.131.2.1 void sha4 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[64], int *is384*)

Output = SHA-512(*input* buffer).

Parameters:

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

output SHA-384/512 checksum result

is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 312 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac_starts().

5.131.2.2 int sha4_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[64], int *is384*)

Output = SHA-512(file contents).

Parameters:

path input file name

output SHA-384/512 checksum result

is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Returns:

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 327 of file sha4.c.

References buf, f, sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

5.131.2.3 void sha4_finish (sha4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[64])

SHA-512 final digest.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-512 context

output SHA-384/512 checksum result

Definition at line 276 of file sha4.c.

References int, int64, sha4_context::is384, PUT_UINT64_BE, sha4_padding, sha4_update(), sha4_context::state, and sha4_context::total.

Referenced by sha4(), sha4_file(), sha4_hmac_finish(), and sha4_self_test().

5.131.2.4 void sha4_hmac (unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[64], int *is384*)

Output = HMAC-SHA-512(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters:

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

output HMAC-SHA-384/512 result

is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 419 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_hmac_finish(), sha4_hmac_starts(), and sha4_hmac_update().

5.131.2.5 void sha4_hmac_finish (sha4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[64])

SHA-512 HMAC final digest.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

output SHA-384/512 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 399 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::is384, sha4_context::opad, sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.131.2.6 void sha4_hmac_starts (sha4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, int *is384*)

SHA-512 HMAC context setup.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context to be initialized

is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 359 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::ipad, sha4_context::opad, sha4(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.131.2.7 void sha4_hmac_update (sha4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

SHA-512 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx HMAC context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 390 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.131.2.8 static void sha4_process (sha4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *data*[128]) [static]

Definition at line 149 of file sha4.c.

References F, GET_UINT64_BE, int64, K, P, S0, S1, and sha4_context::state.

Referenced by sha4_update().

5.131.2.9 `int sha4_self_test (int verbose)`

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 654 of file sha4.c.

References `buf`, `sha4_finish()`, `sha4_hmac_finish()`, `sha4_hmac_starts()`, `sha4_hmac_test_buf`, `sha4_hmac_test_buflen`, `sha4_hmac_test_key`, `sha4_hmac_test_keylen`, `sha4_hmac_test_sum`, `sha4_hmac_update()`, `sha4_starts()`, `sha4_test_buf`, `sha4_test_buflen`, `sha4_test_sum`, and `sha4_update()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.131.2.10 `void sha4_starts (sha4_context * ctx, int is384)`

SHA-512 context setup.

Parameters:

ctx context to be initialized

is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 116 of file sha4.c.

References `sha4_context::is384`, `sha4_context::state`, `sha4_context::total`, and `UL64`.

Referenced by `sha4()`, `sha4_file()`, `sha4_hmac_finish()`, `sha4_hmac_starts()`, and `sha4_self_test()`.

5.131.2.11 `void sha4_update (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)`

SHA-512 process buffer.

Parameters:

ctx SHA-512 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 221 of file sha4.c.

References `sha4_context::buffer`, `int`, `int64`, `sha4_process()`, and `sha4_context::total`.

Referenced by `sha4()`, `sha4_file()`, `sha4_finish()`, `sha4_hmac_finish()`, `sha4_hmac_starts()`, `sha4_hmac_update()`, and `sha4_self_test()`.

5.131.3 Variable Documentation

5.131.3.1 `const unsigned int64 K[80] [static]`

Definition at line 69 of file sha4.c.

Definition at line 506 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.131.3.5 `const int sha4_hmac_test_keylen[7] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    20, 4, 20, 25, 20, 131, 131
}
```

Definition at line 521 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.131.3.6 `const unsigned char sha4_hmac_test_sum[14][64] [static]`

Definition at line 552 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.131.3.7 `const unsigned char sha4_padding[128] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    0x80, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
}
```

Definition at line 261 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_finish().

5.131.3.8 `unsigned char sha4_test_buf[3][113] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    { "abc" },
    { "abcdefghijklghicdefghijdefghijkefghijklfghijklmghijklmn"
      "hijklmnoijklmnopjklmnopqklmnopqrlmnopqrsmnopqrstnopqrstu" },
    { "" }
}
```

Definition at line 437 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.131.3.9 `const int sha4_test_buflen[3] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{  
    3, 112, 1000  
}
```

Definition at line 445 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.131.3.10 `const unsigned char sha4_test_sum[6][64] [static]`

Definition at line 450 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.132 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_cli.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/debug.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Functions

- static [int ssl_write_client_hello](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_parse_server_hello](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_parse_server_key_exchange](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_parse_certificate_request](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_parse_server_hello_done](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_write_client_key_exchange](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_write_certificate_verify](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- [int ssl_handshake_client](#) (ssl_context *ssl)

5.132.1 Function Documentation

5.132.1.1 [int ssl_handshake_client](#) (ssl_context *ssl)

Definition at line 660 of file `ssl_cli.c`.

References `SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`, `SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED`, `SSL_CLIENT_HELLO`, `SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HELLO_REQUEST`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_SERVER_FINISHED`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`, `SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake()`.

5.132.1.2 [static int ssl_parse_certificate_request](#) (ssl_context *ssl) **[static]**

Definition at line 428 of file `ssl_cli.c`.

References `_ssl_context::client_auth`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`.

5.132.1.3 static int ssl_parse_server_hello (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 168 of file ssl_cli.c.

References buf, _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::ciphers, _ssl_session::id, _ssl_context::in_hslen, _ssl_context::in_msg, _ssl_context::in_msgtype, _ssl_session::length, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::resume, _ssl_context::session, SSL_COMPRESS_NULL, SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, ssl_derive_keys(), SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO, SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_read_record(), SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC, _ssl_session::start, _ssl_context::state, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.132.1.4 static int ssl_parse_server_hello_done (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 471 of file ssl_cli.c.

References _ssl_context::client_auth, _ssl_context::in_hslen, _ssl_context::in_msg, _ssl_context::in_msgtype, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_read_record(), _ssl_context::state, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.132.1.5 static int ssl_parse_server_key_exchange (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 312 of file ssl_cli.c.

References _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::dhm_ctx, dhm_read_params(), dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GY, _ssl_context::in_hslen, _ssl_context::in_msg, _ssl_context::in_msgtype, dhm_context::len, rsa_context::len, md5(), md5_finish(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), dhm_context::P, _ssl_context::peer_cert, _ssl_context::randbytes, x509_cert::rsa, rsa_pkcs1_verify(), RSA_PUBLIC, RSA_RAW, _ssl_context::session, sha1(), sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), sha1_update(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MPI, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_read_record(), _ssl_context::state, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.132.1.6 static int ssl_write_certificate_verify (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 604 of file ssl_cli.c.

References _ssl_context::client_auth, rsa_context::len, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, _ssl_context::rsa_key, rsa_pkcs1_sign(), RSA_PRIVATE, RSA_RAW, ssl_calc_verify(), SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_write_record(), _ssl_context::state, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_REQUIRED.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.132.1.7 static int ssl_write_client_hello (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 33 of file ssl_cli.c.

References buf, _ssl_context::ciphers, _ssl_context::f_rng, _ssl_context::hostname, _ssl_context::hostname_len, _ssl_session::id, _ssl_session::length, _ssl_context::major_ver, _ssl_context::max_major_ver, _ssl_context::max_minor_ver, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, _ssl_context::p_rng, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::resume, _ssl_context::session, SSL_COMPRESS_NULL, SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO, SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_write_record(), _ssl_session::start, _ssl_context::state, _ssl_context::timeout, TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME, and TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.132.1.8 static int ssl_write_client_key_exchange (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 506 of file ssl_cli.c.

References _ssl_session::cipher, dhm_calc_secret(), _ssl_context::dhm_ctx, dhm_make_public(), _ssl_context::f_rng, dhm_context::GX, dhm_context::K, rsa_context::len, dhm_context::len, _ssl_context::max_major_ver, _ssl_context::max_minor_ver, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, _ssl_context::p_rng, _ssl_context::peer_cert, _ssl_context::pmslen, _ssl_context::premaster, x509_cert::rsa, rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), RSA_PUBLIC, _ssl_context::session, SSL_DEBUG_MPI, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, ssl_derive_keys(), SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_write_record(), _ssl_context::state, dhm_context::X, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.133 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_srv.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/debug.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Functions

- static [int ssl_parse_client_hello](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_write_server_hello](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_write_certificate_request](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_write_server_key_exchange](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_write_server_hello_done](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_parse_client_key_exchange](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_parse_certificate_verify](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- [int ssl_handshake_server](#) (ssl_context *ssl)

5.133.1 Function Documentation

5.133.1.1 [int ssl_handshake_server](#) (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 819 of file ssl_srv.c.

References [SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST](#), [SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY](#), [SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE](#), [SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC](#), [SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED](#), [SSL_CLIENT_HELLO](#), [SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE](#), [SSL_DEBUG_MSG](#), [SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS](#), [ssl_flush_output\(\)](#), [SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER](#), [SSL_HELLO_REQUEST](#), [ssl_parse_certificate\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_certificate_verify\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_client_hello\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_client_key_exchange\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_finished\(\)](#), [SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE](#), [SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC](#), [SSL_SERVER_FINISHED](#), [SSL_SERVER_HELLO](#), [SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE](#), [SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE](#), [ssl_write_certificate\(\)](#), [ssl_write_certificate_request\(\)](#), [ssl_write_change_cipher_spec\(\)](#), [ssl_write_finished\(\)](#), [ssl_write_server_hello\(\)](#), [ssl_write_server_hello_done\(\)](#), [ssl_write_server_key_exchange\(\)](#), [_ssl_context::state](#), and [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA](#).

Referenced by [ssl_handshake\(\)](#).

5.133.1.2 [static int ssl_parse_certificate_verify](#) (ssl_context * ssl) [**static**]

Definition at line 758 of file ssl_srv.c.

References [_ssl_context::in_hrlen](#), [_ssl_context::in_msg](#), [_ssl_context::in_msgtype](#), [rsa_context::len](#), [_ssl_context::peer_cert](#), [_x509_cert::rsa](#), [rsa_pkcs1_verify\(\)](#), [RSA_PUBLIC](#), [RSA_RAW](#), [ssl_calc_verify\(\)](#), [SSL_DEBUG_MSG](#), [SSL_DEBUG_RET](#), [SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY](#), [SSL_](#)

MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_read_record(), _ssl_context::state, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.133.1.3 static int ssl_parse_client_hello (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 33 of file ssl_srv.c.

References buf, _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::ciphers, _ssl_context::fin_md5, _ssl_context::fin_sha1, _ssl_session::id, _ssl_context::in_hdr, _ssl_context::in_left, _ssl_context::in_msg, _ssl_session::length, _ssl_context::major_ver, _ssl_context::max_major_ver, _ssl_context::max_minor_ver, md5_update(), _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::session, sha1_update(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, ssl_fetch_input(), SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO, SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, _ssl_context::state, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_HELLO, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.133.1.4 static int ssl_parse_client_key_exchange (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 634 of file ssl_srv.c.

References _ssl_session::cipher, dhm_calc_secret(), _ssl_context::dhm_ctx, dhm_read_public(), _ssl_context::f_rng, dhm_context::GY, _ssl_context::in_hslen, _ssl_context::in_msg, _ssl_context::in_msgtype, dhm_context::K, rsa_context::len, dhm_context::len, _ssl_context::max_major_ver, _ssl_context::max_minor_ver, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::p_rng, _ssl_context::pmslen, _ssl_context::premaster, _ssl_context::rsa_key, rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), RSA_PRIVATE, _ssl_context::s_set, _ssl_context::session, SSL_DEBUG_MPI, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, ssl_derive_keys(), SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_read_record(), _ssl_context::state, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.133.1.5 static int ssl_write_certificate_request (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 447 of file ssl_srv.c.

References _ssl_context::authmode, buf, _ssl_context::ca_chain, _x509_buf::len, _x509_cert::next, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, _x509_buf::p, SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, SSL_VERIFY_NONE, ssl_write_record(), _ssl_context::state, and _x509_cert::subject_raw.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.133.1.6 static int ssl_write_server_hello (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 349 of file ssl_srv.c.

References buf, _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::f_rng, _ssl_session::id, _ssl_session::length, _ssl_context::major_ver, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, _ssl_context::p_rng, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::resume, _ssl_context::s_get, _ssl_context::session, SSL_COMPRESS_NULL, SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_

MSG, ssl_derive_keys(), SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC, ssl_write_record(), and _ssl_context::state.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.133.1.7 static int ssl_write_server_hello_done (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 611 of file ssl_srv.c.

References _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_write_record(), and _ssl_context::state.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.133.1.8 static int ssl_write_server_key_exchange (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 512 of file ssl_srv.c.

References _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::dhm_ctx, dhm_make_params(), _ssl_context::f_rng, dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GX, rsa_context::len, md5(), md5_finish(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, dhm_context::P, _ssl_context::p_rng, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::rsa_key, rsa_pkcs1_sign(), RSA_PRIVATE, RSA_RAW, _ssl_context::session, sha1(), sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), sha1_update(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MPI, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_write_record(), _ssl_context::state, dhm_context::X, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.134 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_tls.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/arc4.h"
#include "xyssl/des.h"
#include "xyssl/debug.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Functions

- static [int](#) [tls1_prf](#) (unsigned char *secret, [int](#) slen, char *label, unsigned char *random, [int](#) rlen, unsigned char *dstbuf, [int](#) dlen)
- [int](#) [ssl_derive_keys](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- void [ssl_calc_verify](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl, unsigned char hash[36])
- static void [ssl_mac_md5](#) (unsigned char *secret, unsigned char *buf, [int](#) len, unsigned char *ctr, [int](#) type)
- static void [ssl_mac_sha1](#) (unsigned char *secret, unsigned char *buf, [int](#) len, unsigned char *ctr, [int](#) type)
- static [int](#) [ssl_encrypt_buf](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- static [int](#) [ssl_decrypt_buf](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- [int](#) [ssl_fetch_input](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl, [int](#) nb_want)
- [int](#) [ssl_flush_output](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- [int](#) [ssl_write_record](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- [int](#) [ssl_read_record](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- [int](#) [ssl_write_certificate](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- [int](#) [ssl_parse_certificate](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- [int](#) [ssl_write_change_cipher_spec](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- [int](#) [ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- static void [ssl_calc_finished](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl, unsigned char *buf, [int](#) from, [md5_context](#) *md5, [sha1_context](#) *sha1)
- [int](#) [ssl_write_finished](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- [int](#) [ssl_parse_finished](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- [int](#) [ssl_init](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)

Initialize an SSL context.

- void [ssl_set_endpoint](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl, [int](#) endpoint)

Set the current endpoint type.

- void [ssl_set_authmode](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl, [int](#) authmode)

Set the certificate verification mode.

- void `ssl_set_rng` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int`(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Set the random number generator callback.
- void `ssl_set_dbg` (`ssl_context` *ssl, void(*f_dbg)(void *, `int`, char *), void *p_dbg)
Set the debug callback.
- void `ssl_set_bio` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int`(*f_recv)(void *, unsigned char *, `int`), void *p_recv, `int`(*f_send)(void *, unsigned char *, `int`), void *p_send)
Set the underlying BIO read and write callbacks.
- void `ssl_set_scb` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int`(*s_get)(`ssl_context` *), `int`(*s_set)(`ssl_context` *))
Set the session callbacks (server-side only).
- void `ssl_set_session` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int` resume, `int` timeout, `ssl_session` *session)
Set the session resuming flag, timeout and data.
- void `ssl_set_ciphers` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int` *ciphers)
Set the list of allowed ciphersuites.
- void `ssl_set_ca_chain` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `x509_cert` *ca_chain, char *peer_cn)
Set the data required to verify peer certificate.
- void `ssl_set_own_cert` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `x509_cert` *own_cert, `rsa_context` *rsa_key)
Set own certificate and private key.
- `int` `ssl_set_dh_param` (`ssl_context` *ssl, char *dhm_P, char *dhm_G)
Set the Diffie-Hellman public P and G values, read as hexadecimal strings (server-side only).
- `int` `ssl_set_hostname` (`ssl_context` *ssl, char *hostname)
Set hostname for ServerName TLS Extension.
- `int` `ssl_get_bytes_avail` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
Return the number of data bytes available to read.
- `int` `ssl_get_verify_result` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
Return the result of the certificate verification.
- char * `ssl_get_cipher` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
Return the name of the current cipher.
- `int` `ssl_handshake` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
Perform the SSL handshake.
- `int` `ssl_read` (`ssl_context` *ssl, unsigned char *buf, `int` len)
Read at most 'len' application data bytes.
- `int` `ssl_write` (`ssl_context` *ssl, unsigned char *buf, `int` len)
Write exactly 'len' application data bytes.
- `int` `ssl_close_notify` (`ssl_context` *ssl)

Notify the peer that the connection is being closed.

- void `ssl_free` (`ssl_context` *`ssl`)

Free an SSL context.

Variables

- int `ssl_default_ciphers` []

5.134.1 Function Documentation

5.134.1.1 static void `ssl_calc_finished` (`ssl_context` *`ssl`, unsigned char *`buf`, int `from`, `md5_context` *`md5`, `sha1_context` *`sha1`) [static]

Definition at line 1344 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_session::master`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::session`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `sha1_context::state`, `md5_context::state`, and `tls1_prf()`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_finished()`, and `ssl_write_finished()`.

5.134.1.2 void `ssl_calc_verify` (`ssl_context` *`ssl`, unsigned char `hash`[36])

Definition at line 335 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_session::master`, `md5()`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::session`, `sha1()`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, and `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`.

5.134.1.3 int `ssl_close_notify` (`ssl_context` *`ssl`)

Notify the peer that the connection is being closed.

Definition at line 1904 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.4 static int `ssl_decrypt_buf` (`ssl_context` *`ssl`) [static]

Definition at line 555 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `aes_crypt_cbc()`, `AES_DECRYPT`, `arc4_crypt()`, `_ssl_context::ctx_dec`, `des3_crypt_cbc()`, `DES_DECRYPT`, `_ssl_context::in_ctr`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::iv_dec`, `_ssl_context::ivlen`, `_ssl_context::mac_dec`, `_ssl_context::maclen`, `md5_hmac()`, `_ssl_context::minlen`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::nb_`

zero, sha1_hmac(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_mac_sha1(), SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC.

Referenced by ssl_read_record().

5.134.1.5 int ssl_derive_keys (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 106 of file ssl_tls.c.

References aes_setkey_dec(), aes_setkey_enc(), arc4_setup(), _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::ctx_dec, _ssl_context::ctx_enc, des3_set3key_dec(), des3_set3key_enc(), _ssl_context::endpoint, _ssl_context::iv_dec, _ssl_context::iv_enc, _ssl_context::ivlen, _ssl_context::keylen, _ssl_context::mac_dec, _ssl_context::mac_enc, _ssl_context::maclen, _ssl_session::master, md5(), md5_finish(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), _ssl_context::minlen, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::pmslen, _ssl_context::premaster, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::resume, _ssl_context::session, sha1(), sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), sha1_update(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, ssl_get_cipher(), SSL_IS_CLIENT, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA, SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5, SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA, tls1_prf(), and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_hello().

5.134.1.6 static int ssl_encrypt_buf (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 448 of file ssl_tls.c.

References aes_crypt_cbc(), AES_ENCRYPT, arc4_crypt(), _ssl_context::ctx_enc, des3_crypt_cbc(), DES_ENCRYPT, _ssl_context::iv_enc, _ssl_context::ivlen, _ssl_context::mac_enc, _ssl_context::maclen, md5_hmac(), _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::out_ctr, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, sha1_hmac(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_mac_sha1(), SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE.

Referenced by ssl_write_record().

5.134.1.7 int ssl_fetch_input (ssl_context * ssl, int nb_want)

Definition at line 727 of file ssl_tls.c.

References _ssl_context::f_recv, _ssl_context::in_hdr, _ssl_context::in_left, _ssl_context::p_recv, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, and SSL_DEBUG_RET.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_hello(), and ssl_read_record().

5.134.1.8 int ssl_flush_output (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 756 of file ssl_tls.c.

References buf, _ssl_context::f_send, _ssl_context::out_hdr, _ssl_context::out_left, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::p_send, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, and SSL_DEBUG_RET.

Referenced by ssl_close_notify(), ssl_handshake_client(), ssl_handshake_server(), ssl_write(), and ssl_write_record().

5.134.1.9 void ssl_free (ssl_context * ssl)

Free an SSL context.

Definition at line 1938 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::dhm_ctx`, `dhm_free()`, `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, `_ssl_context::in_ctr`, `_ssl_context::out_ctr`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `SSL_BUFFER_LEN`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `x509_free()`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.10 int ssl_get_bytes_avail (ssl_context * ssl)

Return the number of data bytes available to read.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

Returns:

how many bytes are available in the read buffer

Definition at line 1691 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, and `_ssl_context::in_offt`.

5.134.1.11 char* ssl_get_cipher (ssl_context * ssl)

Return the name of the current cipher.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

Returns:

a string containing the cipher name

Definition at line 1701 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_session::cipher`, `_ssl_context::session`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5`, and `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

5.134.1.12 int ssl_get_verify_result (ssl_context * ssl)

Return the result of the certificate verification.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

Returns:

0 if successful, or a combination of: BADCERT_EXPIRED BADCERT_REVOKED BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED

Definition at line 1696 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::verify_result`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.134.1.13 int ssl_handshake (ssl_context * ssl)

Perform the SSL handshake.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

Returns:

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN, or a specific SSL error code.

Definition at line 1767 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `ssl_handshake_client()`, `ssl_handshake_server()`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_read()`, and `ssl_write()`.

5.134.1.14 int ssl_init (ssl_context * ssl)

Initialize an SSL context.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 1542 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, `_ssl_context::in_ctr`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `md5_starts()`, `_ssl_context::out_ctr`, `_ssl_context::out_hdr`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `sha1_starts()`, `SSL_BUFFER_LEN`, and `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.15 static void ssl_mac_md5 (unsigned char * secret, unsigned char * buf, int len, unsigned char * ctr, int type) [static]

Definition at line 387 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `md5()`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, and `md5_update()`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

5.134.1.16 **static void ssl_mac_sha1 (unsigned char * *secret*, unsigned char * *buf*, int *len*, unsigned char * *ctr*, int *type*) [static]**

Definition at line 416 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `sha1()`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, and `sha1_update()`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

5.134.1.17 **int ssl_parse_certificate (ssl_context * *ssl*)**

Definition at line 1140 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::authmode`, `_ssl_context::ca_chain`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::in_hrlen`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `int`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `_ssl_context::peer_cn`, `SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_CRT`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_read_record()`, `SSL_VERIFY_NONE`, `SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL`, `SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED`, `_ssl_context::state`, `_ssl_context::verify_result`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_verify()`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.18 **int ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec (ssl_context * *ssl*)**

Definition at line 1311 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.19 **int ssl_parse_finished (ssl_context * *ssl*)**

Definition at line 1480 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `buf`, `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::in_hrlen`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `md5()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `sha1()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HS_FINISHED`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.20 **int ssl_read (ssl_context * *ssl*, unsigned char * *buf*, int *len*)**

Read at most 'len' application data bytes.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
buf buffer that will hold the data
len how many bytes must be read

Returns:

This function returns the number of bytes read, or a negative error code.

Definition at line 1791 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::in_offt`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_handshake()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.21 int ssl_read_record (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 842 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_hrlen`, `_ssl_context::in_left`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::major_ver`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minlen`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY`, `SSL_ALERT_FATAL`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_fetch_input()`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_read()`.

5.134.1.22 void ssl_set_authmode (ssl_context * ssl, int authmode)

Set the certificate verification mode.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
mode can be:

`SSL_VERIFY_NONE`: peer certificate is not checked (default), this is insecure and SHOULD be avoided.

`SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL`: peer certificate is checked, however the handshake continues even if verification failed; [ssl_get_verify_result\(\)](#) can be called after the handshake is complete.

`SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED`: peer *must* present a valid certificate, handshake is aborted if verification failed.

Definition at line 1589 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::authmode`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.23 `void ssl_set_bio (ssl_context * ssl, int(*)(void *, unsigned char *, int) f_recv, void * p_recv, int(*)(void *, unsigned char *, int) f_send, void * p_send)`

Set the underlying BIO read and write callbacks.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
f_recv read callback
p_recv read parameter
f_send write callback
p_send write parameter

Definition at line 1610 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::f_recv`, `_ssl_context::f_send`, `_ssl_context::p_recv`, and `_ssl_context::p_send`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.24 `void ssl_set_ca_chain (ssl_context * ssl, x509_cert * ca_chain, char * peer_cn)`

Set the data required to verify peer certificate.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
ca_chain trusted CA chain
peer_cn expected peer CommonName (or NULL)

Note:

TODO: add two more parameters: depth and `crl`

Definition at line 1641 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::ca_chain`, and `_ssl_context::peer_cn`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.25 `void ssl_set_ciphers (ssl_context * ssl, int * ciphers)`

Set the list of allowed ciphersuites.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
ciphers 0-terminated list of allowed ciphers

Definition at line 1636 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::ciphers`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.26 void ssl_set_dbg (ssl_context * ssl, void(*) (void *, int, char *) f_dbg, void * p_dbg)

Set the debug callback.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
f_dbg debug function
p_dbg debug parameter

Definition at line 1602 of file ssl_tls.c.

References _ssl_context::f_dbg, and _ssl_context::p_dbg.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.134.1.27 int ssl_set_dh_param (ssl_context * ssl, char * dhm_P, char * dhm_G)

Set the Diffie-Hellman public P and G values, read as hexadecimal strings (server-side only).

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
dhm_P Diffie-Hellman-Merkle modulus
dhm_G Diffie-Hellman-Merkle generator

Returns:

0 if successful

Definition at line 1655 of file ssl_tls.c.

References _ssl_context::dhm_ctx, dhm_context::G, mpi_read_string(), dhm_context::P, and SSL_DEBUG_RET.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.134.1.28 void ssl_set_endpoint (ssl_context * ssl, int endpoint)

Set the current endpoint type.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
endpoint must be SSL_IS_CLIENT or SSL_IS_SERVER

Definition at line 1584 of file ssl_tls.c.

References _ssl_context::endpoint.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.134.1.29 int ssl_set_hostname (ssl_context * ssl, char * hostname)

Set hostname for ServerName TLS Extension.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
hostname the server hostname

Returns:

0 if successful

Definition at line 1674 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.134.1.30 void ssl_set_own_cert (ssl_context * ssl, x509_cert * own_cert, rsa_context * rsa_key)

Set own certificate and private key.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
own_cert own public certificate
rsa_key own private RSA key

Definition at line 1648 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::own_cert`, and `_ssl_context::rsa_key`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.31 void ssl_set_rng (ssl_context * ssl, int(*)(void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Set the random number generator callback.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Definition at line 1594 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_rng`, and `_ssl_context::p_rng`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.32 void ssl_set_scb (ssl_context * ssl, int(*)(ssl_context *) s_get, int(*)(ssl_context *) s_set)

Set the session callbacks (server-side only).

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

s_get session get callback

s_set session set callback

Definition at line 1620 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::s_get`, and `_ssl_context::s_set`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.134.1.33 void ssl_set_session (ssl_context * ssl, int resume, int timeout, ssl_session * session)

Set the session resuming flag, timeout and data.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

resume if 0 (default), the session will not be resumed

timeout session timeout in seconds, or 0 (no timeout)

session session context

Definition at line 1628 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::resume`, `_ssl_context::session`, and `_ssl_context::timeout`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.34 int ssl_write (ssl_context * ssl, unsigned char * buf, int len)

Write exactly 'len' application data bytes.

Parameters:

ssl SSL context

buf buffer holding the data

len how many bytes must be written

Returns:

This function returns the number of bytes written, or a negative error code.

Note:

When this function returns `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`, it must be called later with the **same** arguments, until it returns a positive value.

Definition at line 1857 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::out_left`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.35 int ssl_write_certificate (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 1044 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::client_auth`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::own_cert`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::raw`, `SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_CRT`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_write_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_LARGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.36 int ssl_write_change_cipher_spec (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 1287 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.37 int ssl_write_finished (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 1433 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `md5()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `sha1()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HS_FINISHED`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.38 int ssl_write_record (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 786 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::major_ver`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::out_hdr`, `_ssl_context::out_left`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, and `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.134.1.39 `static int tls1_prf (unsigned char * secret, int slen, char * label, unsigned char * random, int rlen, unsigned char * dstbuf, int dlen) [static]`

Definition at line 46 of file ssl_tls.c.

References md5_hmac(), S1, S2, sha1_hmac(), and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by ssl_calc_finished(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.134.2 Variable Documentation**5.134.2.1** `int ssl_default_ciphers[]`

Initial value:

```
{  
  
    SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA,  
  
    SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA,  
  
    SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA,  
    SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA,  
  
    SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA,  
  
    SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA,  
    SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5,  
  
    0  
}
```

Definition at line 1739 of file ssl_tls.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.135 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/timing.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/timing.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [_hr_time](#)

Functions

- unsigned long [hardclock](#) (void)
Return the CPU cycle counter value.
- unsigned long [get_timer](#) (struct [hr_time](#) *val, int reset)
Return the elapsed time in milliseconds.
- static void [sighandler](#) (int signum)
- void [set_alarm](#) (int seconds)
Setup an alarm clock.
- void [m_sleep](#) (int milliseconds)
Sleep for a certain amount of time.

Variables

- static int [hardclock_init](#) = 0
- static struct timeval [tv_init](#)
- int [alarmed](#) = 0

5.135.1 Function Documentation

5.135.1.1 unsigned long get_timer (struct hr_time * val, int reset)

Return the elapsed time in milliseconds.

Parameters:

val points to a timer structure

reset if set to 1, the timer is restarted

Definition at line 225 of file timing.c.

References `_hr_time::start`.

Referenced by `ssl_test()`.

5.135.1.2 unsigned long hardclock (void)

Return the CPU cycle counter value.

Definition at line 155 of file timing.c.

References `tv_init`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.135.1.3 void m_sleep (int milliseconds)

Sleep for a certain amount of time.

Definition at line 258 of file timing.c.

5.135.1.4 void set_alarm (int seconds)

Setup an alarm clock.

Parameters:

seconds delay before the "alarmed" flag is set

Definition at line 251 of file timing.c.

References `sighandler()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.135.1.5 static void sighandler (int signum) [static]

Definition at line 245 of file timing.c.

Referenced by `set_alarm()`.

5.135.2 Variable Documentation

5.135.2.1 int alarmed = 0

Definition at line 179 of file timing.c.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.135.2.2 int hardclock_init = 0 [static]

Definition at line 152 of file timing.c.

5.135.2.3 struct timeval tv_init [static]

Definition at line 153 of file timing.c.

Referenced by hardclock().

5.136 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/x509parse.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
#include "xyssl/base64.h"
#include "xyssl/des.h"
#include "xyssl/md2.h"
#include "xyssl/md4.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "xyssl/certs.h"
```

Functions

- static [int](#) [asn1_get_len](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [int](#) *len)
- static [int](#) [asn1_get_tag](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [int](#) *len, [int](#) tag)
- static [int](#) [asn1_get_bool](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [int](#) *val)
- static [int](#) [asn1_get_int](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [int](#) *val)
- static [int](#) [asn1_get_mpi](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [mpi](#) *X)
- static [int](#) [x509_get_version](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [int](#) *ver)
- static [int](#) [x509_get_serial](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *serial)
- static [int](#) [x509_get_alg](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *alg)
- static [int](#) [x509_get_name](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_name](#) *cur)
- static [int](#) [x509_get_dates](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_time](#) *from, [x509_time](#) *to)
- static [int](#) [x509_get_pubkey](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *pk_alg_oid, [mpi](#) *N, [mpi](#) *E)
- static [int](#) [x509_get_sig](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *sig)
- static [int](#) [x509_get_uid](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *uid, [int](#) n)
- static [int](#) [x509_get_ext](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *ext, [int](#) *ca_istrue, [int](#) *max_pathlen)
- [int](#) [x509parse_crt](#) ([x509_cert](#) *chain, unsigned char *buf, [int](#) buflen)

Parse one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.
- [int](#) [x509parse_crtfile](#) ([x509_cert](#) *chain, char *path)

Load one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.
- static [int](#) [x509_get_iv](#) (unsigned char *s, unsigned char iv[8])
- static void [x509_des3_decrypt](#) (unsigned char des3_iv[8], unsigned char *buf, [int](#) buflen, unsigned char *pwd, [int](#) pwrlen)

- `int x509parse_key` (`rsa_context` *rsa, unsigned char *buf, int buflen, unsigned char *pwd, int pwrlen)
Parse a private RSA key.
- `int x509parse_keyfile` (`rsa_context` *rsa, char *path, char *pwd)
Load and parse a private RSA key.
- `int x509parse_dn_gets` (char *buf, char *end, `x509_name` *dn)
Store the certificate DN in printable form into buf; no more than (end - buf) characters will be written.
- char * `x509parse_cert_info` (char *prefix, `x509_cert` *crt)
Returns an informational string about the certificate.
- `int x509parse_expired` (`x509_cert` *crt)
Return 0 if the certificate is still valid, or BADCERT_EXPIRED.
- static void `x509_hash` (unsigned char *in, int len, int alg, unsigned char *out)
- `int x509parse_verify` (`x509_cert` *crt, `x509_cert` *trust_ca, char *cn, int *flags)
Verify the certificate signature.
- void `x509_free` (`x509_cert` *crt)
Unallocate all certificate data.
- `int x509_self_test` (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.136.1 Function Documentation

5.136.1.1 static int asn1_get_bool (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, int *val) [static]

Definition at line 108 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_BOOLEAN, asn1_get_tag(), and XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH.

Referenced by x509_get_ext().

5.136.1.2 static int asn1_get_int (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, int *val) [static]

Definition at line 126 of file x509parse.c.

References asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_INTEGER, and XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH.

Referenced by x509_get_ext(), x509_get_version(), and x509parse_key().

5.136.1.3 static int asn1_get_len (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, int *len) [static]

Definition at line 52 of file x509parse.c.

References XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH, and XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA.

Referenced by asn1_get_tag(), x509_get_name(), and x509_get_serial().

5.136.1.4 static int asn1_get_mpi (unsigned char *p*, unsigned char **end*, mpi **X*) [static]**

Definition at line 149 of file x509parse.c.

References `asn1_get_tag()`, `ASN1_INTEGER`, and `mpi_read_binary()`.

Referenced by `x509_get_pubkey()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.136.1.5 static int asn1_get_tag (unsigned char *p*, unsigned char **end*, int **len*, int *tag*) [static]**

Definition at line 93 of file x509parse.c.

References `asn1_get_len()`, `XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG`.

Referenced by `asn1_get_bool()`, `asn1_get_int()`, `asn1_get_mpi()`, `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_dates()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_pubkey()`, `x509_get_sig()`, `x509_get_uid()`, `x509_get_version()`, `x509parse_crt()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.136.1.6 static void x509_des3_decrypt (unsigned char *des3_iv*[8], unsigned char **buf*, int *buflen*, unsigned char **pwd*, int *pwdlen*) [static]

Definition at line 1042 of file x509parse.c.

References `des3_crypt_cbc()`, `des3_set3key_dec()`, `DES_DECRYPT`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, and `md5_update()`.

Referenced by `x509parse_key()`.

5.136.1.7 void x509_free (x509_cert **crt*)

Unallocate all certificate data.

Definition at line 1613 of file x509parse.c.

References `_x509_cert::issuer`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_x509_name::next`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::raw`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `rsa_free()`, and `_x509_cert::subject`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_self_test()`, and `x509parse_crt()`.

5.136.1.8 static int x509_get_alg (unsigned char *p*, unsigned char **end*, x509_buf **alg*) [static]**

Definition at line 229 of file x509parse.c.

References `ASN1_CONSTRUCTED`, `asn1_get_tag()`, `ASN1_NULL`, `ASN1_OID`, `ASN1_SEQUENCE`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_buf::tag`, `XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH`, and `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG`.

Referenced by `x509_get_pubkey()`, and `x509parse_crt()`.

5.136.1.9 static int x509_get_dates (unsigned char *p*, unsigned char **end*, x509_time **from*, x509_time **to*) [static]**

Definition at line 358 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_SEQUENCE, ASN1_UTC_TIME, _x509_time::day, _x509_time::hour, _x509_time::min, _x509_time::mon, _x509_time::sec, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_DATE, and _x509_time::year.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.136.1.10 `static int x509_get_ext (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, x509_buf *ext, int *ca_istrue, int *max_pathlen) [static]`

Definition at line 530 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC, asn1_get_bool(), asn1_get_int(), asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_OCTET_STRING, ASN1_SEQUENCE, _x509_buf::len, _x509_buf::p, _x509_buf::tag, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_EXTENSIONS.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.136.1.11 `static int x509_get_iv (unsigned char *s, unsigned char iv[8]) [static]`

Definition at line 1018 of file x509parse.c.

References XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.136.1.12 `static int x509_get_name (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, x509_name *cur) [static]`

Definition at line 276 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_BMP_STRING, ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, asn1_get_len(), asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_IA5_STRING, ASN1_OID, ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING, ASN1_SEQUENCE, ASN1_SET, ASN1_T61_STRING, ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING, ASN1_UTF8_STRING, _x509_buf::len, _x509_name::next, _x509_name::oid, _x509_buf::p, _x509_buf::tag, _x509_name::val, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_NAME.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.136.1.13 `static int x509_get_pubkey (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, x509_buf *pk_alg_oid, mpi *N, mpi *E) [static]`

Definition at line 421 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_BIT_STRING, ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, asn1_get_mpi(), asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_SEQUENCE, _x509_buf::len, OID_PKCS1_RSA, _x509_buf::p, x509_get_alg(), XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PUBKEY, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_PK_ALG.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

**5.136.1.14 static int x509_get_serial (unsigned char ** *p*, unsigned char * *end*, x509_buf * *serial*)
 [static]**

Definition at line 198 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC, asn1_get_len(), ASN1_INTEGER, ASN1_PRIMITIVE, _x509_buf::len, _x509_buf::p, _x509_buf::tag, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SERIAL.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

**5.136.1.15 static int x509_get_sig (unsigned char ** *p*, unsigned char * *end*, x509_buf * *sig*)
 [static]**

Definition at line 476 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_BIT_STRING, asn1_get_tag(), _x509_buf::len, _x509_buf::p, _x509_buf::tag, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SIGNATURE.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

**5.136.1.16 static int x509_get_uid (unsigned char ** *p*, unsigned char * *end*, x509_buf * *uid*, int
 n) [static]**

Definition at line 501 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC, asn1_get_tag(), _x509_buf::len, _x509_buf::p, _x509_buf::tag, and XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

**5.136.1.17 static int x509_get_version (unsigned char ** *p*, unsigned char * *end*, int * *ver*)
 [static]**

Definition at line 168 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC, asn1_get_int(), asn1_get_tag(), XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_VERSION.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

**5.136.1.18 static void x509_hash (unsigned char * *in*, int *len*, int *alg*, unsigned char * *out*)
 [static]**

Definition at line 1481 of file x509parse.c.

References md2(), md4(), md5(), RSA_MD2, RSA_MD4, RSA_MD5, RSA_SHA1, and sha1().

Referenced by x509parse_verify().

5.136.1.19 int x509_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checkup routine.

Returns:

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 1675 of file x509parse.c.

References `rsa_free()`, `test_ca_cert`, `test_ca_key`, `test_ca_pwd`, `test_cli_cert`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_key()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.136.1.20 char* x509parse_cert_info (char * prefix, x509_cert * crt)

Returns an informational string about the certificate.

Definition at line 1399 of file x509parse.c.

References `buf`, `_x509_time::day`, `_x509_time::hour`, `_x509_cert::issuer`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_time::min`, `_x509_time::mon`, `mpi::n`, `rsa_context::N`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `RSA_MD2`, `RSA_MD4`, `RSA_MD5`, `RSA_SHA1`, `_x509_time::sec`, `_x509_cert::serial`, `_x509_cert::sig_oid1`, `_x509_cert::subject`, `_x509_cert::valid_from`, `_x509_cert::valid_to`, `_x509_cert::version`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `_x509_time::year`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`, and `main()`.

5.136.1.21 int x509parse_cert (x509_cert * crt, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

Parse one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.

Parameters:

chain points to the start of the chain
buf buffer holding the certificate data
buflen size of the buffer

Returns:

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 647 of file x509parse.c.

References `ASN1_CONSTRUCTED`, `asn1_get_tag()`, `ASN1_SEQUENCE`, `base64_decode()`, `_x509_cert::ca_istrue`, `rsa_context::E`, `_x509_cert::issuer`, `_x509_cert::issuer_id`, `_x509_cert::issuer_raw`, `rsa_context::len`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_cert::max_pathlen`, `mpi_size()`, `rsa_context::N`, `_x509_cert::next`, `OID_PKCS1`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::pk_oid`, `_x509_cert::raw`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `_x509_cert::serial`, `_x509_cert::sig`, `_x509_cert::sig_oid1`, `_x509_cert::sig_oid2`, `_x509_cert::subject`, `_x509_cert::subject_id`, `_x509_cert::subject_raw`, `_x509_cert::tbs`, `_x509_cert::v3_ext`, `_x509_cert::valid_from`, `_x509_cert::valid_to`, `_x509_cert::version`, `x509_free()`, `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_dates()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_pubkey()`, `x509_get_serial()`, `x509_get_sig()`, `x509_get_uid()`, `x509_get_version()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH`, `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_ALG`, and `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_VERSION`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_self_test()`, `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_crfile()`.

5.136.1.22 `int x509parse_crtfile(x509_cert * crt, char * path)`

Load one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.

Parameters:

chain points to the start of the chain
path filename to read the certificates from

Returns:

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 979 of file x509parse.c.

References `buf`, `f`, and `x509parse_crt()`.

5.136.1.23 `int x509parse_dn_gets(char * buf, char * end, x509_name * dn)`

Store the certificate DN in printable form into `buf`; no more than (`end - buf`) characters will be written.

Definition at line 1316 of file x509parse.c.

References `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_name::next`, `_x509_name::oid`, `OID_PKCS9`, `OID_X520`, `_x509_buf::p`, `PKCS9_EMAIL`, `_x509_name::val`, `X520_COMMON_NAME`, `X520_COUNTRY`, `X520_LOCALITY`, `X520_ORG_UNIT`, `X520_ORGANIZATION`, and `X520_STATE`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert_info()`.

5.136.1.24 `int x509parse_expired(x509_cert * crt)`

Return 0 if the certificate is still valid, or `BADCERT_EXPIRED`.

Definition at line 1458 of file x509parse.c.

References `BADCERT_EXPIRED`, `_x509_time::day`, `_x509_time::mon`, `_x509_cert::valid_to`, and `_x509_time::year`.

Referenced by `x509parse_verify()`.

5.136.1.25 `int x509parse_key(rsa_context * rsa, unsigned char * buf, int buflen, unsigned char * pwd, int pwdlen)`

Parse a private RSA key.

Parameters:

rsa RSA context to be initialized
buf input buffer
buflen size of the buffer
pwd password for decryption (optional)
pwdlen size of the password

Returns:

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 1082 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, asn1_get_int(), asn1_get_mpi(), asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_SEQUENCE, base64_decode(), rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::E, rsa_context::len, mpi_size(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_free(), rsa_context::ver, x509_des3_decrypt(), x509_get_iv(), XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER, XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_REQUIRED, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_ALG.

Referenced by main(), ssl_test(), x509_self_test(), and x509parse_keyfile().

5.136.1.26 int x509parse_keyfile (rsa_context *rsa, char *path, char *password)

Load and parse a private RSA key.

Parameters:

rsa RSA context to be initialized
path filename to read the private key from
pwd password to decrypt the file (can be NULL)

Returns:

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 1269 of file x509parse.c.

References buf, f, and x509parse_key().

5.136.1.27 int x509parse_verify (x509_cert *crt, x509_cert *trust_ca, char *cn, int *flags)

Verify the certificate signature.

Parameters:

crt a certificate to be verified
trust_ca the trusted CA chain
cn expected Common Name (can be set to NULL if the CN must not be verified)
flags result of the verification

Returns:

0 if successful or XYSSL_ERR_X509_SIG_VERIFY_FAILED, in which case *flags will have one or more of the following values set: BADCERT_EXPIRED -- BADCERT_REVOKED -- BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH -- BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED

Note:

TODO: add two arguments, depth and crl

Definition at line 1503 of file x509parse.c.

References BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH, BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED, _x509_cert::ca_istrue, cur, _x509_cert::issuer_raw, _x509_buf::len, _x509_cert::max_pathlen, _x509_cert::next, _x509_name::next, _x509_name::oid, OID_CN, _x509_buf::p, _x509_cert::rsa, rsa_pkcs1_verify(), RSA_PUBLIC, _x509_cert::sig, _x509_cert::sig_oid1, _x509_cert::subject, _x509_cert::subject_raw, _x509_cert::tbs, _x509_name::val, _x509_cert::version, x509_hash(), x509parse_expired(), and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate(), and x509_self_test().

5.137 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/aes/aesencrypt2.c File Reference

```
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/sha2.h"
```

Defines

- #define [MODE_ENCRYPT](#) 0
- #define [MODE_DECRYPT](#) 1
- #define [USAGE](#)

Functions

- [int main](#) ([int](#) argc, [char](#) *argv[])

5.137.1 Define Documentation

5.137.1.1 #define MODE_DECRYPT 1

Definition at line 42 of file aesencrypt2.c.

5.137.1.2 #define MODE_ENCRYPT 0

Definition at line 41 of file aesencrypt2.c.

5.137.1.3 #define USAGE

Value:

```
"\n aesencrypt2 <mode> <input filename> <output filename> <key>\n" \
"\n  <mode>: 0 = encrypt, 1 = decrypt\n" \
"\n example: aesencrypt2 0 file file.aes hex:E76B2413958B00E193\n" \
"\n"
```

Definition at line 44 of file aesencrypt2.c.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.137.2 Function Documentation

5.137.2.1 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Definition at line 50 of file aesencrypt2.c.

References `aes_crypt_ecb()`, `AES_DECRYPT`, `AES_ENCRYPT`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, `aes_setkey_enc()`, `int`, `MODE_DECRYPT`, `MODE_ENCRYPT`, `sha2_finish()`, `sha2_hmac_finish()`, `sha2_hmac_starts()`, `sha2_hmac_update()`, `sha2_starts()`, `sha2_update()`, and `USAGE`.

5.138 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/hello.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
```

Functions

- [int main](#) (void)

5.138.1 Function Documentation

5.138.1.1 int main (void)

Definition at line 29 of file hello.c.

References [md5\(\)](#).

5.139 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/md5sum.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
```

Functions

- static [int md5_wrapper](#) (char *filename, unsigned char *sum)
- static [int md5_print](#) (char *filename)
- static [int md5_check](#) (char *filename)
- [int main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.139.1 Function Documentation

5.139.1.1 [int main](#) (int *argc*, char * *argv*[])

Definition at line 131 of file md5sum.c.

References [md5_check\(\)](#), and [md5_print\(\)](#).

5.139.1.2 [static int md5_check](#) (char * *filename*) [[static](#)]

Definition at line 58 of file md5sum.c.

References [buf](#), [f](#), and [md5_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.139.1.3 [static int md5_print](#) (char * *filename*) [[static](#)]

Definition at line 43 of file md5sum.c.

References [md5_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.139.1.4 [static int md5_wrapper](#) (char * *filename*, unsigned char * *sum*) [[static](#)]

Definition at line 30 of file md5sum.c.

References [md5_file\(\)](#).

Referenced by [md5_check\(\)](#), and [md5_print\(\)](#).

5.140 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha1sum.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
```

Functions

- static [int sha1_wrapper](#) (char *filename, unsigned char *sum)
- static [int sha1_print](#) (char *filename)
- static [int sha1_check](#) (char *filename)
- [int main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.140.1 Function Documentation

5.140.1.1 [int main](#) (int *argc*, char * *argv*[])

Definition at line 131 of file sha1sum.c.

References [sha1_check\(\)](#), and [sha1_print\(\)](#).

5.140.1.2 [static int sha1_check](#) (char * *filename*) [[static](#)]

Definition at line 58 of file sha1sum.c.

References [buf](#), [f](#), and [sha1_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.140.1.3 [static int sha1_print](#) (char * *filename*) [[static](#)]

Definition at line 43 of file sha1sum.c.

References [sha1_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.140.1.4 [static int sha1_wrapper](#) (char * *filename*, unsigned char * *sum*) [[static](#)]

Definition at line 30 of file sha1sum.c.

References [sha1_file\(\)](#).

Referenced by [sha1_check\(\)](#), and [sha1_print\(\)](#).

5.141 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha2sum.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/sha2.h"
```

Functions

- static [int sha2_wrapper](#) (char *filename, unsigned char *sum)
- static [int sha2_print](#) (char *filename)
- static [int sha2_check](#) (char *filename)
- [int main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.141.1 Function Documentation

5.141.1.1 [int main](#) (int *argc*, char * *argv*[])

Definition at line 131 of file sha2sum.c.

References [sha2_check\(\)](#), and [sha2_print\(\)](#).

5.141.1.2 [static int sha2_check](#) (char * *filename*) [**static**]

Definition at line 58 of file sha2sum.c.

References [buf](#), [f](#), and [sha2_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.141.1.3 [static int sha2_print](#) (char * *filename*) [**static**]

Definition at line 43 of file sha2sum.c.

References [sha2_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.141.1.4 [static int sha2_wrapper](#) (char * *filename*, unsigned char * *sum*) [**static**]

Definition at line 30 of file sha2sum.c.

References [sha2_file\(\)](#).

Referenced by [sha2_check\(\)](#), and [sha2_print\(\)](#).

5.142 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_client.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
```

Defines

- `#define SERVER_NAME "localhost"`
- `#define SERVER_PORT 11999`

Functions

- `int main (void)`

5.142.1 Define Documentation

5.142.1.1 `#define SERVER_NAME "localhost"`

Definition at line 35 of file dh_client.c.

Referenced by main().

5.142.1.2 `#define SERVER_PORT 11999`

Definition at line 36 of file dh_client.c.

Referenced by main().

5.142.2 Function Documentation

5.142.2.1 `int main (void)`

Definition at line 38 of file dh_client.c.

References aes_crypt_ecb(), AES_DECRYPT, aes_setkey_dec(), buf, dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_free(), dhm_make_public(), dhm_read_params(), rsa_context::E, f, havege_init(), havege_rand(), dhm_context::len, rsa_context::len, mpi_msb(), mpi_read_file(), rsa_context::N, net_close(), net_connect(), net_recv(), net_send(), rsa_free(), rsa_init(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), RSA_PKCS_V15, RSA_PUBLIC, RSA_SHA1, server_fd, SERVER_NAME, SERVER_PORT, and sha1().

5.143 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_genprime.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
```

Defines

- `#define DH_P_SIZE 1024`
- `#define GENERATOR "4"`

Functions

- `int main (void)`

5.143.1 Define Documentation

5.143.1.1 `#define DH_P_SIZE 1024`

Definition at line 35 of file dh_genprime.c.

Referenced by main().

5.143.1.2 `#define GENERATOR "4"`

Definition at line 36 of file dh_genprime.c.

Referenced by main().

5.143.2 Function Documentation

5.143.2.1 `int main (void)`

Definition at line 38 of file dh_genprime.c.

References DH_P_SIZE, GENERATOR, havege_init(), havege_rand(), mpi_div_int(), mpi_free(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_init(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_read_string(), mpi_sub_int(), mpi_write_file(), and P.

5.144 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_server.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
```

Defines

- `#define SERVER_PORT 11999`
- `#define PLAINTEXT "==Hello there!=="`

Functions

- `int main (void)`

5.144.1 Define Documentation

5.144.1.1 `#define PLAINTEXT "==Hello there!=="`

Definition at line 36 of file `dh_server.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.144.1.2 `#define SERVER_PORT 11999`

Definition at line 35 of file `dh_server.c`.

5.144.2 Function Documentation

5.144.2.1 `int main (void)`

Definition at line 38 of file `dh_server.c`.

References `aes_crypt_ecb()`, `AES_ENCRYPT`, `aes_setkey_enc()`, `buf`, `client_fd`, `rsa_context::D`, `dhm_calc_secret()`, `dhm_free()`, `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_read_public()`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `f`, `dhm_context::G`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `dhm_context::len`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_read_file()`, `rsa_context::N`, `net_accept()`, `net_bind()`, `net_close()`, `net_recv()`, `net_send()`, `dhm_context::P`, `rsa_context::P`, `PLAINTEXT`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_init()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `RSA_PRIVATE`, `RSA_SHA1`, `SERVER_PORT`, and `sha1()`.

5.145 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/mpi_demo.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/bignum.h"
```

Functions

- [int main](#) (void)

5.145.1 Function Documentation

5.145.1.1 int main (void)

Definition at line 29 of file mpi_demo.c.

References [mpi_exp_mod\(\)](#), [mpi_free\(\)](#), [mpi_init\(\)](#), [mpi_inv_mod\(\)](#), [mpi_mul_mpi\(\)](#), [mpi_read_string\(\)](#), [mpi_sub_int\(\)](#), [mpi_write_file\(\)](#), and [P](#).

5.146 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_genkey.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
```

Defines

- `#define KEY_SIZE 1024`
- `#define EXPONENT 65537`

Functions

- `int main (void)`

5.146.1 Define Documentation

5.146.1.1 `#define EXPONENT 65537`

Definition at line 33 of file `rsa_genkey.c`.

5.146.1.2 `#define KEY_SIZE 1024`

Definition at line 32 of file `rsa_genkey.c`.

5.146.2 Function Documentation

5.146.2.1 `int main (void)`

Definition at line 35 of file `rsa_genkey.c`.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `EXPONENT`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `KEY_SIZE`, `mpi_write_file()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_init()`, and `RSA_PKCS_V15`.

5.147 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_sign.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
```

Functions

- [int main](#) ([int argc](#), [char *argv\[\]](#))

5.147.1 Function Documentation

5.147.1.1 [int main](#) ([int argc](#), [char *argv\[\]](#))

Definition at line 31 of file `rsa_sign.c`.

References [buf](#), [rsa_context::D](#), [rsa_context::DP](#), [rsa_context::DQ](#), [rsa_context::E](#), [f](#), [rsa_context::len](#), [mpi_msb\(\)](#), [mpi_read_file\(\)](#), [rsa_context::N](#), [rsa_context::P](#), [rsa_context::Q](#), [rsa_context::QP](#), [rsa_init\(\)](#), [rsa_pkcs1_sign\(\)](#), [RSA_PKCS_V15](#), [RSA_PRIVATE](#), [RSA_SHA1](#), and [sha1_file\(\)](#).

5.148 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_verify.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
```

Functions

- `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`

5.148.1 Function Documentation

5.148.1.1 `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`

Definition at line 31 of file `rsa_verify.c`.

References `buf`, `rsa_context::E`, `f`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_read_file()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_init()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_SHA1`, and `sha1_file()`.

5.149 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client1.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
```

Defines

- #define [SERVER_PORT](#) 443
- #define [SERVER_NAME](#) "xyssl.org"
- #define [GET_REQUEST](#)
- #define [DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0

Functions

- void [my_debug](#) (void *ctx, [int](#) level, char *str)
- [int](#) [main](#) (void)

5.149.1 Define Documentation

5.149.1.1 #define [DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0

Definition at line 42 of file ssl_client1.c.

Referenced by [my_debug\(\)](#).

5.149.1.2 #define [GET_REQUEST](#)

Value:

```
"GET /hello/ HTTP/1.1\r\n" \
"Host: xyssl.org\r\n\r\n"
```

Definition at line 38 of file ssl_client1.c.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.149.1.3 #define [SERVER_NAME](#) "xyssl.org"

Definition at line 37 of file ssl_client1.c.

5.149.1.4 #define [SERVER_PORT](#) 443

Definition at line 32 of file ssl_client1.c.

5.149.2 Function Documentation

5.149.2.1 `int main (void)`

Definition at line 53 of file `ssl_client1.c`.

References `buf`, `GET_REQUEST`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `my_debug()`, `net_close()`, `net_connect()`, `net_recv()`, `net_send()`, `server_fd`, `SERVER_NAME`, `SERVER_PORT`, `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_default_ciphers`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_init()`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `ssl_read()`, `ssl_set_authmode()`, `ssl_set_bio()`, `ssl_set_ciphers()`, `ssl_set_dbg()`, `ssl_set_endpoint()`, `ssl_set_rng()`, `ssl_set_session()`, `SSL_VERIFY_NONE`, `ssl_write()`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY`.

5.149.2.2 `void my_debug (void * ctx, int level, char * str)`

Definition at line 44 of file `ssl_client1.c`.

References `DEBUG_LEVEL`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.150 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client2.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl/certs.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
```

Defines

- `#define SERVER_PORT 443`
- `#define SERVER_NAME "xyssl.org"`
- `#define GET_REQUEST`
- `#define DEBUG_LEVEL 0`

Functions

- `void my_debug (void *ctx, int level, char *str)`
- `int main (void)`

5.150.1 Define Documentation

5.150.1.1 `#define DEBUG_LEVEL 0`

Definition at line 44 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

5.150.1.2 `#define GET_REQUEST`

Value:

```
"GET /hello/ HTTP/1.1\r\n" \
"Host: xyssl.org\r\n\r\n"
```

Definition at line 40 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

5.150.1.3 `#define SERVER_NAME "xyssl.org"`

Definition at line 39 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

5.150.1.4 `#define SERVER_PORT 443`

Definition at line 34 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

5.150.2 Function Documentation

5.150.2.1 `int main (void)`

Definition at line 55 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

References `BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH`, `BADCERT_EXPIRED`, `BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED`, `BADCERT_REVOKED`, `buf`, `GET_REQUEST`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `net_close()`, `net_connect()`, `net_recv()`, `net_send()`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `rsa_free()`, `server_fd`, `SERVER_NAME`, `SERVER_PORT`, `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_default_ciphers`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_get_cipher()`, `ssl_get_verify_result()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `ssl_init()`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `ssl_read()`, `ssl_set_authmode()`, `ssl_set_bio()`, `ssl_set_ca_chain()`, `ssl_set_ciphers()`, `ssl_set_endpoint()`, `ssl_set_hostname()`, `ssl_set_own_cert()`, `ssl_set_rng()`, `ssl_set_session()`, `SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL`, `ssl_write()`, `test_cli_cert`, `test_cli_key`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_key()`, `xyssl_ca_cert`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY`.

5.150.2.2 `void my_debug (void *ctx, int level, char *str)`

Definition at line 46 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

References `DEBUG_LEVEL`.

5.151 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_server.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl/certs.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include "xyssl/net.h"
```

Defines

- #define [HTTP_RESPONSE](#)
- #define [DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0

Functions

- void [my_debug](#) (void *ctx, [int](#) level, char *str)
- static [int](#) [my_get_session](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- static [int](#) [my_set_session](#) ([ssl_context](#) *ssl)
- [int](#) [main](#) (void)

Variables

- char * [my_dhm_P](#)
- char * [my_dhm_G](#) = "4"
- [int](#) [my_ciphers](#) []
- [ssl_session](#) * [s_list_1st](#) = NULL
- [ssl_session](#) * [cur](#)
- [ssl_session](#) * [prv](#)

5.151.1 Define Documentation

5.151.1.1 #define [DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0

Definition at line 75 of file `ssl_server.c`.

5.151.1.2 #define [HTTP_RESPONSE](#)

Value:

```
"HTTP/1.0 200 OK\r\nContent-Type: text/html\r\n\r\n" \
"<h2><p><center>Successful connection using: %s\r\n"
```

Definition at line 39 of file `ssl_server.c`.

Referenced by `http_ParseRequest()`, `main()`, and `mtp_http_Parse()`.

5.151.2 Function Documentation

5.151.2.1 `int main (void)`

Definition at line 160 of file `ssl_server.c`.

References `buf`, `client_fd`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `HTTP_RESPONSE`, `my_ciphers`, `my_debug()`, `my_dhm_G`, `my_dhm_P`, `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `net_accept()`, `net_bind()`, `net_close()`, `net_recv()`, `net_send()`, `_ssl_session::next`, `_x509_cert::next`, `rsa_free()`, `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_get_cipher()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `ssl_init()`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, `ssl_read()`, `ssl_set_authmode()`, `ssl_set_bio()`, `ssl_set_ca_chain()`, `ssl_set_ciphers()`, `ssl_set_dbg()`, `ssl_set_dh_param()`, `ssl_set_endpoint()`, `ssl_set_own_cert()`, `ssl_set_rng()`, `ssl_set_scb()`, `ssl_set_session()`, `SSL_VERIFY_NONE`, `ssl_write()`, `test_ca_cert`, `test_srv_cert`, `test_srv_key`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_key()`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY`.

5.151.2.2 `void my_debug (void * ctx, int level, char * str)`

Definition at line 77 of file `ssl_server.c`.

References `DEBUG_LEVEL`.

5.151.2.3 `static int my_get_session (ssl_context * ssl) [static]`

Definition at line 93 of file `ssl_server.c`.

References `_ssl_session::cipher`, `_ssl_session::id`, `_ssl_session::length`, `_ssl_session::master`, `_ssl_session::next`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `_ssl_context::session`, `_ssl_session::start`, and `_ssl_context::timeout`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.151.2.4 `static int my_set_session (ssl_context * ssl) [static]`

Definition at line 125 of file `ssl_server.c`.

References `_ssl_session::id`, `_ssl_session::length`, `_ssl_session::next`, `_ssl_context::session`, `_ssl_session::start`, and `_ssl_context::timeout`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.151.3 Variable Documentation

5.151.3.1 `ssl_session* cur`

Definition at line 91 of file `ssl_server.c`.

Referenced by `http_GetToken()`, `http_ParseRequest()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

5.151.3.2 `int my_ciphers[]`

Initial value:

```
{
    SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA,
    SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA,
    SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA,
    SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA,
    SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA,
    SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA,
    SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5,
    0
}
```

Definition at line 63 of file ssl_server.c.

Referenced by main().

5.151.3.3 char* my_dhm_G = "4"

Definition at line 58 of file ssl_server.c.

Referenced by main().

5.151.3.4 char* my_dhm_P

Initial value:

```
"E4004C1F94182000103D883A448B3F80"
"2CE4B44A83301270002C20D0321CFD00"
"11CCEF784C26A400F43DFB901BCA7538"
"F2C6B176001CF5A0FD16D2C48B1D0C1C"
"F6AC8E1DA6BCC3B4E1F96B0564965300"
"FFA1D0B601EB2800F489AA512C4B248C"
"01F76949A60BB7F00A40B1EAB64BDD48"
"E8A700D60B7F1200FA8E77B0A979DABF"
```

Definition at line 48 of file ssl_server.c.

Referenced by main().

5.151.3.5 ssl_session * prv

Definition at line 91 of file ssl_server.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test(), and des_self_test().

5.151.3.6 ssl_session* s_list_1st = NULL

Definition at line 90 of file ssl_server.c.

5.152 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/benchmark.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/md4.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl/sha2.h"
#include "xyssl/arc4.h"
#include "xyssl/des.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/timing.h"
```

Defines

- #define [BUFSIZE](#) 1024

Functions

- static [int myrand](#) (void *rng_state)
- [int main](#) (void)

Variables

- unsigned char [buf](#) [BUFSIZE]

5.152.1 Define Documentation

5.152.1.1 #define BUFSIZE 1024

Definition at line 41 of file benchmark.c.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.152.2 Function Documentation

5.152.2.1 int main (void)

Definition at line 53 of file benchmark.c.

References `aes_crypt_cbc()`, `AES_ENCRYPT`, `aes_setkey_enc()`, `alarmed`, `arc4_crypt()`, `arc4_setup()`, `buf`, `BUFSIZE`, `des3_crypt_cbc()`, `des3_set3key_enc()`, `des_crypt_cbc()`, `DES_ENCRYPT`, `des_setkey_enc()`, `hardclock()`, `md4()`, `md5()`, `myrand()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_init()`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `set_alarm()`, `sha1()`, and `sha2()`.

5.152.2.2 static int myrand (void * *rng_state*) [static]

Definition at line 43 of file `benchmark.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.152.3 Variable Documentation

5.152.3.1 unsigned char buf[BUFSIZE]

Definition at line 51 of file `benchmark.c`.

Referenced by `aes_self_test()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `arc4_self_test()`, `cmd_prompt_Thread()`, `des_self_test()`, `fipa_DateTime_Compose()`, `fipa_datetime_Parse()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__date()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`, `main()`, `MC_Initialize()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `MC_RetrieveAgentCode()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`, `md5_check()`, `md5_file()`, `md5_self_test()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_send_Thread()`, `message_xml_parse__message()`, `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`, `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`, `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_fd_putc()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, `mxmlSaveFd()`, `net_htons()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `sha1_check()`, `sha1_file()`, `sha1_self_test()`, `sha2_check()`, `sha2_file()`, `sha2_self_test()`, `sha4_file()`, `sha4_self_test()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `udplisten_Thread()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_crtfile()`, `x509parse_keyfile()`, and `xml_get_cdata()`.

5.153 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/selftest.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/md2.h"
#include "xyssl/md4.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl/sha2.h"
#include "xyssl/sha4.h"
#include "xyssl/arc4.h"
#include "xyssl/des.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/base64.h"
#include "xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
```

Functions

- `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`

5.153.1 Function Documentation

5.153.1.1 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Definition at line 44 of file selftest.c.

References `aes_self_test()`, `arc4_self_test()`, `base64_self_test()`, `des_self_test()`, `md2_self_test()`, `md4_self_test()`, `md5_self_test()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `sha1_self_test()`, `sha2_self_test()`, `sha4_self_test()`, and `x509_self_test()`.

5.154 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/ssl_test.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl/timing.h"
#include "xyssl/certs.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [options](#)

Defines

- #define [OPMODE_NONE](#) 0
- #define [OPMODE_CLIENT](#) 1
- #define [OPMODE_SERVER](#) 2
- #define [IOMODE_BLOCK](#) 0
- #define [IOMODE_NONBLOCK](#) 1
- #define [COMMAND_READ](#) 1
- #define [COMMAND_WRITE](#) 2
- #define [COMMAND_BOTH](#) 3
- #define [DFL_OPMODE](#) OPMODE_NONE
- #define [DFL_IOMODE](#) IOMODE_BLOCK
- #define [DFL_SERVER_NAME](#) "localhost"
- #define [DFL_SERVER_PORT](#) 4433
- #define [DFL_COMMAND](#) COMMAND_READ
- #define [DFL_BUFFER_SIZE](#) 1024
- #define [DFL_MAX_BYTES](#) 0
- #define [DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0
- #define [DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT](#) 0
- #define [DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS](#) 0
- #define [DFL_SESSION_REUSE](#) 1
- #define [DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME](#) 86400
- #define [DFL_FORCE_CIPHER](#) 0
- #define [USAGE](#)

Functions

- unsigned long [lcppm5](#) (unsigned long [int](#) *state)
- void [my_debug](#) (void *ctx, [int](#) level, char *str)
- static [int](#) [ssl_test](#) (struct [options](#) *opt)
- [int](#) [main](#) ([int](#) argc, char *argv[])

Variables

- `char * dhm_G = "4"`
- `char * dhm_P`
- `int server_fd = -1`

5.154.1 Define Documentation

5.154.1.1 `#define COMMAND_BOTH 3`

Definition at line 44 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.154.1.2 `#define COMMAND_READ 1`

Definition at line 42 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.154.1.3 `#define COMMAND_WRITE 2`

Definition at line 43 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.154.1.4 `#define DFL_BUFFER_SIZE 1024`

Definition at line 51 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.154.1.5 `#define DFL_COMMAND COMMAND_READ`

Definition at line 50 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.154.1.6 `#define DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT 0`

Definition at line 54 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.154.1.7 `#define DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL 0`

Definition at line 53 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.154.1.8 **#define DFL_FORCE_CIPHER 0**

Definition at line 58 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.154.1.9 **#define DFL_IOMODE IOMODE_BLOCK**

Definition at line 47 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.10 **#define DFL_MAX_BYTES 0**

Definition at line 52 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.11 **#define DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS 0**

Definition at line 55 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.12 **#define DFL_OPMODE OPMODE_NONE**

Definition at line 46 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.13 **#define DFL_SERVER_NAME "localhost"**

Definition at line 48 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.14 **#define DFL_SERVER_PORT 4433**

Definition at line 49 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.15 **#define DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME 86400**

Definition at line 57 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.16 **#define DFL_SESSION_REUSE 1**

Definition at line 56 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.17 #define IOMODE_BLOCK 0

Definition at line 39 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.18 #define IOMODE_NONBLOCK 1

Definition at line 40 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.154.1.19 #define OPMODE_CLIENT 1

Definition at line 36 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.154.1.20 #define OPMODE_NONE 0

Definition at line 35 of file ssl_test.c.

5.154.1.21 #define OPMODE_SERVER 2

Definition at line 37 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.154.1.22 #define USAGE

Value:

```
"\n usage: ssl_test opmode=<> command=<>...\n"
"\n acceptable parameters:\n"
"  opmode=client/server      default: <none>\n"
"  iomode=block/nonblock    default: block\n"
"  server_name=%s           default: localhost\n"
"  server_port=%d           default: 4433\n"
"  command=read/write/both  default: read\n"
"  buffer_size=%d (bytes)   default: 1024\n"
"  max_bytes=%d (bytes)     default: 0 (no limit)\n"
"  debug_level=%d           default: 0 (disabled)\n"
"  conn_timeout=%d (ms)     default: 0 (no timeout)\n"
"  max_connections=%d       default: 0 (no limit)\n"
"  session_reuse=on/off     default: on (enabled)\n"
"  session_lifetime=%d (s)  default: 86400\n"
"  force_cipher=<name>      default: all enabled\n"
" acceptable cipher names:\n"
"  SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5      SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA\n"
"  SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA      SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA\n"
"  SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA      SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA\n"
"  SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA\n"
```

Definition at line 372 of file ssl_test.c.

5.154.2 Function Documentation

5.154.2.1 unsigned long int lcppm5 (unsigned long int * *state*)

Definition at line 96 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by ssl_test().

5.154.2.2 int main (int *argc*, char * *argv*[])

Definition at line 394 of file ssl_test.c.

References options::buffer_size, options::command, COMMAND_BOTH, COMMAND_READ, COMMAND_WRITE, options::conn_timeout, options::debug_level, DFL_BUFFER_SIZE, DFL_COMMAND, DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT, DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL, DFL_FORCE_CIPHER, DFL_IOMODE, DFL_MAX_BYTES, DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS, DFL_OPMODE, DFL_SERVER_NAME, DFL_SERVER_PORT, DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME, DFL_SESSION_REUSE, options::force_cipher, options::iomode, IOMODE_BLOCK, IOMODE_NONBLOCK, options::max_bytes, options::max_connections, options::opmode, OPMODE_CLIENT, OPMODE_SERVER, options::server_name, options::server_port, options::session_lifetime, options::session_reuse, SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA, SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5, SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA, ssl_test(), and USAGE.

5.154.2.3 void my_debug (void * *ctx*, int *level*, char * *str*)

Definition at line 113 of file ssl_test.c.

5.154.2.4 static int ssl_test (struct options * *opt*) [static]

Definition at line 122 of file ssl_test.c.

References options::buffer_size, client_fd, options::command, COMMAND_READ, COMMAND_WRITE, options::conn_timeout, DFL_FORCE_CIPHER, dhm_G, dhm_P, options::force_cipher, get_timer(), havege_init(), havege_rand(), options::iomode, IOMODE_NONBLOCK, lcppm5(), options::max_bytes, my_debug(), net_accept(), net_bind(), net_close(), net_connect(), net_recv(), net_send(), net_set_nonblock(), x509_cert::next, options::opmode, OPMODE_CLIENT, OPMODE_SERVER, rsa_free(), server_fd, options::server_name, options::server_port, options::session_lifetime, options::session_reuse, ssl_close_notify(), ssl_default_ciphers, ssl_free(), ssl_init(), SSL_IS_CLIENT, SSL_IS_SERVER, ssl_read(), ssl_set_authmode(), ssl_set_bio(), ssl_set_ca_chain(), ssl_set_ciphers(), ssl_set_dbg(), ssl_set_dh_param(), ssl_set_endpoint(), ssl_set_own_cert(), ssl_set_rng(), ssl_set_session(), SSL_VERIFY_NONE, ssl_write(), test_ca_cert, test_srv_cert, test_srv_key, x509_free(), x509parse_cert(), x509parse_key(), XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY.

Referenced by main().

5.154.3 Variable Documentation

5.154.3.1 char* dhm_G = "4"

Definition at line 63 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by ssl_test().

5.154.3.2 char* dhm_P

Initial value:

```
"E4004C1F94182000103D883A448B3F802CE4B44A83301270002C20D0321CFD00"  
"11CCEF784C26A400F43DFB901BCA7538F2C6B176001CF5A0FD16D2C48B1D0C1C"  
"F6AC8E1DA6BCC3B4E1F96B0564965300FFA1D0B601EB2800F489AA512C4B248C"  
"01F76949A60BB7F00A40B1EAB64BDD48E8A700D60B7F1200FA8E77B0A979DABF"
```

Definition at line 64 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by ssl_test().

5.154.3.3 int server_fd = -1

Definition at line 70 of file ssl_test.c.

5.155 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/util/mc_genkey.c File Reference

```
#include "../security/interface.h"
```

Functions

- void [print_usage](#) ()
- int [main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.155.1 Function Documentation

5.155.1.1 int main (int *argc*, char * *argv*[])

Definition at line 19 of file mc_genkey.c.

References [generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext\(\)](#), [generate_RSA_keys_plaintext\(\)](#), and [print_usage\(\)](#).

5.155.1.2 void [print_usage](#) ()

Definition at line 11 of file mc_genkey.c.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.156 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_compose.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <mxml.h>
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/xml_compose.h"
#include "include/xml_helper.h"
```

Functions

- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__gaf_message \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__message \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__agent_data \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__name \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__owner \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__home \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__wg_code \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__tasks \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__task \(agent_p agent, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__data \(agent_p agent, int index, interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__agent_code \(agent_p agent, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__row \(interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes \(void *data, int index, int *extent, ChType_t type, int dim, int extent_index\)](#)

5.156.1 Function Documentation

5.156.1.1 [mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose \(agent_p agent\)](#)

Definition at line 46 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `message_InitializeFromAgent()`.

5.156.1.2 [mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__agent_code \(agent_p agent, int index\)](#)

Definition at line 521 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_NO_PARENT`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, and `xml_new_cdata()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`.

5.156.1.3 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__agent_data (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 150 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__home(), agent_xml_compose__name(), agent_xml_compose__owner(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_compose__wg_code(), MXML_ADD_AFTER, mxmlAdd(), mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent().

5.156.1.4 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes (void * data, int index, int * extent, CType_t type, int dim, int extent_index)

Definition at line 572 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), buf, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING, MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, MXML_NO_PARENT, mxmlAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), node, and size.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), and agent_xml_compose__row().

5.156.1.5 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__data (agent_p agent, int index, interpreter_variable_data_t * interp_variable)

Definition at line 447 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__row(), interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, buf, CH_DATATYPE_STRING, CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, MXML_ADD_AFTER, mxmlAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), interpreter_variable_data_s::name, and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__task().

5.156.1.6 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__gaf_message (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 66 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__message(), MXML_ADD_AFTER, mxmlAdd(), mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose().

5.156.1.7 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__home (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 253 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_s::home, mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__agent_data().

5.156.1.8 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__message (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 85 of file xml_compose.c.

References `agent_s::agent_type`, `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`, `MC_LOCAL_AGENT`, `MC_REMOTE_AGENT`, `MC_RETURN_AGENT`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`.

5.156.1.9 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 129 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__message()`.

5.156.1.10 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__name (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 221 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `agent_s::name`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.156.1.11 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__owner (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 237 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `node`, and `agent_s::owner`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.156.1.12 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__row (interpreter_variable_data_t * interp_variable, int index)`

Definition at line 549 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__data()`.

5.156.1.13 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__task (agent_p agent, int index)`

Definition at line 342 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `buf`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::persistent`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`.

5.156.1.14 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__tasks (agent_p *agent*)

Definition at line 285 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_compose__task(), buf, agent_s::datastate, MXML_ADD_AFTER, mxmlAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), node, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::task_progress.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__agent_data().

5.156.1.15 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__wg_code (agent_p *agent*)

Definition at line 269 of file xml_compose.c.

References mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), node, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__agent_data().

5.157 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_helper.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <mxml.h>
#include "include/xml_helper.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
```

Functions

- [mxml_node_t * xml_find_sibling](#) (const [mxml_node_t *node](#), const char *sibling_name)
- char * [xml_get_cdata](#) (const [mxml_node_t *node](#))
- [mxml_node_t * xml_get_child](#) (const [mxml_node_t *node](#), const char *child_name, [int](#) descend)
- [mxml_node_t * xml_get_deep_child](#) (const [mxml_node_t *parent](#), const char **child_path)
- [mxml_node_t * xml_get_next_element](#) (const [mxml_node_t *node](#))
- char * [xml_get_text](#) (const [mxml_node_t *node](#))
- char * [xml_get_element_name](#) (const [mxml_node_t *node](#))
- [mxml_node_t * xml_new_cdata](#) ([mxml_node_t *parent](#), const char *text)
- const char * [whitespace_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#), [int](#) where)

5.157.1 Function Documentation

5.157.1.1 const char* whitespace_cb (mxml_node_t * node, int where)

Definition at line 254 of file xml_helper.c.

References `MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE`, and `MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.157.1.2 mxml_node_t* xml_find_sibling (const mxml_node_t * node, const char * sibling_name)

Definition at line 54 of file xml_helper.c.

References `MXML_NO_DESCEND`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `xml_get_element_name()`.

5.157.1.3 char* xml_get_cdata (const mxml_node_t * node)

Definition at line 76 of file xml_helper.c.

References `buf`, `CHECK_NULL`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `xml_get_element_name()`.

Referenced by `xml_get_text()`.

5.157.1.4 mxml_node_t* xml_get_child (const mxml_node_t * *node*, const char * *child_name*, int *descend*)

Definition at line 109 of file xml_helper.c.

References mxmlFindElement().

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), agent_xml_parse__agent_data(), agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent(), message_xml_parse(), message_xml_parse__message(), and xml_get_deep_child().

5.157.1.5 mxml_node_t* xml_get_deep_child (const mxml_node_t * *parent*, const char ** *child_path*)

Definition at line 128 of file xml_helper.c.

References MXML_NO_DESCEND, node, and xml_get_child().

5.157.1.6 char* xml_get_element_name (const mxml_node_t * *node*)

Definition at line 222 of file xml_helper.c.

References mxml_value_u::element, MXML_ELEMENT, mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent(), agent_xml_parse__row(), message_xml_parse(), xml_find_sibling(), and xml_get_cdata().

5.157.1.7 mxml_node_t* xml_get_next_element (const mxml_node_t * *node*)

Definition at line 142 of file xml_helper.c.

References MXML_ELEMENT, mxml_node_s::next, and mxml_node_s::type.

5.157.1.8 char* xml_get_text (const mxml_node_t * *node*)

Definition at line 160 of file xml_helper.c.

References CHECK_NULL, mxml_node_s::child, mxml_value_u::element, MXML_ELEMENT, MXML_TEXT, mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::next, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, and xml_get_cdata().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__home(), agent_xml_parse__name(), agent_xml_parse__owner(), agent_xml_parse__sender(), and agent_xml_parse__wg_code().

5.157.1.9 mxml_node_t* xml_new_cdata (mxml_node_t * *parent*, const char * *text*)

Definition at line 235 of file xml_helper.c.

References CHECK_NULL, mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__agent_code().

5.158 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_parser.c File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "include/interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include "include/message.h"
#include "include/xml_parser.h"
#include "include/xml_helper.h"
```

Defines

- `#define _XOPEN_SOURCE 600`

Functions

- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse (agent_p agent)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__name (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__owner (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__home (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__sender (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__wg_code (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__tasks (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__task (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__row (interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)`
- `void agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data (void *data, ChType_t type, int *extent, const mxml_node_t *node, int *index)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_code (agent_p agent, int index, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_return_xml_parse (agent_p agent)`
- `error_code_t message_xml_parse (message_p message)`
- `error_code_t message_xml_parse__message (message_p message, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`

5.158.1 Define Documentation

5.158.1.1 `#define _XOPEN_SOURCE 600`

Definition at line 38 of file `xml_parser.c`.

5.158.2 Function Documentation

5.158.2.1 `error_code_t agent_return_xml_parse (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 913 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_xml_parse__home()`, `agent_xml_parse__name()`, `agent_xml_parse__owner()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `xml_get_child()`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_root`.

5.158.2.2 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 52 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent()`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root`.

Referenced by `agent_initialize()`.

5.158.2.3 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_code (agent_p agent, int index, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`

Definition at line 872 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `xml_get_text()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`.

5.158.2.4 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`

Definition at line 93 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_xml_parse__home()`, `agent_xml_parse__name()`, `agent_xml_parse__owner()`, `agent_xml_parse__sender()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `agent_xml_parse__wg_code()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `xml_get_child()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent()`.

5.158.2.5 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)`

Definition at line 538 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `CH_DATATYPE_SIZE`, `CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL`, `CH_STRING_DATATYPE`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `agent_s::datastate`, `interpreter_variable_data_New()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, `xml_get_child()`, and `xml_get_element_name()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__task()`.

5.158.2.6 `void agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data (void * data, ChType_t type, int * extent, const mxml_node_t * node, int * index)`

Definition at line 751 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `buf`, `CH_DATATYPE_SIZE`, `mxml_node_s::child`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `strtok_r`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, and `agent_xml_parse__row()`.

5.158.2.7 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__home (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`

Definition at line 219 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `agent_s::home`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `xml_get_text()`.

Referenced by `agent_return_xml_parse()`, and `agent_xml_parse__agent_data()`.

5.158.2.8 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`

Definition at line 65 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_xml_parse__agent_data()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `xml_get_child()`, and `xml_get_element_name()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse()`.

5.158.2.9 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__name (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`

Definition at line 166 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `agent_s::name`, and `xml_get_text()`.

Referenced by `agent_return_xml_parse()`, and `agent_xml_parse__agent_data()`.

5.158.2.10 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__owner (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`

Definition at line 192 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `agent_s::owner`, and `xml_get_text()`.

Referenced by `agent_return_xml_parse()`, and `agent_xml_parse__agent_data()`.

5.158.2.11 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__row (interpreter_variable_data_t * interp_variable, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)`

Definition at line 684 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `CH_DATATYPE_SIZE`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `xml_get_element_name()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__data()`.

5.158.2.12 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__sender (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 245 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::sender, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.158.2.13 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__task (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)

Definition at line 442 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__data(), CHECK_NULL, agent_task_s::code_id, agent_s::datastate, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), agent_task_s::persistent, agent_task_s::server_name, agent_datastate_s::tasks, and agent_task_s::var_name.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__tasks().

5.158.2.14 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__tasks (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 304 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids, agent_datastate_s::agent_codes, agent_task_New(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__task(), buf, agent_s::datastate, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.158.2.15 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__wg_code (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 273 of file xml_parser.c.

References MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::wg_code, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.158.2.16 error_code_t message_xml_parse (message_p message)

Definition at line 948 of file xml_parser.c.

References MC_ERR_PARSE, message_xml_parse__message(), MXML_DESCEND, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), xml_get_child(), xml_get_element_name(), and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), and message_InitializeFromString().

5.158.2.17 error_code_t message_xml_parse__message (message_p message, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 1003 of file xml_parser.c.

References `message_s::addr`, `buf`, `CHECK_NULL`, `ENCRYPTED_DATA`, `ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE`, `FIPA_ACL`, `message_s::from_address`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `message_s::message_type`, `MOBILE_AGENT`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `port`, `REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE`, `RETURN_MSG`, `strtok_r`, `xml_get_child()`, and `message_s::xml_payload`.

Referenced by `message_xml_parse()`.

Index

~foo_c
foo_c, 95
~foo_s
foo_s, 98
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/acc.c, 165
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent.c, 170
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_
datastate.c, 173
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_
mailbox.c, 174
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_
return_data.c, 176
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/agent_task.c,
178
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/ams.c, 179
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/barrier.c, 181
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/cmd_
prompt.c, 183
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/connection.c,
186
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/data_
structures.c, 187
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/df.c, 189
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/dynstring.c,
193
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/fipa_acl.c,
194
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/fipa_
envelope.c, 207
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/acc.h,
215
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent.h,
218
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_
datastate.h, 222
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_
lib.h, 224
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_
mailbox.h, 236
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/agent_
task.h, 238
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/ams.h,
240
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/ap_
queue_template.h, 242
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/barrier.h,
245
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/cmd_
prompt.h, 248
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/commands.h,
251
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/commands.x.h,
254
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/connection.h,
256
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/data_
structures.h, 258
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/df.h,
262
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/df_
request.x.h, 269
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/dynstring.h,
270
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_
acl.h, 272
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_
acl_envelope.h, 289
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/fipa_
comm.h, 297
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/host_
id.h, 305
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/interpreter_
variable_data.h, 306
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/libmc.h,
308
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/macros.h,
359
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_
error.h, 371
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_
platform.h, 373
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mc_
rwlock.h, 375
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/message.h,
377
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mobilec.h,
381
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/mtp_
http.h, 382
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_

- compose.h, 388
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_-
helper.h, 392
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/include/xml_-
parser.h, 394
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/libmc.c, 398
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_-
list/list.c, 456
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_-
list/list.h, 458
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_-
platform.c, 461
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_-
rlock.c, 463
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_-
sync/sync_list.c, 465
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mc_-
sync/sync_list.h, 467
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/message.c,
470
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/message_-
queue.c, 474
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mtp_http.c,
475
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/config.h, 480
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxml-attr.c, 485
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxml-entity.c, 486
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxml-file.c, 488
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxml-index.c, 495
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxml-node.c, 497
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxml-private.c, 500
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxml-search.c, 502
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxml-set.c, 503
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxml-string.c, 505
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxml.h, 506
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/mxmldoc.c, 518
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/test/class.cxx, 522
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/test/enum.cxx, 523
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/test/function.cxx, 524
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/test/struct.cxx, 525
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/testmxml.c, 526
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/mxml-
2.2.2/winconfig.h, 528
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm.c,
531
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm.h,
532
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_-
message_composer.c, 533
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_-
message_composer.h, 534
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_-
message_parser.c, 535
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_-
message_parser.h, 536
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_-
node.c, 537
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/asm_-
node.h, 538
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/interface.c,
539
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/interface.h,
543
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/mc_-
dh.c, 548
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/mc_-
dh.h, 549
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h, 550
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/arc4.h, 554
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/base64.h, 556
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h, 558
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/bn_mul.h, 574
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/certs.h, 576
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 481
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/debug.h, 578
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/des.h, 581
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h, 586
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h, 591
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-
0.9/include/xyssl/md2.h, 593

/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md4.h, [597](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h, [601](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/net.h, [606](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/openssl.h, [611](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/padlock.h, [615](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h, [616](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h, [626](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h, [631](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha4.h, [636](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h, [641](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/timing.h, [665](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h, [667](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/aes.c, [682](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/arc4.c, [691](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/base64.c, [694](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/bignum.c, [698](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/certs.c, [715](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/debug.c, [719](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/des.c, [721](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/dhm.c, [734](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/havege.c, [738](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md2.c, [740](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md4.c, [741](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md5.c, [742](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/net.c, [750](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/padlock.c, [754](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/rsa.c, [755](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha1.c, [765](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha2.c, [774](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha4.c, [783](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_cli.c, [792](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_srv.c, [795](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_tls.c, [798](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/timing.c, [812](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/x509parse.c, [815](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/aes/aesencrypt2.c, [824](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/hello.c, [826](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/md5sum.c, [827](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha1sum.c, [828](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha2sum.c, [829](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_client.c, [830](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_genprime.c, [831](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_server.c, [832](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/mpi_demo.c, [833](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_genkey.c, [834](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_sign.c, [835](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_verify.c, [836](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client1.c, [837](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client2.c, [839](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_server.c, [841](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/benchmark.c, [844](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/selftest.c, [846](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/ssl_test.c, [847](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/rsa.c, [755](#)
 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/util/mc_genkey.c, [853](#)

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/winconfig.h, 530
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_-compose.c, 854
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_-helper.c, 858
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/trunk/src/xml_-parser.c, 860
- _CRT_SECURE_NO_DEPRECATED
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 481
- _XOPEN_SOURCE
 - xml_parser.c, 860
- __RSA_Passthrough
 - openssl.h, 614
- _hr_time, 9
 - start, 9
- _ssl_context, 10
 - authmode, 11
 - ca_chain, 11
 - ciphers, 11
 - client_auth, 11
 - ctx_dec, 12
 - ctx_enc, 12
 - dhm_ctx, 12
 - do_crypt, 12
 - endpoint, 12
 - f_dbg, 12
 - f_rcv, 12
 - f_rng, 13
 - f_send, 13
 - fin_md5, 13
 - fin_sha1, 13
 - hostname, 13
 - hostname_len, 13
 - in_ctr, 13
 - in_hdr, 13
 - in_hslen, 14
 - in_left, 14
 - in_msg, 14
 - in_msglen, 14
 - in_msgtype, 14
 - in_offt, 15
 - iv_dec, 15
 - iv_enc, 15
 - ivlen, 15
 - keylen, 15
 - mac_dec, 15
 - mac_enc, 15
 - maclen, 16
 - major_ver, 16
 - max_major_ver, 16
 - max_minor_ver, 16
 - minlen, 16
 - minor_ver, 16
 - nb_zero, 17
 - out_ctr, 17
 - out_hdr, 17
 - out_left, 17
 - out_msg, 17
 - out_msglen, 17
 - out_msgtype, 17
 - own_cert, 18
 - p_dbg, 18
 - p_rcv, 18
 - p_rng, 18
 - p_send, 18
 - peer_cert, 18
 - peer_cn, 19
 - pmslen, 19
 - premaster, 19
 - randbytes, 19
 - resume, 19
 - rsa_key, 19
 - s_get, 19
 - s_set, 20
 - session, 20
 - state, 20
 - timeout, 20
 - verify_result, 20
- _ssl_session, 21
 - cipher, 21
 - id, 21
 - length, 21
 - master, 21
 - next, 22
 - start, 22
- _x509_buf, 23
 - len, 23
 - p, 23
 - tag, 23
- _x509_cert, 24
 - ca_istrue, 24
 - issuer, 24
 - issuer_id, 24
 - issuer_raw, 24
 - max_pathlen, 25
 - next, 25
 - pk_oid, 25
 - raw, 25
 - rsa, 25
 - serial, 25
 - sig, 25
 - sig_oid1, 25
 - sig_oid2, 26
 - subject, 26
 - subject_id, 26
 - subject_raw, 26
 - tbs, 26

- v3_ext, 26
- valid_from, 26
- valid_to, 26
- version, 26
- _x509_name, 28
 - next, 28
 - oid, 28
 - val, 28
- _x509_node, 29
 - data, 29
 - end, 29
 - len, 29
 - p, 29
- _x509_raw, 30
 - issuer, 30
 - raw, 30
 - serial, 30
 - sign, 30
 - signalg, 30
 - subject, 30
 - subpubkey, 30
 - tbs, 31
 - tbs_signalg, 31
 - validity, 31
 - version, 31
- _x509_time, 32
 - day, 32
 - hour, 32
 - min, 32
 - mon, 32
 - sec, 32
 - year, 32
- acc
 - mc_platform_s, 109
- acc.c
 - acc_connection_Thread, 167
 - acc_Destroy, 167
 - acc_Initialize, 167
 - acc_MessageHandlerThread, 167
 - acc_Start, 168
 - acc_Thread, 168
 - auth_conn_rece_key, 168
 - BACKLOG, 166
 - BUFLen, 166
 - CONN_THREADS, 166
 - CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT, 166
 - listen_Thread, 168
 - udplisten_Thread, 168
 - UDPPORT, 166
- acc.h
 - acc_connection_Thread, 215
 - acc_Destroy, 216
 - acc_MessageHandlerThread, 216
 - acc_Start, 216
 - acc_Thread, 216
 - addr, 217
 - client_fd, 217
 - listen_Thread, 216
 - port, 217
 - server_fd, 217
 - STRUCT, 217
 - udplisten_Thread, 217
- acc_connection_Thread
 - acc.c, 167
 - acc.h, 215
- acc_Destroy
 - acc.c, 167
 - acc.h, 216
- acc_Initialize
 - acc.c, 167
- acc_MessageHandlerThread
 - acc.c, 167
 - acc.h, 216
- acc_Start
 - acc.c, 168
 - acc.h, 216
- acc_Thread
 - acc.c, 168
 - acc.h, 216
- accept_ranges
 - mtp_http_s, 132
- ACCEPTED
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- acl_representation
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 71
- action_list
 - fipa_comm_performative_t, 77
- add_variable
 - mxmldoc.c, 519
- addr
 - acc.h, 217
 - connection_s, 56
 - message_s, 125
- addresses
 - fipa_agent_identifier_s, 73
- aes.c
 - aes_crypt_cbc, 685
 - aes_crypt_cfb, 685
 - aes_crypt_ecb, 686
 - AES_FROUND, 683
 - aes_gen_tables, 686
 - aes_init_done, 687
 - AES_RROUND, 683
 - aes_self_test, 686
 - aes_setkey_dec, 686
 - aes_setkey_enc, 687
 - aes_test_cbc_dec, 687

- aes_test_cbc_enc, [687](#)
- aes_test_cfb_dec, [688](#)
- aes_test_cfb_enc, [688](#)
- aes_test_ecb_dec, [688](#)
- aes_test_ecb_enc, [689](#)
- FSb, [689](#)
- FT0, [689](#)
- FT1, [689](#)
- FT2, [689](#)
- FT3, [689](#)
- GET_ULONG_LE, [684](#)
- MUL, [684](#)
- PUT_ULONG_LE, [684](#)
- RCON, [690](#)
- ROTL8, [685](#)
- RSb, [690](#)
- RT0, [690](#)
- RT1, [690](#)
- RT2, [690](#)
- RT3, [690](#)
- XTIME, [685](#)
- aes.h
 - aes_crypt_cbc, [551](#)
 - aes_crypt_cfb, [551](#)
 - aes_crypt_ecb, [551](#)
 - AES_DECRYPT, [550](#)
 - AES_ENCRYPT, [550](#)
 - aes_self_test, [552](#)
 - aes_setkey_dec, [552](#)
 - aes_setkey_enc, [552](#)
- AES_BLOCK_SIZE
 - openssl.h, [612](#)
- AES_cbc_encrypt
 - openssl.h, [612](#)
- aes_context, [34](#)
 - buf, [34](#)
 - nr, [34](#)
 - rk, [34](#)
- aes_crypt_cbc
 - aes.c, [685](#)
 - aes.h, [551](#)
- aes_crypt_cfb
 - aes.c, [685](#)
 - aes.h, [551](#)
- aes_crypt_ecb
 - aes.c, [686](#)
 - aes.h, [551](#)
- AES_DECRYPT
 - aes.h, [550](#)
- aes_en_de
 - interface.c, [539](#)
 - interface.h, [545](#)
- AES_ENCRYPT
 - aes.h, [550](#)
- AES_FROUND
 - aes.c, [683](#)
- aes_gen_tables
 - aes.c, [686](#)
- aes_init_done
 - aes.c, [687](#)
- AES_KEY
 - openssl.h, [612](#)
- AES_key
 - connection_s, [56](#)
- AES_RROUND
 - aes.c, [683](#)
- aes_self_test
 - aes.c, [686](#)
 - aes.h, [552](#)
- AES_set_decrypt_key
 - openssl.h, [612](#)
- AES_set_encrypt_key
 - openssl.h, [612](#)
- aes_setkey_dec
 - aes.c, [686](#)
 - aes.h, [552](#)
- aes_setkey_enc
 - aes.c, [687](#)
 - aes.h, [552](#)
- AES_SIZE
 - openssl.h, [612](#)
- aes_test_cbc_dec
 - aes.c, [687](#)
- aes_test_cbc_enc
 - aes.c, [687](#)
- aes_test_cfb_dec
 - aes.c, [688](#)
- aes_test_cfb_enc
 - aes.c, [688](#)
- aes_test_ecb_dec
 - aes.c, [688](#)
- aes_test_ecb_enc
 - aes.c, [689](#)
- aescrypt2.c
 - main, [825](#)
 - MODE_DECRYPT, [824](#)
 - MODE_ENCRYPT, [824](#)
 - USAGE, [824](#)
- agency
 - mc_platform_s, [109](#)
 - stationary_agent_info_s, [160](#)
- agency_p
 - libmc.h, [316](#)
- agency_s, [35](#)
 - client, [35](#)
 - default_agentstatus, [35](#)
 - enable_security, [35](#)
 - filename, [35](#)

- hostName, 36
- initInterps, 36
- known_host_filename, 36
- last_error, 36
- mc_platform, 36
- portno, 36
- portnoc, 37
- priv_key_filename, 37
- server, 37
- stack_size, 37
- threads, 37
- agency_t
 - libmc.h, 316
- agent
 - fipa_comm_t, 83
 - stationary_agent_info_s, 160
- agent.c
 - agent_AddPersistentVariable, 170
 - agent_ChScriptInitVar, 170
 - agent_Copy, 171
 - agent_Destroy, 171
 - agent_Initialize, 171
 - agent_New, 172
 - agent_NewBinary, 172
 - agent_RunChScript, 172
 - agent_RunChScriptThread, 172
- agent.h
 - agent_AddPersistentVariable, 219
 - agent_ChScriptInitVar, 219
 - agent_Copy, 219
 - agent_Destroy, 219
 - agent_Initialize, 220
 - agent_New, 220
 - agent_NewBinary, 220
 - agent_p, 218
 - agent_RunChScript, 220
 - agent_RunChScriptThread, 221
 - agent_t, 218
 - MCAgent_t, 218
- AGENT_UPDATE
 - message.h, 378
- agent_AddPersistentVariable
 - agent.c, 170
 - agent.h, 219
- agent_address
 - agent_s, 42
 - fipa_comm_t, 83
- agent_ChScriptInitVar
 - agent.c, 170
 - agent.h, 219
- agent_code
 - agent_datastate_s, 38
- agent_code_ids
 - agent_datastate_s, 38
- agent_codes
 - agent_datastate_s, 38
- agent_Copy
 - agent.c, 171
 - agent.h, 219
- agent_datastate.c
 - agent_datastate_Copy, 173
 - agent_datastate_Destroy, 173
 - agent_datastate_New, 173
- agent_datastate.h
 - agent_datastate_Copy, 222
 - agent_datastate_Destroy, 222
 - agent_datastate_New, 223
 - agent_datastate_p, 222
 - agent_datastate_t, 222
- agent_datastate_Copy
 - agent_datastate.c, 173
 - agent_datastate.h, 222
- agent_datastate_Destroy
 - agent_datastate.c, 173
 - agent_datastate.h, 222
- agent_datastate_New
 - agent_datastate.c, 173
 - agent_datastate.h, 223
- agent_datastate_p
 - agent_datastate.h, 222
- agent_datastate_s, 38
 - agent_code, 38
 - agent_code_ids, 38
 - agent_codes, 38
 - init_agent_status, 38
 - number_of_tasks, 39
 - persistent, 39
 - progress_modifier, 39
 - return_data, 39
 - task_progress, 39
 - tasks, 39
 - xml_agent_root, 40
 - xml_root, 40
- agent_datastate_t
 - agent_datastate.h, 222
- agent_Destroy
 - agent.c, 171
 - agent.h, 219
- agent_Initialize
 - agent.c, 171
 - agent.h, 220
- agent_interp
 - agent_s, 42
- agent_lib.h
 - MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl, 225
 - MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl, 225
 - MC_AclDestroy_chdl, 225
 - MC_AclGetContent_chdl, 225

- MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl, 226
- MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl, 226
- MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl, 226
- MC_AclGetSender_chdl, 226
- MC_AclNew_chdl, 226
- MC_AclPost_chdl, 226
- MC_AclReply_chdl, 226
- MC_AclRetrieve_chdl, 227
- MC_AclSend_chdl, 227
- MC_AclSetContent_chdl, 227
- MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl, 227
- MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl, 227
- MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl, 227
- MC_AclSetSender_chdl, 227
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl, 228
- MC_AddAgent_chdl, 228
- MC_AgentAddTask_chdl, 228
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl, 228
- MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl, 228
- MC_Barrier_chdl, 228
- MC_BarrierDelete_chdl, 228
- MC_BarrierInit_chdl, 229
- MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl, 229
- MC_ComposeAgent_chdl, 229
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl, 229
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl, 229
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl, 229
- MC_CondBroadcast_chdl, 229
- MC_CondReset_chdl, 230
- MC_CondSignal_chdl, 230
- MC_CondWait_chdl, 230
- MC_DeleteAgent_chdl, 230
- MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl, 230
- MC_DeregisterService_chdl, 230
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl, 230
- MC_End_chdl, 231
- MC_FindAgentByID_chdl, 231
- MC_FindAgentByName_chdl, 231
- MC_GetAgentID_chdl, 231
- MC_GetAgentName_chdl, 231
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl, 231
- MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl, 231
- MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl, 232
- MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl, 232
- MC_HaltAgency_chdl, 232
- MC_MigrateAgent_chdl, 232
- MC_MutexLock_chdl, 232
- MC_MutexUnlock_chdl, 232
- MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl, 232
- MC_RegisterService_chdl, 233
- MC_ResumeAgency_chdl, 233
- MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl, 233
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl, 233
- MC_SaveData_chdl, 233
- MC_SearchForService_chdl, 233
- MC_SemaphorePost_chdl, 233
- MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl, 234
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl, 234
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl, 234
- MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl, 234
- MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl, 234
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl, 234
- MC_SyncDelete_chdl, 234
- MC_SyncInit_chdl, 235
- MC_TerminateAgent_chdl, 235
- MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl, 235
- agent_mailbox.c
 - agent_mailbox_Copy, 174
 - agent_mailbox_Destroy, 174
 - agent_mailbox_New, 174
 - agent_mailbox_Post, 174
 - agent_mailbox_Retrieve, 174
 - agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve, 175
- agent_mailbox.h
 - agent_mailbox_Copy, 236
 - agent_mailbox_Destroy, 236
 - agent_mailbox_New, 236
 - agent_mailbox_p, 236
 - agent_mailbox_Post, 237
 - agent_mailbox_Retrieve, 237
 - agent_mailbox_t, 236
 - agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve, 237
- agent_mailbox_Copy
 - agent_mailbox.c, 174
 - agent_mailbox.h, 236
- agent_mailbox_Destroy
 - agent_mailbox.c, 174
 - agent_mailbox.h, 236
- agent_mailbox_New
 - agent_mailbox.c, 174
 - agent_mailbox.h, 236
- agent_mailbox_p
 - agent_mailbox.h, 236
 - data_structures.h, 260
- agent_mailbox_Post
 - agent_mailbox.c, 174
 - agent_mailbox.h, 237
- agent_mailbox_Retrieve
 - agent_mailbox.c, 174
 - agent_mailbox.h, 237
- agent_mailbox_s, 41
 - mail_queue, 41
- agent_mailbox_t
 - agent_mailbox.h, 236
- agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve

- agent_mailbox.c, 175
- agent_mailbox.h, 237
- agent_name
 - fipa_comm_t, 83
- agent_New
 - agent.c, 172
 - agent.h, 220
- agent_NewBinary
 - agent.c, 172
 - agent.h, 220
- agent_p
 - agent.h, 218
 - libmc.h, 316
- agent_persistent
 - agent_s, 43
- agent_pipe_active
 - agent_s, 43
- agent_pipe_ready_to_read
 - agent_s, 43
- agent_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 109
- agent_queue_Flush
 - data_structures.c, 187
 - data_structures.h, 259
- agent_ready_to_send
 - agent_s, 43
- agent_return_data
 - agent_task_s, 47
- agent_return_data.c
 - interpreter_variable_data_Copy, 176
 - interpreter_variable_data_Destroy, 176
 - interpreter_variable_data_Initialize, 176
 - interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent, 176
 - interpreter_variable_data_New, 177
- agent_return_xml_parse
 - xml_parser.c, 861
- agent_RunChScript
 - agent.c, 172
 - agent.h, 220
- agent_RunChScriptThread
 - agent.c, 172
 - agent.h, 221
- agent_s, 42
 - agent_address, 42
 - agent_interp, 42
 - agent_persistent, 43
 - agent_pipe_active, 43
 - agent_pipe_ready_to_read, 43
 - agent_ready_to_send, 43
 - agent_script_ready, 43
 - agent_status, 43
 - agent_thread, 43
 - agent_thread_id, 44
 - agent_type, 44
 - arrival_time, 44
 - binary, 44
 - connect_id, 44
 - datastate, 44
 - home, 44
 - home_port, 45
 - id, 45
 - lock, 45
 - mailbox, 45
 - mc_platform, 45
 - name, 45
 - orphan, 45
 - owner, 46
 - return_data, 46
 - run_lock, 46
 - sender, 46
 - wg_code, 46
- agent_script_ready
 - agent_s, 43
- agent_status
 - agent_s, 43
- agent_t
 - agent.h, 218
 - libmc.h, 316
- agent_task.c
 - agent_task_Copy, 178
 - agent_task_Destroy, 178
 - agent_task_New, 178
- agent_task.h
 - agent_task_Copy, 238
 - agent_task_Destroy, 238
 - agent_task_New, 239
 - agent_task_p, 238
 - agent_task_t, 238
- agent_task_Copy
 - agent_task.c, 178
 - agent_task.h, 238
- agent_task_Destroy
 - agent_task.c, 178
 - agent_task.h, 238
- agent_task_New
 - agent_task.c, 178
 - agent_task.h, 239
- agent_task_p
 - agent_task.h, 238
- agent_task_s, 47
 - agent_return_data, 47
 - agent_variable_list, 47
 - code_id, 47
 - init_agent_status, 47
 - num_saved_variables, 48
 - number_of_elements, 48
 - persistent, 48

- saved_variables, 48
- server_name, 48
- size_of_element_array, 48
- var_name, 48
- agent_task_t
 - agent_task.h, 238
- agent_thread
 - agent_s, 43
- agent_thread_id
 - agent_s, 44
- agent_type
 - agent_s, 44
- agent_variable_list
 - agent_task_s, 47
- agent_xml_compose
 - xml_compose.c, 854
 - xml_compose.h, 388
- agent_xml_compose__agent_code
 - xml_compose.c, 854
 - xml_compose.h, 388
- agent_xml_compose__agent_data
 - xml_compose.c, 854
 - xml_compose.h, 388
- agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes
 - xml_compose.c, 855
 - xml_compose.h, 389
- agent_xml_compose__data
 - xml_compose.c, 855
 - xml_compose.h, 389
- agent_xml_compose__gaf_message
 - xml_compose.c, 855
 - xml_compose.h, 389
- agent_xml_compose__home
 - xml_compose.c, 855
 - xml_compose.h, 389
- agent_xml_compose__message
 - xml_compose.c, 855
 - xml_compose.h, 389
- agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent
 - xml_compose.c, 856
 - xml_compose.h, 389
- agent_xml_compose__name
 - xml_compose.c, 856
 - xml_compose.h, 390
- agent_xml_compose__owner
 - xml_compose.c, 856
 - xml_compose.h, 390
- agent_xml_compose__row
 - xml_compose.c, 856
 - xml_compose.h, 390
- agent_xml_compose__task
 - xml_compose.c, 856
 - xml_compose.h, 390
- agent_xml_compose__tasks
 - xml_compose.c, 856
 - xml_compose.h, 390
- agent_xml_flag
 - message_s, 125
- agent_xml_parse
 - xml_parser.c, 861
 - xml_parser.h, 394
- agent_xml_parse__agent_code
 - xml_parser.c, 861
 - xml_parser.h, 394
- agent_xml_parse__agent_data
 - xml_parser.c, 861
 - xml_parser.h, 394
- agent_xml_parse__data
 - xml_parser.c, 861
 - xml_parser.h, 395
- agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data
 - xml_parser.c, 861
 - xml_parser.h, 395
- agent_xml_parse__home
 - xml_parser.c, 862
 - xml_parser.h, 395
- agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent
 - xml_parser.c, 862
 - xml_parser.h, 395
- agent_xml_parse__name
 - xml_parser.c, 862
 - xml_parser.h, 395
- agent_xml_parse__owner
 - xml_parser.c, 862
 - xml_parser.h, 396
- agent_xml_parse__row
 - xml_parser.c, 862
 - xml_parser.h, 396
- agent_xml_parse__sender
 - xml_parser.c, 862
 - xml_parser.h, 396
- agent_xml_parse__task
 - xml_parser.c, 863
 - xml_parser.h, 396
- agent_xml_parse__tasks
 - xml_parser.c, 863
 - xml_parser.h, 396
- agent_xml_parse__wg_code
 - xml_parser.c, 863
 - xml_parser.h, 396
- alarmed
 - timing.c, 813
 - timing.h, 666
- alloc_nodes
 - mxml_index_s, 139

- ams
 - mc_platform_s, 109
- ams.c
 - ams_Destroy, 179
 - ams_Initialize, 179
 - ams_ManageAgentList, 179
 - ams_Print, 179
 - ams_Start, 180
 - ams_Thread, 180
- ams.h
 - ams_Destroy, 240
 - ams_ManageAgentList, 240
 - ams_Print, 240
 - ams_RemoveFinishedAgents, 240
 - ams_Start, 241
 - ams_Thread, 241
 - STRUCT, 241
- ams_Destroy
 - ams.c, 179
 - ams.h, 240
- ams_Initialize
 - ams.c, 179
- ams_ManageAgentList
 - ams.c, 179
 - ams.h, 240
- ams_Print
 - ams.c, 179
 - ams.h, 240
- ams_RemoveFinishedAgents
 - ams.h, 240
- ams_Start
 - ams.c, 180
 - ams.h, 241
- ams_Thread
 - ams.c, 180
 - ams.h, 241
- AP_GENERIC_Copy
 - data_structures.c, 187
- AP_GENERIC_Destroy
 - data_structures.c, 187
 - data_structures.h, 259
- AP_GENERIC_p
 - ap_queue_template.h, 244
- AP_GENERIC_s, 50
 - none, 50
- AP_GENERIC_t
 - ap_queue_template.h, 244
- AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE
 - ap_queue_template.h, 242
 - data_structures.h, 259
- AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE
 - ap_queue_template.h, 243
 - data_structures.h, 259, 260
- AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE
 - ap_queue_template.h, 243
- AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE
 - ap_queue_template.h, 243
 - data_structures.c, 187, 188
- AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE
 - ap_queue_template.h, 244
 - data_structures.c, 188
- ap_queue_template.h
 - AP_GENERIC_p, 244
 - AP_GENERIC_t, 244
 - AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE, 242
 - AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE, 243
 - AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE, 243
 - AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE, 243
 - AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE, 244
 - interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve, 244
- append_nonce_to_MA
 - interface.c, 539
- arc4.c
 - arc4_crypt, 691
 - arc4_self_test, 691
 - arc4_setup, 691
 - arc4_test_ct, 692
 - arc4_test_key, 692
 - arc4_test_pt, 692
- arc4.h
 - arc4_crypt, 554
 - arc4_self_test, 554
 - arc4_setup, 554
- arc4_context, 51
 - m, 51
 - x, 51
 - y, 51
- arc4_crypt
 - arc4.c, 691
 - arc4.h, 554
- arc4_self_test
 - arc4.c, 691
 - arc4.h, 554
- arc4_setup
 - arc4.c, 691
 - arc4.h, 554
- arc4_test_ct
 - arc4.c, 692
- arc4_test_key
 - arc4.c, 692
- arc4_test_pt
 - arc4.c, 692
- args
 - command_s, 55
 - stationary_agent_info_s, 160
- array_dim
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, 104

- array_extent
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, [104](#)
- arrival_time
 - agent_s, [44](#)
- asm_message_queue
 - mc_platform_s, [109](#)
- ASN1_BIT_STRING
 - x509.h, [669](#)
- ASN1_BMP_STRING
 - x509.h, [669](#)
- ASN1_BOOLEAN
 - x509.h, [669](#)
- ASN1_CONSTRUCTED
 - x509.h, [670](#)
- ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC
 - x509.h, [670](#)
- asn1_get_bool
 - x509parse.c, [816](#)
- asn1_get_int
 - x509parse.c, [816](#)
- asn1_get_len
 - x509parse.c, [816](#)
- asn1_get_mpi
 - x509parse.c, [816](#)
- asn1_get_tag
 - x509parse.c, [817](#)
- ASN1_HASH_MDX
 - rsa.h, [617](#)
- ASN1_HASH_SHA1
 - rsa.h, [617](#)
- ASN1_IA5_STRING
 - x509.h, [670](#)
- ASN1_INTEGER
 - x509.h, [670](#)
- ASN1_NULL
 - x509.h, [670](#)
- ASN1_OCTET_STRING
 - x509.h, [670](#)
- ASN1_OID
 - x509.h, [670](#)
- ASN1_PRIMITIVE
 - x509.h, [670](#)
- ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING
 - x509.h, [671](#)
- ASN1_SEQUENCE
 - x509.h, [671](#)
- ASN1_SET
 - x509.h, [671](#)
- ASN1_T61_STRING
 - x509.h, [671](#)
- ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING
 - x509.h, [671](#)
- ASN1_UTC_TIME
 - x509.h, [671](#)
- ASN1_UTF8_STRING
 - x509.h, [671](#)
- attr
 - mxml_index_s, [139](#)
 - stationary_agent_info_s, [160](#)
- attrs
 - mxml_value_s, [144](#)
- auth_conn_rece_key
 - acc.c, [168](#)
- auth_rece_send_msg
 - message.c, [471](#)
 - message.h, [378](#)
- authmode
 - _ssl_context, [11](#)
- BACKLOG
 - acc.c, [166](#)
- BAD_REQUEST
 - mtp_http.h, [384](#)
- BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH
 - x509.h, [671](#)
- BADCERT_EXPIRED
 - x509.h, [671](#)
- BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED
 - x509.h, [672](#)
- BADCERT_REVOKED
 - x509.h, [672](#)
- bar
 - class.cxx, [522](#)
 - foo_c, [96](#)
 - foo_s, [99](#)
- barfoo
 - foo_c, [96](#)
- barrier.c
 - barrier_node_Destroy, [181](#)
 - barrier_node_Initialize, [181](#)
 - barrier_queue_Add, [181](#)
 - barrier_queue_Delete, [181](#)
 - barrier_queue_Destroy, [182](#)
 - barrier_queue_Get, [182](#)
 - barrier_queue_New, [182](#)
 - barrier_queue_Pop, [182](#)
- barrier.h
 - barrier_node_Destroy, [246](#)
 - barrier_node_Initialize, [246](#)
 - barrier_node_p, [245](#)
 - barrier_node_t, [245](#)
 - barrier_queue_Add, [246](#)
 - barrier_queue_Delete, [246](#)
 - barrier_queue_Destroy, [246](#)
 - barrier_queue_Get, [246](#)
 - barrier_queue_New, [247](#)
 - barrier_queue_p, [245](#)
 - barrier_queue_Pop, [247](#)

- barrier_queue_t, 245
- barrier_node_Destroy
 - barrier.c, 181
 - barrier.h, 246
- barrier_node_Initialize
 - barrier.c, 181
 - barrier.h, 246
- barrier_node_p
 - barrier.h, 245
- barrier_node_s, 52
 - cond, 52
 - id, 52
 - lock, 52
 - num_registered, 52
 - num_waiting, 52
- barrier_node_t
 - barrier.h, 245
- barrier_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 109
- barrier_queue_Add
 - barrier.c, 181
 - barrier.h, 246
- barrier_queue_Delete
 - barrier.c, 181
 - barrier.h, 246
- barrier_queue_Destroy
 - barrier.c, 182
 - barrier.h, 246
- barrier_queue_Get
 - barrier.c, 182
 - barrier.h, 246
- barrier_queue_New
 - barrier.c, 182
 - barrier.h, 247
- barrier_queue_p
 - barrier.h, 245
- barrier_queue_Pop
 - barrier.c, 182
 - barrier.h, 247
- barrier_queue_s, 53
 - list, 53
 - lock, 53
 - size, 53
- barrier_queue_t
 - barrier.h, 245
- base64.c
 - base64_dec_map, 695
 - base64_decode, 694
 - base64_enc_map, 696
 - base64_encode, 695
 - base64_self_test, 695
 - base64_test_dec, 696
 - base64_test_enc, 696
- base64.h
 - base64_decode, 556
 - base64_encode, 557
 - base64_self_test, 557
 - XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_ -
SMALL, 556
 - XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_ -
CHARACTER, 556
- base64_dec_map
 - base64.c, 695
- base64_decode
 - base64.c, 694
 - base64.h, 556
- base64_enc_map
 - base64.c, 696
- base64_encode
 - base64.c, 695
 - base64.h, 557
- base64_self_test
 - base64.c, 695
 - base64.h, 557
- base64_test_dec
 - base64.c, 696
- base64_test_enc
 - base64.c, 696
- benchmark.c
 - buf, 845
 - BUFSIZE, 844
 - main, 844
 - myrand, 845
- bignum.c
 - biH, 701
 - biL, 701
 - BITS_TO_LIMBS, 701
 - CHARS_TO_LIMBS, 701
 - ciL, 701
 - mpi_add_abs, 701
 - mpi_add_int, 701
 - mpi_add_mpi, 702
 - mpi_cmp_abs, 702
 - mpi_cmp_int, 702
 - mpi_cmp_mpi, 702
 - mpi_copy, 703
 - mpi_div_int, 703
 - mpi_div_mpi, 703
 - mpi_exp_mod, 704
 - mpi_free, 704
 - mpi_gcd, 704
 - mpi_gen_prime, 704
 - mpi_get_digit, 705
 - mpi_grow, 705
 - mpi_init, 705
 - mpi_inv_mod, 706
 - mpi_is_prime, 706
 - mpi_lsb, 706

- mpi_lset, 706
- mpi_mod_int, 707
- mpi_mod_mpi, 707
- mpi_montg_init, 707
- mpi_montmul, 707
- mpi_montred, 707
- mpi_msb, 708
- mpi_mul_hlp, 708
- mpi_mul_int, 708
- mpi_mul_mpi, 708
- mpi_read_binary, 708
- mpi_read_file, 709
- mpi_read_mystring, 709
- mpi_read_string, 709
- mpi_self_test, 710
- mpi_shift_l, 710
- mpi_shift_r, 710
- mpi_size, 710
- mpi_sub_abs, 711
- mpi_sub_hlp, 711
- mpi_sub_int, 711
- mpi_sub_mpi, 711
- mpi_swap, 711
- mpi_write_binary, 712
- mpi_write_file, 712
- mpi_write_hlp, 712
- mpi_write_string, 713
- small_prime, 713
- bignum.h
 - mpi_add_abs, 562
 - mpi_add_int, 562
 - mpi_add_mpi, 562
 - MPI_CHK, 561
 - mpi_cmp_abs, 562
 - mpi_cmp_int, 563
 - mpi_cmp_mpi, 563
 - mpi_copy, 563
 - mpi_div_int, 563
 - mpi_div_mpi, 564
 - mpi_exp_mod, 564
 - mpi_free, 564
 - mpi_gcd, 565
 - mpi_gen_prime, 565
 - mpi_grow, 565
 - mpi_init, 566
 - mpi_inv_mod, 566
 - mpi_is_prime, 566
 - mpi_lsb, 566
 - mpi_lset, 567
 - mpi_mod_int, 567
 - mpi_mod_mpi, 567
 - mpi_msb, 567
 - mpi_mul_int, 568
 - mpi_mul_mpi, 568
 - mpi_read_binary, 568
 - mpi_read_file, 569
 - mpi_read_mystring, 569
 - mpi_read_string, 569
 - mpi_self_test, 569
 - mpi_shift_l, 570
 - mpi_shift_r, 570
 - mpi_size, 570
 - mpi_sub_abs, 570
 - mpi_sub_int, 571
 - mpi_sub_mpi, 571
 - mpi_swap, 571
 - mpi_write_binary, 571
 - mpi_write_file, 572
 - mpi_write_string, 572
 - t_dbl, 562
 - t_int, 562
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA, 561
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL, 561
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO, 561
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR, 561
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER, 561
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE, 561
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE, 561
- biH
 - bignum.c, 701
- biL
 - bignum.c, 701
- binary
 - agent_s, 44
- BITS_TO_LIMBS
 - bignum.c, 701
- bn_mul.h
 - MULADDC_CORE, 574
 - MULADDC_INIT, 574
 - MULADDC_STOP, 574
- boundary
 - mtp_http_s, 132
- buf
 - aes_context, 34
 - benchmark.c, 845
- buffer
 - md2_context, 119
 - md4_context, 121
 - md5_context, 123
 - mxmml_fdbuf_s, 138
 - sha1_context, 154
 - sha2_context, 156

- sha4_context, 158
- buffer_size
 - options, 147
- BUFLLEN
 - acc.c, 166
- BUFSIZE
 - benchmark.c, 844
- ca_chain
 - _ssl_context, 11
- ca_istrue
 - _x509_cert, 24
- cache_control
 - mtp_http_s, 132
- callback
 - fipa_comm_action_t, 75
- callbacks
 - mxml-entity.c, 487
- CANCEL
 - message.h, 378
- certs.c
 - test_ca_cert, 715
 - test_ca_key, 715
 - test_ca_pwd, 715
 - test_cli_cert, 716
 - test_cli_key, 716
 - test_srv_cert, 717
 - test_srv_key, 717
 - xyssl_ca_cert, 718
- certs.h
 - test_ca_cert, 576
 - test_ca_key, 576
 - test_ca_pwd, 576
 - test_cli_cert, 576
 - test_cli_key, 576
 - test_srv_cert, 576
 - test_srv_key, 577
 - xyssl_ca_cert, 577
- cfp_request
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 78
- CH_DATATYPE_SIZE
 - macros.h, 360
- CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL
 - macros.h, 360
- CH_DATATYPE_STRING
 - macros.h, 361
- CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING
 - macros.h, 361
- ch_options
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 117
- CH_STRING_DATATYPE
 - macros.h, 362
- CHARS_TO_LIMBS
 - bignum.c, 701
- check_list
 - fipa_comm_action_t, 75
- CHECK_NULL
 - macros.h, 362
- child
 - mxml_node_s, 141
- ciL
 - bignum.c, 701
- cipher
 - _ssl_session, 21
- ciphers
 - _ssl_context, 11
- cksum
 - md2_context, 119
- class.cxx
 - bar, 522
 - f, 522
 - foo, 522
- client
 - agency_s, 35
- client_auth
 - _ssl_context, 11
- client_fd
 - acc.h, 217
- client_thread_arg
 - mc_platform_s, 109
- clientfd
 - connection_s, 56
- cmd_handler_t
 - commands.h, 252
- cmd_handlers
 - commands.h, 253
- cmd_prompt
 - mc_platform_s, 109
- cmd_prompt.c
 - cmd_prompt_Destroy, 183
 - cmd_prompt_Initialize, 183
 - cmd_prompt_Start, 183
 - cmd_prompt_Thread, 184
 - dealloc_command, 184
 - exec_command, 184
 - handler_COMPOSE_SEND, 184
 - handler_FLUSH_AGENTS, 184
 - handler_HELP, 184
 - handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST, 184
 - handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS, 185
 - handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE, 185
 - handler_QUIT, 185
 - handler_SEND, 185
 - process_command, 185
 - split_string, 185
- cmd_prompt.h
 - cmd_prompt_Destroy, 249
 - cmd_prompt_Initialize, 249

- cmd_prompt_p, 248
- cmd_prompt_Start, 249
- cmd_prompt_t, 248
- cmd_prompt_Thread, 249
- CMDLINE_SIZE, 248
- command_p, 249
- command_t, 249
- dealloc_command, 249
- exec_command, 249
- process_command, 249
- split_string, 249
- cmd_prompt_Destroy
 - cmd_prompt.c, 183
 - cmd_prompt.h, 249
- cmd_prompt_Initialize
 - cmd_prompt.c, 183
 - cmd_prompt.h, 249
- cmd_prompt_p
 - cmd_prompt.h, 248
- cmd_prompt_s, 54
 - thread, 54
- cmd_prompt_Start
 - cmd_prompt.c, 183
 - cmd_prompt.h, 249
- cmd_prompt_t
 - cmd_prompt.h, 248
- cmd_prompt_Thread
 - cmd_prompt.c, 184
 - cmd_prompt.h, 249
- CMDLINE_SIZE
 - cmd_prompt.h, 248
- code_id
 - agent_task_s, 47
- COLLECT_SIZE
 - havege.h, 591
- COMMAND
 - commands.h, 251–253
 - commands.x.h, 254
- command
 - options, 147
- COMMAND_BOTH
 - ssl_test.c, 848
- command_cmds
 - commands.h, 253
- command_descriptions
 - commands.h, 253
- command_indices_e
 - commands.h, 252
- command_p
 - cmd_prompt.h, 249
- COMMAND_READ
 - ssl_test.c, 848
- command_s, 55
 - args, 55
 - index, 55
 - num_args, 55
- command_t
 - cmd_prompt.h, 249
- COMMAND_WRITE
 - ssl_test.c, 848
- commands.h
 - cmd_handler_t, 252
 - cmd_handlers, 253
 - COMMAND, 251–253
 - command_cmds, 253
 - command_descriptions, 253
 - command_indices_e, 252
- commands.x.h
 - COMMAND, 254
 - compose_send, 255
 - help, 255
 - is, 255
 - print_connectlist, 255
 - printlist_agents, 255
 - send, 255
- comments
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 71
- COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE
 - dynstring.h, 270
- compose_send
 - commands.x.h, 255
- cond
 - barrier_node_s, 52
 - df.h, 266
 - mc_rwlock_s, 115
 - syncListNode_s, 162
- COND_BROADCAST
 - macros.h, 363
- COND_DESTROY
 - macros.h, 363
- COND_INIT
 - macros.h, 363
- COND_RESET
 - macros.h, 363
- COND_SIGNAL
 - macros.h, 364
- COND_SLEEP
 - macros.h, 364
- COND_SLEEP_ACTION
 - macros.h, 364
- COND_T
 - macros.h, 364
- COND_WAIT
 - macros.h, 364
- CONFLICT
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- CONN_THREADS
 - acc.c, 166

- conn_timeout
 - options, 147
- connect_id
 - agent_s, 44
 - connection_s, 56
 - message_s, 125
- CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT
 - acc.c, 166
- connection
 - mtp_http_s, 132
- connection.c
 - connection_Copy, 186
 - connection_Destroy, 186
 - connection_New, 186
- connection.h
 - connection_Close, 256
 - connection_Copy, 256
 - connection_CreateMessage, 256
 - connection_Destroy, 257
 - connection_New, 257
 - connection_p, 256
 - connection_RecvFromConnection, 257
 - connection_SendtoConnection, 257
 - connection_SetHosts, 257
 - connection_t, 256
- connection_Close
 - connection.h, 256
- connection_Copy
 - connection.c, 186
 - connection.h, 256
- connection_CreateMessage
 - connection.h, 256
- connection_Destroy
 - connection.c, 186
 - connection.h, 257
- connection_New
 - connection.c, 186
 - connection.h, 257
- connection_p
 - connection.h, 256
- connection_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 110
- connection_RecvFromConnection
 - connection.h, 257
- connection_s, 56
 - addr, 56
 - AES_key, 56
 - clientfd, 56
 - connect_id, 56
 - nonce, 56
 - remote_hostname, 56
 - serverfd, 57
- connection_SendtoConnection
 - connection.h, 257
- connection_SetHosts
 - connection.h, 257
- connection_t
 - connection.h, 256
- content
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 68
 - fipa_comm_reply_t, 82
 - fipa_expression_s, 87
 - fipa_string_s, 91
 - fipa_word_s, 94
 - mtp_http_s, 133
- content_length
 - mtp_http_s, 133
- content_type
 - mtp_http_content_s, 131
 - mtp_http_s, 133
- CONTINUE
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- contract_func
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 78
- conversation_id
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 68
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, 80
- CREATED
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- ctx_dec
 - _ssl_context, 12
- ctx_enc
 - _ssl_context, 12
- cur
 - ssl_server.c, 842
- cur_node
 - mxml_index_s, 139
- current
 - mxml_fdbuf_s, 138
- custom
 - mxml_value_u, 145
- D
 - rsa_context, 150
- d2i_RSA_PUBKEY
 - openssl.h, 614
- d2i_RSAPrivateKey
 - openssl.h, 612
- DATA
 - list.h, 458
- data
 - _x509_node, 29
 - fipa_list_t, 88
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, 104
 - mtp_http_content_s, 131
 - mxml_custom_s, 137
- data_structures.c
 - agent_queue_Flush, 187

- AP_GENERIC_Copy, [187](#)
- AP_GENERIC_Destroy, [187](#)
- AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE, [187](#), [188](#)
- AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE, [188](#)
- data_structures.h
 - agent_mailbox_p, [260](#)
 - agent_queue_Flush, [259](#)
 - AP_GENERIC_Destroy, [259](#)
 - AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE, [259](#)
 - AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE, [259](#), [260](#)
 - int, [260](#)
 - Remove, [260](#)
 - RemoveID, [260](#)
 - RemoveName, [261](#)
 - Search, [261](#)
 - SearchName, [261](#)
- data_type
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, [104](#)
- datastate
 - agent_s, [44](#)
- date
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, [71](#)
 - mtp_http_s, [133](#)
- datetime
 - fipa_expression_s::content_u, [58](#)
- day
 - _x509_time, [32](#)
 - fipa_DateTime_s, [85](#)
- dealloc_command
 - cmd_prompt.c, [184](#)
 - cmd_prompt.h, [249](#)
- debug
 - fipa_comm_t, [83](#)
- debug.c
 - debug_fmt, [719](#)
 - debug_print_buf, [719](#)
 - debug_print_crt, [719](#)
 - debug_print_mpi, [719](#)
 - debug_print_msg, [719](#)
 - debug_print_ret, [720](#)
- debug.h
 - debug_fmt, [579](#)
 - debug_print_buf, [579](#)
 - debug_print_crt, [580](#)
 - debug_print_mpi, [580](#)
 - debug_print_msg, [580](#)
 - debug_print_ret, [580](#)
 - SSL_DEBUG_BUF, [578](#)
 - SSL_DEBUG_CRT, [578](#)
 - SSL_DEBUG_MPI, [579](#)
 - SSL_DEBUG_MSG, [579](#)
 - SSL_DEBUG_RET, [579](#)
- debug_fmt
 - debug.c, [719](#)
 - debug.h, [579](#)
- DEBUG_LEVEL
 - ssl_client1.c, [837](#)
 - ssl_client2.c, [839](#)
 - ssl_server.c, [841](#)
- debug_level
 - options, [147](#)
- debug_print_buf
 - debug.c, [719](#)
 - debug.h, [579](#)
- debug_print_crt
 - debug.c, [719](#)
 - debug.h, [580](#)
- debug_print_mpi
 - debug.c, [719](#)
 - debug.h, [580](#)
- debug_print_msg
 - debug.c, [719](#)
 - debug.h, [580](#)
- debug_print_ret
 - debug.c, [720](#)
 - debug.h, [580](#)
- default_agent_status
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, [117](#)
- default_agentstatus
 - agency_s, [35](#)
 - mc_platform_s, [110](#)
- default_callback
 - mxml-entity.c, [486](#)
- DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH
 - mc_platform.c, [461](#)
- default_reply
 - fipa_comm_performative_t, [77](#)
 - fipa_comm_t, [83](#)
- des.c
 - des3_crypt_cbc, [724](#)
 - des3_crypt_ecb, [724](#)
 - des3_set2key, [724](#)
 - des3_set2key_dec, [725](#)
 - des3_set2key_enc, [725](#)
 - des3_set3key, [725](#)
 - des3_set3key_dec, [725](#)
 - des3_set3key_enc, [726](#)
 - des3_test_buf, [727](#)
 - des3_test_cbc_dec, [728](#)
 - des3_test_cbc_enc, [728](#)
 - des3_test_ecb_dec, [728](#)
 - des3_test_ecb_enc, [728](#)
 - des3_test_iv, [729](#)
 - des3_test_keys, [729](#)
 - des_crypt_cbc, [726](#)
 - des_crypt_ecb, [726](#)

- DES_FP, [722](#)
- DES_IP, [722](#)
- DES_ROUND, [723](#)
- des_self_test, [726](#)
- des_setkey, [727](#)
- des_setkey_dec, [727](#)
- des_setkey_enc, [727](#)
- GET_ULONG_BE, [723](#)
- LHs, [729](#)
- PUT_ULONG_BE, [723](#)
- RHs, [729](#)
- SB1, [730](#)
- SB2, [730](#)
- SB3, [730](#)
- SB4, [731](#)
- SB5, [731](#)
- SB6, [732](#)
- SB7, [732](#)
- SB8, [733](#)
- SWAP, [724](#)
- des.h
 - des3_crypt_cbc, [582](#)
 - des3_crypt_ecb, [582](#)
 - des3_set2key_dec, [583](#)
 - des3_set2key_enc, [583](#)
 - des3_set3key_dec, [583](#)
 - des3_set3key_enc, [583](#)
 - des_crypt_cbc, [584](#)
 - des_crypt_ecb, [584](#)
 - DES_DECRYPT, [582](#)
 - DES_ENCRYPT, [582](#)
 - des_self_test, [584](#)
 - des_setkey_dec, [585](#)
 - des_setkey_enc, [585](#)
- des3_context, [60](#)
 - mode, [60](#)
 - sk, [60](#)
- des3_crypt_cbc
 - des.c, [724](#)
 - des.h, [582](#)
- des3_crypt_ecb
 - des.c, [724](#)
 - des.h, [582](#)
- des3_set2key
 - des.c, [724](#)
- des3_set2key_dec
 - des.c, [725](#)
 - des.h, [583](#)
- des3_set2key_enc
 - des.c, [725](#)
 - des.h, [583](#)
- des3_set3key
 - des.c, [725](#)
- des3_set3key_dec
 - des.c, [725](#)
 - des.h, [583](#)
- des3_test_buf
 - des.c, [727](#)
- des3_test_cbc_dec
 - des.c, [728](#)
- des3_test_cbc_enc
 - des.c, [728](#)
- des3_test_ecb_dec
 - des.c, [728](#)
- des3_test_ecb_enc
 - des.c, [728](#)
- des3_test_iv
 - des.c, [729](#)
- des3_test_keys
 - des.c, [729](#)
- des_context, [61](#)
 - mode, [61](#)
 - sk, [61](#)
- des_crypt_cbc
 - des.c, [726](#)
 - des.h, [584](#)
- des_crypt_ecb
 - des.c, [726](#)
 - des.h, [584](#)
- DES_DECRYPT
 - des.h, [582](#)
- DES_ENCRYPT
 - des.h, [582](#)
- DES_FP
 - des.c, [722](#)
- DES_IP
 - des.c, [722](#)
- DES_ROUND
 - des.c, [723](#)
- des_self_test
 - des.c, [726](#)
 - des.h, [584](#)
- des_setkey
 - des.c, [727](#)
- des_setkey_dec
 - des.c, [727](#)
 - des.h, [585](#)
- des_setkey_enc
 - des.c, [727](#)
 - des.h, [585](#)
- destroy
 - mxml_custom_s, [137](#)
- df
 - mc_platform_s, [110](#)
- df.c

- df_Add, 190
- df_AddRequest, 190
- df_Destroy, 190
- df_Initialize, 190
- df_node_Destroy, 190
- df_ProcessRequest, 190
- df_request_list_Destroy, 191
- df_request_list_New, 191
- df_request_list_node_Destroy, 191
- df_request_list_node_New, 191
- df_request_list_Pop, 191
- df_request_search_Destroy, 191
- df_request_search_New, 191
- df_SearchForService, 192
- df_Start, 192
- df_Thread, 192
- REQUEST, 189
- request_handler_DEREGISTER, 192
- request_handler_REGISTER, 192
- request_handler_SEARCH, 192
- request_handler_SUBSCRIBE, 192
- df.h
 - cond, 266
 - df_AddRequest, 264
 - df_Destroy, 264
 - df_Initialize, 264
 - df_node_Destroy, 264
 - df_ProcessRequest, 264
 - df_request_list_Destroy, 264
 - df_request_list_index_e, 263
 - df_request_list_New, 264
 - df_request_list_node_Destroy, 264
 - df_request_list_node_New, 265
 - df_request_list_Pop, 265
 - df_request_search_Destroy, 265
 - df_request_search_New, 265
 - df_SearchForService, 265
 - df_Start, 265
 - df_Thread, 265
 - HERE, 263
 - INSERT, 263
 - lock, 266
 - mc_platform, 266
 - MISC, 263
 - node, 266
 - num_entries, 267
 - REQUEST, 263, 266
 - request_list, 267
 - search_results, 267
 - search_string, 267
 - service_list, 267
 - service_types_e, 263
 - size, 267
 - SOME, 263
 - STRUCT, 266
 - thread, 267
 - TYPES, 263
 - waiting, 267
 - waiting_cond, 267
 - waiting_lock, 268
 - ZERO, 263
- df_Add
 - df.c, 190
- df_AddRequest
 - df.c, 190
 - df.h, 264
- df_Destroy
 - df.c, 190
 - df.h, 264
- df_Initialize
 - df.c, 190
 - df.h, 264
- df_node_Destroy
 - df.c, 190
 - df.h, 264
- df_ProcessRequest
 - df.c, 190
 - df.h, 264
- df_request.x.h
 - register, 269
 - REQUEST, 269
 - search, 269
- df_request_list_Destroy
 - df.c, 191
 - df.h, 264
- df_request_list_index_e
 - df.h, 263
- df_request_list_New
 - df.c, 191
 - df.h, 264
- df_request_list_node_Destroy
 - df.c, 191
 - df.h, 264
- df_request_list_node_New
 - df.c, 191
 - df.h, 265
- df_request_list_Pop
 - df.c, 191
 - df.h, 265
- df_request_search_Destroy
 - df.c, 191
 - df.h, 265
- df_request_search_New
 - df.c, 191
 - df.h, 265
- df_SearchForService
 - df.c, 192
 - df.h, 265

- df_Start
 - df.c, [192](#)
 - df.h, [265](#)
- df_Thread
 - df.c, [192](#)
 - df.h, [265](#)
- DFL_BUFFER_SIZE
 - ssl_test.c, [848](#)
- DFL_COMMAND
 - ssl_test.c, [848](#)
- DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT
 - ssl_test.c, [848](#)
- DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL
 - ssl_test.c, [848](#)
- DFL_FORCE_CIPHER
 - ssl_test.c, [848](#)
- DFL_IOMODE
 - ssl_test.c, [849](#)
- DFL_MAX_BYTES
 - ssl_test.c, [849](#)
- DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS
 - ssl_test.c, [849](#)
- DFL_OPMODE
 - ssl_test.c, [849](#)
- DFL_SERVER_NAME
 - ssl_test.c, [849](#)
- DFL_SERVER_PORT
 - ssl_test.c, [849](#)
- DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME
 - ssl_test.c, [849](#)
- DFL_SESSION_REUSE
 - ssl_test.c, [849](#)
- dh_client.c
 - main, [830](#)
 - SERVER_NAME, [830](#)
 - SERVER_PORT, [830](#)
- dh_genprime.c
 - DH_P_SIZE, [831](#)
 - GENERATOR, [831](#)
 - main, [831](#)
- DH_P_SIZE
 - dh_genprime.c, [831](#)
- dh_server.c
 - main, [832](#)
 - PLAINTEXT, [832](#)
 - SERVER_PORT, [832](#)
- dhm.c
 - dhm_calc_secret, [735](#)
 - dhm_free, [735](#)
 - dhm_make_params, [735](#)
 - dhm_make_public, [736](#)
 - DHM_MPI_EXPORT, [734](#)
 - dhm_read_bignum, [736](#)
 - dhm_read_params, [736](#)
 - dhm_read_public, [737](#)
 - dhm_self_test, [737](#)
- dhm.h
 - dhm_calc_secret, [587](#)
 - dhm_free, [588](#)
 - dhm_make_params, [588](#)
 - dhm_make_public, [588](#)
 - dhm_read_params, [589](#)
 - dhm_read_public, [589](#)
 - dhm_self_test, [590](#)
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, [587](#)
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED, [587](#)
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED, [587](#)
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED, [587](#)
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED, [587](#)
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED, [587](#)
- dhm_calc_secret
 - dhm.c, [735](#)
 - dhm.h, [587](#)
- dhm_context, [62](#)
 - G, [62](#)
 - GX, [62](#)
 - GY, [62](#)
 - K, [62](#)
 - len, [63](#)
 - P, [63](#)
 - RP, [63](#)
 - X, [63](#)
- dhm_ctx
 - _ssl_context, [12](#)
- dhm_free
 - dhm.c, [735](#)
 - dhm.h, [588](#)
- dhm_G
 - ssl_test.c, [851](#)
- dhm_make_params
 - dhm.c, [735](#)
 - dhm.h, [588](#)
- dhm_make_public
 - dhm.c, [736](#)
 - dhm.h, [588](#)
- DHM_MPI_EXPORT
 - dhm.c, [734](#)
- dhm_P
 - ssl_test.c, [852](#)
- dhm_read_bignum
 - dhm.c, [736](#)
- dhm_read_params

- dhm.c, [736](#)
- dhm.h, [589](#)
- dhm_read_public
 - dhm.c, [737](#)
 - dhm.h, [589](#)
- dhm_self_test
 - dhm.c, [737](#)
 - dhm.h, [590](#)
- do_crypt
 - _ssl_context, [12](#)
- DP
 - rsa_context, [150](#)
- DQ
 - rsa_context, [150](#)
- dynstring.c
 - dynstring_Append, [193](#)
 - dynstring_Destroy, [193](#)
 - dynstring_New, [193](#)
- dynstring.h
 - COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE, [270](#)
 - dynstring_Append, [270](#)
 - dynstring_Destroy, [271](#)
 - dynstring_New, [271](#)
 - dynstring_p, [270](#)
 - dynstring_t, [270](#)
- dynstring_Append
 - dynstring.c, [193](#)
 - dynstring.h, [270](#)
- dynstring_Destroy
 - dynstring.c, [193](#)
 - dynstring.h, [271](#)
- dynstring_New
 - dynstring.c, [193](#)
 - dynstring.h, [271](#)
- dynstring_p
 - dynstring.h, [270](#)
- dynstring_s, [64](#)
 - len, [64](#)
 - message, [64](#)
 - size, [64](#)
- dynstring_t
 - dynstring.h, [270](#)
- E
 - rsa_context, [151](#)
- element
 - mxml_value_u, [145](#)
- enable_security
 - agency_s, [35](#)
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, [117](#)
- ENCODE_UTF16BE
 - mxml-file.c, [489](#)
- ENCODE_UTF16LE
 - mxml-file.c, [489](#)
- ENCODE_UTF8
 - mxml-file.c, [489](#)
- encoding
 - fipa_acl_message_s, [68](#)
- ENCRYPTED_DATA
 - message.h, [378](#)
- ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE
 - message.h, [378](#)
- end
 - _x509_node, [29](#)
 - mxml_fdbuf_s, [138](#)
- endpoint
 - _ssl_context, [12](#)
- enum.cxx
 - FOO_BLUE, [523](#)
 - FOO_ONE, [523](#)
 - FOO_RED, [523](#)
 - FOO_TWO, [523](#)
 - foo_enum_e, [523](#)
 - foo_enum_t, [523](#)
- ERR
 - libmc.h, [317](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#)
- err
 - mc_platform_s, [110](#)
- ERR_get_error
 - openssl.h, [612](#)
- error
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, [80](#)
 - fipa_comm_t, [83](#)
- error_code_e
 - libmc.h, [317](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#)
- error_code_t
 - libmc.h, [317](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#)
- exec_command
 - cmd_prompt.c, [184](#)
 - cmd_prompt.h, [249](#)
- EXPECTATION_FAILED
 - mtp_http.h, [385](#)
- EXPONENT
 - interface.h, [544](#)
 - rsa_genkey.c, [834](#)
- EXPORTMC
 - libmc.h, [316](#)
- expression
 - fipa_expression_s::content_u, [58](#)
- extract_nonce_from_MA
 - interface.c, [539](#)
- F
 - md5.c, [743](#)
 - sha1.c, [766](#)

- f
 - class.cxx, 522
- F0
 - sha2.c, 775
 - sha4.c, 784
- F1
 - sha2.c, 775
 - sha4.c, 784
- f_dbg
 - _ssl_context, 12
- f_recv
 - _ssl_context, 12
- f_rng
 - _ssl_context, 13
 - rsa_context, 151
- f_send
 - _ssl_context, 13
- FAILED_DEPENDANCY
 - mtp_http.h, 385
- false
 - fipa_comm.h, 299
- fd
 - mxml_fdbuf_s, 138
- filename
 - agency_s, 35
- fin_md5
 - _ssl_context, 13
- fin_shal
 - _ssl_context, 13
- FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL
 - fipa_acl.h, 276, 277
 - libmc.h, 318
- FIPA_ACL
 - message.h, 378
- fipa_acl.h
 - FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, 276, 277
 - FIPA_AGREE, 276, 277
 - FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, 276, 277
 - FIPA_CANCEL, 276, 277
 - FIPA_CONFIRM, 276, 277
 - FIPA_DISCONFIRM, 276, 277
 - FIPA_ERROR, 276, 277
 - FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME, 276
 - FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION, 276
 - FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER, 276
 - FIPA_EXPR_STRING, 276
 - FIPA_EXPR_WORD, 276
 - FIPA_EXPR_ZERO, 276
 - FIPA_FAILURE, 276, 277
 - FIPA_INFORM, 277
 - FIPA_INFORM_IF, 277
 - FIPA_INFORM_REF, 277
 - FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, 277
 - FIPA_PROPOGATE, 277
 - FIPA_PROPOSE, 277
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_END, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN, 278
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE, 278
 - FIPA_PROXY, 277
 - FIPA_QUERY_IF, 277
 - FIPA_QUERY_REF, 277
 - FIPA_REFUSE, 277
 - FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL, 277
 - FIPA_REQUEST, 277
 - FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, 277
 - FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, 277
 - FIPA_SUBSCRIBE, 277
 - FIPA_ZERO, 276, 277
- FIPA_AGREE
 - fipa_acl.h, 276, 277
 - libmc.h, 318
- FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL
 - fipa_acl.h, 276, 277
 - libmc.h, 318
- FIPA_CANCEL
 - fipa_acl.h, 276, 277
 - libmc.h, 318
- fipa_comm.h
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION, 302
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION_BOTH, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION_CALLBACK, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION_ERROR, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION_NONE, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION_REPLY, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_CALLBACK, 302
 - FIPA_COMM_CHECK, 302
 - FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONTENT, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONVERSATIONID, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ENCODING, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ERROR, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_CHECK_LANGUAGE, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ONTOLOGY, 301
 - FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_ADDRESS, 301

- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_NAME, 301
- FIPA_COMM_END, 302
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_AND, 301
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_ERROR, 301
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_OR, 301
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_BID, 302
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_CFP, 302
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_DONE, 302
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_ERROR, 302
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_RESULT, 302
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_START, 302
- FIPA_COMM_REPLY, 302
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION_BOTH
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION_CALLBACK
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION_ERROR
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION_NONE
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION_REPLY
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_CALLBACK
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONTENT
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONVERSATIONID
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ENCODING
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ERROR
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_LANGUAGE
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ONTOLOGY
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_ADDRESS
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_NAME
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_END
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_AND
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_ERROR
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_OR
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_BID
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_CFP
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_DONE
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_ERROR
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_RESULT
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_START
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_COMM_REPLY
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- FIPA_CONFIRM
 - fipa_acl.h, 276, 277
 - libmc.h, 318
- FIPA_DISCONFIRM
 - fipa_acl.h, 276, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_ERROR
 - fipa_acl.h, 276, 277
 - libmc.h, 318
- FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- FIPA_EXPR_STRING
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- FIPA_EXPR_WORD
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- FIPA_EXPR_ZERO
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- FIPA_FAILURE
 - fipa_acl.h, 276, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_INFORM
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_INFORM_IF
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_INFORM_REF
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_PROPOGATE
 - fipa_acl.h, 277

- libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_PROPOSE
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_END
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_ -
NET
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- FIPA_PROXY
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_QUERY_IF
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_QUERY_REF
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_REFUSE
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_REQUEST
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_SUBSCRIBE
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
 - libmc.h, 318, 319
- FIPA_ZERO
 - fipa_acl.h, 276, 277
 - libmc.h, 318
- fipa_acl.c
 - fipa_acl_Compose, 196
 - fipa_acl_message_Copy, 196
 - fipa_acl_message_Destroy, 196
 - fipa_acl_message_New, 196
 - fipa_acl_Parse, 196
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Compose, 197
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Copy, 197
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy, 197
 - fipa_agent_identifier_New, 197
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Parse, 197
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose, 197
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy, 198
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy, 198
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_New, 198
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse, 198
 - fipa_CheckNextToken, 198
 - fipa_DateTime_Compose, 198
 - fipa_DateTime_Copy, 199
 - fipa_DateTime_Destroy, 199
 - fipa_DateTime_New, 199
 - fipa_datetime_Parse, 199
 - fipa_expression_Compose, 199
 - fipa_expression_Copy, 199
 - fipa_expression_Destroy, 200
 - fipa_expression_New, 200
 - fipa_expression_Parse, 200
 - fipa_GetAtom, 200
 - fipa_GetNextWord, 200
 - fipa_GetWholeToken, 200
 - fipa_message_parameter_Parse, 201
 - fipa_message_string_Copy, 201
 - fipa_message_string_Destroy, 201
 - fipa_message_string_New, 201
 - fipa_message_type_Parse, 201
 - fipa_number_Compose, 202
 - fipa_number_Copy, 202
 - fipa_number_Destroy, 202
 - fipa_number_New, 202
 - fipa_performative_Compose, 202
 - fipa_protocol_Compose, 202
 - fipa_protocol_type_Parse, 203
 - fipa_Reply, 203
 - fipa_string_Compose, 203
 - fipa_string_Copy, 203

- fipa_string_Destroy, 203
- fipa_string_New, 203
- fipa_string_Parse, 204
- fipa_url_Compose, 204
- fipa_url_Copy, 204
- fipa_url_Destroy, 204
- fipa_url_New, 204
- fipa_url_Parse, 204
- fipa_url_sequence_Compose, 204
- fipa_url_sequence_Copy, 205
- fipa_url_sequence_Destroy, 205
- fipa_url_sequence_New, 205
- fipa_url_sequence_Parse, 205
- fipa_word_Compose, 205
- fipa_word_Copy, 205
- fipa_word_Destroy, 205
- fipa_word_New, 206
- fipa_word_Parse, 206
- FREEEMEM, 195
- fipa_acl.h
 - fipa_acl_Compose, 278
 - fipa_acl_message_Copy, 278
 - fipa_acl_message_Destroy, 278
 - fipa_acl_message_New, 279
 - fipa_acl_message_p, 275
 - fipa_acl_message_t, 275
 - fipa_acl_Parse, 279
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Compose, 279
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Copy, 279
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy, 279
 - fipa_agent_identifier_New, 279
 - fipa_agent_identifier_p, 275
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Parse, 280
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose, 280
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy, 280
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy, 280
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_New, 280
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_p, 275
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse, 280
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_t, 275
 - fipa_agent_identifier_t, 275
 - fipa_CheckNextToken, 281
 - fipa_DateTime_Compose, 281
 - fipa_DateTime_Copy, 281
 - fipa_DateTime_Destroy, 281
 - fipa_DateTime_New, 281
 - fipa_DateTime_p, 275
 - fipa_datetime_Parse, 281
 - fipa_DateTime_t, 275
 - fipa_expression_Compose, 282
 - fipa_expression_Copy, 282
 - fipa_expression_Destroy, 282
 - fipa_expression_New, 282
 - fipa_expression_p, 275
 - fipa_expression_Parse, 282
 - fipa_expression_t, 275
 - fipa_expression_type_e, 276
 - fipa_expression_type_t, 275
 - fipa_GetAtom, 283
 - fipa_GetNextWord, 283
 - fipa_GetWholeToken, 283
 - fipa_message_parameter_Parse, 283
 - fipa_message_string_Copy, 283
 - fipa_message_string_Destroy, 283
 - fipa_message_string_New, 283
 - fipa_message_string_p, 275
 - fipa_message_string_t, 275
 - fipa_message_type_Parse, 284
 - fipa_number_Compose, 284
 - fipa_number_Copy, 284
 - fipa_number_Destroy, 284
 - fipa_number_New, 284
 - fipa_number_p, 275
 - fipa_number_t, 275
 - fipa_performative_Compose, 284
 - fipa_performative_e, 276
 - fipa_protocol_Compose, 285
 - fipa_protocol_e, 277
 - fipa_protocol_type_Parse, 285
 - fipa_Reply, 285
 - fipa_string_Compose, 285
 - fipa_string_Copy, 285
 - fipa_string_Destroy, 286
 - fipa_string_New, 286
 - fipa_string_p, 275
 - fipa_string_Parse, 286
 - fipa_string_t, 275
 - fipa_url_Compose, 286
 - fipa_url_Copy, 286
 - fipa_url_Destroy, 286
 - fipa_url_New, 286
 - fipa_url_p, 276
 - fipa_url_Parse, 287
 - fipa_url_sequence_Compose, 287
 - fipa_url_sequence_Copy, 287
 - fipa_url_sequence_Destroy, 287
 - fipa_url_sequence_New, 287
 - fipa_url_sequence_p, 276
 - fipa_url_sequence_Parse, 287
 - fipa_url_sequence_t, 276
 - fipa_url_t, 276
 - fipa_word_Compose, 288
 - fipa_word_Copy, 288
 - fipa_word_Destroy, 288
 - fipa_word_New, 288
 - fipa_word_p, 276
 - fipa_word_Parse, 288
 - fipa_word_t, 276

- fipa_acl_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 196
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- fipa_acl_envelope.h
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Copy, 290
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy, 290
 - fipa_acl_envelope_New, 290
 - fipa_acl_envelope_p, 290
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy, 291
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy, 291
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New, 291
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t, 290
 - fipa_acl_envelope_t, 290
 - fipa_acl_Param_Copy, 291
 - fipa_acl_Param_Destroy, 291
 - fipa_acl_Param_New, 292
 - fipa_acl_Param_t, 290
 - fipa_envelope_Compose, 292
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation, 292
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__date, 292
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope, 292
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__from, 292
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver, 292
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__params, 293
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding, 293
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__to, 293
 - fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation, 293
 - fipa_envelope_HandleComments, 293
 - fipa_envelope_HandleDate, 294
 - fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope, 294
 - fipa_envelope_HandleFrom, 294
 - fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver, 294
 - fipa_envelope_HandleParams, 294
 - fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding, 295
 - fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength, 295
 - fipa_envelope_HandleReceived, 295
 - fipa_envelope_HandleTo, 295
 - fipa_envelope_Parse, 296
 - fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses, 296
 - fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier, 296
 - fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers, 296
- fipa_acl_envelope_Copy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 290
 - fipa_envelope.c, 208
- fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 290
 - fipa_envelope.c, 208
- fipa_acl_envelope_New
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 290
 - fipa_envelope.c, 208
- fipa_acl_envelope_p
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 290
- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 291
 - fipa_envelope.c, 208
- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 291
 - fipa_envelope.c, 208
- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 291
 - fipa_envelope.c, 209
- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 65
 - received_by, 65
 - received_date, 65
 - received_from, 65
 - received_id, 65
 - received_via, 65
- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 290
- fipa_acl_envelope_s, 67
 - num_params, 67
 - params, 67
- fipa_acl_envelope_t
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 290
- fipa_acl_message_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 196
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- fipa_acl_message_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 196
 - fipa_acl.h, 278
- fipa_acl_message_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 196
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_acl_message_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_acl_message_s, 68
 - content, 68
 - conversation_id, 68
 - encoding, 68
 - in_reply_to, 68
 - language, 69
 - ontology, 69
 - performative, 69
 - protocol, 69
 - receiver, 69
 - receiver_num, 69
 - reply_by, 69
 - reply_to, 70
 - reply_with, 70
 - sender, 70
- fipa_acl_message_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_acl_Param_Copy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 291
 - fipa_envelope.c, 209

- fipa_acl_Param_Destroy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 291
 - fipa_envelope.c, 209
- fipa_acl_Param_New
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 292
 - fipa_envelope.c, 209
- fipa_acl_Param_s, 71
 - acl_representation, 71
 - comments, 71
 - date, 71
 - from, 71
 - intended_receiver, 71
 - payload_encoding, 72
 - payload_length, 72
 - received, 72
 - to, 72
- fipa_acl_Param_t
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 290
- fipa_acl_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 196
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_agent_identifier_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 197
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_agent_identifier_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 197
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 197
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_agent_identifier_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 197
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_agent_identifier_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_agent_identifier_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 197
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_agent_identifier_s, 73
 - addresses, 73
 - name, 73
 - resolvers, 73
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 197
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 198
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 198
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 198
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 198
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_s, 74
 - fipa_agent_identifiers, 74
 - num, 74
 - retain_order, 74
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_agent_identifier_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_agent_identifiers
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_s, 74
- fipa_CheckNextToken
 - fipa_acl.c, 198
 - fipa_acl.h, 281
- fipa_comm.h
 - false, 299
 - fipa_comm_action_p, 299
 - fipa_comm_action_s, 299
 - fipa_comm_action_type_e, 301
 - fipa_comm_callback, 299
 - fipa_comm_check_type_e, 301
 - fipa_comm_logic_type_e, 301
 - fipa_comm_message_check_p, 299
 - fipa_comm_message_check_s, 299
 - fipa_comm_p, 299
 - fipa_comm_performative_p, 299
 - fipa_comm_performative_s, 300
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_p, 300
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_s, 300
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_state_e, 301
 - fipa_comm_protocol_info_COPY, 304
 - fipa_comm_protocol_p, 300
 - fipa_comm_protocol_s, 300
 - fipa_comm_reply_p, 300
 - fipa_comm_reply_s, 300
 - fipa_comm_s, 300
 - fipa_comm_type_e, 302
 - fipa_list_Add, 304
 - fipa_list_p, 300
 - fipa_list_s, 300
 - mc_FIPAComm_AddNewProtocol, 304
 - mc_FIPAComm_DeregisterPerformative, 304
 - mc_FIPAComm_Destroy, 304
 - mc_FIPAComm_FSM_CN, 304
 - mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessage, 304
 - mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageOnce, 304
 - mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageWait, 304
 - mc_FIPAComm_HandleProtocol, 304
 - mc_FIPAComm_New, 304
 - mc_FIPAComm_NewProtocol, 304

- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterAction, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterActionS, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterPerformative, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocol, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocolCallback, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_SetAgent, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_SetDefaultReply, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_-
 - SetPerformativeDefaultReply, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_SetProtocolState, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_StartProtocol, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_New, 304
- MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES, 299
- MCFIPAComm_p, 300
- MCFIPAComm_s, 301
- protocol_contract_net_callback, 301
- true, 299
- fipa_comm_action_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 299
- fipa_comm_action_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 299
- fipa_comm_action_t, 75
 - callback, 75
 - check_list, 75
 - next, 75
 - reply, 75
 - type, 75
- fipa_comm_action_type_e
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- fipa_comm_callback
 - fipa_comm.h, 299
- fipa_comm_check_type_e
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- fipa_comm_logic_type_e
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- fipa_comm_message_check_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 299
- fipa_comm_message_check_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 299
- fipa_comm_message_check_t, 76
 - macro, 76
 - next, 76
 - type, 76
- fipa_comm_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 299
- fipa_comm_performative_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 299
- fipa_comm_performative_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- fipa_comm_performative_t, 77
 - action_list, 77
 - default_reply, 77
- fipa_comm_protocol_cn_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- fipa_comm_protocol_cn_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- fipa_comm_protocol_cn_state_e
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 78
 - cfp_request, 78
 - contract_func, 78
 - proposal_func, 78
 - queue, 78
 - replies, 78
 - require_inform, 78
 - time_out, 78
- fipa_comm_protocol_info_COPY
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_comm_protocol_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- fipa_comm_protocol_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- fipa_comm_protocol_t, 80
 - conversation_id, 80
 - error, 80
 - info, 80
 - network, 80
 - next, 80
 - state, 80
 - type, 80
- fipa_comm_reply_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- fipa_comm_reply_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- fipa_comm_reply_t, 82
 - content, 82
 - type, 82
- fipa_comm_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- fipa_comm_t, 83
 - agent, 83
 - agent_address, 83
 - agent_name, 83
 - debug, 83
 - default_reply, 83
 - error, 83
 - pCallbacks, 83
 - performative, 84
 - protocol, 84
- fipa_comm_type_e
 - fipa_comm.h, 302
- fipa_DateTime_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 198
 - fipa_acl.h, 281
- fipa_DateTime_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 199
 - fipa_acl.h, 281

- fipa_DateTime_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, [199](#)
 - fipa_acl.h, [281](#)
- fipa_DateTime_New
 - fipa_acl.c, [199](#)
 - fipa_acl.h, [281](#)
- fipa_DateTime_p
 - fipa_acl.h, [275](#)
- fipa_datetime_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, [199](#)
 - fipa_acl.h, [281](#)
- fipa_DateTime_s, [85](#)
 - day, [85](#)
 - hour, [85](#)
 - is_utc, [85](#)
 - millisecond, [85](#)
 - minute, [85](#)
 - month, [85](#)
 - second, [86](#)
 - sign, [86](#)
 - year, [86](#)
- fipa_DateTime_t
 - fipa_acl.h, [275](#)
- fipa_envelope.c
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Copy, [208](#)
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy, [208](#)
 - fipa_acl_envelope_New, [208](#)
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy, [208](#)
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy, [208](#)
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New, [209](#)
 - fipa_acl_Param_Copy, [209](#)
 - fipa_acl_Param_Destroy, [209](#)
 - fipa_acl_Param_New, [209](#)
 - fipa_envelope_Compose, [209](#)
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation, [209](#)
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__date, [210](#)
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope, [210](#)
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__from, [210](#)
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver, [210](#)
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__params, [210](#)
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding, [211](#)
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__to, [211](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation, [211](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandleComments, [211](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandleDate, [211](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope, [211](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandleFrom, [212](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver, [212](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandleParams, [212](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding, [212](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength, [212](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandleReceived, [213](#)
 - fipa_envelope_HandleTo, [213](#)
 - fipa_envelope_Parse, [213](#)
 - fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses, [213](#)
 - fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier, [214](#)
 - fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers, [214](#)
- fipa_envelope_Compose
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [292](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [209](#)
- fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [292](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [209](#)
- fipa_envelope_Compose__date
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [292](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [210](#)
- fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [292](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [210](#)
- fipa_envelope_Compose__from
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [292](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [210](#)
- fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [292](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [210](#)
- fipa_envelope_Compose__params
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [293](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [210](#)
- fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [293](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [211](#)
- fipa_envelope_Compose__to
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [293](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [211](#)
- fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [293](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [211](#)
- fipa_envelope_HandleComments
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [293](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [211](#)
- fipa_envelope_HandleDate
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [294](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [211](#)
- fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [294](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [211](#)
- fipa_envelope_HandleFrom
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [294](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [212](#)
- fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [294](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [212](#)
- fipa_envelope_HandleParams
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, [294](#)
 - fipa_envelope.c, [212](#)

- fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 295
 - fipa_envelope.c, 212
- fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 295
 - fipa_envelope.c, 212
- fipa_envelope_HandleReceived
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 295
 - fipa_envelope.c, 213
- fipa_envelope_HandleTo
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 295
 - fipa_envelope.c, 213
- fipa_envelope_Parse
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 213
- fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 213
- fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 214
- fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 214
- fipa_expression_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 199
 - fipa_acl.h, 282
- fipa_expression_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 199
 - fipa_acl.h, 282
- fipa_expression_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 282
- fipa_expression_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 282
- fipa_expression_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_expression_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 282
- fipa_expression_s, 87
 - content, 87
 - type, 87
- fipa_expression_s::content_u, 58
 - datetime, 58
 - expression, 58
 - number, 58
 - string, 58
 - word, 58
- fipa_expression_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_expression_type_e
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- fipa_expression_type_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_GetAtom
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_GetNextWord
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_GetWholeToken
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_list_Add
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_list_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- fipa_list_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- fipa_list_t, 88
 - data, 88
 - next, 88
- fipa_message_parameter_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_message_string_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_message_string_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_message_string_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_message_string_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_message_string_s, 89
 - message, 89
 - parse, 89
- fipa_message_string_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_message_type_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
 - fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_number_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_number_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_number_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_number_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 284

- fipa_number_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_number_s, 90
 - str, 90
- fipa_number_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_performative_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_performative_e
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
 - libmc.h, 318
- fipa_protocol_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_protocol_e
 - fipa_acl.h, 277
- fipa_protocol_type_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_Reply
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_string_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_string_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_string_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_string_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_string_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_string_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_string_s, 91
 - content, 91
- fipa_string_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 275
- fipa_url_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_url_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_url_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_url_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_url_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- fipa_url_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_url_s, 92
 - str, 92
- fipa_url_sequence_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_url_sequence_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_url_sequence_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_url_sequence_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_url_sequence_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- fipa_url_sequence_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_url_sequence_s, 93
 - num, 93
 - urls, 93
- fipa_url_sequence_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- fipa_url_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- fipa_word_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 288
- fipa_word_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 288
- fipa_word_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 288
- fipa_word_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 206
 - fipa_acl.h, 288
- fipa_word_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 276
- fipa_word_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 206
 - fipa_acl.h, 288
- fipa_word_s, 94
 - content, 94
- fipa_word_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 276

- foo
 - class.cxx, 522
 - foo_c, 96
 - foo_s, 99
- FOO_BLUE
 - enum.cxx, 523
- FOO_ONE
 - enum.cxx, 523
- FOO_RED
 - enum.cxx, 523
- FOO_TWO
 - enum.cxx, 523
- foo_c, 95
 - ~foo_c, 95
 - bar, 96
 - barfoo, 96
 - foo, 96
 - foo_c, 95
 - foo_c, 95
 - get_bar, 95
 - get_barfoo, 95
 - get_foo, 96
 - get_global, 96
 - global, 97
 - set_bar, 96
 - set_foo, 96
 - setfoobar, 96
- foo_default_int
 - function.cxx, 524
- foo_default_string
 - function.cxx, 524
- foo_enum_e
 - enum.cxx, 523
- foo_enum_t
 - enum.cxx, 523
- foo_float_function
 - function.cxx, 524
- foo_s, 98
 - ~foo_s, 98
 - bar, 99
 - foo, 99
 - foo_s, 98
 - foo_s, 98
 - get_bar, 98
 - get_foo, 98
 - set_bar, 98
 - set_foo, 99
- foo_t
 - struct.cxx, 525
- foo_void_function
 - function.cxx, 524
- FORBIDDEN
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- force_cipher
 - options, 147
- FREEMEM
 - fipa_acl.c, 195
- from
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 71
- from_address
 - message_s, 125
- FSb
 - aes.c, 689
- FT0
 - aes.c, 689
- FT1
 - aes.c, 689
- FT2
 - aes.c, 689
- FT3
 - aes.c, 689
- function.cxx
 - foo_default_int, 524
 - foo_default_string, 524
 - foo_float_function, 524
 - foo_void_function, 524
- G
 - dhm_context, 62
- g_mc_platform
 - libmc.c, 455
- generate_AES_key
 - interface.c, 540
 - interface.h, 545
- generate_encrypt_send_AES_key
 - interface.h, 545
- generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext
 - interface.c, 540
 - interface.h, 545
- generate_RSA_keys_plaintext
 - interface.c, 540
 - interface.h, 545
- GENERATOR
 - dh_genprime.c, 831
- get_bar
 - foo_c, 95
 - foo_s, 98
- get_barfoo
 - foo_c, 95
- get_foo
 - foo_c, 96
 - foo_s, 98
- get_global
 - foo_c, 96
- GET_REQUEST
 - ssl_client1.c, 837
 - ssl_client2.c, 839
- GET_THREAD_MODE

- macros.h, 364
- get_timer
 - timing.c, 812
 - timing.h, 665
- GET_UINT64_BE
 - sha4.c, 784
- GET_ULONG_BE
 - des.c, 723
- GET_ULONG_LE
 - aes.c, 684
- giant
 - mc_platform_s, 110
- giant_cond
 - mc_platform_s, 110
- giant_lock
 - mc_platform_s, 110
 - syncList_s, 161
- global
 - foo_c, 97
- GONE
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- GX
 - dhm_context, 62
- GY
 - dhm_context, 62
- handler_COMPOSE_SEND
 - cmd_prompt.c, 184
- handler_FLUSH_AGENTS
 - cmd_prompt.c, 184
- handler_HELP
 - cmd_prompt.c, 184
- handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST
 - cmd_prompt.c, 184
- handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS
 - cmd_prompt.c, 185
- handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE
 - cmd_prompt.c, 185
- handler_QUIT
 - cmd_prompt.c, 185
- handler_SEND
 - cmd_prompt.c, 185
- hardclock
 - timing.c, 813
 - timing.h, 665
- hardclock_init
 - timing.c, 813
- hash_id
 - rsa_context, 151
- HAVE_STRDUP
 - mxml-2.2.2/config.h, 480
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 528
- HAVE_VSNPRINTF
 - mxml-2.2.2/config.h, 480
- mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 528
- havege.c
 - havege_fill, 739
 - havege_init, 739
 - havege_rand, 739
 - ONE_ITERATION, 738
 - SWAP, 738
 - TST1_ENTER, 738
 - TST1_LEAVE, 738
 - TST2_ENTER, 738
 - TST2_LEAVE, 739
- havege.h
 - COLLECT_SIZE, 591
 - havege_init, 591
 - havege_rand, 591
- havege_fill
 - havege.c, 739
- havege_init
 - havege.c, 739
 - havege.h, 591
- havege_rand
 - havege.c, 739
 - havege.h, 591
- havege_state, 100
 - offset, 100
 - pool, 100
 - PT1, 100
 - PT2, 100
 - WALK, 100
- header_length
 - mtp_http_s, 133
- hello.c
 - main, 826
- help
 - commands.x.h, 255
- HERE
 - df.h, 263
- home
 - agent_s, 44
- home_port
 - agent_s, 45
- host
 - mtp_http_s, 133
- host_id.h
 - host_id_Compare, 305
 - host_id_Destroy, 305
 - host_id_Initialize, 305
 - host_id_p, 305
 - host_id_t, 305
- host_id_Compare
 - host_id.h, 305
- host_id_Destroy
 - host_id.h, 305
- host_id_Initialize

- host_id.h, 305
- host_id_p
 - host_id.h, 305
- host_id_s, 102
 - hostname, 102
 - port, 102
- host_id_t
 - host_id.h, 305
- HOST_NAME_MAX
 - libmc.c, 406
- hostName
 - agency_s, 36
- hostname
 - _ssl_context, 13
 - host_id_s, 102
 - mc_platform_s, 111
- hostname_len
 - _ssl_context, 13
- hour
 - _x509_time, 32
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 85
- hr_time, 103
 - opaque, 103
- HTTP_CONNECT
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- HTTP_DELETE
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- HTTP_GET
 - mtp_http.h, 383
- HTTP_HEAD
 - mtp_http.h, 383
- HTTP_NUM_PERFORMATIVES
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- HTTP_OPTIONS
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF
 - mtp_http.h, 383
- HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_ZERO
 - mtp_http.h, 383
- HTTP_POST
 - mtp_http.h, 383
- HTTP_PUT
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- HTTP_RESPONSE
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- HTTP_TRACE
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- http_GetExpression
 - mtp_http.c, 476
 - mtp_http.h, 385
- http_GetToken
 - mtp_http.c, 476
 - mtp_http.h, 385
- HTTP_PARSE_EXPR
 - mtp_http.c, 476
- http_ParseExpression
 - mtp_http.c, 477
 - mtp_http.h, 385
- http_ParseRequest
 - mtp_http.c, 477
 - mtp_http.h, 386
- http_performative
 - mtp_http_s, 133
- http_performative_e
 - mtp_http.h, 383
- HTTP_RESPONSE
 - ssl_server.c, 841
- http_status_code
 - mtp_http_s, 133
- http_status_code_e
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- http_to_hostport
 - message.c, 471
 - message.h, 378
- http_type
 - message_s, 126
- http_version
 - mtp_http_s, 134
- id
 - _ssl_session, 21
 - agent_s, 45
 - barrier_node_s, 52
 - syncListNode_s, 162
- in_ctr
 - _ssl_context, 13
- in_hdr
 - _ssl_context, 13
- in_hslen
 - _ssl_context, 14
- in_left
 - _ssl_context, 14
- in_msg
 - _ssl_context, 14
- in_msglen
 - _ssl_context, 14
- in_msgtype
 - _ssl_context, 14
- in_offt
 - _ssl_context, 15
- in_reply_to
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 68
- index
 - command_s, 55
- index_compare
 - mxml-index.c, 495
- index_find
 - mxml-index.c, 495

- index_sort
 - mxm1-index.c, 495
- info
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, 80
- init_agent_status
 - agent_datastate_s, 38
 - agent_task_s, 47
- initiate_migration_process
 - interface.c, 540
 - interface.h, 545
- initInterps
 - agency_s, 36
 - mc_platform_s, 111
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 117
- INSERT
 - df.h, 263
- int
 - data_structures.h, 260
- int64
 - sha4.h, 637
- integer
 - mxm1_value_u, 145
- intended_receiver
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 71
- interface.c
 - aes_en_de, 539
 - append_nonce_to_MA, 539
 - extract_nonce_from_MA, 539
 - generate_AES_key, 540
 - generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext, 540
 - generate_RSA_keys_plaintext, 540
 - initiate_migration_process, 540
 - read_encrypted_file, 540
 - read_known_host_file, 540
 - receive_AES_en_MA, 541
 - remove_nonce_from_MA, 541
 - reply_migration_process, 541
 - rsa_decryption, 541
 - rsa_encryption, 541
 - send_AES_en_MA, 541
 - separate_key_parts, 542
- interface.h
 - aes_en_de, 545
 - EXPONENT, 544
 - generate_AES_key, 545
 - generate_encrypt_send_AES_key, 545
 - generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext, 545
 - generate_RSA_keys_plaintext, 545
 - initiate_migration_process, 545
 - KEY_SIZE, 544
 - MAXDATASIZE, 544
 - MODE_DECRYPT, 544
 - MODE_ENCRYPT, 544
 - PATH, 544
 - read_encrypted_file, 545
 - read_known_host_file, 546
 - receive_AES_en_MA, 546
 - receive_decrypt_AES_key, 546
 - receiving_decrypting_MA_RSA, 546
 - receiving_verifying_MA_RSA, 546
 - reply_migration_process, 546
 - RSA_DE, 544
 - rsa_decryption, 546
 - RSA_EN, 544
 - rsa_encryption, 546
 - send_AES_en_MA, 546
- interp_options
 - mc_platform_s, 111
- interpreter_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 111
- interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve
 - ap_queue_template.h, 244
- interpreter_variable_data.h
 - interpreter_variable_data_Copy, 306
 - interpreter_variable_data_Destroy, 306
 - interpreter_variable_data_Initialize, 307
 - interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent, 307
 - interpreter_variable_data_New, 307
 - interpreter_variable_data_p, 306
 - interpreter_variable_data_t, 306
- interpreter_variable_data_Copy
 - agent_return_data.c, 176
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 306
- interpreter_variable_data_Destroy
 - agent_return_data.c, 176
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 306
- interpreter_variable_data_Initialize
 - agent_return_data.c, 176
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 307
- interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent
 - agent_return_data.c, 176
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 307
- interpreter_variable_data_New
 - agent_return_data.c, 177
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 307
- interpreter_variable_data_p
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 306
- interpreter_variable_data_s, 104
 - array_dim, 104
 - array_extent, 104
 - data, 104
 - data_type, 104
 - name, 105
 - size, 105
- interpreter_variable_data_t
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 306
- iomode

- options, 148
- IOMODE_BLOCK
 - ssl_test.c, 849
- IOMODE_NONBLOCK
 - ssl_test.c, 850
- ipad
 - md2_context, 119
 - md4_context, 121
 - md5_context, 123
 - sha1_context, 154
 - sha2_context, 156
 - sha4_context, 158
- is
 - commands.x.h, 255
- is224
 - sha2_context, 156
- is384
 - sha4_context, 158
- is_utc
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 85
- isHTTP
 - message_s, 126
- issuer
 - _x509_cert, 24
 - _x509_raw, 30
- issuer_id
 - _x509_cert, 24
- issuer_raw
 - _x509_cert, 24
- iv_dec
 - _ssl_context, 15
- iv_enc
 - _ssl_context, 15
- ivlen
 - _ssl_context, 15
- K
 - dhm_context, 62
 - sha1.c, 766
 - sha4.c, 788
- KEY_LEN
 - rsa.c, 756
- KEY_SIZE
 - interface.h, 544
 - rsa_genkey.c, 834
- keylen
 - _ssl_context, 15
- known_host_filename
 - agency_s, 36
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 117
- language
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 69
- last_child
 - mxmml_node_s, 141
- last_error
 - agency_s, 36
- lcppm5
 - ssl_test.c, 851
- left
 - md2_context, 119
- len
 - _x509_buf, 23
 - _x509_node, 29
 - dhm_context, 63
 - dynstring_s, 64
 - rsa_context, 151
- length
 - _ssl_session, 21
- LENGTH_REQUIRED
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- LHs
 - des.c, 729
- libmc.c
 - g_mc_platform, 455
 - HOST_NAME_MAX, 406
 - MC_AclAddReceiver, 406
 - MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl, 406
 - MC_AclAddReplyTo, 407
 - MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl, 407
 - MC_AclDestroy, 407
 - MC_AclDestroy_chdl, 407
 - MC_AclGetContent, 407
 - MC_AclGetContent_chdl, 408
 - MC_AclGetConversationID, 408
 - MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl, 408
 - MC_AclGetPerformative, 408
 - MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl, 408
 - MC_AclGetProtocol, 408
 - MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl, 408
 - MC_AclGetSender, 409
 - MC_AclGetSender_chdl, 409
 - MC_AclNew, 409
 - MC_AclNew_chdl, 409
 - MC_AclPost, 409
 - MC_AclPost_chdl, 410
 - MC_AclReply, 410
 - MC_AclReply_chdl, 410
 - MC_AclRetrieve, 410
 - MC_AclRetrieve_chdl, 411
 - MC_AclSend, 411
 - MC_AclSend_chdl, 411
 - MC_AclSetContent, 411
 - MC_AclSetContent_chdl, 412
 - MC_AclSetConversationID, 412
 - MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl, 412
 - MC_AclSetPerformative, 412
 - MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl, 412

- MC_AclSetProtocol, 412
- MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl, 412
- MC_AclSetSender, 413
- MC_AclSetSender_chdl, 413
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve, 413
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl, 413
- MC_AddAgent, 413
- MC_AddAgent_chdl, 414
- MC_AddStationaryAgent, 414
- MC_AgentAddTask, 414
- MC_AgentAddTask_chdl, 414
- MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile, 415
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency, 415
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent, 415
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs, 416
- MC_AgentReturnArrayDim, 416
- MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent, 416
- MC_AgentReturnArrayNum, 417
- MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr, 417
- MC_AgentReturnDataSize, 417
- MC_AgentReturnDataType, 418
- MC_AgentReturnIsArray, 418
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve, 418
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl, 419
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo, 419
- MC_AgentVariableSave, 420
- MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl, 420
- MC_Barrier, 420
- MC_Barrier_chdl, 421
- MC_BarrierDelete, 421
- MC_BarrierDelete_chdl, 421
- MC_BarrierInit, 421
- MC_BarrierInit_chdl, 422
- MC_CallAgentFunc, 422
- MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl, 422
- MC_CallAgentFuncArg, 423
- MC_CallAgentFuncV, 423
- MC_CallAgentFuncVar, 423
- MC_ComposeAgent, 424
- MC_ComposeAgent_chdl, 424
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile, 424
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl, 425
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS, 425
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup, 426
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl, 426
- MC_ComposeAgentS, 426
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup, 427
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl, 428
- MC_CondBroadcast, 428
- MC_CondBroadcast_chdl, 428
- MC_CondReset, 428
- MC_CondReset_chdl, 429
- MC_CondSignal, 429
- MC_CondSignal_chdl, 430
- MC_CondWait, 430
- MC_CondWait_chdl, 430
- MC_CopyAgent, 430
- MC_DeleteAgent, 431
- MC_DeleteAgent_chdl, 431
- MC_DeleteAgentWG, 431
- MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl, 432
- MC_DeregisterService, 432
- MC_DeregisterService_chdl, 432
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult, 432
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl, 432
- MC_End, 433
- MC_End_chdl, 433
- MC_FindAgentByID, 433
- MC_FindAgentByID_chdl, 434
- MC_FindAgentByName, 434
- MC_FindAgentByName_chdl, 434
- MC_GetAgentArrivalTime, 434
- MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl, 434
- MC_GetAgentExecEngine, 435
- MC_GetAgentID, 435
- MC_GetAgentID_chdl, 435
- MC_GetAgentName, 435
- MC_GetAgentName_chdl, 435
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks, 435
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl, 436
- MC_GetAgentReturnData, 436
- MC_GetAgentStatus, 436
- MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl, 437
- MC_GetAgentType, 437
- MC_GetAgentXMLString, 437
- MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl, 437
- MC_GetAllAgents, 437
- MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl, 438
- MC_HaltAgency, 438
- MC_HaltAgency_chdl, 438
- MC_Initialize, 438
- MC_InitializeAgencyOptions, 439
- MC_LoadAgentFromFile, 439
- MC_MainLoop, 440
- MC_MigrateAgent, 440
- MC_MigrateAgent_chdl, 440
- MC_MutexLock, 440
- MC_MutexLock_chdl, 441
- MC_MutexUnlock, 441
- MC_MutexUnlock_chdl, 441
- MC_PrintAgentCode, 441
- MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl, 442
- MC_RegisterService, 442
- MC_RegisterService_chdl, 442
- MC_ResetSignal, 442

- MC_ResumeAgency, [443](#)
- MC_ResumeAgency_chdl, [443](#)
- MC_RetrieveAgent, [443](#)
- MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl, [443](#)
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode, [444](#)
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl, [444](#)
- MC_SaveData_chdl, [444](#)
- MC_SearchForService, [444](#)
- MC_SearchForService_chdl, [445](#)
- MC_SemaphorePost, [445](#)
- MC_SemaphorePost_chdl, [445](#)
- MC_SemaphoreWait, [445](#)
- MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl, [446](#)
- MC_SendAgent, [446](#)
- MC_SendAgentFile, [446](#)
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage, [447](#)
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl, [447](#)
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile, [447](#)
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl, [447](#)
- MC_SendCh, [448](#)
- MC_SendSteerCommand, [448](#)
- MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl, [448](#)
- MC_SetAgentStatus, [448](#)
- MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl, [448](#)
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus, [449](#)
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl, [449](#)
- MC_SetThreadOff, [449](#)
- MC_SetThreadOn, [449](#)
- MC_SetThreadsAllOff, [450](#)
- MC_SetThreadsAllOn, [450](#)
- MC_Steer, [450](#)
- MC_SteerControl, [451](#)
- MC_SyncDelete, [451](#)
- MC_SyncDelete_chdl, [452](#)
- MC_SyncInit, [452](#)
- MC_SyncInit_chdl, [452](#)
- MC_TerminateAgent, [453](#)
- MC_TerminateAgent_chdl, [453](#)
- MC_TerminateAgentWG, [453](#)
- MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl, [453](#)
- MC_WaitAgent, [453](#)
- MC_WaitRetrieveAgent, [454](#)
- MC_WaitSignal, [454](#)
- libmc.h
 - agency_p, [316](#)
 - agency_t, [316](#)
 - agent_p, [316](#)
 - agent_t, [316](#)
 - ERR, [317](#)
 - error_code_e, [317](#)
 - error_code_t, [317](#)
 - EXPORTMC, [316](#)
 - FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, [318](#)
 - FIPA_AGREE, [318](#)
 - FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, [318](#)
 - FIPA_CANCEL, [318](#)
 - FIPA_CONFIRM, [318](#)
 - FIPA_DISCONFIRM, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_ERROR, [318](#)
 - FIPA_FAILURE, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_INFORM, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_INFORM_IF, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_INFORM_REF, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_PROPOGATE, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_PROPOSE, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_PROXY, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_QUERY_IF, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_QUERY_REF, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_REFUSE, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_REQUEST, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_SUBSCRIBE, [318](#), [319](#)
 - FIPA_ZERO, [318](#)
 - fipa_performative_e, [318](#)
 - MC_AGENT_ACTIVE, [319](#)
 - MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, [319](#)
 - MC_AGENT_SUSPENDED, [319](#)
 - MC_ALL_SIGNALS, [320](#)
 - MC_ERR, [317](#)
 - MC_ERR_CONNECT, [317](#)
 - MC_ERR_EMPTY, [317](#)
 - MC_ERR_INVALID, [317](#)
 - MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, [317](#), [318](#)
 - MC_ERR_MEMORY, [317](#), [318](#)
 - MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, [317](#), [318](#)
 - MC_ERR_PARSE, [317](#)
 - MC_ERR_SEND, [317](#), [318](#)
 - MC_EXEC_AGENT, [320](#)
 - MC_LOCAL_AGENT, [319](#)
 - MC_NO_SIGNAL, [320](#)
 - MC_NO_STATUS, [319](#)
 - MC_NONE, [319](#)
 - MC_RECV_AGENT, [320](#)
 - MC_RECV_CONNECTION, [320](#)
 - MC_RECV_MESSAGE, [320](#)
 - MC_RECV_RETURN, [320](#)
 - MC_REMOTE_AGENT, [319](#)
 - MC_RESTART, [320](#)
 - MC_RETURN_AGENT, [319](#)
 - MC_RUN, [320](#)
 - MC_STOP, [320](#)
 - MC_SUCCESS, [317](#)
 - MC_SUSPEND, [320](#)
 - MC_THREAD_ACC, [320](#)

- MC_THREAD_AGENT, 320
- MC_THREAD_ALL, 320
- MC_THREAD_AMS, 320
- MC_THREAD_CP, 320
- MC_THREAD_DF, 320
- MC_WAIT_CH, 319
- MC_WAIT_FINISHED, 319
- MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, 319
- MC_WARN_DUPLICATE, 317, 318
- MC_AclAddReceiver, 321
- MC_AclAddReplyTo, 321
- MC_AclDestroy, 321
- MC_AclGetContent, 321
- MC_AclGetConversationID, 321
- MC_AclGetPerformative, 322
- MC_AclGetProtocol, 322
- MC_AclGetSender, 322
- MC_AclNew, 322
- MC_AclPost, 322
- MC_AclReply, 323
- MC_AclRetrieve, 323
- MC_AclSend, 323
- MC_AclSetContent, 324
- MC_AclSetConversationID, 324
- MC_AclSetPerformative, 324
- MC_AclSetProtocol, 324
- MC_AclSetSender, 325
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve, 325
- MC_AddAgent, 325
- MC_AddStationaryAgent, 325
- MC_AgentAddTask, 326
- MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile, 326
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency, 326
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent, 327
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs, 327
- MC_AgentReturnArrayDim, 327
- MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent, 328
- MC_AgentReturnArrayNum, 328
- MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr, 328
- MC_AgentReturnDataSize, 329
- MC_AgentReturnDataType, 329
- MC_AgentReturnIsArray, 329
- MC_AgentStatus_e, 319
- MC_AgentType_e, 319
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve, 330
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo, 330
- MC_AgentVariableSave, 331
- MC_Barrier, 331
- MC_BarrierDelete, 332
- MC_BarrierInit, 332
- MC_CallAgentFunc, 332
- MC_CallAgentFuncArg, 333
- MC_CallAgentFuncV, 334
- MC_CallAgentFuncVar, 334
- MC_ComposeAgent, 334
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile, 335
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS, 335
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup, 336
- MC_ComposeAgentS, 336
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup, 337
- MC_CondBroadcast, 338
- MC_CondReset, 338
- MC_CondSignal, 339
- MC_CondWait, 339
- MC_CopyAgent, 340
- MC_DeleteAgent, 340
- MC_DeleteAgentWG, 340
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult, 341
- MC_End, 341
- MC_FindAgentByID, 342
- MC_FindAgentByName, 342
- MC_GetAgentExecEngine, 343
- MC_GetAgentID, 343
- MC_GetAgentName, 343
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks, 343
- MC_GetAgentReturnData, 343
- MC_GetAgentStatus, 344
- MC_GetAgentType, 344
- MC_GetAgentXMLString, 344
- MC_HaltAgency, 345
- MC_Initialize, 345
- MC_InitializeAgencyOptions, 346
- MC_LoadAgentFromFile, 346
- MC_MainLoop, 346
- MC_MigrateAgent, 347
- MC_MutexLock, 347
- MC_MutexUnlock, 348
- MC_PrintAgentCode, 348
- MC_RegisterService, 348
- MC_ResetSignal, 349
- MC_ResumeAgency, 349
- MC_RetrieveAgent, 349
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode, 350
- MC_SearchForService, 350
- MC_SemaphorePost, 350
- MC_SemaphoreWait, 351
- MC_SendAgent, 351
- MC_SendAgentFile, 352
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage, 352
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile, 352
- MC_SetAgentStatus, 353
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus, 353
- MC_SetThreadOff, 353
- MC_SetThreadOn, 354
- MC_SetThreadsAllOff, 354
- MC_SetThreadsAllOn, 354
- MC_Signal_e, 319

- MC_Steer, 355
- MC_SteerCommand_e, 320
- MC_SteerCommand_t, 317
- MC_SteerControl, 355
- MC_SyncDelete, 356
- MC_SyncInit, 356
- MC_TerminateAgent, 357
- MC_TerminateAgentWG, 357
- MC_ThreadIndex_e, 320
- MC_Wait, 316
- MC_WaitAgent, 357
- MC_WaitRetrieveAgent, 357
- MC_WaitSignal, 358
- MCAgency_t, 317
- MCAgencyOptions_t, 317
- MCAgent_t, 317
- stationary_agent_info_t, 317
- THREAD_T, 316
- list
 - barrier_queue_s, 53
 - syncList_s, 161
- list.c
 - list_pGetSize, 456
 - ListAdd, 456
 - ListDelete, 456
 - ListGetHead, 456
 - ListInitialize, 456
 - ListInsert, 457
 - ListPop, 457
 - ListSearch, 457
 - ListTerminate, 457
- list.h
 - DATA, 458
 - list_p, 459
 - list_t, 459
 - ListAdd, 459
 - ListDelete, 459
 - ListGetHead, 459
 - ListGetSize, 459
 - ListInitialize, 459
 - ListInsert, 459
 - listNode_p, 459
 - listNode_t, 459
 - ListPop, 459
 - ListSearch, 460
 - ListTerminate, 460
 - QUEUE_TEMPLATE, 458
- list_p
 - list.h, 459
- list_pGetSize
 - list.c, 456
- list_s, 106
 - listhead, 106
 - size, 106
- list_t
 - list.h, 459
- ListAdd
 - list.c, 456
 - list.h, 459
- ListDelete
 - list.c, 456
 - list.h, 459
- listen_Thread
 - acc.c, 168
 - acc.h, 216
- listen_thread_arg
 - mc_platform_s, 111
- ListGetHead
 - list.c, 456
 - list.h, 459
- ListGetSize
 - list.h, 459
- listhead
 - list_s, 106
- ListInitialize
 - list.c, 456
 - list.h, 459
- ListInsert
 - list.c, 457
 - list.h, 459
- listNode_p
 - list.h, 459
- listNode_s, 107
 - next, 107
 - node_data, 107
- listNode_t
 - list.h, 459
- ListPop
 - list.c, 457
 - list.h, 459
- ListSearch
 - list.c, 457
 - list.h, 460
- ListTerminate
 - list.c, 457
 - list.h, 460
- lock
 - agent_s, 45
 - barrier_node_s, 52
 - barrier_queue_s, 53
 - df.h, 266
 - mc_rwlock_s, 115
 - syncList_s, 161
 - syncListNode_s, 162
- LOCKED
 - mtp_http.h, 385
- m

- arc4_context, 51
- m_sleep
 - timing.c, 813
 - timing.h, 666
- mac_dec
 - _ssl_context, 15
- mac_enc
 - _ssl_context, 15
- maclen
 - _ssl_context, 16
- macro
 - fipa_comm_message_check_t, 76
- macros.h
 - CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, 360
 - CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL, 360
 - CH_DATATYPE_STRING, 361
 - CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING, 361
 - CH_STRING_DATATYPE, 362
 - CHECK_NULL, 362
 - COND_BROADCAST, 363
 - COND_DESTROY, 363
 - COND_INIT, 363
 - COND_RESET, 363
 - COND_SIGNAL, 364
 - COND_SLEEP, 364
 - COND_SLEEP_ACTION, 364
 - COND_T, 364
 - COND_WAIT, 364
 - GET_THREAD_MODE, 364
 - MUTEX_DESTROY, 365
 - MUTEX_INIT, 365
 - MUTEX_LOCK, 365
 - MUTEX_NEW, 365
 - MUTEX_T, 366
 - MUTEX_UNLOCK, 366
 - PTHREAD_STACK_SIZE, 366
 - RWLOCK_DESTROY, 366
 - RWLOCK_INIT, 366
 - RWLOCK_RDLOCK, 366
 - RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK, 366
 - RWLOCK_T, 367
 - RWLOCK_WRLOCK, 367
 - RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, 367
 - SEMAPHORE_DESTROY, 367
 - SEMAPHORE_INIT, 367
 - SEMAPHORE_POST, 367
 - SEMAPHORE_T, 367
 - SEMAPHORE_WAIT, 367
 - SET_THREAD_OFF, 368
 - SET_THREAD_ON, 368
 - SIGNAL, 368
 - SLEEP_QUEUE, 368
 - SLEEP_RESET, 368
 - SOCKET_ERROR, 368
 - STRUCT, 369
 - THREAD_CANCEL, 369
 - THREAD_CREATE, 369
 - THREAD_DETACH, 369
 - THREAD_EXIT, 369
 - THREAD_JOIN, 369
 - WAKE_QUEUE, 370
 - WARN, 370
- mail_queue
 - agent_mailbox_s, 41
- mailbox
 - agent_s, 45
- main
 - aescript2.c, 825
 - benchmark.c, 844
 - dh_client.c, 830
 - dh_genprime.c, 831
 - dh_server.c, 832
 - hello.c, 826
 - mc_genkey.c, 853
 - md5sum.c, 827
 - mpi_demo.c, 833
 - mxmldoc.c, 519
 - rsa_genkey.c, 834
 - rsa_sign.c, 835
 - rsa_verify.c, 836
 - selftest.c, 846
 - sha1sum.c, 828
 - sha2sum.c, 829
 - ssl_client1.c, 838
 - ssl_client2.c, 840
 - ssl_server.c, 842
 - ssl_test.c, 851
 - testmxml.c, 526
- major_ver
 - _ssl_context, 16
- master
 - _ssl_session, 21
- max_bytes
 - options, 148
- max_connections
 - options, 148
- max_major_ver
 - _ssl_context, 16
- max_minor_ver
 - _ssl_context, 16
- max_pathlen
 - _x509_cert, 25
- MAXDATASIZE
 - interface.h, 544
- MC_AGENT_ACTIVE
 - libmc.h, 319
- MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL
 - libmc.h, 319

- MC_AGENT_SUSPENDED
 - libmc.h, [319](#)
- MC_ALL_SIGNALS
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_ERR
 - libmc.h, [317](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#)
- MC_ERR_CONNECT
 - libmc.h, [317](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#)
- MC_ERR_EMPTY
 - libmc.h, [317](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#)
- MC_ERR_INVALID
 - libmc.h, [317](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#)
- MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS
 - libmc.h, [317](#), [318](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#), [372](#)
- MC_ERR_MEMORY
 - libmc.h, [317](#), [318](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#), [372](#)
- MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND
 - libmc.h, [317](#), [318](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#), [372](#)
- MC_ERR_PARSE
 - libmc.h, [317](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#)
- MC_ERR_SEND
 - libmc.h, [317](#), [318](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#), [372](#)
- mc_error.h
 - ERR, [371](#)
 - MC_ERR, [371](#)
 - MC_ERR_CONNECT, [371](#)
 - MC_ERR_EMPTY, [371](#)
 - MC_ERR_INVALID, [371](#)
 - MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, [371](#), [372](#)
 - MC_ERR_MEMORY, [371](#), [372](#)
 - MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, [371](#), [372](#)
 - MC_ERR_PARSE, [371](#)
 - MC_ERR_SEND, [371](#), [372](#)
 - MC_SUCCESS, [371](#)
 - MC_WARN_DUPLICATE, [371](#), [372](#)
- MC_EXEC_AGENT
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_LOCAL_AGENT
 - libmc.h, [319](#)
- MC_NO_SIGNAL
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_NO_STATUS
 - libmc.h, [319](#)
- MC_NONE
 - libmc.h, [319](#)
- MC_RECV_AGENT
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_RECV_CONNECTION
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_RECV_MESSAGE
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_RECV_RETURN
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_REMOTE_AGENT
 - libmc.h, [319](#)
- MC_RESTART
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_RETURN_AGENT
 - libmc.h, [319](#)
- MC_RUN
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_STOP
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_SUCCESS
 - libmc.h, [317](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#)
- MC_SUSPEND
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_THREAD_ACC
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_THREAD_AGENT
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_THREAD_ALL
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_THREAD_AMS
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_THREAD_CP
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_THREAD_DF
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_WAIT_CH
 - libmc.h, [319](#)
- MC_WAIT_FINISHED
 - libmc.h, [319](#)
- MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND
 - libmc.h, [319](#)
- MC_WARN_DUPLICATE
 - libmc.h, [317](#), [318](#)
 - mc_error.h, [371](#), [372](#)
- MC_AclAddReceiver
 - libmc.c, [406](#)
 - libmc.h, [321](#)
- MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [225](#)
 - libmc.c, [406](#)
- MC_AclAddReplyTo
 - libmc.c, [407](#)
 - libmc.h, [321](#)
- MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl

- agent_lib.h, [225](#)
- libmc.c, [407](#)
- MC_AclDestroy
 - libmc.c, [407](#)
 - libmc.h, [321](#)
- MC_AclDestroy_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [225](#)
 - libmc.c, [407](#)
- MC_AclGetContent
 - libmc.c, [407](#)
 - libmc.h, [321](#)
- MC_AclGetContent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [225](#)
 - libmc.c, [408](#)
- MC_AclGetConversationID
 - libmc.c, [408](#)
 - libmc.h, [321](#)
- MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [226](#)
 - libmc.c, [408](#)
- MC_AclGetPerformative
 - libmc.c, [408](#)
 - libmc.h, [322](#)
- MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [226](#)
 - libmc.c, [408](#)
- MC_AclGetProtocol
 - libmc.c, [408](#)
 - libmc.h, [322](#)
- MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [226](#)
 - libmc.c, [408](#)
- MC_AclGetSender
 - libmc.c, [409](#)
 - libmc.h, [322](#)
- MC_AclGetSender_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [226](#)
 - libmc.c, [409](#)
- MC_AclNew
 - libmc.c, [409](#)
 - libmc.h, [322](#)
- MC_AclNew_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [226](#)
 - libmc.c, [409](#)
- MC_AclPost
 - libmc.c, [409](#)
 - libmc.h, [322](#)
- MC_AclPost_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [226](#)
 - libmc.c, [410](#)
- MC_AclReply
 - libmc.c, [410](#)
 - libmc.h, [323](#)
- MC_AclReply_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [226](#)
 - libmc.c, [410](#)
- MC_AclRetrieve
 - libmc.c, [410](#)
 - libmc.h, [323](#)
- MC_AclRetrieve_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [227](#)
 - libmc.c, [411](#)
- MC_AclSend
 - libmc.c, [411](#)
 - libmc.h, [323](#)
- MC_AclSend_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [227](#)
 - libmc.c, [411](#)
- MC_AclSetContent
 - libmc.c, [411](#)
 - libmc.h, [324](#)
- MC_AclSetContent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [227](#)
 - libmc.c, [412](#)
- MC_AclSetConversationID
 - libmc.c, [412](#)
 - libmc.h, [324](#)
- MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [227](#)
 - libmc.c, [412](#)
- MC_AclSetPerformative
 - libmc.c, [412](#)
 - libmc.h, [324](#)
- MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [227](#)
 - libmc.c, [412](#)
- MC_AclSetProtocol
 - libmc.c, [412](#)
 - libmc.h, [324](#)
- MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [227](#)
 - libmc.c, [412](#)
- MC_AclSetSender
 - libmc.c, [413](#)
 - libmc.h, [325](#)
- MC_AclSetSender_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [227](#)
 - libmc.c, [413](#)
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve
 - libmc.c, [413](#)
 - libmc.h, [325](#)
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [228](#)
 - libmc.c, [413](#)
- MC_AddAgent
 - libmc.c, [413](#)
 - libmc.h, [325](#)
- MC_AddAgent_chdl

- agent_lib.h, 228
- libmc.c, 414
- MC_AddStationaryAgent
 - libmc.c, 414
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_AgentAddTask
 - libmc.c, 414
 - libmc.h, 326
- MC_AgentAddTask_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 228
 - libmc.c, 414
- MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile
 - libmc.c, 415
 - libmc.h, 326
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency
 - libmc.c, 415
 - libmc.h, 326
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent
 - libmc.c, 415
 - libmc.h, 327
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs
 - libmc.c, 416
 - libmc.h, 327
- MC_AgentReturnArrayDim
 - libmc.c, 416
 - libmc.h, 327
- MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent
 - libmc.c, 416
 - libmc.h, 328
- MC_AgentReturnArrayNum
 - libmc.c, 417
 - libmc.h, 328
- MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr
 - libmc.c, 417
 - libmc.h, 328
- MC_AgentReturnDataSize
 - libmc.c, 417
 - libmc.h, 329
- MC_AgentReturnDataType
 - libmc.c, 418
 - libmc.h, 329
- MC_AgentReturnIsArray
 - libmc.c, 418
 - libmc.h, 329
- MC_AgentStatus_e
 - libmc.h, 319
- MC_AgentType_e
 - libmc.h, 319
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve
 - libmc.c, 418
 - libmc.h, 330
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 228
 - libmc.c, 419
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo
 - libmc.c, 419
 - libmc.h, 330
- MC_AgentVariableSave
 - libmc.c, 420
 - libmc.h, 331
- MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 228
 - libmc.c, 420
- MC_Barrier
 - libmc.c, 420
 - libmc.h, 331
- MC_Barrier_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 228
 - libmc.c, 421
- MC_BarrierDelete
 - libmc.c, 421
 - libmc.h, 332
- MC_BarrierDelete_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 228
 - libmc.c, 421
- MC_BarrierInit
 - libmc.c, 421
 - libmc.h, 332
- MC_BarrierInit_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 229
 - libmc.c, 422
- MC_CallAgentFunc
 - libmc.c, 422
 - libmc.h, 332
- MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 229
 - libmc.c, 422
- MC_CallAgentFuncArg
 - libmc.c, 423
 - libmc.h, 333
- MC_CallAgentFuncV
 - libmc.c, 423
 - libmc.h, 334
- MC_CallAgentFuncVar
 - libmc.c, 423
 - libmc.h, 334
- MC_ComposeAgent
 - libmc.c, 424
 - libmc.h, 334
- MC_ComposeAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 229
 - libmc.c, 424
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile
 - libmc.c, 424
 - libmc.h, 335
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 229
 - libmc.c, 425

- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS
 - libmc.c, [425](#)
 - libmc.h, [335](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup
 - libmc.c, [426](#)
 - libmc.h, [336](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [229](#)
 - libmc.c, [426](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentS
 - libmc.c, [426](#)
 - libmc.h, [336](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup
 - libmc.c, [427](#)
 - libmc.h, [337](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [229](#)
 - libmc.c, [428](#)
- MC_CondBroadcast
 - libmc.c, [428](#)
 - libmc.h, [338](#)
- MC_CondBroadcast_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [229](#)
 - libmc.c, [428](#)
- MC_CondReset
 - libmc.c, [428](#)
 - libmc.h, [338](#)
- MC_CondReset_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [230](#)
 - libmc.c, [429](#)
- MC_CondSignal
 - libmc.c, [429](#)
 - libmc.h, [339](#)
- MC_CondSignal_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [230](#)
 - libmc.c, [430](#)
- MC_CondWait
 - libmc.c, [430](#)
 - libmc.h, [339](#)
- MC_CondWait_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [230](#)
 - libmc.c, [430](#)
- MC_CopyAgent
 - libmc.c, [430](#)
 - libmc.h, [340](#)
- MC_DeleteAgent
 - libmc.c, [431](#)
 - libmc.h, [340](#)
- MC_DeleteAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [230](#)
 - libmc.c, [431](#)
- MC_DeleteAgentWG
 - libmc.c, [431](#)
 - libmc.h, [340](#)
- MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [230](#)
 - libmc.c, [432](#)
- MC_DeregisterService
 - libmc.c, [432](#)
- MC_DeregisterService_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [230](#)
 - libmc.c, [432](#)
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult
 - libmc.c, [432](#)
 - libmc.h, [341](#)
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [230](#)
 - libmc.c, [432](#)
- MC_End
 - libmc.c, [433](#)
 - libmc.h, [341](#)
- MC_End_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [231](#)
 - libmc.c, [433](#)
- mc_error.h
 - error_code_e, [371](#)
 - error_code_t, [371](#)
- MC_FindAgentByID
 - libmc.c, [433](#)
 - libmc.h, [342](#)
- MC_FindAgentByID_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [231](#)
 - libmc.c, [434](#)
- MC_FindAgentByName
 - libmc.c, [434](#)
 - libmc.h, [342](#)
- MC_FindAgentByName_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [231](#)
 - libmc.c, [434](#)
- mc_FIPAComm_AddNewProtocol
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- mc_FIPAComm_DeregisterPerformative
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- mc_FIPAComm_Destroy
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- mc_FIPAComm_FSM_CN
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessage
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageOnce
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageWait
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleProtocol
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- mc_FIPAComm_New
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- mc_FIPAComm_NewProtocol

- fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterAction
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterActionS
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterPerformative
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocol
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocolCallback
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_SetAgent
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_SetDefaultReply
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_SetPerformativeDefaultReply
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_SetProtocolState
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAComm_StartProtocol
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_FIPAProtocol_New
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- mc_genkey.c
 - main, 853
 - print_usage, 853
- MC_GetAgentArrivalTime
 - libmc.c, 434
- MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl
 - libmc.c, 434
- MC_GetAgentExecEngine
 - libmc.c, 435
 - libmc.h, 343
- MC_GetAgentID
 - libmc.c, 435
 - libmc.h, 343
- MC_GetAgentID_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 435
- MC_GetAgentName
 - libmc.c, 435
 - libmc.h, 343
- MC_GetAgentName_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 435
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks
 - libmc.c, 435
 - libmc.h, 343
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 436
- MC_GetAgentReturnData
 - libmc.c, 436
 - libmc.h, 343
- MC_GetAgentStatus
 - libmc.c, 436
 - libmc.h, 344
- MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 437
- MC_GetAgentType
 - libmc.c, 437
 - libmc.h, 344
- MC_GetAgentXMLString
 - libmc.c, 437
 - libmc.h, 344
- MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 437
- MC_GetAllAgents
 - libmc.c, 437
- MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 438
- MC_HaltAgency
 - libmc.c, 438
 - libmc.h, 345
- MC_HaltAgency_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 438
- MC_Initialize
 - libmc.c, 438
 - libmc.h, 345
- MC_InitializeAgencyOptions
 - libmc.c, 439
 - libmc.h, 346
- MC_LoadAgentFromFile
 - libmc.c, 439
 - libmc.h, 346
- MC_MainLoop
 - libmc.c, 440
 - libmc.h, 346
- MC_MigrateAgent
 - libmc.c, 440
 - libmc.h, 347
- MC_MigrateAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 440
- MC_MutexLock
 - libmc.c, 440
 - libmc.h, 347
- MC_MutexLock_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 441
- MC_MutexUnlock
 - libmc.c, 441
 - libmc.h, 348
- MC_MutexUnlock_chdl

- agent_lib.h, 232
- libmc.c, 441
- MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES
 - fipa_comm.h, 299
- mc_platform
 - agency_s, 36
 - agent_s, 45
 - df.h, 266
 - message_send_arg_s, 128
- mc_platform.c
 - DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH, 461
 - mc_platform_Destroy, 461
 - mc_platform_Initialize, 461
- mc_platform.h
 - mc_platform_Destroy, 373
 - mc_platform_Initialize, 374
 - mc_platform_p, 373
 - mc_platform_t, 373
- mc_platform_Destroy
 - mc_platform.c, 461
 - mc_platform.h, 373
- mc_platform_Initialize
 - mc_platform.c, 461
 - mc_platform.h, 374
- mc_platform_p
 - mc_platform.h, 373
- mc_platform_s, 108
 - acc, 109
 - agency, 109
 - agent_queue, 109
 - ams, 109
 - asm_message_queue, 109
 - barrier_queue, 109
 - client_thread_arg, 109
 - cmd_prompt, 109
 - connection_queue, 110
 - default_agentstatus, 110
 - df, 110
 - err, 110
 - giant, 110
 - giant_cond, 110
 - giant_lock, 110
 - hostname, 111
 - initInterps, 111
 - interp_options, 111
 - interpreter_queue, 111
 - listen_thread_arg, 111
 - MC_signal, 111
 - MC_signal_cond, 111
 - MC_signal_lock, 111
 - MC_steer_command, 112
 - MC_steer_cond, 112
 - MC_steer_lock, 112
 - MC_sync_cond, 112
 - MC_sync_lock, 112
 - message_queue, 112
 - port, 112
 - private_key, 113
 - quit, 113
 - quit_cond, 113
 - quit_lock, 113
 - sockfd, 113
 - stack_size, 113
 - syncList, 113
- mc_platform_t
 - mc_platform.h, 373
- MC_PrintAgentCode
 - libmc.c, 441
 - libmc.h, 348
- MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 442
- MC_RegisterService
 - libmc.c, 442
 - libmc.h, 348
- MC_RegisterService_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 233
 - libmc.c, 442
- MC_ResetSignal
 - libmc.c, 442
 - libmc.h, 349
- MC_ResumeAgency
 - libmc.c, 443
 - libmc.h, 349
- MC_ResumeAgency_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 233
 - libmc.c, 443
- MC_RetrieveAgent
 - libmc.c, 443
 - libmc.h, 349
- MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 233
 - libmc.c, 443
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode
 - libmc.c, 444
 - libmc.h, 350
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 233
 - libmc.c, 444
- mc_rwlock.c
 - mc_rwlock_destroy, 463
 - mc_rwlock_init, 463
 - mc_rwlock_rdlock, 463
 - mc_rwlock_rdunlock, 463
 - mc_rwlock_wrlock, 463
 - mc_rwlock_wrunlock, 464
- mc_rwlock.h
 - mc_rwlock_destroy, 375

- mc_rwlock_init, 375
- mc_rwlock_p, 375
- mc_rwlock_rdlock, 375
- mc_rwlock_rdunlock, 376
- mc_rwlock_t, 375
- mc_rwlock_wrlock, 376
- mc_rwlock_wrunlock, 376
- mc_rwlock_destroy
 - mc_rwlock.c, 463
 - mc_rwlock.h, 375
- mc_rwlock_init
 - mc_rwlock.c, 463
 - mc_rwlock.h, 375
- mc_rwlock_p
 - mc_rwlock.h, 375
- mc_rwlock_rdlock
 - mc_rwlock.c, 463
 - mc_rwlock.h, 375
- mc_rwlock_rdunlock
 - mc_rwlock.c, 463
 - mc_rwlock.h, 376
- mc_rwlock_s, 115
 - cond, 115
 - lock, 115
 - num_readers, 115
 - write_flag, 115
 - write_request, 115
- mc_rwlock_t
 - mc_rwlock.h, 375
- mc_rwlock_wrlock
 - mc_rwlock.c, 463
 - mc_rwlock.h, 376
- mc_rwlock_wrunlock
 - mc_rwlock.c, 464
 - mc_rwlock.h, 376
- MC_SaveData_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 233
 - libmc.c, 444
- MC_SearchForService
 - libmc.c, 444
 - libmc.h, 350
- MC_SearchForService_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 233
 - libmc.c, 445
- MC_SemaphorePost
 - libmc.c, 445
 - libmc.h, 350
- MC_SemaphorePost_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 233
 - libmc.c, 445
- MC_SemaphoreWait
 - libmc.c, 445
 - libmc.h, 351
- MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 234
 - libmc.c, 446
- MC_SendAgent
 - libmc.c, 446
 - libmc.h, 351
- MC_SendAgentFile
 - libmc.c, 446
 - libmc.h, 352
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage
 - libmc.c, 447
 - libmc.h, 352
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 234
 - libmc.c, 447
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile
 - libmc.c, 447
 - libmc.h, 352
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 234
 - libmc.c, 447
- MC_SendCh
 - libmc.c, 448
- MC_SendSteerCommand
 - libmc.c, 448
- MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 234
 - libmc.c, 448
- MC_SetAgentStatus
 - libmc.c, 448
 - libmc.h, 353
- MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 234
 - libmc.c, 448
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus
 - libmc.c, 449
 - libmc.h, 353
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 234
 - libmc.c, 449
- MC_SetThreadOff
 - libmc.c, 449
 - libmc.h, 353
- MC_SetThreadOn
 - libmc.c, 449
 - libmc.h, 354
- MC_SetThreadsAllOff
 - libmc.c, 450
 - libmc.h, 354
- MC_SetThreadsAllOn
 - libmc.c, 450
 - libmc.h, 354
- MC_signal
 - mc_platform_s, 111
- MC_signal_cond

- mc_platform_s, 111
- MC_Signal_e
 - libmc.h, 319
- MC_signal_lock
 - mc_platform_s, 111
- MC_Steer
 - libmc.c, 450
 - libmc.h, 355
- MC_steer_command
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- MC_steer_cond
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- MC_steer_lock
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- MC_SteerCommand_e
 - libmc.h, 320
- MC_SteerCommand_t
 - libmc.h, 317
- MC_SteerControl
 - libmc.c, 451
 - libmc.h, 355
- MC_sync_cond
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- MC_sync_lock
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- MC_SyncDelete
 - libmc.c, 451
 - libmc.h, 356
- MC_SyncDelete_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 234
 - libmc.c, 452
- MC_SyncInit
 - libmc.c, 452
 - libmc.h, 356
- MC_SyncInit_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 235
 - libmc.c, 452
- MC_TerminateAgent
 - libmc.c, 453
 - libmc.h, 357
- MC_TerminateAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 235
 - libmc.c, 453
- MC_TerminateAgentWG
 - libmc.c, 453
 - libmc.h, 357
- MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 235
 - libmc.c, 453
- MC_ThreadIndex_e
 - libmc.h, 320
- MC_Wait
 - libmc.h, 316
- MC_WaitAgent
 - libmc.c, 453
 - libmc.h, 357
- MC_WaitRetrieveAgent
 - libmc.c, 454
 - libmc.h, 357
- MC_WaitSignal
 - libmc.c, 454
 - libmc.h, 358
- MCAgency_t
 - libmc.h, 317
- MCAgencyOptions_s, 117
 - ch_options, 117
 - default_agent_status, 117
 - enable_security, 117
 - initInterps, 117
 - known_host_filename, 117
 - modified, 118
 - passphrase, 118
 - priv_key_filename, 118
 - stack_size, 118
 - threads, 118
- MCAgencyOptions_t
 - libmc.h, 317
- MCAgent_t
 - agent.h, 218
 - libmc.h, 317
- MCFIPAComm_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 300
- MCFIPAComm_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- md2
 - md2.h, 594
- md2.h
 - md2, 594
 - md2_file, 594
 - md2_finish, 594
 - md2_hmac, 594
 - md2_hmac_finish, 594
 - md2_hmac_starts, 595
 - md2_hmac_update, 595
 - md2_self_test, 595
 - md2_starts, 595
 - md2_update, 595
- md2_context, 119
 - buffer, 119
 - cksum, 119
 - ipad, 119
 - left, 119
 - opad, 119
 - state, 119
- md2_file
 - md2.h, 594
- md2_finish
 - md2.h, 594

- md2_hmac
 - md2.h, [594](#)
- md2_hmac_finish
 - md2.h, [594](#)
- md2_hmac_starts
 - md2.h, [595](#)
- md2_hmac_update
 - md2.h, [595](#)
- md2_self_test
 - md2.h, [595](#)
- md2_starts
 - md2.h, [595](#)
- md2_update
 - md2.h, [595](#)
- md4
 - md4.h, [598](#)
- md4.h
 - md4, [598](#)
 - md4_file, [598](#)
 - md4_finish, [598](#)
 - md4_hmac, [598](#)
 - md4_hmac_finish, [598](#)
 - md4_hmac_starts, [599](#)
 - md4_hmac_update, [599](#)
 - md4_self_test, [599](#)
 - md4_starts, [599](#)
 - md4_update, [599](#)
- md4_context, [121](#)
 - buffer, [121](#)
 - ipad, [121](#)
 - opad, [121](#)
 - state, [121](#)
 - total, [121](#)
- md4_file
 - md4.h, [598](#)
- md4_finish
 - md4.h, [598](#)
- md4_hmac
 - md4.h, [598](#)
- md4_hmac_finish
 - md4.h, [598](#)
- md4_hmac_starts
 - md4.h, [599](#)
- md4_hmac_update
 - md4.h, [599](#)
- md4_self_test
 - md4.h, [599](#)
- md4_starts
 - md4.h, [599](#)
- md4_update
 - md4.h, [599](#)
- md5
 - md5.c, [743](#)
 - md5.h, [602](#)
- md5.c
 - F, [743](#)
 - md5, [743](#)
 - md5_file, [744](#)
 - md5_finish, [744](#)
 - md5_hmac, [744](#)
 - md5_hmac_finish, [745](#)
 - md5_hmac_starts, [745](#)
 - md5_hmac_test_buf, [747](#)
 - md5_hmac_test_buflen, [747](#)
 - md5_hmac_test_key, [747](#)
 - md5_hmac_test_keylen, [747](#)
 - md5_hmac_test_sum, [748](#)
 - md5_hmac_update, [745](#)
 - md5_padding, [748](#)
 - md5_process, [745](#)
 - md5_self_test, [746](#)
 - md5_starts, [746](#)
 - md5_test_buf, [748](#)
 - md5_test_buflen, [749](#)
 - md5_test_sum, [749](#)
 - md5_update, [746](#)
 - P, [743](#)
 - S, [743](#)
- md5.h
 - md5, [602](#)
 - md5_file, [602](#)
 - md5_finish, [602](#)
 - md5_hmac, [602](#)
 - md5_hmac_finish, [603](#)
 - md5_hmac_starts, [603](#)
 - md5_hmac_update, [603](#)
 - md5_self_test, [604](#)
 - md5_starts, [604](#)
 - md5_update, [604](#)
- md5_check
 - md5sum.c, [827](#)
- md5_context, [123](#)
 - buffer, [123](#)
 - ipad, [123](#)
 - opad, [123](#)
 - state, [123](#)
 - total, [123](#)
- MD5_CTX
 - openssl.h, [612](#)
- md5_file
 - md5.c, [744](#)
 - md5.h, [602](#)
- MD5_Final
 - openssl.h, [612](#)
- md5_finish
 - md5.c, [744](#)
 - md5.h, [602](#)
- md5_hmac

- md5.c, 744
- md5.h, 602
- md5_hmac_finish
 - md5.c, 745
 - md5.h, 603
- md5_hmac_starts
 - md5.c, 745
 - md5.h, 603
- md5_hmac_test_buf
 - md5.c, 747
- md5_hmac_test_buflen
 - md5.c, 747
- md5_hmac_test_key
 - md5.c, 747
- md5_hmac_test_keylen
 - md5.c, 747
- md5_hmac_test_sum
 - md5.c, 748
- md5_hmac_update
 - md5.c, 745
 - md5.h, 603
- MD5_Init
 - openssl.h, 613
- md5_padding
 - md5.c, 748
- md5_print
 - md5sum.c, 827
- md5_process
 - md5.c, 745
- md5_self_test
 - md5.c, 746
 - md5.h, 604
- md5_starts
 - md5.c, 746
 - md5.h, 604
- md5_test_buf
 - md5.c, 748
- md5_test_buflen
 - md5.c, 749
- md5_test_sum
 - md5.c, 749
- MD5_Update
 - openssl.h, 613
- md5_update
 - md5.c, 746
 - md5.h, 604
- md5_wrapper
 - md5sum.c, 827
- md5sum.c
 - main, 827
 - md5_check, 827
 - md5_print, 827
 - md5_wrapper, 827
- message
 - dynstring_s, 64
 - fipa_message_string_s, 89
 - message_send_arg_s, 128
- message.c
 - auth_rece_send_msg, 471
 - http_to_hostport, 471
 - message_Copy, 471
 - message_Destroy, 472
 - message_InitializeFromAgent, 472
 - message_InitializeFromConnection, 472
 - message_InitializeFromString, 472
 - message_New, 472
 - message_Send, 473
 - message_send_Thread, 473
 - MSG_THREAD_EXIT, 471
 - MSG_THREADS, 471
 - SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE, 471
- message.h
 - AGENT_UPDATE, 378
 - auth_rece_send_msg, 378
 - CANCEL, 378
 - ENCRYPTED_DATA, 378
 - ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, 378
 - FIPA_ACL, 378
 - http_to_hostport, 378
 - message_Copy, 379
 - message_Destroy, 379
 - message_InitializeFromAgent, 379
 - message_InitializeFromConnection, 379
 - message_InitializeFromString, 379
 - message_New, 379
 - message_p, 378
 - message_Send, 379
 - message_send_arg_t, 378
 - message_send_Thread, 380
 - message_t, 378
 - message_type_e, 378
 - message_type_t, 378
 - MOBILE_AGENT, 378
 - MSG_SEC, 378
 - N_UNDRSTD, 378
 - NUM_MESSAGE_TYPE, 378
 - QUER_IF, 378
 - QUER_REF, 378
 - RELAY, 378
 - REQUEST, 378
 - REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, 378
 - RETURN_MSG, 378
 - SUBSCRIBE, 378
- message_body
 - message_s, 126
- message_Copy
 - message.c, 471

- message.h, 379
- message_Destroy
 - message.c, 472
 - message.h, 379
- message_id
 - message_s, 126
- message_InitializeFromAgent
 - message.c, 472
 - message.h, 379
- message_InitializeFromConnection
 - message.c, 472
 - message.h, 379
- message_InitializeFromString
 - message.c, 472
 - message.h, 379
- message_New
 - message.c, 472
 - message.h, 379
- message_p
 - message.h, 378
- message_parts
 - mtp_http_s, 134
- message_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- message_queue.c
 - message_queue_SendOutgoing, 474
- message_queue_SendOutgoing
 - message_queue.c, 474
- message_s, 125
 - addr, 125
 - agent_xml_flag, 125
 - connect_id, 125
 - from_address, 125
 - http_type, 126
 - isHTTP, 126
 - message_body, 126
 - message_id, 126
 - message_type, 126
 - sending_agent_name, 126
 - target, 126
 - to_address, 127
 - update_name, 127
 - update_num, 127
 - xml_payload, 127
 - xml_root, 127
- message_Send
 - message.c, 473
 - message.h, 379
- message_send_arg_s, 128
 - mc_platform, 128
 - message, 128
 - privatekey, 128
- message_send_arg_t
 - message.h, 378
- message_send_Thread
 - message.c, 473
 - message.h, 380
- message_t
 - message.h, 378
- message_type
 - message_s, 126
- message_type_e
 - message.h, 378
- message_type_t
 - message.h, 378
- message_xml_parse
 - xml_parser.c, 863
 - xml_parser.h, 397
- message_xml_parse__message
 - xml_parser.c, 863
 - xml_parser.h, 397
- METHOD_NOT_ALLOWED
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- millisecond
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 85
- mime_version
 - mtp_http_s, 134
- min
 - _x509_time, 32
- minlen
 - _ssl_context, 16
- minor_ver
 - _ssl_context, 16
- minute
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 85
- MISC
 - df.h, 263
- MOBILE_AGENT
 - message.h, 378
- mode
 - des3_context, 60
 - des_context, 61
- MODE_DECRYPT
 - aesencrypt2.c, 824
 - interface.h, 544
- MODE_ENCRYPT
 - aesencrypt2.c, 824
 - interface.h, 544
- modified
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 118
- mon
 - _x509_time, 32
- month
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 85
- mpi, 129
 - n, 129
 - p, 129
 - s, 129

- mpi_add_abs
 - bignum.c, 701
 - bignum.h, 562
- mpi_add_int
 - bignum.c, 701
 - bignum.h, 562
- mpi_add_mpi
 - bignum.c, 702
 - bignum.h, 562
- MPI_CHK
 - bignum.h, 561
- mpi_cmp_abs
 - bignum.c, 702
 - bignum.h, 562
- mpi_cmp_int
 - bignum.c, 702
 - bignum.h, 563
- mpi_cmp_mpi
 - bignum.c, 702
 - bignum.h, 563
- mpi_copy
 - bignum.c, 703
 - bignum.h, 563
- mpi_demo.c
 - main, 833
- mpi_div_int
 - bignum.c, 703
 - bignum.h, 563
- mpi_div_mpi
 - bignum.c, 703
 - bignum.h, 564
- mpi_exp_mod
 - bignum.c, 704
 - bignum.h, 564
- mpi_free
 - bignum.c, 704
 - bignum.h, 564
- mpi_gcd
 - bignum.c, 704
 - bignum.h, 565
- mpi_gen_prime
 - bignum.c, 704
 - bignum.h, 565
- mpi_get_digit
 - bignum.c, 705
- mpi_grow
 - bignum.c, 705
 - bignum.h, 565
- mpi_init
 - bignum.c, 705
 - bignum.h, 566
- mpi_inv_mod
 - bignum.c, 706
 - bignum.h, 566
- mpi_is_prime
 - bignum.c, 706
 - bignum.h, 566
- mpi_lsb
 - bignum.c, 706
 - bignum.h, 566
- mpi_lset
 - bignum.c, 706
 - bignum.h, 567
- mpi_mod_int
 - bignum.c, 707
 - bignum.h, 567
- mpi_mod_mpi
 - bignum.c, 707
 - bignum.h, 567
- mpi_montg_init
 - bignum.c, 707
- mpi_montmul
 - bignum.c, 707
- mpi_montred
 - bignum.c, 707
- mpi_msb
 - bignum.c, 708
 - bignum.h, 567
- mpi_mul_hlp
 - bignum.c, 708
- mpi_mul_int
 - bignum.c, 708
 - bignum.h, 568
- mpi_mul_mpi
 - bignum.c, 708
 - bignum.h, 568
- mpi_read_binary
 - bignum.c, 708
 - bignum.h, 568
- mpi_read_file
 - bignum.c, 709
 - bignum.h, 569
- mpi_read_mystring
 - bignum.c, 709
 - bignum.h, 569
- mpi_read_string
 - bignum.c, 709
 - bignum.h, 569
- mpi_self_test
 - bignum.c, 710
 - bignum.h, 569
- mpi_shift_l
 - bignum.c, 710
 - bignum.h, 570
- mpi_shift_r
 - bignum.c, 710
 - bignum.h, 570
- mpi_size

- bignum.c, 710
- bignum.h, 570
- mpi_sub_abs
 - bignum.c, 711
 - bignum.h, 570
- mpi_sub_hlp
 - bignum.c, 711
- mpi_sub_int
 - bignum.c, 711
 - bignum.h, 571
- mpi_sub_mpi
 - bignum.c, 711
 - bignum.h, 571
- mpi_swap
 - bignum.c, 711
 - bignum.h, 571
- mpi_write_binary
 - bignum.c, 712
 - bignum.h, 571
- mpi_write_file
 - bignum.c, 712
 - bignum.h, 572
- mpi_write_hlp
 - bignum.c, 712
- mpi_write_string
 - bignum.c, 713
 - bignum.h, 572
- MSG_SEC
 - message.h, 378
- MSG_THREAD_EXIT
 - message.c, 471
- MSG_THREADS
 - message.c, 471
- mtp_http.h
 - ACCEPTED, 384
 - BAD_REQUEST, 384
 - CONFLICT, 384
 - CONTINUE, 384
 - CREATED, 384
 - EXPECTATION_FAILED, 385
 - FAILED_DEPENDANCY, 385
 - FORBIDDEN, 384
 - GONE, 384
 - HTTP_CONNECT, 384
 - HTTP_DELETE, 384
 - HTTP_GET, 383
 - HTTP_HEAD, 383
 - HTTP_NUM_PERFORMATIVES, 384
 - HTTP_OPTIONS, 384
 - HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF, 383
 - HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_ZERO, 383
 - HTTP_POST, 383
 - HTTP_PUT, 384
 - HTTP_RESPONSE, 384
 - HTTP_TRACE, 384
 - LENGTH_REQUIRED, 384
 - LOCKED, 385
 - METHOD_NOT_ALLOWED, 384
 - MULTI_STATUS, 384
 - NO_CONTENT, 384
 - NON_AUTHORITATIVE_INFORMATION, 384
 - NOT_ACCEPTABLE, 384
 - NOT_FOUND, 384
 - OK, 384
 - PARTIAL_CONTENT, 384
 - PAYMENT_REQUIRED, 384
 - PRECONDITION_FAILED, 384
 - PROCESSING, 384
 - PROXY_AUTHENTICATION_REQUIRED, 384
 - REQUEST_TIMEOUT, 384
 - REQUEST_URI_TOO_LONG, 384
 - REQUESTED_RANGE_NOT_SATISFIABLE, 385
 - REQUST_ENTITY_TOO_LARGE, 384
 - RESET_CONTENT, 384
 - RETRY_WITH, 385
 - SWITCHING_PROTOCOLS, 384
 - UNAUTHORIZED, 384
 - UNORDERED_COLLECTION, 385
 - UNPROCESSABLE_ENTITY, 385
 - UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA_TYPE, 384
 - UPGRADE_REQUIRED, 385
- mtp_http.c
 - http_GetExpression, 476
 - http_GetToken, 476
 - HTTP_PARSE_EXPR, 476
 - http_ParseExpression, 477
 - http_ParseRequest, 477
 - mtp_http_ComposeMessage, 477
 - mtp_http_CreateMessage, 477
 - mtp_http_Destroy, 478
 - mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection, 478
 - mtp_http_New, 478
 - mtp_http_Parse, 478
 - mtp_http_ParseHeader, 478
 - mtp_http_ParseResponse, 479
 - rece_de_msg, 479
 - SAFE_FREE, 476
- mtp_http.h
 - http_GetExpression, 385
 - http_GetToken, 385
 - http_ParseExpression, 385
 - http_ParseRequest, 386
 - http_performative_e, 383
 - http_status_code_e, 384
 - mtp_http_ComposeMessage, 386

- mtp_http_content_t, 383
- mtp_http_CreateMessage, 386
- mtp_http_Destroy, 386
- mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection, 386
- mtp_http_New, 386
- mtp_http_p, 383
- mtp_http_Parse, 387
- mtp_http_ParseHeader, 387
- mtp_http_t, 383
- SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE, 383
- mtp_http_ComposeMessage
 - mtp_http.c, 477
 - mtp_http.h, 386
- mtp_http_content_s, 131
 - content_type, 131
 - data, 131
- mtp_http_content_t
 - mtp_http.h, 383
- mtp_http_CreateMessage
 - mtp_http.c, 477
 - mtp_http.h, 386
- mtp_http_Destroy
 - mtp_http.c, 478
 - mtp_http.h, 386
- mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection
 - mtp_http.c, 478
 - mtp_http.h, 386
- mtp_http_New
 - mtp_http.c, 478
 - mtp_http.h, 386
- mtp_http_p
 - mtp_http.h, 383
- mtp_http_Parse
 - mtp_http.c, 478
 - mtp_http.h, 387
- mtp_http_ParseHeader
 - mtp_http.c, 478
 - mtp_http.h, 387
- mtp_http_ParseResponse
 - mtp_http.c, 479
- mtp_http_s, 132
 - accept_ranges, 132
 - boundary, 132
 - cache_control, 132
 - connection, 132
 - content, 133
 - content_length, 133
 - content_type, 133
 - date, 133
 - header_length, 133
 - host, 133
 - http_performative, 133
 - http_status_code, 133
 - http_version, 134
 - message_parts, 134
 - mime_version, 134
 - response_code, 134
 - response_string, 134
 - return_code, 134
 - server, 134
 - target, 134
 - user_agent, 135
- mtp_http_t
 - mtp_http.h, 383
- MUL
 - aes.c, 684
- MULADDC_CORE
 - bn_mul.h, 574
- MULADDC_INIT
 - bn_mul.h, 574
- MULADDC_STOP
 - bn_mul.h, 574
- MULTI_STATUS
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- MUTEX_DESTROY
 - macros.h, 365
- MUTEX_INIT
 - macros.h, 365
- MUTEX_LOCK
 - macros.h, 365
- MUTEX_NEW
 - macros.h, 365
- MUTEX_T
 - macros.h, 366
- MUTEX_UNLOCK
 - macros.h, 366
- mxml-2.2.2/config.h
 - HAVE_STRDUP, 480
 - HAVE_VSNPRINTF, 480
 - mxml_strdupf, 480
 - MXML_VERSION, 480
- mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h
 - HAVE_STRDUP, 528
 - HAVE_VSNPRINTF, 528
 - mxml_strdupf, 528
 - MXML_VERSION, 528
 - mxml_vsnprintf, 528
- mxml-attr.c
 - mxmlElementGetAttr, 485
 - mxmlElementSetAttr, 485
- mxml-entity.c
 - callbacks, 487
 - default_callback, 486
 - mxmlEntityAddCallback, 486
 - mxmlEntityGetName, 486
 - mxmlEntityGetValue, 486
 - mxmlEntityRemoveCallback, 486
 - num_callbacks, 487

- mxml-file.c
 - ENCODE_UTF16BE, 489
 - ENCODE_UTF16LE, 489
 - ENCODE_UTF8, 489
 - mxml_add_char, 489
 - mxml_bad_char, 489
 - mxml_custom_load_cb, 494
 - mxml_custom_save_cb, 494
 - mxml_error_cb, 494
 - mxml_fd_getc, 490
 - mxml_fd_putc, 490
 - mxml_fd_read, 490
 - mxml_fd_write, 490
 - mxml_fdbuf_t, 489
 - mxml_file_getc, 490
 - mxml_file_putc, 490
 - mxml_get_entity, 490
 - mxml_load_data, 491
 - mxml_parse_element, 491
 - mxml_string_getc, 491
 - mxml_string_putc, 491
 - mxml_write_name, 491
 - mxml_write_node, 491
 - mxml_write_string, 492
 - mxml_write_ws, 492
 - mxxmlLoadFd, 492
 - mxxmlLoadFile, 492
 - mxxmlLoadString, 492
 - mxxmlSaveAllocString, 493
 - mxxmlSaveFd, 493
 - mxxmlSaveFile, 493
 - mxxmlSaveString, 493
 - mxxmlSetCustomHandlers, 493
 - mxxmlSetErrorCallback, 493
- mxml-index.c
 - index_compare, 495
 - index_find, 495
 - index_sort, 495
 - mxxmlIndexDelete, 495
 - mxxmlIndexEnum, 496
 - mxxmlIndexFind, 496
 - mxxmlIndexNew, 496
 - mxxmlIndexReset, 496
- mxml-node.c
 - mxxml_new, 497
 - mxxmlAdd, 497
 - mxxmlDelete, 497
 - mxxmlNewCustom, 498
 - mxxmlNewElement, 498
 - mxxmlNewInteger, 498
 - mxxmlNewOpaque, 498
 - mxxmlNewReal, 498
 - mxxmlNewText, 499
 - mxxmlNewTextf, 499
 - mxxmlRemove, 499
- mxml-private.c
 - mxxml_error, 500
 - mxxml_error_cb, 501
 - mxxml_integer_cb, 500
 - mxxml_opaque_cb, 500
 - mxxml_real_cb, 500
- mxml-search.c
 - mxxmlFindElement, 502
 - mxxmlWalkNext, 502
 - mxxmlWalkPrev, 502
- mxml-set.c
 - mxxmlSetCustom, 503
 - mxxmlSetElement, 503
 - mxxmlSetInteger, 503
 - mxxmlSetOpaque, 503
 - mxxmlSetReal, 503
 - mxxmlSetText, 503
 - mxxmlSetTextf, 504
- mxml-string.c
 - mxxml_strdupf, 505
 - mxxml_vsnprintf, 505
- mxml.h
 - MXXML_CUSTOM, 511
 - MXXML_ELEMENT, 511
 - MXXML_INTEGER, 511
 - MXXML_OPAQUE, 511
 - MXXML_REAL, 511
 - MXXML_TEXT, 511
 - MXXML_ADD_AFTER, 508
 - MXXML_ADD_BEFORE, 508
 - MXXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, 508
 - mxxml_attr_t, 510
 - mxxml_custom_load_cb_t, 510
 - mxxml_custom_save_cb_t, 510
 - mxxml_custom_t, 510
 - MXXML_DESCEND, 508
 - MXXML_DESCEND_FIRST, 508
 - mxxml_element_t, 511
 - mxxml_error, 511
 - mxxml_index_t, 511
 - MXXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK, 509
 - mxxml_integer_cb, 511
 - MXXML_NO_CALLBACK, 509
 - MXXML_NO_DESCEND, 509
 - MXXML_NO_PARENT, 509
 - mxxml_node_t, 511
 - MXXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK, 509
 - mxxml_opaque_cb, 511
 - MXXML_REAL_CALLBACK, 509
 - mxxml_real_cb, 511
 - MXXML_TAB, 509
 - MXXML_TEXT_CALLBACK, 510
 - mxxml_text_t, 511

- mxml_type_e, [511](#)
- mxml_type_t, [511](#)
- mxml_value_t, [511](#)
- MXML_WRAP, [510](#)
- MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE, [510](#)
- MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN, [510](#)
- MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE, [510](#)
- MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN, [510](#)
- mxmlAdd, [512](#)
- mxmlDelete, [512](#)
- mxmlElementGetAttr, [512](#)
- mxmlElementSetAttr, [512](#)
- mxmlEntityAddCallback, [513](#)
- mxmlEntityGetName, [513](#)
- mxmlEntityGetValue, [513](#)
- mxmlEntityRemoveCallback, [513](#)
- mxmlFindElement, [513](#)
- mxmlIndexDelete, [513](#)
- mxmlIndexEnum, [513](#)
- mxmlIndexFind, [514](#)
- mxmlIndexNew, [514](#)
- mxmlIndexReset, [514](#)
- mxmlLoadFd, [514](#)
- mxmlLoadFile, [514](#)
- mxmlLoadString, [514](#)
- mxmlNewCustom, [514](#)
- mxmlNewElement, [514](#)
- mxmlNewInteger, [515](#)
- mxmlNewOpaque, [515](#)
- mxmlNewReal, [515](#)
- mxmlNewText, [515](#)
- mxmlNewTextf, [515](#)
- mxmlRemove, [516](#)
- mxmlSaveAllocString, [516](#)
- mxmlSaveFd, [516](#)
- mxmlSaveFile, [516](#)
- mxmlSaveString, [516](#)
- mxmlSetCustom, [516](#)
- mxmlSetCustomHandlers, [516](#)
- mxmlSetElement, [516](#)
- mxmlSetErrorCallback, [516](#)
- mxmlSetInteger, [516](#)
- mxmlSetOpaque, [517](#)
- mxmlSetReal, [517](#)
- mxmlSetText, [517](#)
- mxmlSetTextf, [517](#)
- mxmlWalkNext, [517](#)
- mxmlWalkPrev, [517](#)
- MXML_CUSTOM
 - mxml.h, [511](#)
- MXML_ELEMENT
 - mxml.h, [511](#)
- MXML_INTEGER
 - mxml.h, [511](#)
- MXML_OPAQUE
 - mxml.h, [511](#)
- MXML_REAL
 - mxml.h, [511](#)
- MXML_TEXT
 - mxml.h, [511](#)
- MXML_ADD_AFTER
 - mxml.h, [508](#)
- MXML_ADD_BEFORE
 - mxml.h, [508](#)
- mxml_add_char
 - mxml-file.c, [489](#)
- MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT
 - mxml.h, [508](#)
- mxml_attr_s, [136](#)
 - name, [136](#)
 - value, [136](#)
- mxml_attr_t
 - mxml.h, [510](#)
- mxml_bad_char
 - mxml-file.c, [489](#)
- mxml_custom_load_cb
 - mxml-file.c, [494](#)
- mxml_custom_load_cb_t
 - mxml.h, [510](#)
- mxml_custom_s, [137](#)
 - data, [137](#)
 - destroy, [137](#)
- mxml_custom_save_cb
 - mxml-file.c, [494](#)
- mxml_custom_save_cb_t
 - mxml.h, [510](#)
- mxml_custom_t
 - mxml.h, [510](#)
- MXML_DESCEND
 - mxml.h, [508](#)
- MXML_DESCEND_FIRST
 - mxml.h, [508](#)
- mxml_element_t
 - mxml.h, [511](#)
- mxml_error
 - mxml-private.c, [500](#)
 - mxml.h, [511](#)
- mxml_error_cb
 - mxml-file.c, [494](#)
 - mxml-private.c, [501](#)
- mxml_fd_getc
 - mxml-file.c, [490](#)
- mxml_fd_putc
 - mxml-file.c, [490](#)
- mxml_fd_read
 - mxml-file.c, [490](#)
- mxml_fd_write
 - mxml-file.c, [490](#)

- mxml_fdbuf_s, 138
 - buffer, 138
 - current, 138
 - end, 138
 - fd, 138
- mxml_fdbuf_t
 - mxml-file.c, 489
- mxml_file_getc
 - mxml-file.c, 490
- mxml_file_putc
 - mxml-file.c, 490
- mxml_get_entity
 - mxml-file.c, 490
- mxml_index_s, 139
 - alloc_nodes, 139
 - attr, 139
 - cur_node, 139
 - nodes, 139
 - num_nodes, 139
- mxml_index_t
 - mxml.h, 511
- MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK
 - mxml.h, 509
- mxml_integer_cb
 - mxml-private.c, 500
 - mxml.h, 511
- mxml_load_data
 - mxml-file.c, 491
- mxml_new
 - mxml-node.c, 497
- MXML_NO_CALLBACK
 - mxml.h, 509
- MXML_NO_DESCEND
 - mxml.h, 509
- MXML_NO_PARENT
 - mxml.h, 509
- mxml_node_s, 141
 - child, 141
 - last_child, 141
 - next, 141
 - parent, 141
 - prev, 141
 - type, 142
 - value, 142
- mxml_node_t
 - mxml.h, 511
- MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK
 - mxml.h, 509
- mxml_opaque_cb
 - mxml-private.c, 500
 - mxml.h, 511
- mxml_parse_element
 - mxml-file.c, 491
- MXML_REAL_CALLBACK
 - mxml.h, 509
- mxml_real_cb
 - mxml-private.c, 500
 - mxml.h, 511
- mxml_strdupf
 - mxml-2.2.2/config.h, 480
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 528
 - mxml-string.c, 505
- mxml_string_getc
 - mxml-file.c, 491
- mxml_string_putc
 - mxml-file.c, 491
- MXML_TAB
 - mxml.h, 509
- MXML_TEXT_CALLBACK
 - mxml.h, 510
- mxml_text_s, 143
 - string, 143
 - whitespace, 143
- mxml_text_t
 - mxml.h, 511
- mxml_type_e
 - mxml.h, 511
- mxml_type_t
 - mxml.h, 511
- mxml_value_s, 144
 - attrs, 144
 - name, 144
 - num_attrs, 144
- mxml_value_t
 - mxml.h, 511
- mxml_value_u, 145
 - custom, 145
 - element, 145
 - integer, 145
 - opaque, 145
 - real, 145
 - text, 145
- MXML_VERSION
 - mxml-2.2.2/config.h, 480
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 528
- mxml_vsnprintf
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 528
 - mxml-string.c, 505
- MXML_WRAP
 - mxml.h, 510
- mxml_write_name
 - mxml-file.c, 491
- mxml_write_node
 - mxml-file.c, 491
- mxml_write_string
 - mxml-file.c, 492
- mxml_write_ws
 - mxml-file.c, 492

- MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE
 - mxml.h, [510](#)
- MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN
 - mxml.h, [510](#)
- MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE
 - mxml.h, [510](#)
- MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN
 - mxml.h, [510](#)
- mxmlAdd
 - mxml-node.c, [497](#)
 - mxml.h, [512](#)
- mxmlDelete
 - mxml-node.c, [497](#)
 - mxml.h, [512](#)
- mxmldoc.c
 - add_variable, [519](#)
 - main, [519](#)
 - safe_strcpy, [519](#)
 - scan_file, [519](#)
 - sort_node, [520](#)
 - STATE_C_COMMENT, [518](#)
 - STATE_CHARACTER, [518](#)
 - STATE_CXX_COMMENT, [518](#)
 - STATE_IDENTIFIER, [518](#)
 - STATE_NONE, [519](#)
 - STATE_PREPROCESSOR, [519](#)
 - STATE_STRING, [519](#)
 - update_comment, [520](#)
 - write_documentation, [520](#)
 - write_element, [520](#)
 - write_string, [520](#)
 - ws_cb, [521](#)
- mxmlElementGetAttr
 - mxml-attr.c, [485](#)
 - mxml.h, [512](#)
- mxmlElementSetAttr
 - mxml-attr.c, [485](#)
 - mxml.h, [512](#)
- mxmlEntityAddCallback
 - mxml-entity.c, [486](#)
 - mxml.h, [513](#)
- mxmlEntityGetName
 - mxml-entity.c, [486](#)
 - mxml.h, [513](#)
- mxmlEntityGetValue
 - mxml-entity.c, [486](#)
 - mxml.h, [513](#)
- mxmlEntityRemoveCallback
 - mxml-entity.c, [486](#)
 - mxml.h, [513](#)
- mxmlFindElement
 - mxml-search.c, [502](#)
 - mxml.h, [513](#)
- mxmlIndexDelete
 - mxml-index.c, [495](#)
 - mxml.h, [513](#)
- mxmlIndexEnum
 - mxml-index.c, [496](#)
 - mxml.h, [513](#)
- mxmlIndexFind
 - mxml-index.c, [496](#)
 - mxml.h, [514](#)
- mxmlIndexNew
 - mxml-index.c, [496](#)
 - mxml.h, [514](#)
- mxmlIndexReset
 - mxml-index.c, [496](#)
 - mxml.h, [514](#)
- mxmlLoadFd
 - mxml-file.c, [492](#)
 - mxml.h, [514](#)
- mxmlLoadFile
 - mxml-file.c, [492](#)
 - mxml.h, [514](#)
- mxmlLoadString
 - mxml-file.c, [492](#)
 - mxml.h, [514](#)
- mxmlNewCustom
 - mxml-node.c, [498](#)
 - mxml.h, [514](#)
- mxmlNewElement
 - mxml-node.c, [498](#)
 - mxml.h, [514](#)
- mxmlNewInteger
 - mxml-node.c, [498](#)
 - mxml.h, [515](#)
- mxmlNewOpaque
 - mxml-node.c, [498](#)
 - mxml.h, [515](#)
- mxmlNewReal
 - mxml-node.c, [498](#)
 - mxml.h, [515](#)
- mxmlNewText
 - mxml-node.c, [499](#)
 - mxml.h, [515](#)
- mxmlNewTextf
 - mxml-node.c, [499](#)
 - mxml.h, [515](#)
- mxmlRemove
 - mxml-node.c, [499](#)
 - mxml.h, [516](#)
- mxmlSaveAllocString
 - mxml-file.c, [493](#)
 - mxml.h, [516](#)
- mxmlSaveFd
 - mxml-file.c, [493](#)
 - mxml.h, [516](#)
- mxmlSaveFile

- mxmml-file.c, 493
- mxmml.h, 516
- mxmmlSaveString
 - mxmml-file.c, 493
 - mxmml.h, 516
- mxmmlSetCustom
 - mxmml-set.c, 503
 - mxmml.h, 516
- mxmmlSetCustomHandlers
 - mxmml-file.c, 493
 - mxmml.h, 516
- mxmmlSetElement
 - mxmml-set.c, 503
 - mxmml.h, 516
- mxmmlSetErrorCallback
 - mxmml-file.c, 493
 - mxmml.h, 516
- mxmmlSetInteger
 - mxmml-set.c, 503
 - mxmml.h, 516
- mxmmlSetOpaque
 - mxmml-set.c, 503
 - mxmml.h, 517
- mxmmlSetReal
 - mxmml-set.c, 503
 - mxmml.h, 517
- mxmmlSetText
 - mxmml-set.c, 503
 - mxmml.h, 517
- mxmmlSetTextf
 - mxmml-set.c, 504
 - mxmml.h, 517
- mxmmlWalkNext
 - mxmml-search.c, 502
 - mxmml.h, 517
- mxmmlWalkPrev
 - mxmml-search.c, 502
 - mxmml.h, 517
- my_ciphers
 - ssl_server.c, 842
- my_debug
 - ssl_client1.c, 838
 - ssl_client2.c, 840
 - ssl_server.c, 842
 - ssl_test.c, 851
- my_dhm_G
 - ssl_server.c, 843
- my_dhm_P
 - ssl_server.c, 843
- my_get_session
 - ssl_server.c, 842
- my_set_session
 - ssl_server.c, 842
- myrand
 - benchmark.c, 845
- N
 - rsa_context, 151
- n
 - mpi, 129
- N_UNDRSTD
 - message.h, 378
- name
 - agent_s, 45
 - fipa_agent_identifier_s, 73
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, 105
 - mxmml_attr_s, 136
 - mxmml_value_s, 144
- nb_zero
 - _ssl_context, 17
- net.c
 - net_accept, 751
 - net_bind, 751
 - net_close, 751
 - net_connect, 751
 - net_htons, 752
 - net_is_blocking, 752
 - net_recv, 752
 - net_send, 752
 - net_set_block, 752
 - net_set_nonblock, 753
 - net_usleep, 753
- net.h
 - net_accept, 608
 - net_bind, 608
 - net_close, 608
 - net_connect, 608
 - net_recv, 609
 - net_send, 609
 - net_set_block, 609
 - net_set_nonblock, 609
 - net_usleep, 610
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED, 607
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED, 607
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, 607
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED, 607
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED, 607
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED, 607
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED, 607
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED, 607
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN, 607
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST, 608
- net_accept
 - net.c, 751
 - net.h, 608
- net_bind

- net.c, [751](#)
- net.h, [608](#)
- net_close
 - net.c, [751](#)
 - net.h, [608](#)
- net_connect
 - net.c, [751](#)
 - net.h, [608](#)
- net_htons
 - net.c, [752](#)
- net_is_blocking
 - net.c, [752](#)
- net_rcv
 - net.c, [752](#)
 - net.h, [609](#)
- net_send
 - net.c, [752](#)
 - net.h, [609](#)
- net_set_block
 - net.c, [752](#)
 - net.h, [609](#)
- net_set_nonblock
 - net.c, [753](#)
 - net.h, [609](#)
- net_usleep
 - net.c, [753](#)
 - net.h, [610](#)
- network
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, [80](#)
- next
 - _ssl_session, [22](#)
 - _x509_cert, [25](#)
 - _x509_name, [28](#)
 - fipa_comm_action_t, [75](#)
 - fipa_comm_message_check_t, [76](#)
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, [80](#)
 - fipa_list_t, [88](#)
 - listNode_s, [107](#)
 - mxml_node_s, [141](#)
- NO_CONTENT
 - mtp_http.h, [384](#)
- node
 - df.h, [266](#)
- node_data
 - listNode_s, [107](#)
- nodes
 - mxml_index_s, [139](#)
- NON_AUTHORITATIVE_INFORMATION
 - mtp_http.h, [384](#)
- nonce
 - connection_s, [56](#)
- none
 - AP_GENERIC_s, [50](#)
- NOT_ACCEPTABLE
 - mtp_http.h, [384](#)
- NOT_FOUND
 - mtp_http.h, [384](#)
- nr
 - aes_context, [34](#)
- num
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_s, [74](#)
 - fipa_url_sequence_s, [93](#)
- NUM_MESSAGE_TYPE
 - message.h, [378](#)
- num_args
 - command_s, [55](#)
- num_attrs
 - mxml_value_s, [144](#)
- num_callbacks
 - mxml-entity.c, [487](#)
- num_entries
 - df.h, [267](#)
- num_nodes
 - mxml_index_s, [139](#)
- num_params
 - fipa_acl_envelope_s, [67](#)
- num_readers
 - mc_rwlock_s, [115](#)
- num_registered
 - barrier_node_s, [52](#)
- num_saved_variables
 - agent_task_s, [48](#)
- num_waiting
 - barrier_node_s, [52](#)
- number
 - fipa_expression_s::content_u, [58](#)
- number_of_elements
 - agent_task_s, [48](#)
- number_of_tasks
 - agent_datastate_s, [39](#)
- O_BINARY
 - testmxml.c, [526](#)
- offset
 - havege_state, [100](#)
- oid
 - _x509_name, [28](#)
- OID_CN
 - x509.h, [672](#)
- OID_PKCS1
 - x509.h, [672](#)
- OID_PKCS1_RSA
 - x509.h, [672](#)
- OID_PKCS1_RSA_SHA
 - x509.h, [672](#)
- OID_PKCS9
 - x509.h, [672](#)
- OID_PKCS9_EMAIL

- x509.h, 672
- OID_X520
 - x509.h, 672
- OK
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- ONE_ITERATION
 - havege.c, 738
- ontology
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 69
- opad
 - md2_context, 119
 - md4_context, 121
 - md5_context, 123
 - sha1_context, 154
 - sha2_context, 156
 - sha4_context, 158
- opaque
 - hr_time, 103
 - mxml_value_u, 145
- openssl.h
 - __RSA_Passthrough, 614
 - AES_BLOCK_SIZE, 612
 - AES_cbc_encrypt, 612
 - AES_KEY, 612
 - AES_set_decrypt_key, 612
 - AES_set_encrypt_key, 612
 - AES_SIZE, 612
 - d2i_RSA_PUBKEY, 614
 - d2i_RSAPrivateKey, 612
 - ERR_get_error, 612
 - MD5_CTX, 612
 - MD5_Final, 612
 - MD5_Init, 613
 - MD5_Update, 613
 - RSA, 613
 - RSA_blinding_off, 613
 - RSA_free, 613
 - RSA_PKCS1_PADDING, 613
 - RSA_private_decrypt, 614
 - RSA_private_encrypt, 614
 - RSA_public_decrypt, 614
 - RSA_public_encrypt, 614
 - RSA_size, 613
 - SHA1_Final, 613
 - SHA1_Init, 613
 - SHA1_Update, 613
 - SHA_CTX, 613
- opmode
 - options, 148
- OPMODE_CLIENT
 - ssl_test.c, 850
- OPMODE_NONE
 - ssl_test.c, 850
- OPMODE_SERVER
 - ssl_test.c, 850
- options, 147
 - buffer_size, 147
 - command, 147
 - conn_timeout, 147
 - debug_level, 147
 - force_cipher, 147
 - iomode, 148
 - max_bytes, 148
 - max_connections, 148
 - opmode, 148
 - server_name, 148
 - server_port, 148
 - session_lifetime, 148
 - session_reuse, 148
- orphan
 - agent_s, 45
- out_ctr
 - _ssl_context, 17
- out_hdr
 - _ssl_context, 17
- out_left
 - _ssl_context, 17
- out_msg
 - _ssl_context, 17
- out_msglen
 - _ssl_context, 17
- out_msgtype
 - _ssl_context, 17
- own_cert
 - _ssl_context, 18
- owner
 - agent_s, 46
- P
 - dhm_context, 63
 - md5.c, 743
 - rsa_context, 151
 - sha1.c, 766
 - sha2.c, 775
 - sha4.c, 784
- p
 - _x509_buf, 23
 - _x509_node, 29
 - mpi, 129
- p_dbg
 - _ssl_context, 18
- p_recv
 - _ssl_context, 18
- p_rng
 - _ssl_context, 18
 - rsa_context, 152
- p_send
 - _ssl_context, 18

- PACKAGE_STRING
 - winconfig.h, 530
- PACKAGE_VERSION
 - winconfig.h, 530
- padding
 - rsa_context, 152
- params
 - fipa_acl_envelope_s, 67
- parent
 - mxml_node_s, 141
- parse
 - fipa_message_string_s, 89
- PARTIAL_CONTENT
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- passphrase
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 118
- PATH
 - interface.h, 544
- payload_encoding
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 72
- payload_length
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 72
- PAYMENT_REQUIRED
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- pCallbacks
 - fipa_comm_t, 83
- peer_cert
 - _ssl_context, 18
- peer_cn
 - _ssl_context, 19
- PEM_LINE_LENGTH
 - x509.h, 673
- performative
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 69
 - fipa_comm_t, 84
- persistent
 - agent_datastate_s, 39
 - agent_task_s, 48
- pk_oid
 - _x509_cert, 25
- PKCS9_EMAIL
 - x509.h, 673
- PLAINTEXT
 - dh_server.c, 832
- pmslen
 - _ssl_context, 19
- pool
 - havege_state, 100
- port
 - acc.h, 217
 - host_id_s, 102
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- portno
 - agency_s, 36
- portnoc
 - agency_s, 37
- PRECONDITION_FAILED
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- premaster
 - _ssl_context, 19
- prev
 - mxml_node_s, 141
- print_connectlist
 - commands.x.h, 255
- print_usage
 - mc_genkey.c, 853
- printlist_agents
 - commands.x.h, 255
- priv_key_filename
 - agency_s, 37
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 118
- private_key
 - mc_platform_s, 113
- privatekey
 - message_send_arg_s, 128
- process_command
 - cmd_prompt.c, 185
 - cmd_prompt.h, 249
- PROCESSING
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- progress_modifier
 - agent_datastate_s, 39
- proposal_func
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 78
- protocol
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 69
 - fipa_comm_t, 84
- protocol_contract_net_callback
 - fipa_comm.h, 301
- PROXY_AUTHENTICATION_REQUIRED
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- prv
 - ssl_server.c, 843
- PT1
 - havege_state, 100
- PT2
 - havege_state, 100
- PT_LEN
 - rsa.c, 756
- PTHREAD_STACK_SIZE
 - macros.h, 366
- PUT_UINT64_BE
 - sha4.c, 785
- PUT_ULONG_BE
 - des.c, 723
- PUT_ULONG_LE
 - aes.c, 684

Q

- rsa_context, 152

QP

- rsa_context, 152

QUER_IF

- message.h, 378

QUER_REF

- message.h, 378

queue

- fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 78

QUEUE_TEMPLATE

- list.h, 458

quit

- mc_platform_s, 113

quit_cond

- mc_platform_s, 113

quit_lock

- mc_platform_s, 113

R

- sha1.c, 766

- sha2.c, 775

randbytes

- _ssl_context, 19

raw

- _x509_cert, 25

- _x509_raw, 30

RCON

- aes.c, 690

read_encrypted_file

- interface.c, 540

- interface.h, 545

read_known_host_file

- interface.c, 540

- interface.h, 546

real

- mxml_value_u, 145

rece_de_msg

- mtp_http.c, 479

receive_AES_en_MA

- interface.c, 541

- interface.h, 546

receive_decrypt_AES_key

- interface.h, 546

received

- fipa_acl_Param_s, 72

received_by

- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 65

received_date

- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 65

received_from

- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 65

received_id

- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 65

received_via

- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 65

receiver

- fipa_acl_message_s, 69

receiver_num

- fipa_acl_message_s, 69

receiving_decrypting_MA_RSA

- interface.h, 546

receiving_verifying_MA_RSA

- interface.h, 546

register

- df_request.x.h, 269

RELAY

- message.h, 378

remote_hostname

- connection_s, 56

Remove

- data_structures.h, 260

remove_nonce_from_MA

- interface.c, 541

RemoveID

- data_structures.h, 260

RemoveName

- data_structures.h, 261

replies

- fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 78

reply

- fipa_comm_action_t, 75

reply_by

- fipa_acl_message_s, 69

reply_migration_process

- interface.c, 541

- interface.h, 546

reply_to

- fipa_acl_message_s, 70

reply_with

- fipa_acl_message_s, 70

REQUEST

- df.c, 189

- df.h, 263, 266

- df_request.x.h, 269

- message.h, 378

REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE

- message.h, 378

REQUEST_TIMEOUT

- mtp_http.h, 384

REQUEST_URI_TOO_LONG

- mtp_http.h, 384

request_handler_DEREGISTER

- df.c, 192

request_handler_REGISTER

- df.c, 192

request_handler_SEARCH

- df.c, 192

- request_handler_SUBSCRIBE
 - df.c, [192](#)
- request_list
 - df.h, [267](#)
- REQUESTED_RANGE_NOT_SATISFIABLE
 - mtp_http.h, [385](#)
- require_inform
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, [78](#)
- REQUEST_ENTITY_TOO_LARGE
 - mtp_http.h, [384](#)
- RESET_CONTENT
 - mtp_http.h, [384](#)
- resolvers
 - fipa_agent_identifier_s, [73](#)
- response_code
 - mtp_http_s, [134](#)
- response_string
 - mtp_http_s, [134](#)
- resume
 - _ssl_context, [19](#)
- retain_order
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_s, [74](#)
- RETRY_WITH
 - mtp_http.h, [385](#)
- RETURN_MSG
 - message.h, [378](#)
- return_code
 - mtp_http_s, [134](#)
- return_data
 - agent_datastate_s, [39](#)
 - agent_s, [46](#)
- RHs
 - des.c, [729](#)
- rk
 - aes_context, [34](#)
- RN
 - rsa_context, [152](#)
- ROTL8
 - aes.c, [685](#)
- ROTR
 - sha2.c, [775](#)
 - sha4.c, [785](#)
- RP
 - dhm_context, [63](#)
 - rsa_context, [152](#)
- RQ
 - rsa_context, [153](#)
- RSA
 - openssl.h, [613](#)
- rsa
 - _x509_cert, [25](#)
- rsa.c
 - KEY_LEN, [756](#)
 - PT_LEN, [756](#)
 - rsa_check_privkey, [758](#)
 - rsa_check_pubkey, [759](#)
 - RSA_D, [756](#)
 - RSA_DP, [756](#)
 - RSA_DQ, [757](#)
 - RSA_E, [757](#)
 - rsa_free, [759](#)
 - rsa_gen_key, [759](#)
 - rsa_init, [760](#)
 - RSA_N, [757](#)
 - RSA_P, [757](#)
 - rsa_pkcs1_decrypt, [760](#)
 - rsa_pkcs1_encrypt, [761](#)
 - rsa_pkcs1_sign, [761](#)
 - rsa_pkcs1_verify, [762](#)
 - rsa_private, [762](#)
 - RSA_PT, [758](#)
 - rsa_public, [763](#)
 - RSA_Q, [758](#)
 - RSA_QP, [758](#)
 - rsa_self_test, [763](#)
- rsa.h
 - ASN1_HASH_MD5, [617](#)
 - ASN1_HASH_SHA1, [617](#)
 - rsa_check_privkey, [620](#)
 - rsa_check_pubkey, [620](#)
 - RSA_CRYPT, [618](#)
 - rsa_free, [621](#)
 - rsa_gen_key, [621](#)
 - rsa_init, [621](#)
 - RSA_MD2, [618](#)
 - RSA_MD4, [618](#)
 - RSA_MD5, [618](#)
 - rsa_pkcs1_decrypt, [622](#)
 - rsa_pkcs1_encrypt, [622](#)
 - rsa_pkcs1_sign, [623](#)
 - rsa_pkcs1_verify, [623](#)
 - RSA_PKCS_V15, [618](#)
 - RSA_PKCS_V21, [618](#)
 - RSA_PRIVATE, [618](#)
 - rsa_private, [624](#)
 - RSA_PUBLIC, [618](#)
 - rsa_public, [625](#)
 - RSA_RAW, [619](#)
 - rsa_self_test, [625](#)
 - RSA_SHA1, [619](#)
 - RSA_SHA256, [619](#)
 - RSA_SIGN, [619](#)
 - XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA, [619](#)
 - XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING, [619](#)
 - XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED, [619](#)

- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED,
619
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED, 620
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED, 620
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED, 620
- RSA_blinding_off
openssl.h, 613
- rsa_check_privkey
rsa.c, 758
rsa.h, 620
- rsa_check_pubkey
rsa.c, 759
rsa.h, 620
- rsa_context, 150
 - D, 150
 - DP, 150
 - DQ, 150
 - E, 151
 - f_rng, 151
 - hash_id, 151
 - len, 151
 - N, 151
 - P, 151
 - p_rng, 152
 - padding, 152
 - Q, 152
 - QP, 152
 - RN, 152
 - RP, 152
 - RQ, 153
 - ver, 153
- RSA_CRYPT
rsa.h, 618
- RSA_D
rsa.c, 756
- RSA_DE
interface.h, 544
- rsa_decryption
interface.c, 541
interface.h, 546
- RSA_DP
rsa.c, 756
- RSA_DQ
rsa.c, 757
- RSA_E
rsa.c, 757
- RSA_EN
interface.h, 544
- rsa_encryption
interface.c, 541
interface.h, 546
- RSA_free
openssl.h, 613
- rsa_free
rsa.c, 759
rsa.h, 621
- rsa_gen_key
rsa.c, 759
rsa.h, 621
- rsa_genkey.c
EXPONENT, 834
KEY_SIZE, 834
main, 834
- rsa_init
rsa.c, 760
rsa.h, 621
- rsa_key
_ssl_context, 19
- RSA_MD2
rsa.h, 618
- RSA_MD4
rsa.h, 618
- RSA_MD5
rsa.h, 618
- RSA_N
rsa.c, 757
- RSA_P
rsa.c, 757
- rsa_pkcs1_decrypt
rsa.c, 760
rsa.h, 622
- rsa_pkcs1_encrypt
rsa.c, 761
rsa.h, 622
- RSA_PKCS1_PADDING
openssl.h, 613
- rsa_pkcs1_sign
rsa.c, 761
rsa.h, 623
- rsa_pkcs1_verify
rsa.c, 762
rsa.h, 623
- RSA_PKCS_V15
rsa.h, 618
- RSA_PKCS_V21
rsa.h, 618
- RSA_PRIVATE
rsa.h, 618
- rsa_private
rsa.c, 762
rsa.h, 624
- RSA_private_decrypt
openssl.h, 614
- RSA_private_encrypt
openssl.h, 614
- RSA_PT
rsa.c, 758
- RSA_PUBLIC

- rsa.h, 618
- rsa_public
 - rsa.c, 763
 - rsa.h, 625
- RSA_public_decrypt
 - openssl.h, 614
- RSA_public_encrypt
 - openssl.h, 614
- RSA_Q
 - rsa.c, 758
- RSA_QP
 - rsa.c, 758
- RSA_RAW
 - rsa.h, 619
- rsa_self_test
 - rsa.c, 763
 - rsa.h, 625
- RSA_SHA1
 - rsa.h, 619
- RSA_SHA256
 - rsa.h, 619
- RSA_SIGN
 - rsa.h, 619
- rsa_sign.c
 - main, 835
- RSA_size
 - openssl.h, 613
- rsa_verify.c
 - main, 836
- RSb
 - aes.c, 690
- RT0
 - aes.c, 690
- RT1
 - aes.c, 690
- RT2
 - aes.c, 690
- RT3
 - aes.c, 690
- run_lock
 - agent_s, 46
- RWLOCK_DESTROY
 - macros.h, 366
- RWLOCK_INIT
 - macros.h, 366
- RWLOCK_RDLOCK
 - macros.h, 366
- RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK
 - macros.h, 366
- RWLOCK_T
 - macros.h, 367
- RWLOCK_WRLOCK
 - macros.h, 367
- RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK
 - macros.h, 367
- S
 - md5.c, 743
 - sha1.c, 767
- s
 - mpi, 129
- S0
 - sha2.c, 775
 - sha4.c, 785
- S1
 - sha2.c, 775
 - sha4.c, 785
- S2
 - sha2.c, 776
 - sha4.c, 785
- S3
 - sha2.c, 776
 - sha4.c, 785
- s_get
 - _ssl_context, 19
- s_list_1st
 - ssl_server.c, 843
- s_set
 - _ssl_context, 20
- SAFE_FREE
 - mtp_http.c, 476
- safe_strcpy
 - mxmldoc.c, 519
- saved_variables
 - agent_task_s, 48
- SB1
 - des.c, 730
- SB2
 - des.c, 730
- SB3
 - des.c, 730
- SB4
 - des.c, 731
- SB5
 - des.c, 731
- SB6
 - des.c, 732
- SB7
 - des.c, 732
- SB8
 - des.c, 733
- scan_file
 - mxmldoc.c, 519
- Search
 - data_structures.h, 261
- search
 - df_request.x.h, 269
- search_results

- df.h, 267
- search_string
 - df.h, 267
- SearchName
 - data_structures.h, 261
- sec
 - _x509_time, 32
- second
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 86
- security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h
 - _CRT_SECURE_NO_DEPRECATED, 481
 - XYSSL_AES_C, 481
 - XYSSL_ARC4_C, 481
 - XYSSL_BASE64_C, 481
 - XYSSL_BIGNUM_C, 482
 - XYSSL_CERTS_C, 482
 - XYSSL_DEBUG_C, 482
 - XYSSL_DEBUG_MSG, 482
 - XYSSL_DES_C, 482
 - XYSSL_DHM_C, 482
 - XYSSL_GENPRIME, 482
 - XYSSL_HAVE_ASM, 482
 - XYSSL_HAVEGE_C, 482
 - XYSSL_MD5_C, 482
 - XYSSL_NET_C, 482
 - XYSSL_PADLOCK_C, 483
 - XYSSL_RSA_C, 483
 - XYSSL_SELF_TEST, 483
 - XYSSL_SHA1_C, 483
 - XYSSL_SHA2_C, 483
 - XYSSL_SHA4_C, 483
 - XYSSL_SSL_CLI_C, 483
 - XYSSL_SSL_SRV_C, 483
 - XYSSL_SSL_TLS_C, 483
 - XYSSL_TIMING_C, 483
 - XYSSL_X509_PARSE_C, 483
 - XYSSL_X509_WRITE_C, 484
- selftest.c
 - main, 846
- sem
 - syncListNode_s, 162
- SEMAPHORE_DESTROY
 - macros.h, 367
- SEMAPHORE_INIT
 - macros.h, 367
- SEMAPHORE_POST
 - macros.h, 367
- SEMAPHORE_T
 - macros.h, 367
- SEMAPHORE_WAIT
 - macros.h, 367
- send
 - commands.x.h, 255
- send_AES_en_MA
 - interface.c, 541
 - interface.h, 546
- sender
 - agent_s, 46
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 70
- sending_agent_name
 - message_s, 126
- separate_key_parts
 - interface.c, 542
- serial
 - _x509_cert, 25
 - _x509_raw, 30
- server
 - agency_s, 37
 - mtp_http_s, 134
- server_fd
 - acc.h, 217
 - ssl_test.c, 852
- SERVER_NAME
 - dh_client.c, 830
 - ssl_client1.c, 837
 - ssl_client2.c, 839
- server_name
 - agent_task_s, 48
 - options, 148
- SERVER_PORT
 - dh_client.c, 830
 - dh_server.c, 832
 - ssl_client1.c, 837
 - ssl_client2.c, 839
- server_port
 - options, 148
- serverfd
 - connection_s, 57
- service_list
 - df.h, 267
- service_types_e
 - df.h, 263
- session
 - _ssl_context, 20
- session_lifetime
 - options, 148
- session_reuse
 - options, 148
- set_alarm
 - timing.c, 813
 - timing.h, 666
- set_bar
 - foo_c, 96
 - foo_s, 98
- set_foo
 - foo_c, 96
 - foo_s, 99
- set_foobar

- foo_c, 96
- SET_THREAD_OFF
 - macros.h, 368
- SET_THREAD_ON
 - macros.h, 368
- sha1
 - sha1.c, 767
 - sha1.h, 627
- sha1.c
 - F, 766
 - K, 766
 - P, 766
 - R, 766
 - S, 767
 - sha1, 767
 - sha1_file, 767
 - sha1_finish, 767
 - sha1_hmac, 768
 - sha1_hmac_finish, 768
 - sha1_hmac_starts, 768
 - sha1_hmac_test_buf, 770
 - sha1_hmac_test_buflen, 770
 - sha1_hmac_test_key, 771
 - sha1_hmac_test_keylen, 771
 - sha1_hmac_test_sum, 771
 - sha1_hmac_update, 769
 - sha1_padding, 772
 - sha1_process, 769
 - sha1_self_test, 769
 - sha1_starts, 769
 - sha1_test_buf, 772
 - sha1_test_buflen, 772
 - sha1_test_sum, 772
 - sha1_update, 770
- sha1.h
 - sha1, 627
 - sha1_file, 627
 - sha1_finish, 627
 - sha1_hmac, 627
 - sha1_hmac_finish, 628
 - sha1_hmac_starts, 628
 - sha1_hmac_update, 628
 - sha1_self_test, 629
 - sha1_starts, 629
 - sha1_update, 629
- sha1_check
 - sha1sum.c, 828
- sha1_context, 154
 - buffer, 154
 - ipad, 154
 - opad, 154
 - state, 154
 - total, 154
- sha1_file
 - sha1.c, 767
 - sha1.h, 627
- SHA1_Final
 - openssl.h, 613
- sha1_finish
 - sha1.c, 767
 - sha1.h, 627
- sha1_hmac
 - sha1.c, 768
 - sha1.h, 627
- sha1_hmac_finish
 - sha1.c, 768
 - sha1.h, 628
- sha1_hmac_starts
 - sha1.c, 768
 - sha1.h, 628
- sha1_hmac_test_buf
 - sha1.c, 770
- sha1_hmac_test_buflen
 - sha1.c, 770
- sha1_hmac_test_key
 - sha1.c, 771
- sha1_hmac_test_keylen
 - sha1.c, 771
- sha1_hmac_test_sum
 - sha1.c, 771
- sha1_hmac_update
 - sha1.c, 769
 - sha1.h, 628
- SHA1_Init
 - openssl.h, 613
- sha1_padding
 - sha1.c, 772
- sha1_print
 - sha1sum.c, 828
- sha1_process
 - sha1.c, 769
- sha1_self_test
 - sha1.c, 769
 - sha1.h, 629
- sha1_starts
 - sha1.c, 769
 - sha1.h, 629
- sha1_test_buf
 - sha1.c, 772
- sha1_test_buflen
 - sha1.c, 772
- sha1_test_sum
 - sha1.c, 772
- SHA1_Update
 - openssl.h, 613
- sha1_update
 - sha1.c, 770
 - sha1.h, 629

- sha1_wrapper
 - sha1sum.c, 828
- sha1sum.c
 - main, 828
 - sha1_check, 828
 - sha1_print, 828
 - sha1_wrapper, 828
- sha2
 - sha2.c, 776
 - sha2.h, 632
- sha2.c
 - F0, 775
 - F1, 775
 - P, 775
 - R, 775
 - ROTR, 775
 - S0, 775
 - S1, 775
 - S2, 776
 - S3, 776
 - sha2, 776
 - sha2_file, 776
 - sha2_finish, 776
 - sha2_hmac, 777
 - sha2_hmac_finish, 777
 - sha2_hmac_starts, 777
 - sha2_hmac_test_buf, 779
 - sha2_hmac_test_buflen, 780
 - sha2_hmac_test_key, 780
 - sha2_hmac_test_keylen, 780
 - sha2_hmac_test_sum, 780
 - sha2_hmac_update, 778
 - sha2_padding, 780
 - sha2_process, 778
 - sha2_self_test, 778
 - sha2_starts, 778
 - sha2_test_buf, 781
 - sha2_test_buflen, 781
 - sha2_test_sum, 781
 - sha2_update, 779
 - SHR, 776
- sha2.h
 - sha2, 632
 - sha2_file, 632
 - sha2_finish, 632
 - sha2_hmac, 632
 - sha2_hmac_finish, 633
 - sha2_hmac_starts, 633
 - sha2_hmac_update, 633
 - sha2_self_test, 634
 - sha2_starts, 634
 - sha2_update, 634
- sha2_check
 - sha2sum.c, 829
- sha2_context, 156
 - buffer, 156
 - ipad, 156
 - is224, 156
 - opad, 156
 - state, 156
 - total, 157
- sha2_file
 - sha2.c, 776
 - sha2.h, 632
- sha2_finish
 - sha2.c, 776
 - sha2.h, 632
- sha2_hmac
 - sha2.c, 777
 - sha2.h, 632
- sha2_hmac_finish
 - sha2.c, 777
 - sha2.h, 633
- sha2_hmac_starts
 - sha2.c, 777
 - sha2.h, 633
- sha2_hmac_test_buf
 - sha2.c, 779
- sha2_hmac_test_buflen
 - sha2.c, 780
- sha2_hmac_test_key
 - sha2.c, 780
- sha2_hmac_test_keylen
 - sha2.c, 780
- sha2_hmac_test_sum
 - sha2.c, 780
- sha2_hmac_update
 - sha2.c, 778
 - sha2.h, 633
- sha2_padding
 - sha2.c, 780
- sha2_print
 - sha2sum.c, 829
- sha2_process
 - sha2.c, 778
- sha2_self_test
 - sha2.c, 778
 - sha2.h, 634
- sha2_starts
 - sha2.c, 778
 - sha2.h, 634
- sha2_test_buf
 - sha2.c, 781
- sha2_test_buflen
 - sha2.c, 781
- sha2_test_sum
 - sha2.c, 781
- sha2_update

- sha2.c, 779
- sha2.h, 634
- sha2_wrapper
 - sha2sum.c, 829
- sha2sum.c
 - main, 829
 - sha2_check, 829
 - sha2_print, 829
 - sha2_wrapper, 829
- sha4
 - sha4.c, 785
 - sha4.h, 637
- sha4.c
 - F0, 784
 - F1, 784
 - GET_UINT64_BE, 784
 - K, 788
 - P, 784
 - PUT_UINT64_BE, 785
 - ROTR, 785
 - S0, 785
 - S1, 785
 - S2, 785
 - S3, 785
 - sha4, 785
 - sha4_file, 785
 - sha4_finish, 786
 - sha4_hmac, 786
 - sha4_hmac_finish, 786
 - sha4_hmac_starts, 787
 - sha4_hmac_test_buf, 788
 - sha4_hmac_test_buflen, 789
 - sha4_hmac_test_key, 789
 - sha4_hmac_test_keylen, 790
 - sha4_hmac_test_sum, 790
 - sha4_hmac_update, 787
 - sha4_padding, 790
 - sha4_process, 787
 - sha4_self_test, 787
 - sha4_starts, 788
 - sha4_test_buf, 790
 - sha4_test_buflen, 790
 - sha4_test_sum, 791
 - sha4_update, 788
 - SHR, 785
- sha4.h
 - int64, 637
 - sha4, 637
 - sha4_file, 637
 - sha4_finish, 637
 - sha4_hmac, 638
 - sha4_hmac_finish, 638
 - sha4_hmac_starts, 638
 - sha4_hmac_update, 639
 - sha4_self_test, 639
 - sha4_starts, 639
 - sha4_update, 639
 - UL64, 637
- sha4_context, 158
 - buffer, 158
 - ipad, 158
 - is384, 158
 - opad, 158
 - state, 158
 - total, 159
- sha4_file
 - sha4.c, 785
 - sha4.h, 637
- sha4_finish
 - sha4.c, 786
 - sha4.h, 637
- sha4_hmac
 - sha4.c, 786
 - sha4.h, 638
- sha4_hmac_finish
 - sha4.c, 786
 - sha4.h, 638
- sha4_hmac_starts
 - sha4.c, 787
 - sha4.h, 638
- sha4_hmac_test_buf
 - sha4.c, 788
- sha4_hmac_test_buflen
 - sha4.c, 789
- sha4_hmac_test_key
 - sha4.c, 789
- sha4_hmac_test_keylen
 - sha4.c, 790
- sha4_hmac_test_sum
 - sha4.c, 790
- sha4_hmac_update
 - sha4.c, 787
 - sha4.h, 639
- sha4_padding
 - sha4.c, 790
- sha4_process
 - sha4.c, 787
- sha4_self_test
 - sha4.c, 787
 - sha4.h, 639
- sha4_starts
 - sha4.c, 788
 - sha4.h, 639
- sha4_test_buf
 - sha4.c, 790
- sha4_test_buflen
 - sha4.c, 790
- sha4_test_sum

- sha4.c, 791
- sha4_update
 - sha4.c, 788
 - sha4.h, 639
- SHA_CTX
 - openssl.h, 613
- SHR
 - sha2.c, 776
 - sha4.c, 785
- sig
 - _x509_cert, 25
- sig_oid1
 - _x509_cert, 25
- sig_oid2
 - _x509_cert, 26
- sighandler
 - timing.c, 813
- sign
 - _x509_raw, 30
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 86
- SIGNAL
 - macros.h, 368
- signalg
 - _x509_raw, 30
- signalled
 - syncListNode_s, 162
- size
 - barrier_queue_s, 53
 - df.h, 267
 - dynstring_s, 64
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, 105
 - list_s, 106
 - syncList_s, 161
- size_of_element_array
 - agent_task_s, 48
- sk
 - des3_context, 60
 - des_context, 61
- SLEEP_QUEUE
 - macros.h, 368
- SLEEP_RESET
 - macros.h, 368
- small_prime
 - bignum.c, 713
- SOCKET_ERROR
 - macros.h, 368
- SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE
 - message.c, 471
 - mtp_http.h, 383
- sockfd
 - mc_platform_s, 113
- SOME
 - df.h, 263
- sort_node
 - mxmldoc.c, 520
- split_string
 - cmd_prompt.c, 185
 - cmd_prompt.h, 249
- ssl.h
 - SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST, 653
 - SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY, 653
 - SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE, 653
 - SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC, 653
 - SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED, 653
 - SSL_CLIENT_HELLO, 653
 - SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE, 653
 - SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS, 653
 - SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER, 653
 - SSL_HELLO_REQUEST, 653
 - SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE, 653
 - SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC, 653
 - SSL_SERVER_FINISHED, 653
 - SSL_SERVER_HELLO, 653
 - SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE, 653
 - SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE, 653
 - SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY, 645
 - SSL_ALERT_FATAL, 645
 - SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE, 645
 - SSL_ALERT_WARNING, 645
 - SSL_BUFFER_LEN, 645
 - ssl_calc_verify, 653
 - ssl_close_notify, 653
 - SSL_COMPRESS_NULL, 645
 - ssl_context, 653
 - ssl_default_ciphers, 664
 - ssl_derive_keys, 654
 - SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, 645
 - SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, 645
 - ssl_fetch_input, 654
 - ssl_flush_output, 654
 - ssl_free, 654
 - ssl_get_bytes_avail, 655
 - ssl_get_cipher, 655
 - ssl_get_verify_result, 655
 - ssl_handshake, 655
 - ssl_handshake_client, 656
 - ssl_handshake_server, 656
 - SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE, 646
 - SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST, 646
 - SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY, 646
 - SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO, 646
 - SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE, 646
 - SSL_HS_FINISHED, 646
 - SSL_HS_HELLO_REQUEST, 646
 - SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO, 646
 - SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE, 646

- SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE, 647
- ssl_init, 656
- SSL_IS_CLIENT, 647
- SSL_IS_SERVER, 647
- SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3, 647
- SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN, 647
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, 647
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1, 647
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_2, 648
- SSL_MSG_ALERT, 648
- SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA, 648
- SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC, 648
- SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, 648
- ssl_parse_certificate, 657
- ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec, 657
- ssl_parse_finished, 657
- ssl_read, 657
- ssl_read_record, 658
- SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA, 648
- SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA, 648
- SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA, 648
- SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5, 649
- SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA, 649
- ssl_session, 653
- ssl_set_authmode, 658
- ssl_set_bio, 659
- ssl_set_ca_chain, 659
- ssl_set_ciphers, 659
- ssl_set_dbg, 660
- ssl_set_dh_param, 660
- ssl_set_endpoint, 660
- ssl_set_hostname, 660
- ssl_set_own_cert, 661
- ssl_set_rng, 661
- ssl_set_scb, 661
- ssl_set_session, 662
- ssl_states, 653
- SSL_VERIFY_NONE, 649
- SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL, 649
- SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED, 649
- ssl_write, 662
- ssl_write_certificate, 662
- ssl_write_change_cipher_spec, 663
- ssl_write_finished, 663
- ssl_write_record, 663
- TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME, 649
- TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME, 649
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_-
CERTIFICATE, 649
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_-
CERTIFICATE_REQUEST, 649
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_-
CERTIFICATE_VERIFY, 650
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_-
CIPHER_SPEC, 650
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_-
HELLO, 650
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_-
KEY_EXCHANGE, 650
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED, 650
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_-
HELLO, 650
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_-
HELLO_DONE, 650
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_-
KEY_EXCHANGE, 650
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA, 650
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_-
REQUIRED, 651
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_-
REQUIRED, 651
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_-
LARGE, 651
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_-
MESSAGE, 651
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_-
UNAVAILABLE, 651
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC, 651
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MODULUS_-
SIZE, 651
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD, 651
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN, 652
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_-
CERTIFICATE, 652
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_SESSION_FOUND, 652
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_-
NOTIFY, 652
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_VERIFY_-
FAILED, 652
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_-
REQUIRED, 652
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_-
MESSAGE, 652
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNKNOWN_CIPHER, 652
- SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST
ssl.h, 653
- SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY
ssl.h, 653
- SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE
ssl.h, 653
- SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC

- ssl.h, 653
- SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_CLIENT_HELLO
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_HELLO_REQUEST
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_SERVER_FINISHED
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_SERVER_HELLO
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY
 - ssl.h, 645
- SSL_ALERT_FATAL
 - ssl.h, 645
- SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE
 - ssl.h, 645
- SSL_ALERT_WARNING
 - ssl.h, 645
- SSL_BUFFER_LEN
 - ssl.h, 645
- ssl_calc_finished
 - ssl_tls.c, 800
- ssl_calc_verify
 - ssl.h, 653
 - ssl_tls.c, 800
- ssl_cli.c
 - ssl_handshake_client, 792
 - ssl_parse_certificate_request, 792
 - ssl_parse_server_hello, 792
 - ssl_parse_server_hello_done, 793
 - ssl_parse_server_key_exchange, 793
 - ssl_write_certificate_verify, 793
 - ssl_write_client_hello, 793
 - ssl_write_client_key_exchange, 794
- ssl_client1.c
 - DEBUG_LEVEL, 837
 - GET_REQUEST, 837
 - main, 838
 - my_debug, 838
 - SERVER_NAME, 837
 - SERVER_PORT, 837
- ssl_client2.c
 - DEBUG_LEVEL, 839
 - GET_REQUEST, 839
 - main, 840
 - my_debug, 840
 - SERVER_NAME, 839
 - SERVER_PORT, 839
- ssl_close_notify
 - ssl.h, 653
 - ssl_tls.c, 800
- SSL_COMPRESS_NULL
 - ssl.h, 645
- ssl_context
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_DEBUG_BUF
 - debug.h, 578
- SSL_DEBUG_CRT
 - debug.h, 578
- SSL_DEBUG_MPI
 - debug.h, 579
- SSL_DEBUG_MSG
 - debug.h, 579
- SSL_DEBUG_RET
 - debug.h, 579
- ssl_decrypt_buf
 - ssl_tls.c, 800
- ssl_default_ciphers
 - ssl.h, 664
 - ssl_tls.c, 811
- ssl_derive_keys
 - ssl.h, 654
 - ssl_tls.c, 801
- SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA
 - ssl.h, 645
- SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA
 - ssl.h, 645
- ssl_encrypt_buf
 - ssl_tls.c, 801
- ssl_fetch_input
 - ssl.h, 654
 - ssl_tls.c, 801
- ssl_flush_output
 - ssl.h, 654
 - ssl_tls.c, 801
- ssl_free
 - ssl.h, 654
 - ssl_tls.c, 801
- ssl_get_bytes_avail
 - ssl.h, 655
 - ssl_tls.c, 802
- ssl_get_cipher
 - ssl.h, 655

- ssl_tls.c, 802
- ssl_get_verify_result
 - ssl.h, 655
 - ssl_tls.c, 802
- ssl_handshake
 - ssl.h, 655
 - ssl_tls.c, 803
- ssl_handshake_client
 - ssl.h, 656
 - ssl_cli.c, 792
- ssl_handshake_server
 - ssl.h, 656
 - ssl_srv.c, 795
- SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE
 - ssl.h, 646
- SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST
 - ssl.h, 646
- SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY
 - ssl.h, 646
- SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO
 - ssl.h, 646
- SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE
 - ssl.h, 646
- SSL_HS_FINISHED
 - ssl.h, 646
- SSL_HS_HELLO_REQUEST
 - ssl.h, 646
- SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO
 - ssl.h, 646
- SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE
 - ssl.h, 646
- SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE
 - ssl.h, 647
- ssl_init
 - ssl.h, 656
 - ssl_tls.c, 803
- SSL_IS_CLIENT
 - ssl.h, 647
- SSL_IS_SERVER
 - ssl.h, 647
- ssl_mac_md5
 - ssl_tls.c, 803
- ssl_mac_shal
 - ssl_tls.c, 803
- SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3
 - ssl.h, 647
- SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN
 - ssl.h, 647
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0
 - ssl.h, 647
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1
 - ssl.h, 647
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_2
 - ssl.h, 648
- SSL_MSG_ALERT
 - ssl.h, 648
- SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA
 - ssl.h, 648
- SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC
 - ssl.h, 648
- SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE
 - ssl.h, 648
- ssl_parse_certificate
 - ssl.h, 657
 - ssl_tls.c, 804
- ssl_parse_certificate_request
 - ssl_cli.c, 792
- ssl_parse_certificate_verify
 - ssl_srv.c, 795
- ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec
 - ssl.h, 657
 - ssl_tls.c, 804
- ssl_parse_client_hello
 - ssl_srv.c, 796
- ssl_parse_client_key_exchange
 - ssl_srv.c, 796
- ssl_parse_finished
 - ssl.h, 657
 - ssl_tls.c, 804
- ssl_parse_server_hello
 - ssl_cli.c, 792
- ssl_parse_server_hello_done
 - ssl_cli.c, 793
- ssl_parse_server_key_exchange
 - ssl_cli.c, 793
- ssl_read
 - ssl.h, 657
 - ssl_tls.c, 804
- ssl_read_record
 - ssl.h, 658
 - ssl_tls.c, 805
- SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA
 - ssl.h, 648
- SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA
 - ssl.h, 648
- SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA
 - ssl.h, 648
- SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5
 - ssl.h, 649
- SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA
 - ssl.h, 649
- ssl_server.c
 - cur, 842
 - DEBUG_LEVEL, 841
 - HTTP_RESPONSE, 841
 - main, 842
 - my_ciphers, 842
 - my_debug, 842

- my_dhm_G, 843
- my_dhm_P, 843
- my_get_session, 842
- my_set_session, 842
- prv, 843
- s_list_1st, 843
- ssl_session
 - ssl.h, 653
- ssl_set_authmode
 - ssl.h, 658
 - ssl_tls.c, 805
- ssl_set_bio
 - ssl.h, 659
 - ssl_tls.c, 805
- ssl_set_ca_chain
 - ssl.h, 659
 - ssl_tls.c, 806
- ssl_set_ciphers
 - ssl.h, 659
 - ssl_tls.c, 806
- ssl_set_dbg
 - ssl.h, 660
 - ssl_tls.c, 806
- ssl_set_dh_param
 - ssl.h, 660
 - ssl_tls.c, 807
- ssl_set_endpoint
 - ssl.h, 660
 - ssl_tls.c, 807
- ssl_set_hostname
 - ssl.h, 660
 - ssl_tls.c, 807
- ssl_set_own_cert
 - ssl.h, 661
 - ssl_tls.c, 808
- ssl_set_rng
 - ssl.h, 661
 - ssl_tls.c, 808
- ssl_set_scb
 - ssl.h, 661
 - ssl_tls.c, 808
- ssl_set_session
 - ssl.h, 662
 - ssl_tls.c, 809
- ssl_srv.c
 - ssl_handshake_server, 795
 - ssl_parse_certificate_verify, 795
 - ssl_parse_client_hello, 796
 - ssl_parse_client_key_exchange, 796
 - ssl_write_certificate_request, 796
 - ssl_write_server_hello, 796
 - ssl_write_server_hello_done, 797
 - ssl_write_server_key_exchange, 797
- ssl_states
 - ssl.h, 653
- ssl_test
 - ssl_test.c, 851
- ssl_test.c
 - COMMAND_BOTH, 848
 - COMMAND_READ, 848
 - COMMAND_WRITE, 848
 - DFL_BUFFER_SIZE, 848
 - DFL_COMMAND, 848
 - DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT, 848
 - DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL, 848
 - DFL_FORCE_CIPHER, 848
 - DFL_IOMODE, 849
 - DFL_MAX_BYTES, 849
 - DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS, 849
 - DFL_OPMODE, 849
 - DFL_SERVER_NAME, 849
 - DFL_SERVER_PORT, 849
 - DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME, 849
 - DFL_SESSION_REUSE, 849
 - dhm_G, 851
 - dhm_P, 852
 - IOMODE_BLOCK, 849
 - IOMODE_NONBLOCK, 850
 - lcppm5, 851
 - main, 851
 - my_debug, 851
 - OPMODE_CLIENT, 850
 - OPMODE_NONE, 850
 - OPMODE_SERVER, 850
 - server_fd, 852
 - ssl_test, 851
 - USAGE, 850
- ssl_tls.c
 - ssl_calc_finished, 800
 - ssl_calc_verify, 800
 - ssl_close_notify, 800
 - ssl_decrypt_buf, 800
 - ssl_default_ciphers, 811
 - ssl_derive_keys, 801
 - ssl_encrypt_buf, 801
 - ssl_fetch_input, 801
 - ssl_flush_output, 801
 - ssl_free, 801
 - ssl_get_bytes_avail, 802
 - ssl_get_cipher, 802
 - ssl_get_verify_result, 802
 - ssl_handshake, 803
 - ssl_init, 803
 - ssl_mac_md5, 803
 - ssl_mac_sha1, 803
 - ssl_parse_certificate, 804
 - ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec, 804
 - ssl_parse_finished, 804

- ssl_read, 804
- ssl_read_record, 805
- ssl_set_authmode, 805
- ssl_set_bio, 805
- ssl_set_ca_chain, 806
- ssl_set_ciphers, 806
- ssl_set_dbg, 806
- ssl_set_dh_param, 807
- ssl_set_endpoint, 807
- ssl_set_hostname, 807
- ssl_set_own_cert, 808
- ssl_set_rng, 808
- ssl_set_scb, 808
- ssl_set_session, 809
- ssl_write, 809
- ssl_write_certificate, 809
- ssl_write_change_cipher_spec, 810
- ssl_write_finished, 810
- ssl_write_record, 810
- tls1_prf, 810
- SSL_VERIFY_NONE
 - ssl.h, 649
- SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL
 - ssl.h, 649
- SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED
 - ssl.h, 649
- ssl_write
 - ssl.h, 662
 - ssl_tls.c, 809
- ssl_write_certificate
 - ssl.h, 662
 - ssl_tls.c, 809
- ssl_write_certificate_request
 - ssl_srv.c, 796
- ssl_write_certificate_verify
 - ssl_cli.c, 793
- ssl_write_change_cipher_spec
 - ssl.h, 663
 - ssl_tls.c, 810
- ssl_write_client_hello
 - ssl_cli.c, 793
- ssl_write_client_key_exchange
 - ssl_cli.c, 794
- ssl_write_finished
 - ssl.h, 663
 - ssl_tls.c, 810
- ssl_write_record
 - ssl.h, 663
 - ssl_tls.c, 810
- ssl_write_server_hello
 - ssl_srv.c, 796
- ssl_write_server_hello_done
 - ssl_srv.c, 797
- ssl_write_server_key_exchange
 - ssl_srv.c, 797
- stack_size
 - agency_s, 37
 - mc_platform_s, 113
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 118
- start
 - _hr_time, 9
 - _ssl_session, 22
- state
 - _ssl_context, 20
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, 80
 - md2_context, 119
 - md4_context, 121
 - md5_context, 123
 - sha1_context, 154
 - sha2_context, 156
 - sha4_context, 158
- STATE_C_COMMENT
 - mxmldoc.c, 518
- STATE_CHARACTER
 - mxmldoc.c, 518
- STATE_CXX_COMMENT
 - mxmldoc.c, 518
- STATE_IDENTIFIER
 - mxmldoc.c, 518
- STATE_NONE
 - mxmldoc.c, 519
- STATE_PREPROCESSOR
 - mxmldoc.c, 519
- STATE_STRING
 - mxmldoc.c, 519
- stationary_agent_info_s, 160
 - agency, 160
 - agent, 160
 - args, 160
 - attr, 160
 - thread, 160
- stationary_agent_info_t
 - libmc.h, 317
- str
 - fipa_number_s, 90
 - fipa_url_s, 92
- string
 - fipa_expression_s::content_u, 58
 - mxml_text_s, 143
- strtok_r
 - winconfig.h, 530
- STRUCT
 - acc.h, 217
 - ams.h, 241
 - df.h, 266
 - macros.h, 369
 - xml_parser.h, 397
- struct.cxx

- foo_t, 525
- subject
 - _x509_cert, 26
 - _x509_raw, 30
- subject_id
 - _x509_cert, 26
- subject_raw
 - _x509_cert, 26
- subpubkey
 - _x509_raw, 30
- SUBSCRIBE
 - message.h, 378
- SWAP
 - des.c, 724
 - havege.c, 738
- SWITCHING_PROTOCOLS
 - mtp_http.h, 384
- sync_list.c
 - syncListAddNode, 465
 - syncListDelete, 465
 - syncListFind, 465
 - syncListInit, 465
 - syncListNew, 466
 - syncListNodeDestroy, 466
 - syncListNodeInit, 466
 - syncListNodeNew, 466
 - syncListRemove, 466
- sync_list.h
 - syncList_p, 467
 - syncList_t, 467
 - syncListAddNode, 468
 - syncListDelete, 468
 - syncListFind, 468
 - syncListGet, 468
 - syncListInit, 468
 - syncListNew, 468
 - syncListNode_p, 467
 - syncListNode_t, 467
 - syncListNodeDestroy, 468
 - syncListNodeInit, 469
 - syncListNodeNew, 469
 - syncListRemove, 469
- syncList
 - mc_platform_s, 113
- syncList_p
 - sync_list.h, 467
- syncList_s, 161
 - giant_lock, 161
 - list, 161
 - lock, 161
 - size, 161
- syncList_t
 - sync_list.h, 467
- syncListAddNode
 - sync_list.c, 465
 - sync_list.h, 468
- syncListDelete
 - sync_list.c, 465
 - sync_list.h, 468
- syncListFind
 - sync_list.c, 465
 - sync_list.h, 468
- syncListGet
 - sync_list.h, 468
- syncListInit
 - sync_list.c, 465
 - sync_list.h, 468
- syncListNew
 - sync_list.c, 466
 - sync_list.h, 468
- syncListNode_p
 - sync_list.h, 467
- syncListNode_s, 162
 - cond, 162
 - id, 162
 - lock, 162
 - sem, 162
 - signalled, 162
- syncListNode_t
 - sync_list.h, 467
- syncListNodeDestroy
 - sync_list.c, 466
 - sync_list.h, 468
- syncListNodeInit
 - sync_list.c, 466
 - sync_list.h, 469
- syncListNodeNew
 - sync_list.c, 466
 - sync_list.h, 469
- syncListRemove
 - sync_list.c, 466
 - sync_list.h, 469
- t_dbl
 - bignum.h, 562
- t_int
 - bignum.h, 562
- tag
 - _x509_buf, 23
- target
 - message_s, 126
 - mtp_http_s, 134
- task_progress
 - agent_datastate_s, 39
- tasks
 - agent_datastate_s, 39
- tbs
 - _x509_cert, 26

- [_x509_raw](#), 31
- [tbs_signalg](#)
 - [_x509_raw](#), 31
- [test_ca_cert](#)
 - [certs.c](#), 715
 - [certs.h](#), 576
- [test_ca_key](#)
 - [certs.c](#), 715
 - [certs.h](#), 576
- [test_ca_pwd](#)
 - [certs.c](#), 715
 - [certs.h](#), 576
- [test_cli_cert](#)
 - [certs.c](#), 716
 - [certs.h](#), 576
- [test_cli_key](#)
 - [certs.c](#), 716
 - [certs.h](#), 576
- [test_srv_cert](#)
 - [certs.c](#), 717
 - [certs.h](#), 576
- [test_srv_key](#)
 - [certs.c](#), 717
 - [certs.h](#), 577
- [testmxml.c](#)
 - [main](#), 526
 - [O_BINARY](#), 526
 - [type_cb](#), 526
 - [whitespace_cb](#), 527
- [text](#)
 - [mxml_value_u](#), 145
- [thread](#)
 - [cmd_prompt_s](#), 54
 - [df.h](#), 267
 - [stationary_agent_info_s](#), 160
- [THREAD_CANCEL](#)
 - [macros.h](#), 369
- [THREAD_CREATE](#)
 - [macros.h](#), 369
- [THREAD_DETACH](#)
 - [macros.h](#), 369
- [THREAD_EXIT](#)
 - [macros.h](#), 369
- [THREAD_JOIN](#)
 - [macros.h](#), 369
- [THREAD_T](#)
 - [libmc.h](#), 316
- [threads](#)
 - [agency_s](#), 37
 - [MCAgencyOptions_s](#), 118
- [time_out](#)
 - [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t](#), 78
- [timeout](#)
 - [_ssl_context](#), 20
- [timing.c](#)
 - [alarmed](#), 813
 - [get_timer](#), 812
 - [hardclock](#), 813
 - [hardclock_init](#), 813
 - [m_sleep](#), 813
 - [set_alarm](#), 813
 - [sighandler](#), 813
 - [tv_init](#), 813
- [timing.h](#)
 - [alarmed](#), 666
 - [get_timer](#), 665
 - [hardclock](#), 665
 - [m_sleep](#), 666
 - [set_alarm](#), 666
- [tls1_prf](#)
 - [ssl_tls.c](#), 810
- [TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME](#)
 - [ssl.h](#), 649
- [TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME](#)
 - [ssl.h](#), 649
- [to](#)
 - [fipa_acl_Param_s](#), 72
- [to_address](#)
 - [message_s](#), 127
- [total](#)
 - [md4_context](#), 121
 - [md5_context](#), 123
 - [sha1_context](#), 154
 - [sha2_context](#), 157
 - [sha4_context](#), 159
- [true](#)
 - [fipa_comm.h](#), 299
- [TST1_ENTER](#)
 - [havege.c](#), 738
- [TST1_LEAVE](#)
 - [havege.c](#), 738
- [TST2_ENTER](#)
 - [havege.c](#), 738
- [TST2_LEAVE](#)
 - [havege.c](#), 739
- [tv_init](#)
 - [timing.c](#), 813
- [type](#)
 - [fipa_comm_action_t](#), 75
 - [fipa_comm_message_check_t](#), 76
 - [fipa_comm_protocol_t](#), 80
 - [fipa_comm_reply_t](#), 82
 - [fipa_expression_s](#), 87
 - [mxml_node_s](#), 142
- [type_cb](#)
 - [testmxml.c](#), 526
- [TYPES](#)
 - [df.h](#), 263

- udplisten_Thread
 - acc.c, [168](#)
 - acc.h, [217](#)
- UDPPORT
 - acc.c, [166](#)
- UL64
 - sha4.h, [637](#)
- UNAUTHORIZED
 - mtp_http.h, [384](#)
- UNORDERED_COLLECTION
 - mtp_http.h, [385](#)
- UNPROCESSABLE_ENTITY
 - mtp_http.h, [385](#)
- UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA_TYPE
 - mtp_http.h, [384](#)
- update_comment
 - mxmldoc.c, [520](#)
- update_name
 - message_s, [127](#)
- update_num
 - message_s, [127](#)
- UPGRADE_REQUIRED
 - mtp_http.h, [385](#)
- urls
 - fipa_url_sequence_s, [93](#)
- USAGE
 - aescrypt2.c, [824](#)
 - ssl_test.c, [850](#)
- user_agent
 - mtp_http_s, [135](#)
- v3_ext
 - _x509_cert, [26](#)
- val
 - _x509_name, [28](#)
- valid_from
 - _x509_cert, [26](#)
- valid_to
 - _x509_cert, [26](#)
- validity
 - _x509_raw, [31](#)
- value
 - mxml_attr_s, [136](#)
 - mxml_node_s, [142](#)
- var_name
 - agent_task_s, [48](#)
- ver
 - rsa_context, [153](#)
- verify_result
 - _ssl_context, [20](#)
- version
 - _x509_cert, [26](#)
 - _x509_raw, [31](#)
- waiting
 - df.h, [267](#)
- waiting_cond
 - df.h, [267](#)
- waiting_lock
 - df.h, [268](#)
- WAKE_QUEUE
 - macros.h, [370](#)
- WALK
 - havege_state, [100](#)
- WARN
 - macros.h, [370](#)
- wg_code
 - agent_s, [46](#)
- whitespace
 - mxml_text_s, [143](#)
- whitespace_cb
 - testmxml.c, [527](#)
 - xml_helper.c, [858](#)
 - xml_helper.h, [392](#)
- winconfig.h
 - PACKAGE_STRING, [530](#)
 - PACKAGE_VERSION, [530](#)
 - strtok_r, [530](#)
- word
 - fipa_expression_s::content_u, [58](#)
- write_documentation
 - mxmldoc.c, [520](#)
- write_element
 - mxmldoc.c, [520](#)
- write_flag
 - mc_rwlock_s, [115](#)
- write_request
 - mc_rwlock_s, [115](#)
- write_string
 - mxmldoc.c, [520](#)
- ws_cb
 - mxmldoc.c, [521](#)
- X
 - dhm_context, [63](#)
- x
 - arc4_context, [51](#)
- x509.h
 - ASN1_BIT_STRING, [669](#)
 - ASN1_BMP_STRING, [669](#)
 - ASN1_BOOLEAN, [669](#)
 - ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, [670](#)
 - ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC, [670](#)
 - ASN1_IA5_STRING, [670](#)
 - ASN1_INTEGER, [670](#)
 - ASN1_NULL, [670](#)
 - ASN1_OCTET_STRING, [670](#)
 - ASN1_OID, [670](#)

- ASN1_PRIMITIVE, [670](#)
- ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING, [671](#)
- ASN1_SEQUENCE, [671](#)
- ASN1_SET, [671](#)
- ASN1_T61_STRING, [671](#)
- ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING, [671](#)
- ASN1_UTC_TIME, [671](#)
- ASN1_UTF8_STRING, [671](#)
- BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH, [671](#)
- BADCERT_EXPIRED, [671](#)
- BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED, [672](#)
- BADCERT_REVOKED, [672](#)
- OID_CN, [672](#)
- OID_PKCS1, [672](#)
- OID_PKCS1_RSA, [672](#)
- OID_PKCS1_RSA_SHA, [672](#)
- OID_PKCS9, [672](#)
- OID_PKCS9_EMAIL, [672](#)
- OID_X520, [672](#)
- PEM_LINE_LENGTH, [673](#)
- PKCS9_EMAIL, [673](#)
- x509_buf, [678](#)
- x509_cert, [678](#)
- x509_free, [678](#)
- X509_ISSUER, [673](#)
- x509_name, [678](#)
- x509_node, [678](#)
- X509_OUTPUT_DER, [673](#)
- X509_OUTPUT_PEM, [673](#)
- x509_raw, [678](#)
- x509_self_test, [678](#)
- X509_SUBJECT, [673](#)
- x509_time, [678](#)
- x509parse_cert_info, [678](#)
- x509parse_crt, [678](#)
- x509parse_crfile, [679](#)
- x509parse_dn_gets, [679](#)
- x509parse_expired, [680](#)
- x509parse_key, [680](#)
- x509parse_keyfile, [680](#)
- x509parse_verify, [681](#)
- X520_COMMON_NAME, [673](#)
- X520_COUNTRY, [673](#)
- X520_LOCALITY, [673](#)
- X520_ORG_UNIT, [673](#)
- X520_ORGANIZATION, [674](#)
- X520_STATE, [674](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_DATA, [674](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH, [674](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_-
MISMATCH, [674](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA, [674](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG, [674](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG, [674](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
DATE, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
EXTENSIONS, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
FORMAT, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
NAME, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
PUBKEY, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
SERIAL, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
SIGNATURE, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
VERSION, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_-
MISMATCH, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_-
PK_ALG, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_-
SIG_ALG, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_-
VERSION, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_-
FAILED, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_-
UNAVAILABLE, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_-
ENC_IV, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_-
FORMAT, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_-
VERSION, [677](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_-
MISMATCH, [677](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_-
REQUIRED, [677](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_-
ENC_ALG, [677](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_POINT_ERROR, [677](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_VALUE_TO_LENGTH, [677](#)
- x509_buf
- x509.h, [678](#)
- x509_cert

- x509.h, 678
- x509_des3_decrypt
 - x509parse.c, 817
- x509_free
 - x509.h, 678
 - x509parse.c, 817
- x509_get_alg
 - x509parse.c, 817
- x509_get_dates
 - x509parse.c, 817
- x509_get_ext
 - x509parse.c, 818
- x509_get_iv
 - x509parse.c, 818
- x509_get_name
 - x509parse.c, 818
- x509_get_pubkey
 - x509parse.c, 818
- x509_get_serial
 - x509parse.c, 818
- x509_get_sig
 - x509parse.c, 819
- x509_get_uid
 - x509parse.c, 819
- x509_get_version
 - x509parse.c, 819
- x509_hash
 - x509parse.c, 819
- X509_ISSUER
 - x509.h, 673
- x509_name
 - x509.h, 678
- x509_node
 - x509.h, 678
- X509_OUTPUT_DER
 - x509.h, 673
- X509_OUTPUT_PEM
 - x509.h, 673
- x509_raw
 - x509.h, 678
- x509_self_test
 - x509.h, 678
 - x509parse.c, 819
- X509_SUBJECT
 - x509.h, 673
- x509_time
 - x509.h, 678
- x509parse.c
 - asn1_get_bool, 816
 - asn1_get_int, 816
 - asn1_get_len, 816
 - asn1_get_mpi, 816
 - asn1_get_tag, 817
 - x509_des3_decrypt, 817
 - x509_free, 817
 - x509_get_alg, 817
 - x509_get_dates, 817
 - x509_get_ext, 818
 - x509_get_iv, 818
 - x509_get_name, 818
 - x509_get_pubkey, 818
 - x509_get_serial, 818
 - x509_get_sig, 819
 - x509_get_uid, 819
 - x509_get_version, 819
 - x509_hash, 819
 - x509_self_test, 819
 - x509parse_cert_info, 820
 - x509parse_cert, 820
 - x509parse_certfile, 820
 - x509parse_dn_gets, 821
 - x509parse_expired, 821
 - x509parse_key, 821
 - x509parse_keyfile, 822
 - x509parse_verify, 822
- x509parse_cert_info
 - x509.h, 678
 - x509parse.c, 820
- x509parse_cert
 - x509.h, 678
 - x509parse.c, 820
- x509parse_certfile
 - x509.h, 679
 - x509parse.c, 820
- x509parse_dn_gets
 - x509.h, 679
 - x509parse.c, 821
- x509parse_expired
 - x509.h, 680
 - x509parse.c, 821
- x509parse_key
 - x509.h, 680
 - x509parse.c, 821
- x509parse_keyfile
 - x509.h, 680
 - x509parse.c, 822
- x509parse_verify
 - x509.h, 681
 - x509parse.c, 822
- X520_COMMON_NAME
 - x509.h, 673
- X520_COUNTRY
 - x509.h, 673
- X520_LOCALITY
 - x509.h, 673
- X520_ORG_UNIT
 - x509.h, 673
- X520_ORGANIZATION

- x509.h, 674
- X520_STATE
 - x509.h, 674
- xml_agent_root
 - agent_datastate_s, 40
- xml_compose.c
 - agent_xml_compose, 854
 - agent_xml_compose__agent_code, 854
 - agent_xml_compose__agent_data, 854
 - agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes, 855
 - agent_xml_compose__data, 855
 - agent_xml_compose__gaf_message, 855
 - agent_xml_compose__home, 855
 - agent_xml_compose__message, 855
 - agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent, 856
 - agent_xml_compose__name, 856
 - agent_xml_compose__owner, 856
 - agent_xml_compose__row, 856
 - agent_xml_compose__task, 856
 - agent_xml_compose__tasks, 856
 - agent_xml_compose__wg_code, 857
- xml_compose.h
 - agent_xml_compose, 388
 - agent_xml_compose__agent_code, 388
 - agent_xml_compose__agent_data, 388
 - agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes, 389
 - agent_xml_compose__data, 389
 - agent_xml_compose__gaf_message, 389
 - agent_xml_compose__home, 389
 - agent_xml_compose__message, 389
 - agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent, 389
 - agent_xml_compose__name, 390
 - agent_xml_compose__owner, 390
 - agent_xml_compose__row, 390
 - agent_xml_compose__task, 390
 - agent_xml_compose__tasks, 390
 - agent_xml_compose__wg_code, 390
- xml_find_sibling
 - xml_helper.c, 858
 - xml_helper.h, 392
- xml_get_cdata
 - xml_helper.c, 858
 - xml_helper.h, 392
- xml_get_child
 - xml_helper.c, 858
 - xml_helper.h, 392
- xml_get_deep_child
 - xml_helper.c, 859
 - xml_helper.h, 393
- xml_get_element_name
 - xml_helper.c, 859
 - xml_helper.h, 393
- xml_get_next_element
 - xml_helper.c, 859
 - xml_helper.h, 393
- xml_get_text
 - xml_helper.c, 859
 - xml_helper.h, 393
- xml_helper.c
 - whitespace_cb, 858
 - xml_find_sibling, 858
 - xml_get_cdata, 858
 - xml_get_child, 858
 - xml_get_deep_child, 859
 - xml_get_element_name, 859
 - xml_get_next_element, 859
 - xml_get_text, 859
 - xml_new_cdata, 859
- xml_helper.h
 - whitespace_cb, 392
 - xml_find_sibling, 392
 - xml_get_cdata, 392
 - xml_get_child, 392
 - xml_get_deep_child, 393
 - xml_get_element_name, 393
 - xml_get_next_element, 393
 - xml_get_text, 393
 - xml_new_cdata, 393
- xml_new_cdata
 - xml_helper.c, 859
 - xml_helper.h, 393
- xml_parser.c
 - _XOPEN_SOURCE, 860
 - agent_return_xml_parse, 861
 - agent_xml_parse, 861
 - agent_xml_parse__agent_code, 861
 - agent_xml_parse__agent_data, 861
 - agent_xml_parse__data, 861
 - agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data, 861
 - agent_xml_parse__home, 862
 - agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent, 862
 - agent_xml_parse__name, 862
 - agent_xml_parse__owner, 862
 - agent_xml_parse__row, 862
 - agent_xml_parse__sender, 862
 - agent_xml_parse__task, 863
 - agent_xml_parse__tasks, 863
 - agent_xml_parse__wg_code, 863
 - message_xml_parse, 863
 - message_xml_parse__message, 863
- xml_parser.h
 - agent_xml_parse, 394
 - agent_xml_parse__agent_code, 394
 - agent_xml_parse__agent_data, 394
 - agent_xml_parse__data, 395
 - agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data, 395
 - agent_xml_parse__home, 395
 - agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent, 395

- agent_xml_parse__name, 395
- agent_xml_parse__owner, 396
- agent_xml_parse__row, 396
- agent_xml_parse__sender, 396
- agent_xml_parse__task, 396
- agent_xml_parse__tasks, 396
- agent_xml_parse__wg_code, 396
- message_xml_parse, 397
- message_xml_parse__message, 397
- STRUCT, 397
- xml_payload
 - message_s, 127
- xml_root
 - agent_datastate_s, 40
 - message_s, 127
- XTIME
 - aes.c, 685
- XYSSL_AES_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 481
- XYSSL_ARC4_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 481
- XYSSL_BASE64_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 481
- XYSSL_BIGNUM_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 482
- xyssl_ca_cert
 - certs.c, 718
 - certs.h, 577
- XYSSL_CERTS_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 482
- XYSSL_DEBUG_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 482
- XYSSL_DEBUG_MSG
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 482
- XYSSL_DES_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 482
- XYSSL_DHM_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 482
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_DATA
 - x509.h, 674
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH
 - x509.h, 674
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH
 - x509.h, 674
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA
 - x509.h, 674
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG
 - x509.h, 674
- XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL
 - base64.h, 556
- XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER
 - base64.h, 556
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA
 - dhm.h, 587
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED
 - dhm.h, 587
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED
 - dhm.h, 587
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED
 - dhm.h, 587
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED
 - dhm.h, 587
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED
 - dhm.h, 587
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA
 - bignum.h, 561
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL
 - bignum.h, 561
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO
 - bignum.h, 561
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR
 - bignum.h, 561
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER
 - bignum.h, 561
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE
 - bignum.h, 561
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE
 - bignum.h, 561
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED
 - net.h, 607
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED
 - net.h, 607
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET
 - net.h, 607
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED
 - net.h, 607
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED
 - net.h, 607
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED
 - net.h, 607
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED
 - net.h, 607
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED
 - net.h, 607
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN
 - net.h, 607
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST
 - net.h, 608
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA
 - rsa.h, 619
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING
 - rsa.h, 619
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED
 - rsa.h, 619
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED
 - rsa.h, 619
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED
 - rsa.h, 620

- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED
rsa.h, [620](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED
rsa.h, [620](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE
ssl.h, [649](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_-
REQUEST
ssl.h, [649](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_-
VERIFY
ssl.h, [650](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_-
CIPHER_SPEC
ssl.h, [650](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_HELLO
ssl.h, [650](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_KEY_-
EXCHANGE
ssl.h, [650](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED
ssl.h, [650](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO
ssl.h, [650](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_-
HELLO_DONE
ssl.h, [650](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_KEY_-
EXCHANGE
ssl.h, [650](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA
ssl.h, [650](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED
ssl.h, [651](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED
ssl.h, [651](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_-
LARGE
ssl.h, [651](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE
ssl.h, [651](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE
ssl.h, [651](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC
ssl.h, [651](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MODULUS_SIZE
ssl.h, [651](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD
ssl.h, [651](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN
ssl.h, [652](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE
ssl.h, [652](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_SESSION_FOUND
ssl.h, [652](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY
ssl.h, [652](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_VERIFY_FAILED
ssl.h, [652](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_REQUIRED
ssl.h, [652](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE
ssl.h, [652](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNKNOWN_CIPHER
ssl.h, [652](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG
x509.h, [674](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_DATE
x509.h, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
EXTENSIONS
x509.h, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT
x509.h, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_NAME
x509.h, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM
x509.h, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PUBKEY
x509.h, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SERIAL
x509.h, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
SIGNATURE
x509.h, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_VERSION
x509.h, [675](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH
x509.h, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_PK_-
ALG
x509.h, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_-
ALG
x509.h, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_-
VERSION
x509.h, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED
x509.h, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE
x509.h, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV
x509.h, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT
x509.h, [676](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM
x509.h, [676](#)

- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION
 - x509.h, [677](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_-
MISMATCH
 - x509.h, [677](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_-
REQUIRED
 - x509.h, [677](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_-
ALG
 - x509.h, [677](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_POINT_ERROR
 - x509.h, [677](#)
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_VALUE_TO_LENGTH
 - x509.h, [677](#)
- XYSSL_GENPRIME
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [482](#)
- XYSSL_HAVE_ASM
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [482](#)
- XYSSL_HAVEGE_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [482](#)
- XYSSL_MD5_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [482](#)
- XYSSL_NET_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [482](#)
- XYSSL_PADLOCK_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_RSA_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_SELF_TEST
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_SHA1_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_SHA2_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_SHA4_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_SSL_CLI_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_SSL_SRV_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_SSL_TLS_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_TIMING_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_X509_PARSE_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [483](#)
- XYSSL_X509_WRITE_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, [484](#)
- y
 - arc4_context, [51](#)
- year
 - _x509_time, [32](#)